INTERIOR DESIGN

$16.95

APRIL 2002

buyers guide



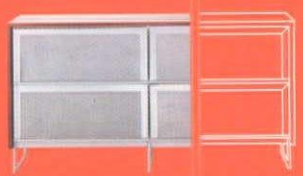






2002













*****************3-DIGIT 10013

ID017485 OCT02 SSGS F024
J DISEND
30 CROSBY ST
NEW YORK, NY 10013-2625

www.interiordesign.net

CEILING | SYSTEMS

[Between us, ideas become reality.™]



If you can envision it, we can help make it happen. Thanks to our Architectural Specialties Group,

Indulge your right brain.

a technically savvy service team ready to collaborate with you in designing custom ceiling applications that will redefine the ceiling plane. And offer you innovative visual options with Armstrong MetalWorks and WoodWorks™ specialty ceilings. Call us today at 1-877-ARMSTRONG or visit www.armstrong.com. Discover how Armstrong can help you cater to your creative side.



Circle 14

Armstrong



ELITE, PERSONIFIED

Introducing ELITE GOURMET Sink Systems. At last, a sink system that **harmonizes** with the world's finest kitchen appliances and fixtures in form and function. **Sculpted** in timeless stainless steel. **Integrated** with a full range of components. Including an array of back splashes, aprons, designer faucets and a standard stainless steel cabinet. **Customized** to highly individualized tastes. So whether it's a personal showplace or a cook's workplace, kitchen distinction reaches a new level.

ELITE GOURMET™ by ELKAY

For showroom locations, visit www.elkay.com and click on "Elite Gourmet".

Circle 103

llermuir

Designers and manufacturers
of contemporary furniture

For details of your local
US representative
visit our website www.allermuir.com
alternatively, contact us by
e-mail sales@allermuir.com
or toll free on 1800 267 1913

Mellow

Designed by Ton Haas

Circle 94



INTERIOR DESIGN

buyers guide 2002

volume 73 number 5 **www.interiordesign.net**

cover credits (from top left to right): Artemide, Dauphin, KI, Stone Source (tiles), Get Real Surfaces (tiles), Fire & Water (tiles), Herman Miller, 080 Studio, Angela Adams, B&B Italia, HighTech + Vola

contents

category index

An alphabetical reference of the products and services in the product index 15

market place

Market Place Table of Contents 25

Calendar of Events 26
Featuring design industry events and trade shows

Trade Buildings & Marts 42
A geographical listing of design industry trade buildings and marts

Trade Associations 44
Contact information for associations serving the interior design industry

Trade Show Schedule 50

Interior Design Schools 54

Services To The Trade 56
Businesses providing specialized services to the design community

Website Links 58
Listing of web addresses of our major advertisers

Catalogs & Brochures 62
Features the most up-to-date literature available from manufacturers

spec guides

Carpet 65
A guide to manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the makeup construction, backing, treatment, etc.

Lighting 80
A guide to lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry

Seating 100
A guide to seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both specific and residential use

Wall Covering 132
A guide to wall covering manufacturers with specific details pertaining to both contract and residential use

product index

Product Index Table of Contents 146

Product Index 147
An alphabetical guide to manufacturers by product category

Product Profiles 314
Major manufacturers introduce their latest products

a-z index

A-Z Index 331
Complete contact information on all manufacturers including regional and international showrooms and respresentatives

Toll Free Listings 407
A listing of our advertisers' toll free numbers

Ad Index 408

Interior Design (ISSN 0020-5508) (GST #123397457) is published 15 times a year, monthly except semi-monthly in March, May and October by Reed Business Information. Reed Business Information, at 345 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014, is a division of Reed Elsevier, Inc., 275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158-1630. Jim Casella, Chief Executive Officer; John Poulin, Chief Financial Officer; Ronald C. Andriani, Executive Vice President; David Israel, President, New York Division. Circulation records are maintained at ESP Computer Services, 12444 Victory Boulevard, 4th fl., No. Hollywood, CA 91606. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: send address change to INTERIOR DESIGN, P.O. Box 16898, No. Hollywood, CA 91615-6898. INTERIOR DESIGN copyright 2000 by Reed Elsevier, Inc. ADDRESS ALL SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: Interior Design, P.O. Box 16898, No. Hollywood, CA 91615-6898. TELEPHONE TOLL-FREE 800-900-0804 (continental U.S. only) 818-487-4564 (all others). Subscription Rates: $59.95 for one year. Canadian Subscription Rates: $79.95 for one year; includes 7% GST. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0607452. Outside North America Subscription Rates: $172.95 for one year, includes air delivery. Single copies $12.00 including shipping and handling ($15.00 foreign). Annual Buyers Guide $20.00 ($40.00 foreign). Prepayment required for single copy orders. Address all single copy requests along with payment to INTERIOR DESIGN, P.O. Box 16898, No. Hollywood, CA 91615-6898. Address all communication (other than subscription) to: INTERIOR DESIGN, 345 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014. TELEPHONE 212-519-7200. Cable: Anddec New York. U.S.A. For reprint information, contact Tom Michals, 651-582-3832. Newsstand distribution by Eastern News Distributors Inc., 1130 Cleveland Road, Sandusky, OH 44870. Korean distribution by World Magazines, Co., Hwasung Building, 412-26, Hapjeong Dong, Mapo-ku, Seoul, Korea, 82-2-3141-6922. Editorial material, manuscripts, black and white photographs, transparencies and artwork are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. INTERIOR DESIGN® and INTERIOR DESIGN GIANTS© are registered trademarks of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc., used under license. Founded by Harry V. Anderson. Printed in the USA.



Vox®

Connect to the world — from the ultimate power base.

Vox® tables designed by Mark Müller.

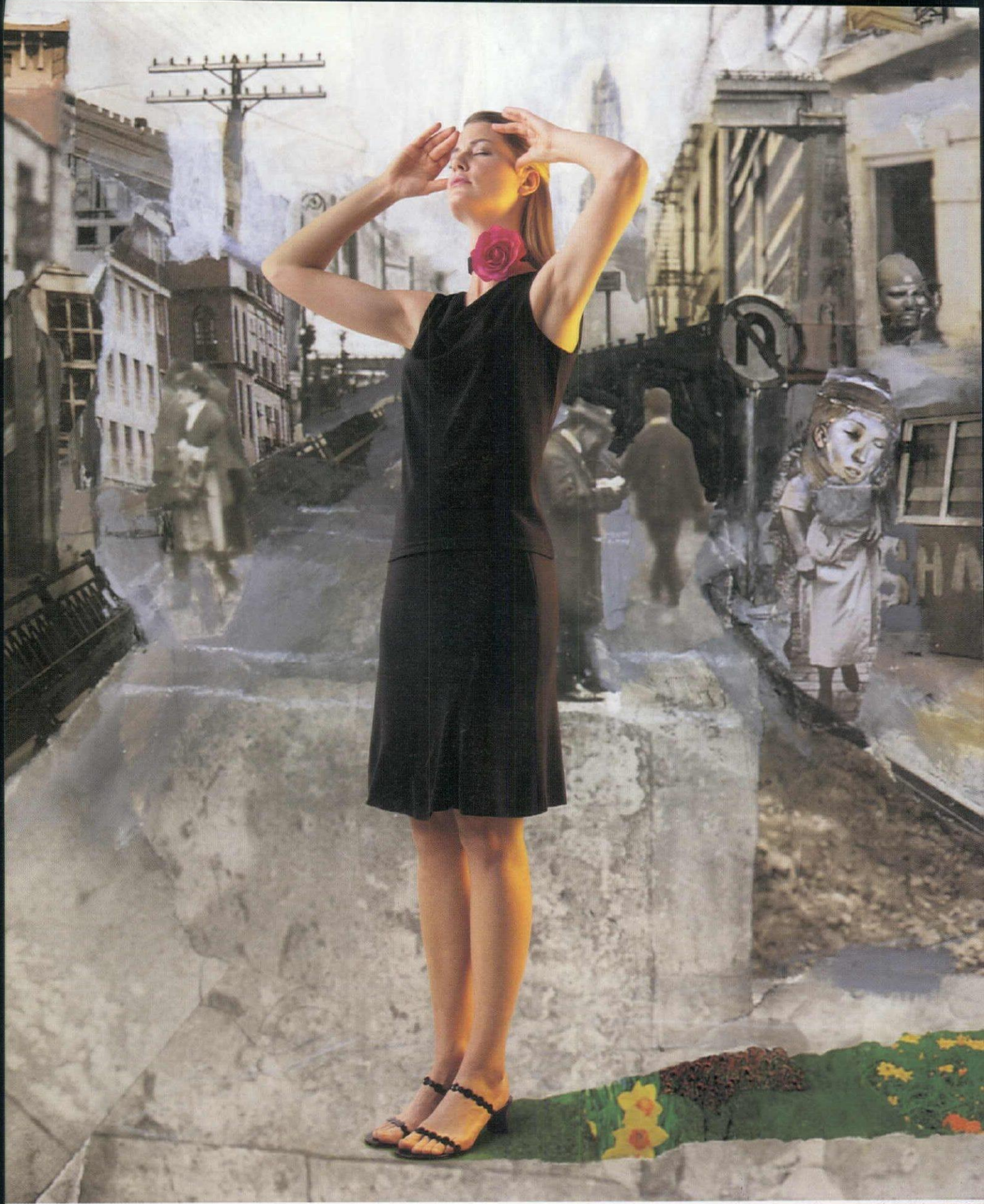
nienkämper

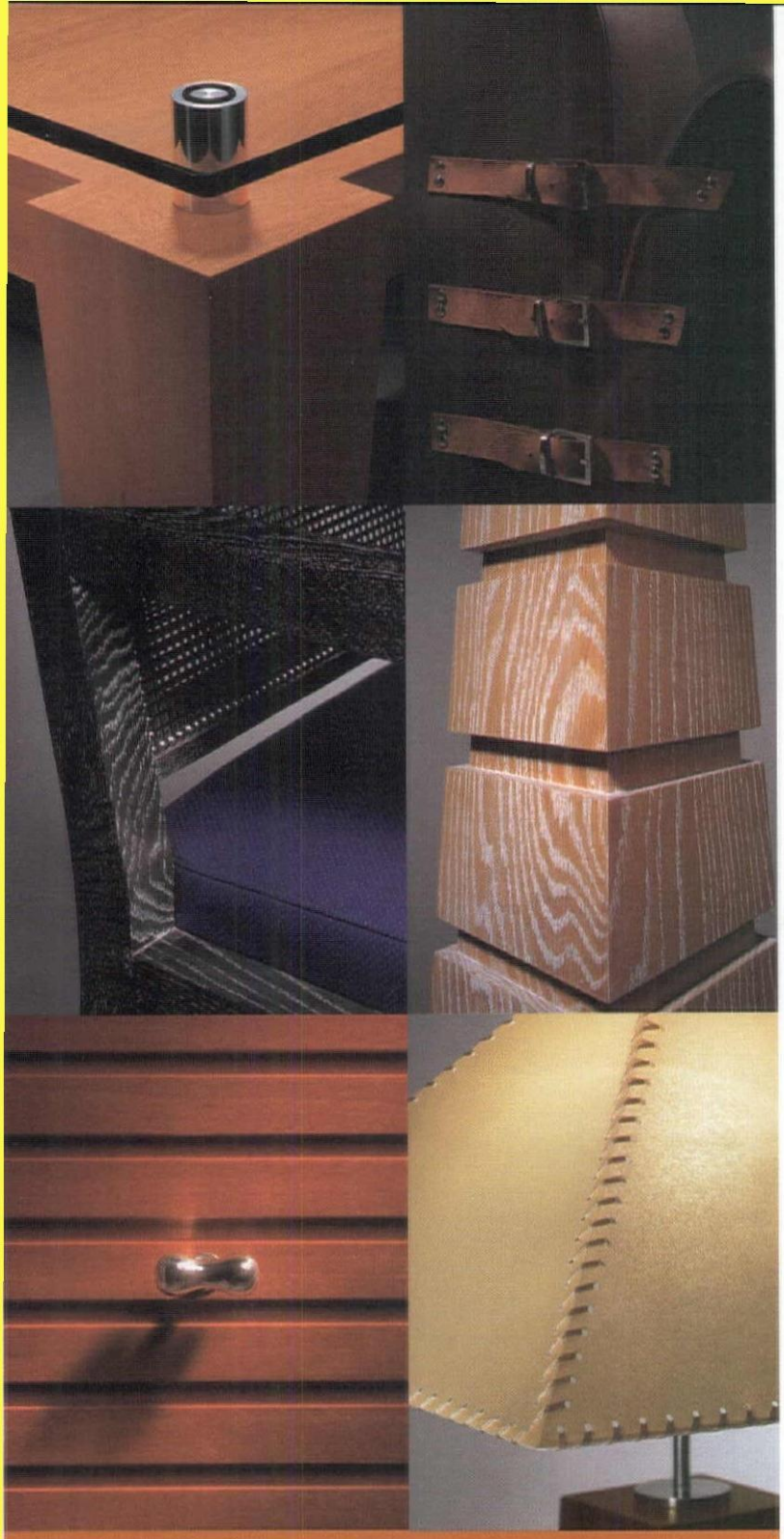
www.nienkamper.com 800.668.9318

ICF group

Showrooms: New York | Chicago | Los Angeles | Dallas | San Francisco | Boston | Washington DC | Toronto Merchandise Mart #365

Circle 72





GLORIA DE PALLEJÁ
Furniture

Josep Bertrand,13 . 08021 Barcelona . Tel.+34 932 401 500
Fax,+34 932 401 501 . email:gloria@gpalleja.com . http:// www.gpalleja.com

North America

JANUS et Cie

Los Angeles
8687 Melrose Avenue West Hollywood, CA 90069
Tel. 310 652 7090 Fax 310 652 1284

New York
221 East 59th Street New York. NY 10022
Tel. 212 752 1117

Circle 43

INTERIOR DESIGN.

PUBLISHER/VICE PRESIDENT
MARK STRAUSS

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING
Susan Lobel

MARKETING ART DEPARTMENT
Siu M. Wong
David Lance
Akilah Henry

MARKETING ASSISTANT
Kay Kojima

BUYERS GUIDE COORDINATOR
Cristina Proodian

BUYERS GUIDE CONTRIBUTING DESIGNERS
Blake Tarpley
Mike Peterson
Henry Wong

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER
Carol Cisco

BUSINESS MANAGER, INTERNET
M.K. Timme

BUYERS GUIDE SALES MANAGER
Craig Malcolm

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Carol Guariglia

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Karen Nazario

CONTRACTS COORDINATOR
Sandy Campomanes

SALES ASSISTANTS
Valentin Ortolaza
Keith Spencer
Xiang Ping Zhu

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
Donna Accorso
212-519-7262

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK
Gayle Shand 212-519-7270 • Kathy Harrigan 212-519-7273
Suzanne Greene 212-519-7250 • Karen DeDeyn 212-519-7219
Jonathan Kessler 212-519-7256

PHILADELPHIA
Greg Kammerer
590 Snyder Avenue, West Chester, PA 19382
tel: 610-701-7078 *fax:* 610-436-6041

ATLANTA
Craig Malcolm
30 Technology Parkway, Suite 100, Norcross, GA 30092
tel: 770-209-3533 *fax:* 770-209-3712

CHICAGO
Tim Kedzuch
1350 East Touhy Avenue, P.O. Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5080
tel: 847-390-2093 *fax:* 847-390-2815
Julie McCarthy
tel: 847-615-2077 *fax:* 847-295-8778

LOS ANGELES
Jim Moreland
21006 Devonshire Street, Suite 200-202, Chatsworth, CA 91311
tel: 818-701-7782 *fax:* 818-701-1697

ENGLAND
Karen DeDeyn
tel: 212-519-7219 *fax:* 212-519-7428

FRANCE/GERMANY
Mirek Kraczkowski
tel: 33-1-60-42-01-07 *fax:* 33-1-60-42-00-68

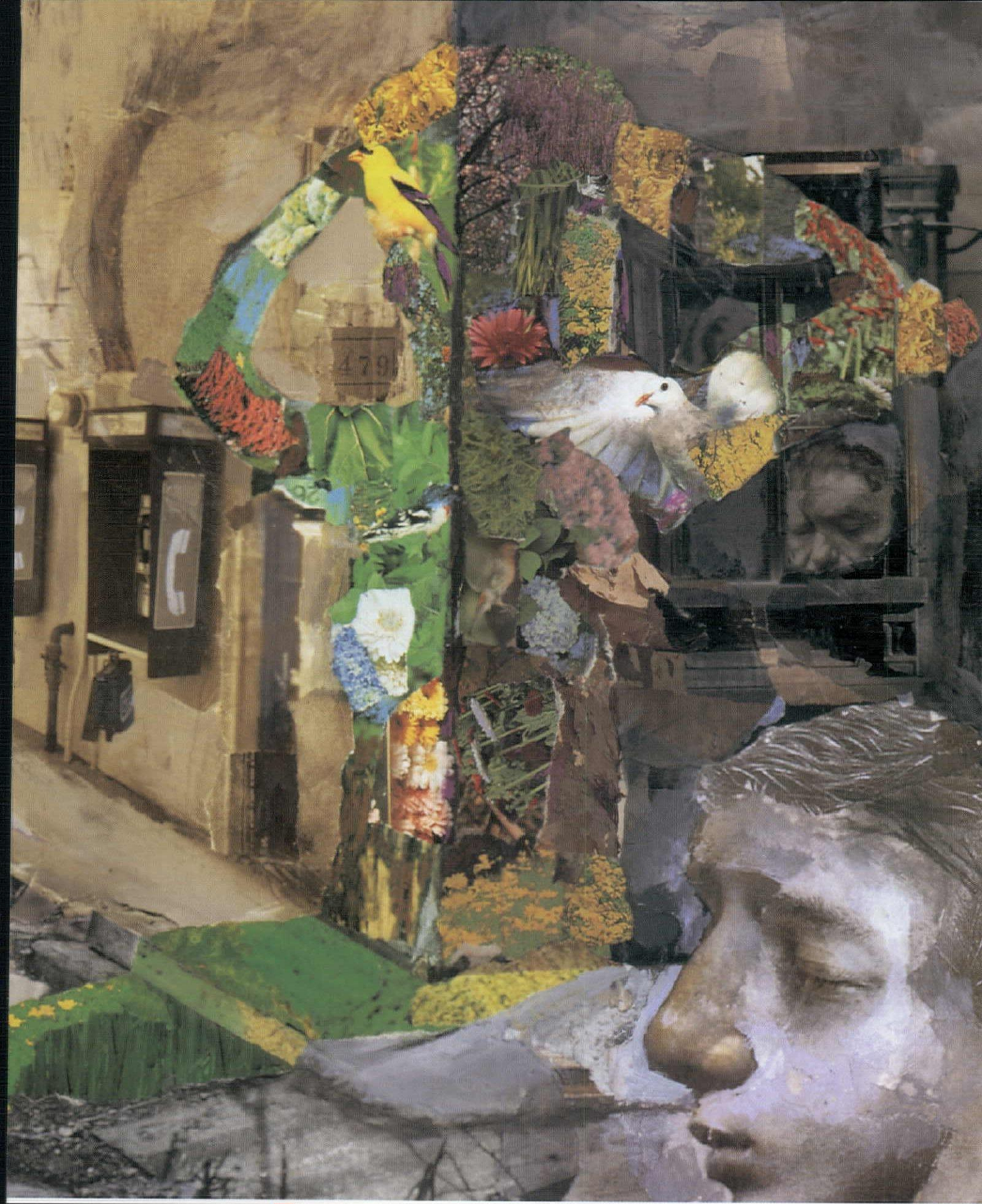
ITALY
Roberto Laureri
tel: 39-2-236-2500 *fax:* 39-2-236-4411

KOREA
Young Seoh Chinn
tel: 82-2-481-3411 *fax:* 82-2-481-3414

VICE PRESIDENT OF PAID CIRCULATION Bob Conklin
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Anne Osmer

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION
CONTINENTAL U.S.: 800-900-0804 ALL OTHERS: 818-487-4564

INTERIOR DESIGN
345 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 • *tel:* 212-519-7200 *fax:* 212-519-7428



CREATE beauty.

BŌLYÜ

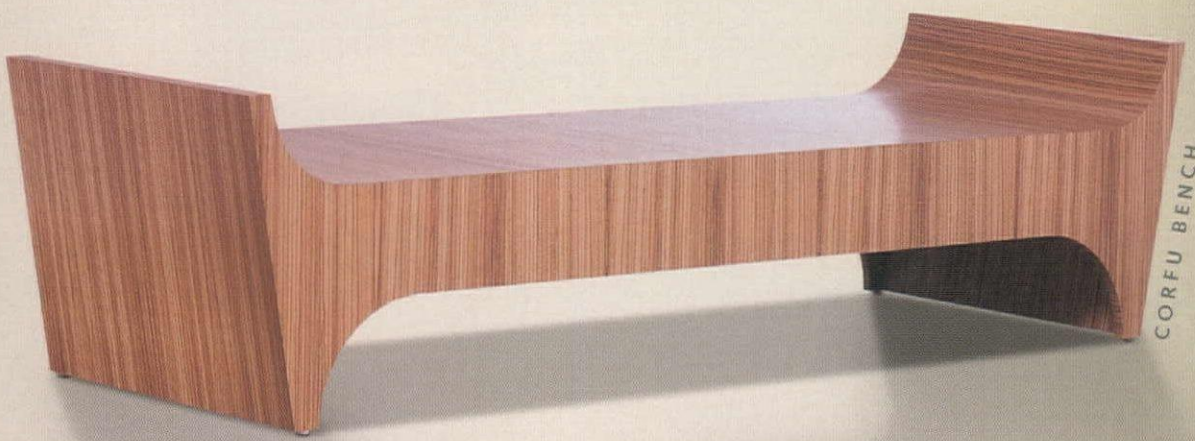
CONTRACT CARPET
800.451.1250
Circle 2

BASF

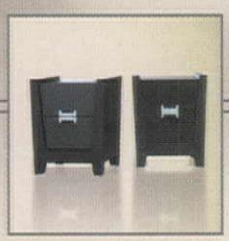

THE STARK TOUCH
TARK CARPET ✦ OLD WORLD WEAVERS FABRICS ✦ STARK FINE FURNITURE
VAN GOGH
DEGAS
INTRODUCING
THE DIAMOND BARATTA COLLECTION, EXCLUSIVELY AT STARK.
D & D Building, 979 Third Avenue, NY, NY 10022 (212) 752-9000, www.starkcarpet.com. To the trade only.
Carpet: Botanica. Interior design by Diamond Baratta Design.
ATLANTA BOSTON CHARLOTTE CHICAGO CINCINNATI CLEVELAND DALLAS DANIA DENVER HIGH POINT HONOLULU
HOUSTON LAGUNA NIGUEL LOS ANGELES MINNEAPOLIS PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH PORT WASHINGTON
RALEIGH SAN FRANCISCO SARASOTA SCOTTSDALE SEATTLE ST. LOUIS TROY WASHINGTON, D.C. LONDON
Stark
Circle 82

CHRISTINE DESIRÉE

COLLECTION



CORFU BENCH









© CHRISTINE DESIRÉE COLLECTION INC. 2001

1-888-801-2201

J. BATCHELOR - FLORIDA DCOTA BUILDING (954) 926-1881

DESIGN ATELIER - CHICAGO MERCHANDISE MART (312) 822-0440

CURRENTS - DALLAS DESIGN CENTER (214) 741-5522

FURN & CO - BOSTON, ONE DESIGN CENTER PLACE (617) 342-1500

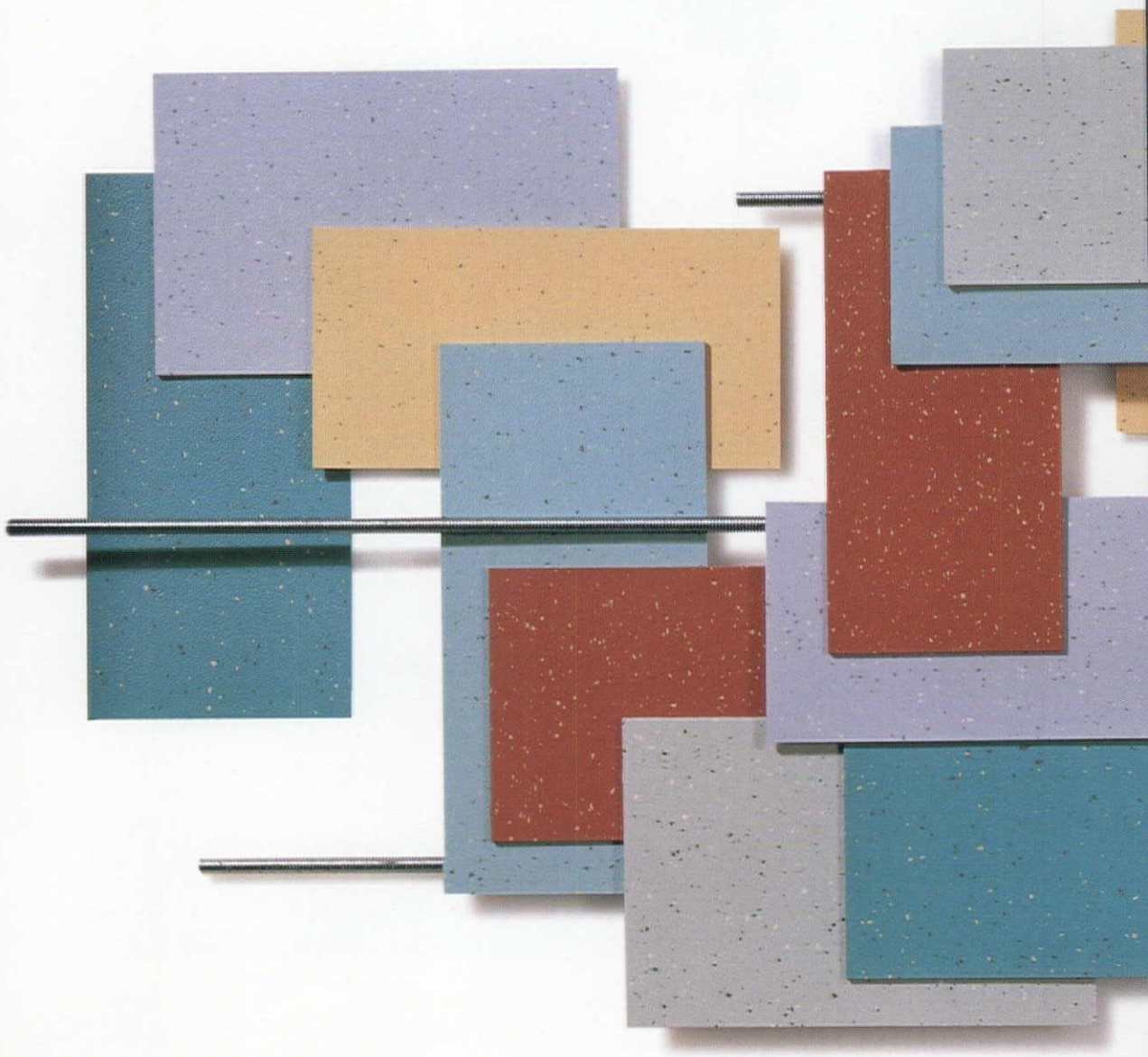
SLOAN MIYASATO - SAN FRANCISCO (800) 783-1398

Circle 26



re in the Bath. TARA, shown here as a kitchen fitting in Chrome, is an example of the range of fittings and accessories by Dornbracht. Our foundation is a commitment highest quality materials, manufacturing, function and design. We collaborate internationally with photographers, artists, designers and writers to explore the wide variety ntemporary bathroom culture. TARA is a creation of SIEGER DESIGN. Our product magazine 'Kultur im Bad' may be requested by writing to: **Dornbracht USA, Inc.** A lete catalog and specification manual may be ordered for $15.00. 1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600, Duluth, GA 30096. Phone (800) 774-1181, Fax (800) 899-8527, dornbracht.com

BRING TEMPO
TO TH





P U N T I

CONTRACT RUBBER FLOORING

NEW COLOR PALETTE.

MONDO®

ENGINEERED FOR HUMAN VITALITY

sales office: 800 441 6645 email: mondo@mondousa.com website: www.mondousa.com

Circle 68

Form Follows Life

Sistema ES / Lucci Orlandini Design / Made In Italy





snaidero

KITCHENS + DESIGN

SNAIDERO USA 24 OVER TWENTY YEARS IN AMERICA

For more information or to order the multi-volume Snaidero Design Portfolio ($25 US) please call toll free: 1-877-SNAIDERO or visit www.snaidero-usa.com

SNAIDERO LOCATIONS: **Scottsdale** AZ 480.473.2949 / **Laguna Niguel** CA 949.643.0071 / **Los Angeles** CA 310.657.5497
San Francisco CA 415.351.1100 / **San Rafael** CA 415.258.8222 / **Greenwich** CT 203.869.7448 / **Miami** FL 954.923.9860
Naples FL 941.213.1774 / **Sarasota** FL 941.330.9300 / **Honolulu** HI 808.599.4554 / **Maui** HI 808.874.4928
Chicago IL 312.644.6662 / **Birmingham** MI 248.203.2050 / **Long Island** NY 516.365.0595 / **New York** NY 212.980.6026
South Jersey Shore NJ 609.927.1111 / **Morristown** NJ 973.734.1616 / **Cleveland** OH 216.464.7300
Philadelphia PA 610.436.5485 / **Seattle** WA 206.622.9426 / **Washington** DC 202.484.8066 / **Madison** WI 608.222.8224
Dallas TX 214.977.9247 / **Vancouver** Canada 604.669.4565 / **Mexico City** Mexico 525.202.9813
Caracas Venezuela 582.265.0920 / **San Juan** Puerto Rico 787.721.5555 / **Santo Domingo** Dominican Republic 809.530.5568
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

category index

A "finder" for the Product Index, the Category Index groups product + service categories alphabetically.

Search for sources by finding the appropriate category, then go to its referring pages in the Product Index.

major categories

Accessories 147
Antiques 160
Artists & Custom Craftsmen 164
Beds & Bedding 170
Building Products 175
Environmental Products 184
Equipment & Supplies 185
Fabrics 186
Flooring, Hard Surface 196
Flooring, Soft Surface 198
Furniture 206
Hardware & Fixtures 250
Healthcare Furniture 257
Italian Design 260
Kitchen & Bath 260
Lighting Fixtures & Lamps 265
Office Furniture 276
Outdoor & Casual Furniture 286
Seating 290
Services, Workrooms & Consultants .301
Technology 303
Wall Coverings 304
Windowcoverings 309
Windows 313

accessories

Acrylic Accessories 147
Andirons 147
Architectural Planters 147
Architectural Signing 147
Art Deco Accessories 147
Art Glass 147
Banners, Indoor/Outdoor 148

PRODUCT	PAGE
Bar Accessories	148
Baskets & Boxes	148
Blackboards	148
Bolsters	148
Books, Leather Bound	148
Bowls	148
Boxes	148
Bulletin Boards	148
Candlesticks	148
Chalkboards	149
Clocks:	
Contemporary Clocks	149
Digital Clocks	149
Reproduction Clocks	149
Crafts, Decorative Handmade:	
Ceramic Handmade Crafts	149
Fiber Handmade Crafts	149
Glass Handmade Crafts	149
Indian Artifacts	149
Wood Handmade Crafts	149
Crystal	150
Decorative Accessories:	
Fountains, Decorative	150
Pillows & Bolsters	150
Telephones, Decorative	150
Trays, Decorative	150
Decorative Switchplates	150
Desk & Office Accessories	150
Fireplace Accessories	152
Flower Planters	152
Frames, Mirror & Picture	152
Shadowboxes	152
Garden Ornaments	152
Graphics:	
Framed Pictures	152
Limited Edition Prints	152
Original Paintings	153
Paintings, Antique	153
Photography	153
Prints/Posters	153
Reproductions of Paintings	153
Lamp Shades	153
Letter Trays	153

PRODUCT	PAGE
Letters & Signage:	
Custom Interior/Exterior Signage	153
Illuminated Directories (Interior/Exterior)	154
Menu/Message Boards	154
Non-Illuminated Directories (Interior/Exterior)	154
Lobby Directories	154
Mirrors & Mirror Frames	154
Mobiles	156
Napery	156
Office Accessories	156
Oriental Art & Accessories	156
Paintings, Antique	156
Picture Frames	156
Planters Protective Mats	156
Planters, Self-watering	156
Planters/Urns	156
Plants & Flowers:	
Artificial Plants & Flowers	157
Live Plants & Flowers	157
Preserved Plants & Flowers	157
Plaques & Emblems	157
Plaques, Wall	157
Plate & Object Stands	157
Posters	157
Recycling Containers (Office & General Area)	157
Room Dividers, Decorative	157
Sand Urns	158
Scrolls	158
Sculptures & Mobiles	158
Signage	158
Smoking Accessories	158
Table Accessories:	
Chinaware	158
Glassware, Table	158
Holloware	158
Linens & Napery	158
Silverware, Flatware	159
Tapestries	159
Vases & Bowls	159
Wall Hangings	159
Wall Plaques	160
Wastebaskets	160
Weathervanes	160
Woodcuts	160

PRODUCT PAGE

antiques
Ancient Art 160
Antique American Folk Art 160
Antique Clocks:
Grandfather Clocks 160
Mantel Clocks 160
Wall Clocks 160
Antique Coromandel Screens 160
Antique Fabrics 160
Antique Firearms 160
Antique Folk Art 160
Antique Furniture:
Art Deco/Art Nouveau Furniture 160
Biedermeier Furniture 162
Early American Antiques 162
English Antiques 162
French Antiques 162
Italian Antiques 162
Mission Furniture 162
Oriental Antiques 162
Shaker Antiques 162
Victorian Antiques 162
Antique Glass:
Doors & Windows 162
Antique Glassware 162
Antique Interiors 163
Antique Lampshades 163
Antique Lighting Fixtures:
Chandeliers, Antique 163
Floor Lamps, Antique 163
Sconces, Antique 163
Table Lamps, Antique 163
Antique Mantels & Paneling 163
Antique Oil Paintings 163
Antique Pewter 163
Antique Porcelains 163
Antique Prints 163
Antique Quilts 164
Antique Rugs 164
Antique Wall coverings 164
Authenticated Historical Documents 164

artists & custom craftsmen
Architectural Woodworkers 164
Art, Photographic 164
Artists, Rendering 164
Bronze Sculpture 164
Cabinetmakers 164
Carvers 166
Custom Cabinetmakers 166
Custom Designed Furniture:
Chair & Seating, Custom 166
Desks & Tables, Custom 166
Custom Faux Finishes 168
Fresco Work 168
Metal Work 168
Mosaic Design 169
Muralists 169
Rendering Artists 169
Rug Weavers 169
Sandcasters 169
Sculptors 169
Stained Glassworkers 169
Stone Carvers 169
Tapestry Weavers 170
Textile Weavers 170
Trompe L'Oeil/Muralists 170

bath: see kitchen & bath

beds & bedding
Bed Frames 170
Beds, Contract:
Dormitory Beds 170
Double Decker Beds, Contract 170
Electrically Operated Beds 170
Hospital Beds 170
Hotel/Motel Beds 170
Beds, Residential:
Brass Beds 171
Canopy Beds 171
Chair Beds 171
Day Beds 171
Four Post Beds 171
Platform Beds 171
Sofa Beds 172
Trundle Beds 172
Upholstered Beds 172
Wall Beds 172
Bedspreads 172
Blankets & Comforters 174
Box Springs 174
Comforters 174
Headboards, Contemporary 174
Headboards, Traditional 174
Linens, Bed 175
Mattresses 175
Quilts 175

building products
Access Floors 175
Accordion Doors 175
Acoustical Ceiling Systems 175
Acoustical Ceiling Tile 175
Aluminum Composite Material 175
Architectural Accents:
Architectural Stretch Fabric, Wallcovering & Panel 175
Ceiling Systems, Decorative 175
Columns & Capitals 176
Custom Wood Paneling 176
Moldings & Cornices 176
Ornamental Metal 176
Ornamental Plaster 176
Tin or Pressed Metal Ceilings 176
Beams:
Wood Beams 176
Brass Bar Railings & Fittings 176
Bricks 176
Corner & Wall Guards 176
Corner Guards 178
Door Frames 178
Doors:
Double Action Doors 178
Entry Doors 178
French Doors 178
Furniture Doors 178
Interior/Passage Doors 178
Restroom Compartments 178
Embossed Moldings 178
Faux Finishes 178
Fireplaces & Mantels, Built-in 178
Fireplaces, Freestanding 178
Gas Space Heaters 180
Glass Blocks 180
Glass, Custom Carved, Beveled or Etched 180
Glass, Decorative or Patterned 180
Granite 180
Greenhouses 180
Grilles 180
Laminates:
Metallic Laminates 180
Plastic Laminates 180
Mantels & Mantel Pieces 180
Marble, Granite, Slate & Bricks 180
Metal Railings 180
Metal, Ornamental 180
Overlay Moldings 180
Paints, Stains & Finishes 180
Panel Moldings 182
Panels, Wall 182
Plaster, Ornamental 182
Plastic Fabrications 182
Plywoods 182
Railings:
Railing Systems 182
Stair Railings 182
Screens & Grilles 182
Shingles 182
Skylights 182
Slate 182
Solid Surfacing Materials 182
Sound Masking Systems 182
Stains 184
Stair Carpet Rods (Brass) 184
Stair Treads 184
Stairs, Spiral 184
Stanchions 184
Structural Adhesives 184
Terrazzo 184
Tile, Acoustical 184
Veneers 184
Windows 184
Woods, Veneers & Plywoods 184

environmental products
Appliances 184
Art 184
Building Maintenance 184
Carpet & Flooring 184
Ceilings 184
Contract Furniture 184
Earthworks 184
Energy Efficiency 184
Furnishings 185
HVAC Systems 185
Landscaping 185
Lighting 185
Recycling 185
Structural Systems 185
Telecommunications 185
Wall Systems 185
Wall covering & Paint 185

equipment & supplies
Architectural Mechanisms 185
Art Supplies 185
Audio Visual Equipment 185
Audio Visual Systems, Remote Control 185
Bank Equipment & Supplies 185
Cabinets for Safes, Fireproof 185
CADD Systems 185
Carpet Cleaning Supplies 185
China & Flatware, Commercial 185
Color Reference Material 185
Compact Kitchen Units 185
Compact Refrigerators 185
Drafting Equipment 185
Drapery Motors, Electrically Controlled 185
Entertainment Centers, Home 186
Exercise & Fitness Equipment 186
Flooring Equipment & Supplies 186
Grouting, Tile & Stone 186
Handicapped Equipment 186
Hi-fi & Stereo Equipment 186
In-floor Electrification 186
Lift Mechanisms 186
Media Environments 186
Portable Stage Platforms 186
Restaurant Equipment & Supplies 186

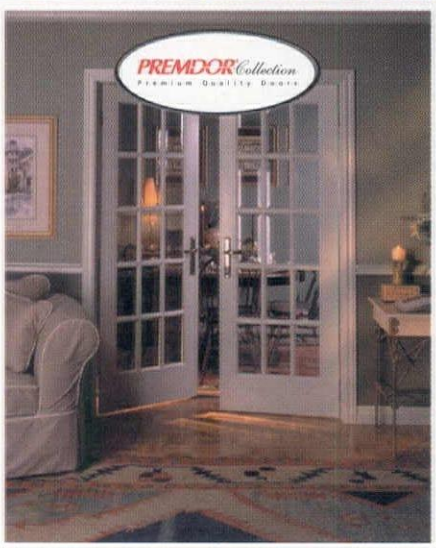


to satisfy the most demanding customer.

Doors from Masonites Premdor Collection of premium quality doors have been specially designed and crafted to satisfy even the most demanding customer. Our research and development team is constantly developing new and innovative ways to enhance the design, lasting durability and overall attractiveness of all the interior and exterior doors in our line.

So whether you are building, renovating or just redecorating, you can be assured that doors from Masonite's Premdor Collection will delight even the toughest customer.

For more information on ways to delight your customer, visit us at www.masonite.com



High Style wood French doors, available in a wide variety of wood species and glass options, add a touch of class and distinction to any home.

Exclusively from Masonite® Masonite International Corporation

Masonite and Premdor are registered trademarks of Masonite International Corp.

Circle 137

PRODUCT PAGE

Retail Display Props 186
Safes & Vaults 186
School Equipment & Supplies 186
Sound Enclosures 186
Spa Equipment 186

fabrics

Batik Fabrics 186
Casements & Sheers 186
Conductive Fabrics 188
Contract Fabrics 188
Crewel Embroidery 188
Cushion Filling Material/Pillow Inserts ..188
Custom Embroidery 188
Custom Woven Fabrics 188
Damask 189
Drapery Fabric 189
Drapery Fabrics, Handwoven 190
Drapery Linings 190
Embroidery 190
Feathers & Down 190
Felt 190
Fishnet 190
Flame Retardant Fabric 190
Hand-painted Fabric 191
Health Care Fabrics 191
Leather & Suede 191
Panel Fabrics 191
Parchment & Shagreen 192
Screen Printed Fabrics, Custom 192
Seamless/Wide Width Fabric 192
Silk Fabrics 192
Silver Protective Fabrics 193
Stain Resistant Fabrics 193
Suede 193
Theatrical Curtains 193
Trimmings & Tassels 193
Upholstery Fabric, Handwoven 193
Upholstery Fabrics 194
Vinyl & Plastic Fabrics 194
Wide Width Fabric 196

flooring, hard surface

Artificial Turf 196
Asphalt Tile 196
Ceramic Tile, Floor 196
Ceramic Tile, Floor, Hand-painted 196
Concrete Tiles 196
Cork Tile, Floor 196
Flooring Equipment & Supplies 196
Hand-painted Tiles 196
Laminate 196
Linoleum 197
Marble, Onyx & Slate Flooring 197
Parquet Wood Tile 197
Quarry Tile 197
Resilient Sheet Vinyls, Floor 197
Rubber Tile, Floor 197
Seamless Flooring 197
Solid Surface Tile 197
Terra Cotta Tile 198
Vinyl Composition Tile, Floor 198
Vinyl Tile, Floor 198
Wood Flooring 198

flooring, soft surface

Broadloom 198
Carpet Tiles 198
Carpeting 198

Carpeting Components:
- Carpet & Rug Underlay & Supplies ..200
- Carpet Backing 200
- Fibers for Carpeting 200
- Metal Fibers (Antistatic) 200

Custom Carpeting 200
Floor Mats 200
Floorcovering Accessories 202
Hooked Rugs 202
Leather Floor Tiles 202
Natural Woven Floorcovering 202
Outdoor Carpeting 202
Padding, Carpet 202
Rugs:
- Area & Accent Rugs 202
- Braided & Hooked Rugs 202
- Cotton Rugs 204
- Custom Woven Rugs 204
- Dhurries 204
- Fiber Rugs (Grass, Jute, etc.) 204
- Fur Rugs 204
- Hand-tufted Area Rugs 204
- Kilims 204
- Oriental Rugs 204

furniture

Acrylic Furniture 206
Armoires 206
Bamboo Furniture 206
Bedroom Furniture, Contemporary 206
Bedroom Furniture, Traditional 208
Bentwood Furniture 208
Brass Furniture 208
Butcher Blocks 208
Cabinets:
- Bookcases 208
- Chests & Commodes 209
- Consoles 210
- Credenzas 211
- Executive Office Cabinets 212
- Kitchen Cabinets 212
- Medical Cabinets 212

Carrels, Study 212
Carts & Tables, Serving 212
Casual Furniture 214
Children's Furniture 214
Chrome & Stainless Steel Furniture 214
Church & Chapel Furniture 214
Coat & Hat Racks 214
Desks:
- Executive Desks 214
- General Office Desks (Non-executive) 216
- Reception Room Desks 218
- Wood Desks (Home) 218
- Wood Desks (Office) 220

Dining Room Furniture, Contemporary ...222
Dining Room Furniture, Traditional 224
Drafting Room Furniture 224
Educational/Institutional Furniture:
- Auditorium Seating 224
- Dictionary, Music & Atlas Stands 224
- Dormitory Furniture 226
- Laboratory Furniture 226
- Lecterns 226
- Library Furniture (Non-residential) ..226
- Library Systems 226
- School Furniture 227
- Study Carrels 227
- Tablet Arm Chairs 227

Entertainment Centers 227
Footstools 228
Hassocks 228
Horn Furniture 228
Hotel/Motel Furniture, Contemporary ...228
Hotel/Motel Furniture, Traditional 229
Infant Furniture 229
Juvenile Furniture 229
Juvenile Play Furnishings 230
Kitchen Sinks, Stainless Steel 230
Lacquered Furniture 230
Ladders, Rolling 230
Leather Furniture 230
Mailroom Furniture 231
Marble & Onyx Furniture 231
Metal Furniture, Contract 231
Metal Furniture, Residential 231
Mexican Furniture 232
Mirrored Furniture 232
Music Racks & Stands 232
Oriental Furniture 232
Ottomans, Hassocks & Footstools 232
Partitions & Enclosures:
- Acoustical Partitions & Enclosures ..233
- Movable Partitions & Enclosures 233
- Stationary Partitions & Enclosures ..233

Pedestals 233
Period Furniture Reproductions 234
Pews 234
Pianos/Organs/Keyboards 234
Racks & Stands:
- Hat & Coat Racks 234
- Luggage Racks 234
- Magazine Racks 234
- Television Stands 234
- Umbrella Racks & Stands 234

Reproductions of Furniture:
- American Furniture Reproductions (Non-Early American) 235
- Early American Furniture Reproductions 235
- English Furniture Reproductions 235
- French Furniture Reproductions 235
- Period Furniture Reproductions 235

Restaurant Furniture:
- Booths & Banquettes, Built-in 236
- Booths & Banquettes, Free-Standing .236
- Restaurant Chairs, Contemporary 236
- Restaurant Chairs, Traditional 237
- Restaurant Tables, Contemporary 237
- Restaurant Tables, Traditional 238

Scandinavian Furniture 238
Screens:
- Decorative Folding Screens 238
- Hand-painted Screens 238
- Oriental Screens 239
- Shoji Screens 239

Seating, Assembly 239
Settees 239
Shelf Systems 239
Sofas:
- Residential Upholstered Furniture, Contemporary 239
- Residential Upholstered Furniture, Traditional 240

Southwestern Furniture 240
Spanish Furniture 240
Stainless Steel Furniture 240
Stands & Racks, Luggage, Magazine, Etc. 240
Stone Furniture 240
Stools:
- Bar Stools 242
- Shoe Stools 242

Student's Desks 242
Tables, Residential:
- Billiard Tables 242
- Folding Tables, Residential 243
- Game Tables, Contemporary 243
- Game Tables, Traditional 243
- Glass Tables, Residential 243
- Occasional Tables, Contemporary 244

PRODUCT PAGE

Occasional Tables, Traditional 245
Refectory Tables 245
Serving Tables & Carts 246
Stacking Tables, Residential 246
Telephone Tables, Residential 246
Tea Carts 246
Teak Furniture 246
Theatre Seating 246
Unfinished Furniture 246
Upholstered Furniture, Contract:
Contract Upholstered Furniture, Contemporary 247
Contract Upholstered Furniture, Traditional 247
Upholstered Furniture, Residential:
Residential Upholstered Furniture, Contemporary 248
Residential Upholstered Furniture, Traditional 249
Wall Systems (Shelving & Storage) 249
Wardrobes & Armoires 250
Wicker Furniture 250

hardware & fixtures

Bath Hardware & Fixtures 250
Cabinet Hardware 250
Ceiling Fans 252
Curtain & Drapery Hardware 252
Decorative Hardware (Switchplates, etc.) 252
Display Fixtures & Racks, Contract 252
Display Fixtures & Racks, Residential 252
Door Closers 254
Door Hardware (Knobs, Hinges, etc.):
Brass Door Hardware 254
Chrome Door Hardware 254
Iron Door Hardware 254
Lucite Door Hardware 254
Drawer Hardware (Knobs & Pulls):
Brass Drawer Hardware 254
Chrome Drawer Hardware 254
Lucite Drawer Hardware 256
Wood Drawer Hardware 256
Drawer Slides 256
Drinking Fountains 256
Fabric Fasteners 256
Faucets 256
Furniture Hardware 256
Locks & Switches, Door 256
Mounting Assemblies 256
Picture Hanging Devices 256
Plumbing Fixtures 256
Sample Management Products 256
Soda Fountain & Bar, Home 256
Stainless Steel Sinks 256
Switches, Door 257
Switchplates 257
Woodstoves 257

health care furniture

Lounge Seating, Medical 257
Nursing Home Furniture 257
Patient Room Chairs & Tables 257

italian design

italian furniture 260

kitchen & bath

Bath Accessories 260
Bath Hardware 260
Bath Linens 262
Bath Mats 262
Cabinetry 262
Closet Accessories 262
Custom Designed Closet Systems 262
Dishwashers 262
Kitchen Fixtures 264
Kitchen Range Hoods 264
Ovens/Microwaves/Cook Tops 264
Plumbing Fixtures 264
Refrigerators 264
Rotating Closets, Automatic 264
Sauna 264
Shower Curtains 264
Shower Enclosures 265
Trash Compactors 265
Whirlpool Baths 265

lighting fixtures & lamps

Architectural Fixtures:
Ecclesiastical Fixtures 265
Fluorescent Fixtures 265
Hospital Fixtures 265
Low-Voltage Fixtures 266
Luminous Ceilings 266
Outdoor Fixtures 266
Security/Safety Fixtures 268
Strip Lighting 268
Task/Ambient Fixtures 268
Track Lighting 268
Ceiling Light, Luminous 269
Church Lighting 269
Controls, Lighting 269
Decorative Fixtures:
Chandeliers/Ceiling Fixtures 269
Cold Cathode Lighting 270
Custom Designed Fixtures 270
Decorative Light Bulbs 270
Italian Lighting 270
Mexican Lighting 271
Neon Lighting 271
Sconces/Wall Brackets 271
Dimmers 272
Disco Lighting 272
Display & Theatrical Lighting 272
Exterior Lighting 272
Fiber Optic Lighting 272
Lamp Shades 272
Lamp Shades/Custom 272
Light Sculptures 273
Lighting Controls/Meters 273
Picture Lights 273
Portable Lamps:
Antique Reproduction Lamps 273
Contemporary Lamps 273
Desk & Table Lamps 274
Floor Lamps 275
Task/Ambient Lamps 276
Traditional Lamps 276
Post Lights 276
Theatrical Lighting 276

office furniture

Computer Related Furniture:
Computer Workstations 276
CRT/Printer Stands 277
EDP Storage Units 277
Electronic Enclosures 277
Video Conferencing 277
Filing Cabinets 277
Filing Systems, High Density 278
Furniture Components:
Casters 278
Chair Tilt Mechanisms 278
Counters & Counter Tops 278
Furniture Frames 278
Furniture Mechanisms 278
Pneumatic Controls 278
Springs for Furniture 278
Swivels 278
Table Bases 278
Table Tops 279
Multi-purpose Furniture Systems 279
Office Furniture Systems 280
Office Furniture, Metal 280
Office Furniture, Wood, Contemporary 280
Office Furniture, Wood, Traditional 282
Office Systems-Adjustable Table/Surface 282
Office Systems-Integrated Power Raceway 283
Tables, Contract:
Conference Tables, Contemporary 283
Conference Tables, Traditional 284
Folding Tables, Contract 284
Glass Tables, Contract 286
Stacking Tables, Contract 286
Telephone Tables, Contract 286

outdoor & casual furniture

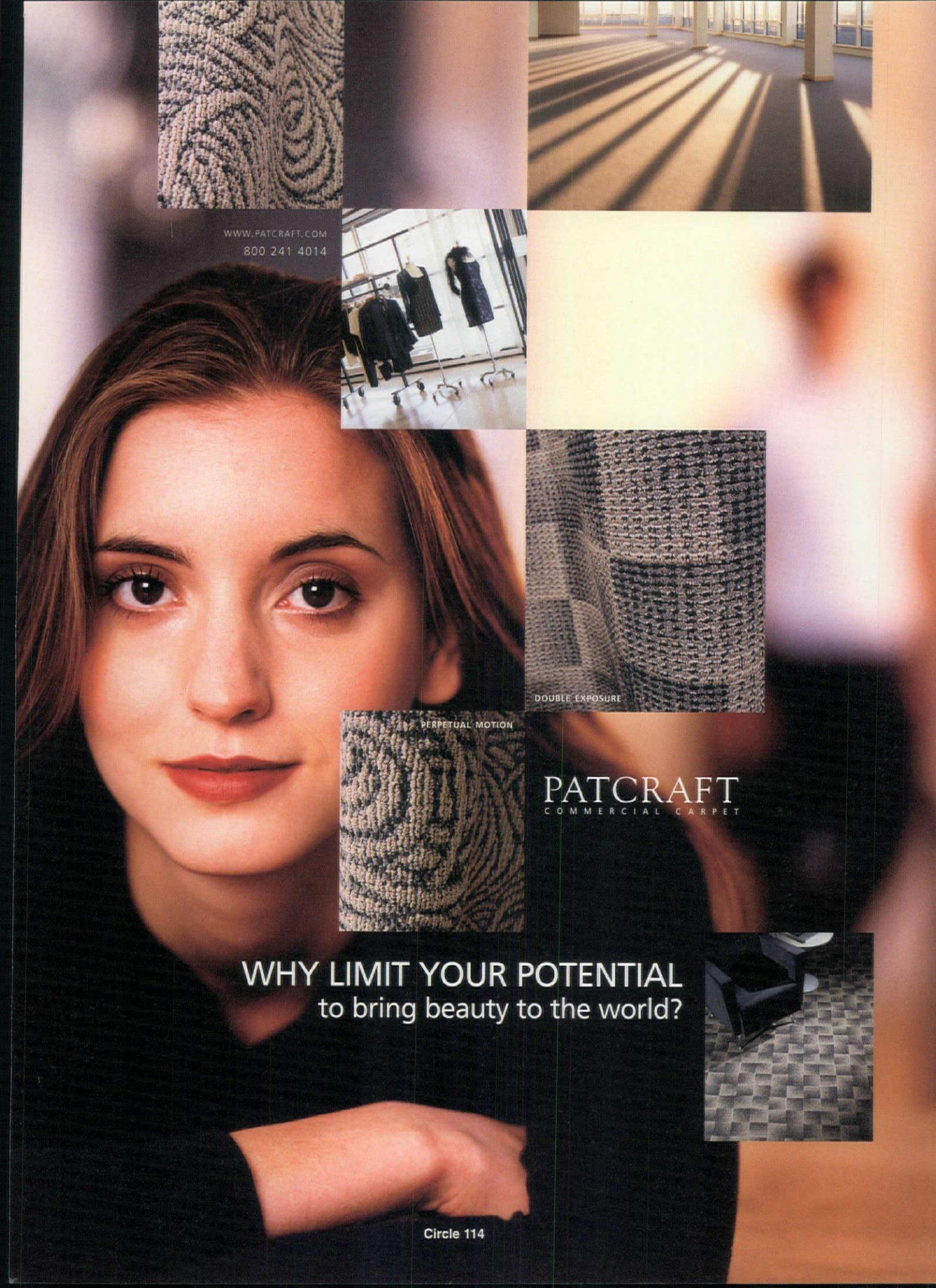
Aluminum Furniture 286
Injection Molded Furniture 288
Rattan, Wicker & Bamboo Furniture 288
Umbrellas & Umbrella Tables 288
Wood & Redwood Furniture 288
Wrought Iron Furniture 288

seating

Chairs & Seating, Contract:
Benches, Contract 290
Conference Chairs, Contemporary 292
Conference Chairs, Traditional 292
Executive Seating 293
Folding Chairs, Contract 293
General Office Seating 294
Multiple Seating 294
Plastic Molded Chairs, Contract 295
Reception Room Seating 295
Secretarial Chairs 296
Side Chairs 296
Stacking Chairs, Contract 297
Chairs & Seating, Residential:
Benches, Residential 298
Club Chairs 299
Folding Chairs, Residential 299
Occasional Chairs, Residential 299
Plastic Molded Chairs, Residential 300
Recliner Chairs 300
Rocking Chairs 301
Stacking Chairs, Residential 301

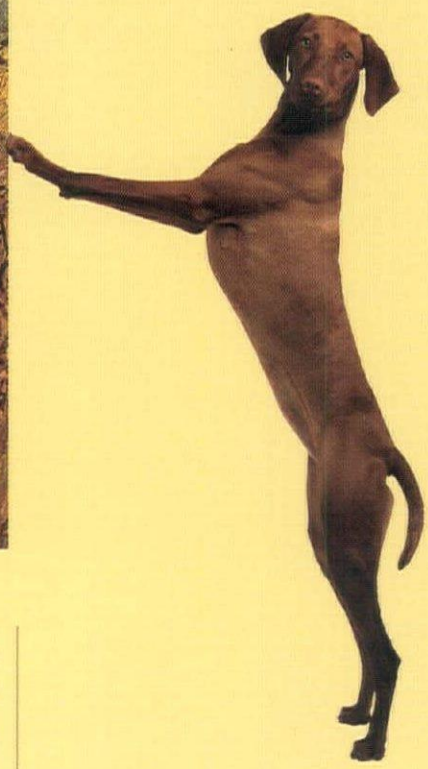
services, workrooms & consultants

Antique Locating Services 301
Antique Restorers 301
Antiquing 301
Appraisers 301
Aquarium Installation & Maintenance 301
Auctioneers 301
Carpet & Rug Cleaners 301
Catalog Aggregators 301
Consultants:
Acoustical Consultants 301
Art Consultants 301
Audio & Video Consultants 301
Barrier Free Access Consultants 301
Computer Aided Facilities & Space Planning Management 301
Furniture Consultants 302
Interior Design PC Software Specialists 302


WWW.PATCRAFT.COM
800 241 4014
DOUBLE EXPOSURE
PERPETUAL MOTION
PATCRAFT
COMMERCIAL CARPET
WHY LIMIT YOUR POTENTIAL
to bring beauty to the world?

Circle 114





LIFE
imitates
ART

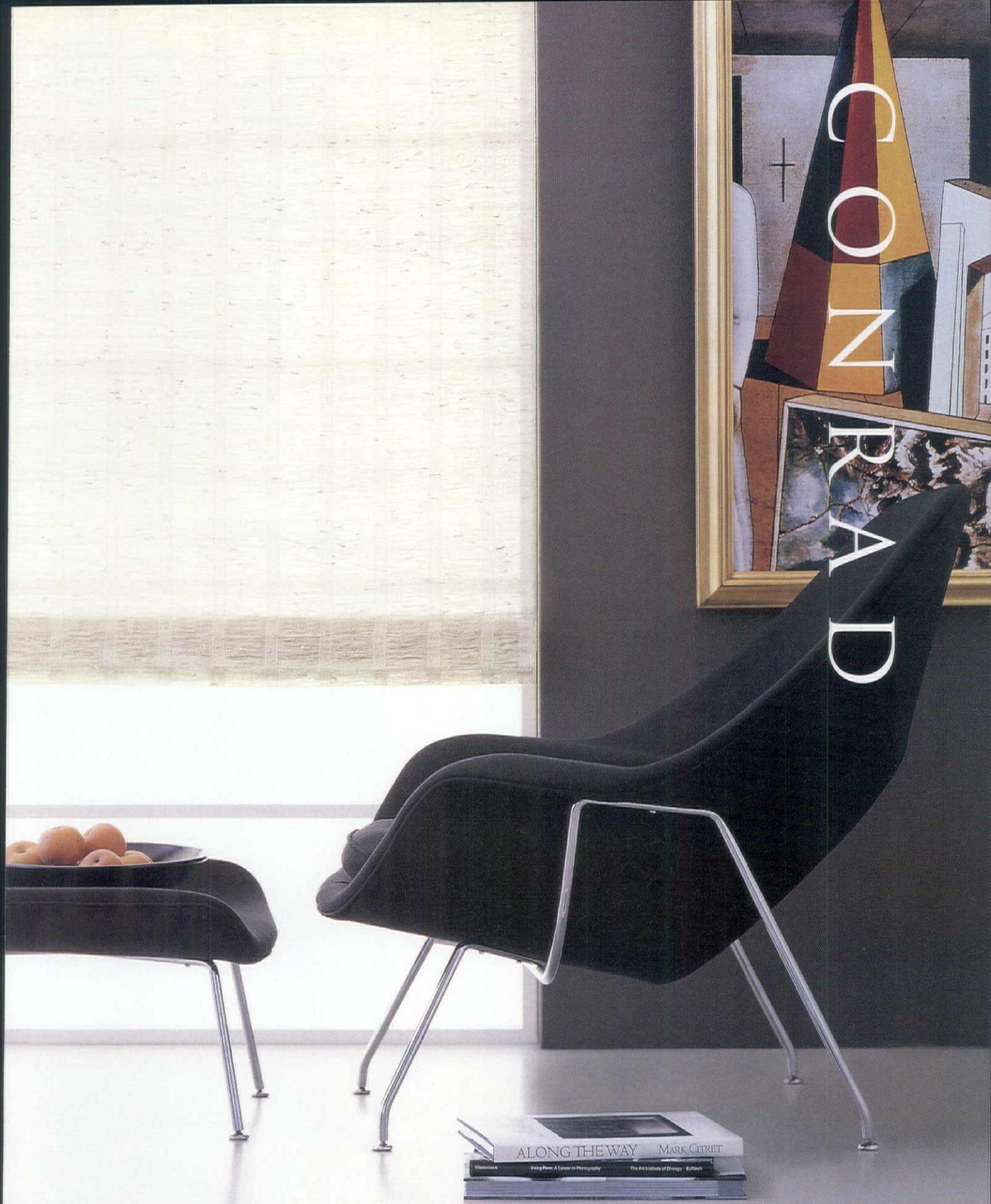
Find your inspiration among some 600 gallery-owned 19th & early 20th Century oils, watercolors and sculptures.

The Madison Gallery

Atlanta ADAC • 888.730.2206
www.madisongallery.com

Circle 61

PRODUCT	PAGE
Lighting Consultants	302
Personnel/Recruitment Consultants	302
Signage Design Consultants	302
Custom Slipcovers	302
Designer Reference Material	302
Fabric Finishing (Flame Proofing, Backings & Stainproofing)	302
Fabric Laminators	302
Flame Proofing, Moulded Foam	302
Furniture Layout Kits & Templates	302
Furniture Refinishing & Repairing	302
Furniture Rentals	302
Installers	302
Installers, Telephone/Paging Systems	302
Interior Plantscaping	302
Kitchen Remodeling	302
Leather Tops & Gold Tooling	302
Photographers	302
Picture Framing	302
Plant Maintenance	302
Porcelain Refinishing	303
Quilting	303
Reupholstery of Furniture	303
Rug Cleaners	303
Stainproofing	303
Stenciling	303
Templates	303
Tile, Marble & Laminate Refinishing	303
Upholstered Furniture Cleaning	303
Wallpaper Coating	303
Wood Floor Refinishing	303
Workrooms:	
Bedding Workrooms	303
Drapery Workrooms	303
Furniture Workrooms	303
Upholstery Workrooms	303
technology	
Accessories	303
CAD Systems:	
Architectural	303
Design	303
Facility Management	303
Project Management	303
Hardware	303
Office Systems	303
Seating	303
Software	303
Wiring	304
wall coverings	
Acoustical Wall coverings	304
Ceramic Mosaics	304
Cork Wall coverings	304
Embossed & Relief Wall coverings	304
Fabric Padded Walls	304
Fabrics & Coordinating Wall coverings	304
Felt Wall coverings	304
Flock Papers	304
Grass Cloth	304
Hand-painted Wall coverings	305
Matching Fabrics	305
Mirrored Walls	305
Natural Woven Wall coverings	305
Oriental Wall coverings	305
Photomurals	305
Scenics	305
Silkscreened Wall coverings & Murals	305
Tambours	306
Textile Wall coverings (Paper-backed)	306
Tile, Wall:	
Ceramic Tile, Wall	306
Ceramic Tile, Wall, Hand-painted	306
Glass Tile, Wall	306
Marble Tile, Wall	306
Metal Tile, Wall	308
Plastic Tile, Wall	308
Vinyl Wall coverings:	
Contract	308
Residential	308
Wall Carpeting	308
Wall covering & Panels, Architectural Stretch Fabric	308
Wall covering Borders	308
Wall covering Murals	309
Wall coverings & Coordinating Fabrics	309
Wallpapers	309
Wood Wall coverings, Pliable (Fiber-backed)	309
window coverings	
Awnings & Canopies	309
Bead, Chain, Mesh & Mail Curtains	310
Blinds & Shades:	
Austrian Shades	310
Blackout Shades	310
Greenhouse/Skylight/Solarium Shading Systems	310
Micro Blinds	310
Pleated Shades	310
Roman Shades	310
Shades	310
Venetian Blinds	310
Vertical Blinds	312
Woven Wood Blinds & Shades	312
Canopies	312
Curtain & Drapery Hardware	312
Draperies	312
Drapery Heads, Pleated	312
Energy-Solar Controlled Windowcoverings	312
Insulating Materials	312
Motorized Window Treatments (Blinds, Draperies, Shades)	312
Room Darkening Shades	313
Shoji Screens	313
Shutters, Louvered & Grille	313
Sliding Drapery Panels	313
Valances	313
Wood Shades	313
Wood Shutters (Louvered, Grille, etc.)	313
windows	
Aluminum Clad Windows	313
Custom Windows	313
Decorative Glass Windows	313
Double Glazed Windows	313
Remote Control Windows	313
Single Glass Windows	313
Skylights/Roof Windows	313
Standard Windows	313
Wood Frame Windows	313



CONRAD® HANDWOVEN WINDOW COVERINGS. WEAVE NO. 1 BLEACHED FLAX

THROUGH DESIGNERS & ARCHITECTS WWW.CONRADSHADES.COM 415.626.3303

Circle 27



Armourcoat's unique marble recipes are hand applied by skilled artisans to create a myriad of exquisitely beautiful and durable polished plaster surface finishes.

ARMOURCOAT™
SURFACE FINISHES

www.armourcoat.com

Western Region	:	Calply	1-714-780-5959
Central	:	Millard	1-402-895-3733
Eastern Region	:	Symmetry	1-800-886-3626
Texas	:	SPE	1-800-780-7731

Circle 95



LAFCO
NEW YORK







www.lafcony.com
t 800 262 3677

Circle 144

market place contents

26	Calendar of Events
42	Trade Buildings & Marts
44	Trade Associations
50	Trade Show Schedule
54	Interior Design Schools
56	Services to the Trade
58	Website Links
62	Catalogs & Brochures

april events

April 3 Market Wednesday AmericasMart, Atlanta, GA; 800-285-6278; www.americasmart.com

April 4-7 Kitchen/Bath Industry Show & Conference McCormick Place, Chicago, IL; 800-933-8735; www.kbis.com

April 5–June 29 Vital Forms: American Art & Design in the Atomic Age, 1940-1960 Phoenix Art Museum, Phoenix, AZ; 602-257-1880; www.phxart.org

April 5–July 7 Star Wars: The Magic of Myth Brooklyn Museum of Art, New York, NY; 718-638-5000; www.brooklynart.org

April 10-11 NeoCon® South Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA; 800-677-6278; www.mmart.com

April 10-15 Salone Internazionale del Mobile Fiero Milano, Milan, Italy; 39-0272-5941; www.cosmit.it

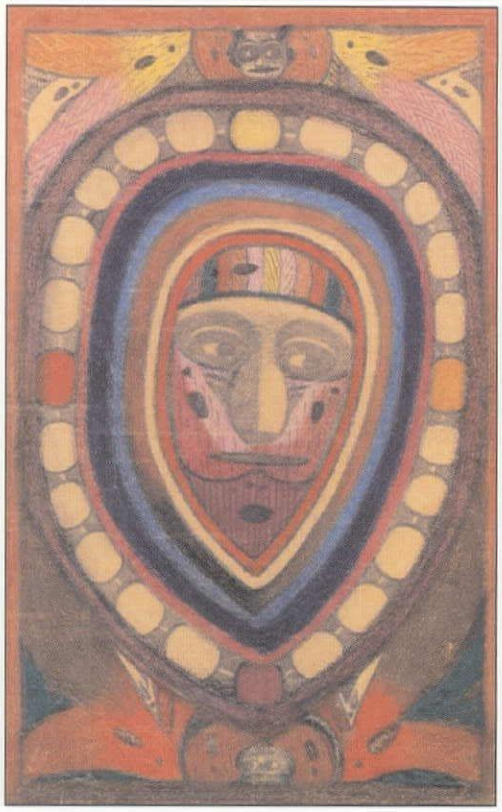
April 11 Pioneers of the Industry: Jack Lenor Larsen IIDA Commercial Design Forum, St. Peter's Church, New York, NY; 212-353-4700

April 11–July 28 Sampling-Christian Marklay San Francisco Museum of Art, San Francisco, CA; 415-357-4000; www.sfmoma.org

April 12 Ineke Hans, Job Smeets, and Jurgen Bey Royal Netherlands Embassy, Washington, DC; 202-639-1774; www.apartmentzero.com



April 19-21 International Vintage Poster Fair



April 27–August 24 ABCD: A Collection of Art Brut

April 12-15 New York Home Textiles Show Jacob K. Javits Center, New York, NY; 800-272-7469; www.nyhometextiles.com

April 15-16 Inter Con 2002 Trade Show Phoenix Civic Plaza, Phoenix, AZ; 630-584-1919; www.cisca.org

April 16–July 7 The Sacred Spaces of Pieter Saenredam J. Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles, CA; 310-440-7300; www.getty.edu

April 17 Archeworks Spring 2002 Lecture Series: Eva Maddox Archeworks, Chicago, IL; 312-867-7254; www.archeworks.org

April 18-25 High Point Furniture Market International Home Furnishings Center, High Point, NC; 336-888-3700; www.ihfc.com

April 19-21 International Vintage Poster Fair Navy Pier, Chicago, IL; 800-856-8069; www.posterfair.com

April 26–July 14 Edwin Dickinson: Dreams and Realities Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, NY; 716-882-8700; www.albrightknox.org

April 27–August 24 ABCD: A Collection of Art Brut High Museum of Art, Atlanta, GA; 404-733-4400; www.high.org

april

01	mon
02	tue
03	wed
04	thu
05	fri
06	sat
07	sun
08	mon
09	tue
10	wed
11	thu
12	fri
13	sat
14	sun
15	mon
16	tue
17	wed
18	thu
19	fri
20	sat
21	sun
22	mon
23	tue
24	wed
25	thu
26	fri
27	sat
28	sun
29	mon
30	tue

may events



May 4–July 28 **American Modern, 1925-1940**

May 1–November 17 **Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen on the Roof** Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, NY; 212-535-7710; www.metmuseum.org

May 2-4 **Hospitality Design 2002 Expo & Conference** Sands Exposition & Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV; 703-488-2755; www.hdexpo.com

May 3–August 25 **Geometry/Form/Photography** Milwaukee Art Museum, Milwaukee, WI; 414-224-3200; www.mam.org

May 4–July 28 **American Modern, 1925-1940: Design for a New Age** Mint Museum of Craft and Design, Charlotte, NC; 704-337-2000; www.mintmuseum.org

May 5–October 6 **An American Vision: Henry Francis de Pont's Winterthur Museum** National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC; 202-737-4215; www.nga.gov

May 6-9 **Coverings: International Tile & Stone Exhibition** Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL; 800-881-9400; www.coverings.com

May 6–August 20 **Seasonal Celebrations and Observances in Japanese Painting** New Orleans Museum of Art, New Orleans, LA; 504-488-2631; www.noma.org

May 7 **NJ-ASID Industry Partner Trade Show** Birchwood Manor, Whippany, NJ; 732-787-5981; www.njasid.org

May 9 **Robert Lehman Lecture on Contemporary Art: Miwon Kwon on Jorge Pardo** Dia Center for the Arts, New York, NY; 212-989-5566; www.diacenter.org

May 9-11 **American Institute of Architects Convention** Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte, NC; 202-626-7395; www.aiaconvention.com

May 9–June 15 **Lincoln Schatz** Bitforms, New York, NY; 212-366-6939; www.bitforms.com

May 12–July 21 **Myth, Memory and Imagination** Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis, TN; 901-544-6200; www.brooksmuseum.org

May 16 **Furniture Fair** Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL; 800-677-6278; www.mmart.com

May 18-21 **International Contemporary Furniture Fair** Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY; 800-272-7469; www.icff.com

May 19–July 28 **Blanche Lazzell and the Color Woodcut** Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, OH; 216-421-7350; www.clevelandart.org

May 24–August 4 **Museums for a New Millennium: Concepts, Projects, Buildings** Milwaukee Art Museum, Milwaukee, WI; 414-224-3200; www.mam.org.

May 29–June 1 **Society for Environmental Graphic Design 2002 Annual Conference & Expo** Denver, CO; 202-638-5555; www.segd.org

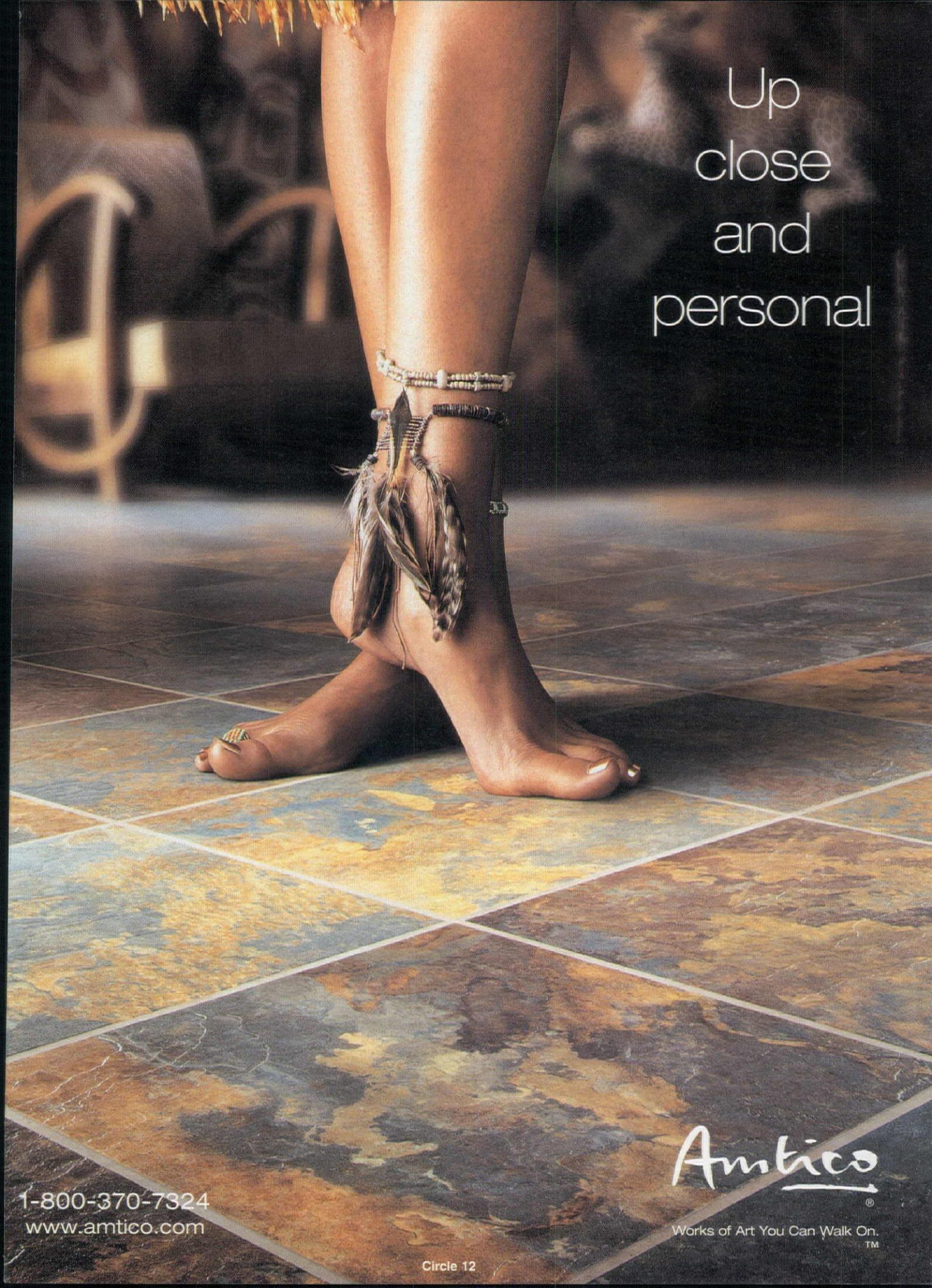
May 30–June 3 **SOFA New York** Seventh Regiment Armory, New York, NY; 800-563-7632; www.sofaexpo.com



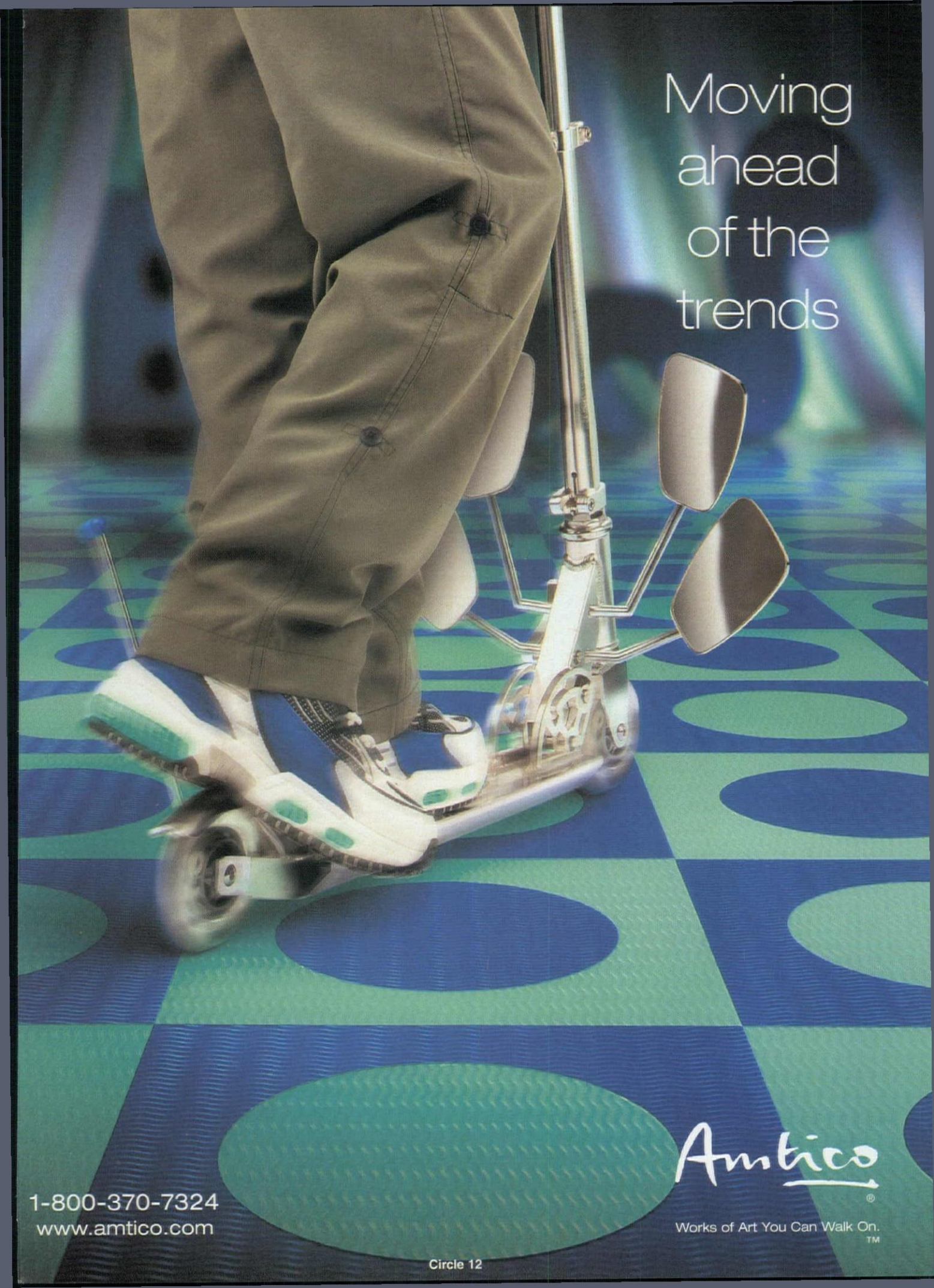
May 9–June 15 **Lincoln Schatz**

may

01	wed
02	thu
03	fri
04	sat
05	sun
06	mon
07	tue
08	wed
09	thu
10	fri
11	sat
12	sun
13	mon
14	tue
15	wed
16	thu
17	fri
18	sat
19	sun
20	mon
21	tue
22	wed
23	thu
24	fri
25	sat
26	sun
27	mon
28	tue
29	wed
30	thu
31	fri


Up
close
and
personal
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12


Moving
ahead
of the
trends
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
TM
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

june events

June 1-30 Fourth Annual Altoids Curiously Strong Collection Art Center, Miami, FL; 305-674-8278

June 1–September Sheldon at Joslyn: Favorites from the Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, NE; 402-342-3300; www.joslyn.org

June 2-5 Lightfair International 2002 Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA; 404-220-2215; www.lightfair.com

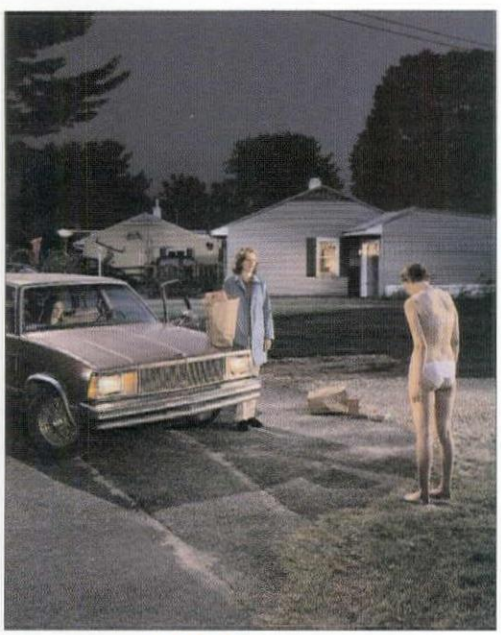
June 2–July 28 Almost Warm and Fuzzy Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis,TN; 901-544-6200; www.brooksmuseum.org

June 5 20-21st Century Design Art Auction Phillips, de Pury & Luxembourg, New York, NY; 212-940-1232; www.phillips-auctions.com

June 10-12 NeoCon® World's Trade Fair 2002 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL; 800-677-6278; www.mmart.com

June 12-17 Art 33 Basel Messeplatz, Basel, Switzerland; www.artbasel.com

June 13-16 Tenth Congress for the New Urbanism Loews Miami Beach Hotel, Miami Beach, FL; 800-788-7077; www.cnu.org



June 12-17 **Art 33 Basel**



June 29–Setember 15 **Idol of the Moderns**

June 15–November 10 Woven Harmony: The Tapestries of Rebecca Bluestone Denver Art Museum, Denver, CO; 720-865-5000; www.denverart-museum.org

June 16-19 Caribbean Hotel Industry Conference (CHIC) Windham El ConquistadorResort; Puerto Rico; www.caribbeanhotels.org

June 16–September 1 Off-Guard: The Photographs of Ron Galella Andy Warhol Museum, Pittsburgh, PA; 412-237-8300; www.warhol.org

June 19-20 Las Vegas International Hotel & Restaurant Show Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV; 914-421-3200; www.lvihrs.com

June 19-21 Interior Lifestyle Tokyo International Exhibition Center, Tokyo, Japan; 81-3-3262-8441; www.mesago-messefrankfurt.com

June 22-25 Dallas International Gift & Home Accessories Market Dallas Market Center, Dallas, TX; 800-272-7469; www.glmshows.com

June 26-30 Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 46th Annual Convention & Exhibit Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV; 800-689-2900; www.thecsishow.com

June 27-30 International Quinque Symposium Salve Regina University, Newport, RI; 401-341-2156

June 28–October 13 Out of Site: Fictional Architectural Spaces New Museum of Contemporary Art, New York, NY; 212-219-1222; www.newmuseum.org

June 29–July 7 Kutztown Pennsylvania German Festival Kutztown Fairgrounds, Kutztown, PA; 888-674-6136; www.kutztownfestival.com

June 29–September 15 Idol of the Moderns: Pierre-Auguste Renior and American Painting San Diego Museum of Art, San Diego, CA; 619-232-7931; www.sdmart.org

june

01	sat
02	sun
03	mon
04	tue
05	wed
06	thu
07	fri
08	sat
09	sun
10	mon
11	tue
12	wed
13	thu
14	fri
15	sat
16	sun
17	mon
18	tue
19	wed
20	thu
21	fri
22	sat
23	sun
24	mon
25	tue
26	wed
27	thu
28	fri
29	sat
30	sun


A
floor
for
every
foot
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
TM
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

july events

July 3-7 Grand Opening of the Museum of Glass: International Center for Contemporary Art Tacoma, WA; 253-396-1768; www.museumofglass.org

July 9–September 29 Gustave Le Gray J. Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles, CA; 310-440-7300; www.getty.edu

July 10-11 Hawaii Lodging, Hospitality, and Foodservice Expo Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, HI; 800-525-5275; www.douglastradeshows.com

July 12-15 Gift Fair Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA; 914-948-6194; www.thegirftfairinatlanta.com

July 12–October 27 The Red Thread: Sources of Inspiration in Contemporary Fiber Art Milwaukee Art Museum, Milwaukee, WI; 414-224-3220; www.mam.org

July 13-14 Cape May Antiques Show Historic Cold Spring Village, Cape May, NJ; 212-255-0020; www.stellashows.com

July 13–January 5, 2003 Ellsworth Kelly in San Francisco San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, San Francisco, CA; 415-357-4000; www.sfmoma.org

July 17–November 17 Fukusa & Furoshiki: A Gift of Splendid Japanese Gift Covers & Wrapping Cloths Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 312-443-3600; www.artic.edu

July 20-23 California Gift Show Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA; 213-362-5640; www.californiagiftshow.com

July 21-24 Washington Gift Show Capital Expo & Conference Center, Chantilly, VA; 914-421-3227; www.washingtongiftshow.com

July 21–September 22 Garden of Eden Phoenix Art Museum, Phoenix, AZ; 602-257-1222; www.phxart.org

July 28-31 2002 SMPS National Marketing Conference Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers, Chicago, IL; 800-292-7677; www.smps.org/conf



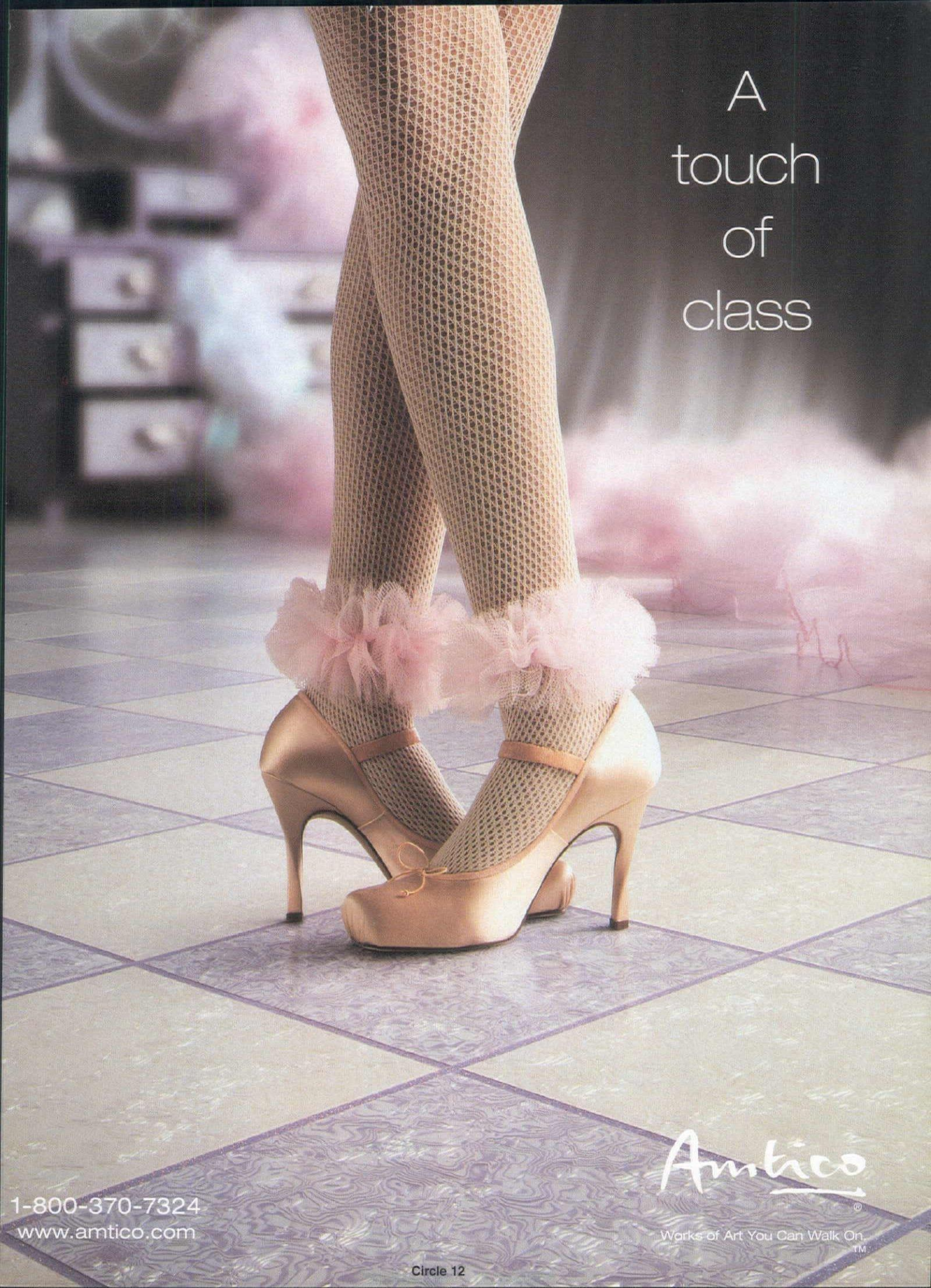
July 12–October 27 **The Red Thread**



July 21–September 22 **Garden of Eden**

july

01	mon
02	tue
03	wed
04	thu
05	fri
06	sat
07	sun
08	mon
09	tue
10	wed
11	thu
12	fri
13	sat
14	sun
15	mon
16	tue
17	wed
18	thu
19	fri
20	sat
21	sun
22	mon
23	tue
24	wed
25	thu
26	fri
27	sat
28	sun
29	mon
30	tue
31	wed


A
touch
of
class
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.™
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

august events

August 3-7 San Francisco International Gift Fair Moscone Center & Concourse Exhibition Hall, San Francisco, CA; www.sfigf.com

August 3–November 5 The Photographs of Lewis Carroll San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, San Francisco, CA; 415-357-4000; www.sfmoma.org

August 8–September 8 Carlos Betancourt: New Photographic Work Lowe Art Museum, Coral Gables, FL; 305-284-3535; www.lowemuseum.org

August 9-12 Toronto International Gift Fair Metro Convention Center, South Hall, Toronto, ON; 888-823-7469; www.torontogiftshow.com

August 10-15 New York International Gift Fair Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY; www.nyigf.com

August 15–November 30 Bill Traylor: Works on Paper Mennello Museum of American Folk Art, Orlando, FL; 407-246-4278; www.mennellomuseum.com

August 17-21 Seattle Gift Show Washington State Convention & Trade Center, Seattle, WA; www.seattlegift.com

August 17–September 29 Danube Exodus: The Rippling Currents of a River J. Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles, CA; 310-440-7300; www.getty.edu

August 17–March 23, 2003 African Renaissance: New Forms, Old Images Denver Art Museum, Denver, CO; 720-865-5000; www.denverartmuseum.org

August 18–October 27 Worlds of Transformations: Tibetan Art of Wisdom and Compassion Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis, TN; 901-544-6200; www.brooksmuseum.org

August 24-27 Boston Gift Show Bayside Exposition Center, Boston, MA; 914-421-3244; www.bostongiftshow.com

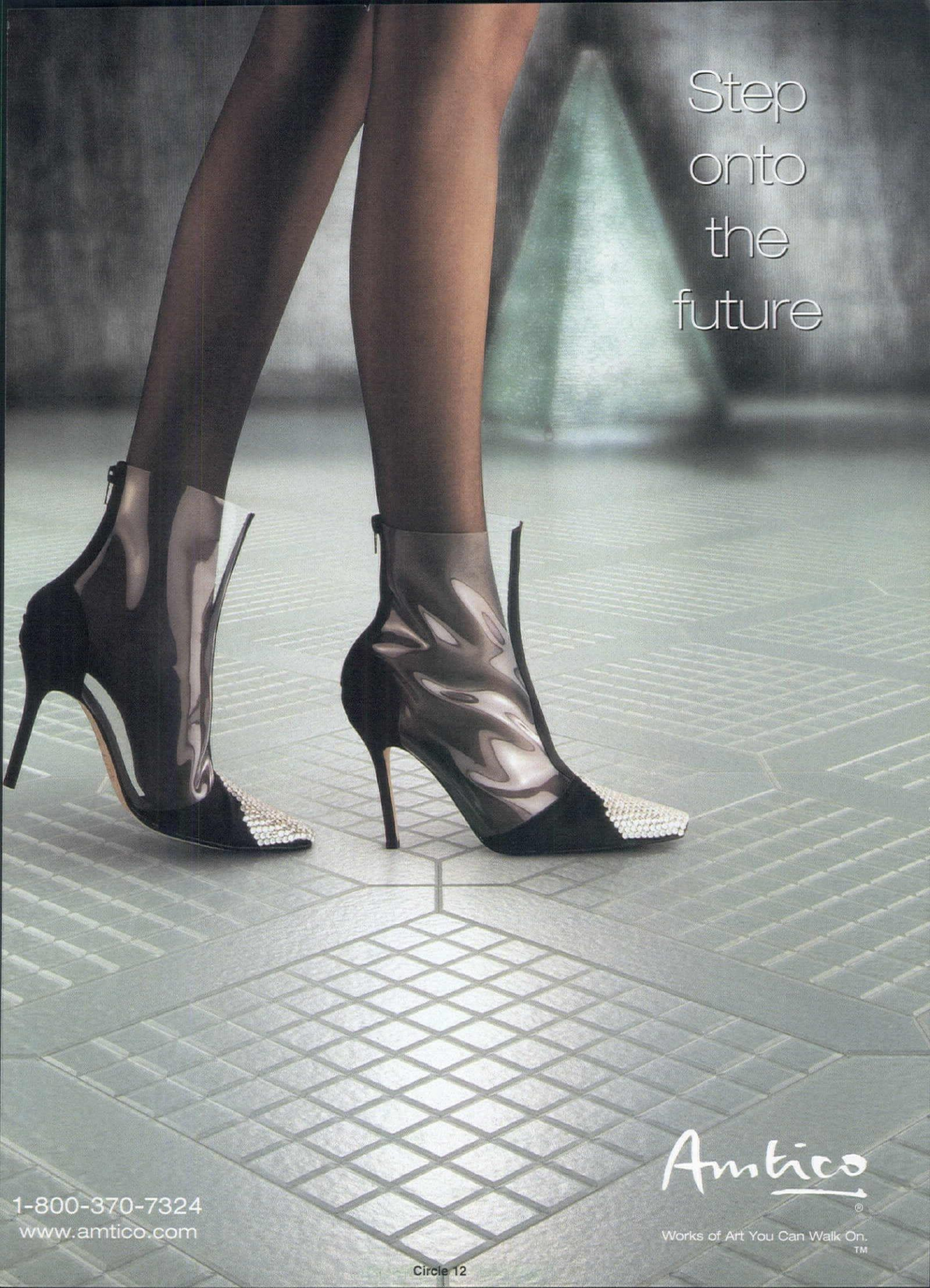
August 25–October 27 Raphael and His Age, Drawings from Lille Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, OH; 216-421-7350; www.clevelandart.org



August 3–November 5 The Photographs of Lewis Carroll

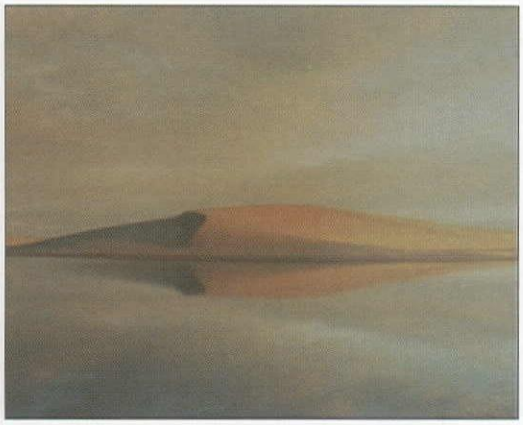
aug

01	thu
02	fri
03	sat
04	sun
05	mon
06	tue
07	wed
08	thu
09	fri
10	sat
11	sun
12	mon
13	tue
14	wed
15	thu
16	fri
17	sat
18	sun
19	mon
20	tue
21	wed
22	thu
23	fri
24	sat
25	sun
26	mon
27	tue
28	wed
29	thu
30	fri
31	sat


Step
onto
the
future
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

september events



September 14–January 4 **In Response to Place**

September 1-29 Associated Artists of Pittsburgh 92nd Annual Exhibition Andy Warhol Museum, Pittsburgh, PA; 412-237-8300; www.warhol.org

September 4-5 HSMAI's Affordable Meetings Washington Convention Center, Washington, DC; 914-421-3200; www.affordablemeetings.com

September 8-10 Vancouver Gift Show BC Place Stadium, Vancouver, BC; 800-633-8332; www.vancouvergiftshow.com

September 9–November 17 China: Fifty Years Inside the People's Republic Lowe Art Museum, Coral Gables, FL; 305-284-3535; www.lowemuseum.org

September 10–February 9, 2003 The Cultivated Landscape: Garden Imagery in Chinese Art with Selections from the Collection of Marie-Hélène and Guy Weill Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, NY; 212-535-7710; www.metmuseum.org

September 11-15 Furnishings, Fabrics, & Lighting China 2002 Shanghai New International Expo Center, Shanghai, China; 301-424-7060; www.cmpsinoexpo.com

September 12–November 24 Leonardo da Vinci and the Splendor of Poland: A History of Collecting and Patronage Milwaukee Art Museum, Milwaukee, WI; 414-224-3220; www.mam.org

September 14-17 Promosedia: International Chair Exhibition Udine Exposition Center, Udine, Italy; 39-0432-229127; www.promosedia.it

September 14–January 4, 2003 In Response to Place: Photographs from the Nature Conservancy's Last Great Places High Museum of Art, Atlanta, GA; 404-733-4400; www.high.org

September 17-20 Heimtextil Rossija 2002, All-Russian Exhibition Center, Moscow, Russia; 70-95-1-24-7235; www.textilexpo.ru

September 19-20 IIDEX/NeoCon® Canada National Trade Centre at Exhibition Place, Toronto, ON; 800-677-6278; www.mmart.com

September 19-21 Home & Garden Asia 2002 World Trade Center Metro Manila, Philippines; 632-818-6828

September 19–December 29 Jean Fautrier: 1898-1964 Haggerty Museum of Art, Milwaukee, WI; 414-288-1669; www.marquette.edu/haggerty

September 22–November 3 My Mexico: Jose Guadalupe Posada Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis, TN; 901-544-6200; www.brooksmuseum.org

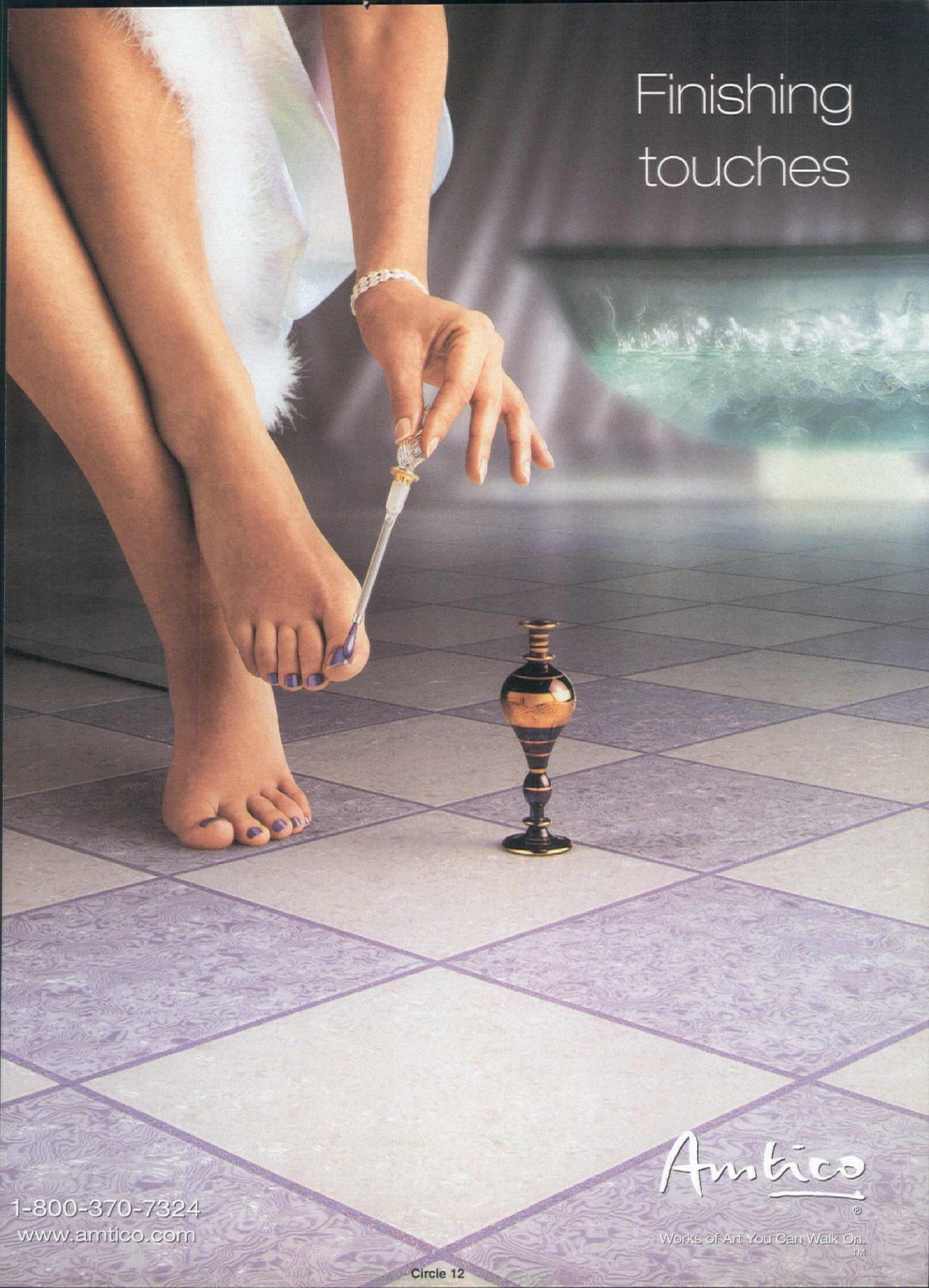
September 29–January 5, 2003 Strange Messenger: The Art of Patti Smith Andy Warhol Museum, Pittsburgh, PA; 412-237-8300; www.warhol.org



September 29–January 5 **Strange Messenger**

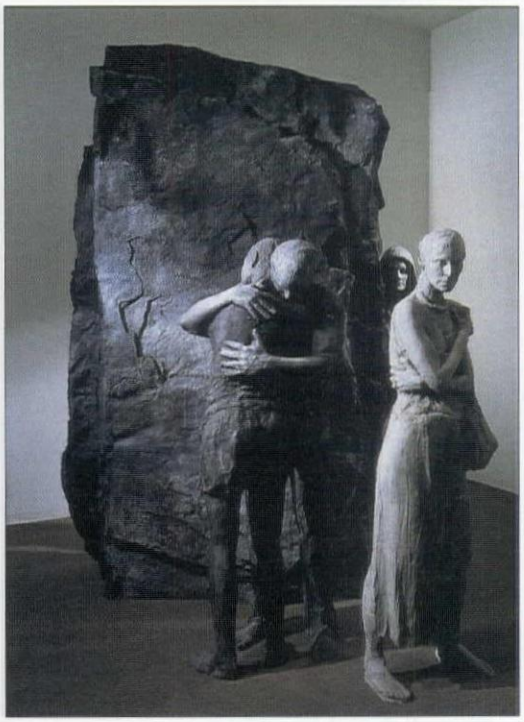
sept

01	sun
02	mon
03	tue
04	wed
05	thu
06	fri
07	sat
08	sun
09	mon
10	tue
11	wed
12	thu
13	fri
14	sat
15	sun
16	mon
17	tue
18	wed
19	thu
20	fri
21	sat
22	sun
23	mon
24	tue
25	wed
26	thu
27	fri
28	sat
29	sun
30	mon


Finishing
touches
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

october events



October 25–March 2 Linking Collection and Community

October 1-6 CERSAIE Bologna Exhibition Centre, Bologna, Italy; 39-051-664-6000; www.cersaie.it

October 2-4 Interstoff Asia Autumn Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong; 852-28-02-77-28; www.interstoff.com

October 11-13 Gramercy Park Modern 69th Regiment Armory, New York, NY; 212-255-0020; www.stellashows.com

October 10-12 Restoration & Renovation Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, OH; 800-982-6247; www.restorationandrenovation.com

October 10–December 8 Virginia Lee Burton: Children's Book Illustrator, Artist and Designer Haggerty Museum of Art, Milwaukee, WI; 414-288-1669; www.marquette.edu/haggerty

October 10–January 5, 2003 The Romantic Watercolor: The Hickman Bacon Collection Yale Center for British Art, New Haven, CT; 203-432-2800; www.yale.edu/ycba

October 11–January 14, 2003 Gerhard Richter: 40 Years of Painting San Francisco Museum of Modern Art; San Francisco, CA; 415-357-4000; www.sfmoma.org

October 13–March 2, 2003 Illusions and Deceptions: Five Centuries of Trompe L'Oeil in Europe and America National Gallery of Art; Washington, DC; 202-737-4215; www.nga.gov

October 15–February 9, 2003 The Grapes of Wrath: Horace Bristol's California Photographs The J. Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles, CA; 310-440-7300; www.getty.edu

October 17-24 Fall International Home Furnishings Market International Home Furnishings Center, High Point, NC; 336-888-3700; www.ihfc.com

October 17–December 31 Kazari: Dynamic Decoration in the Japanese Arts, 15th-19th Century Japan Society Gallery, New York, NY; 212-832-1155; www.japansociety.org

October 17–January 5, 2003 Frida Kahlo, Diego Rivera, and Mexican Modernism: The Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection Seattle Art Museum, Seattle, WA; 206-625-8900; www.seattleartmuseum.org

October 18-20 Gramercy Park Antiques & Textiles Show 69th Regiment Armory, New York, NY; 212-255-0020; www.stellashows.com

October 18-20 Fall State Craft Festival Tyler State Park, Richboro, PA; 800-684-7440; www.pennsylvaniacrafts.com

October 19–January 12, 2003 Modigliani and the Artists of Montparnasse Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, NY; 716-882-8700; www.albrightknox.org

October 25-27 SOFA Chicago 2002 Navy Pier, Chicago, IL; 800-563-7632; www.sofaexpo.com

October 25–March 2, 2003 Linking Collection and Community Miami Art Museum, Miami, FL; 305-375-3000; www.miamiartmuseum.org

October 26–March 23, 2003 Byzantine Women and Their World Arthur M. Sackler Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; 617-495-9400; www.artmuseums.harvard.edu

oct

01	tue
02	wed
03	thu
04	fri
05	sat
06	sun
07	mon
08	tue
09	wed
10	thu
11	fri
12	sat
13	sun
14	mon
15	tue
16	wed
17	thu
18	fri
19	sat
20	sun
21	mon
22	tue
23	wed
24	thu
25	fri
26	sat
27	sun
28	mon
29	tue
30	wed
31	thu


Like
the glass
slipper, a
perfect fit
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

november/december events

november

November 2–January 12, 2003 Renaissance of Botanical Art: The Shirley Sherwood Collection Denver Art Museum, Denver, CO; 720-865-5000; www.denverartmuseum.org

November 5–April 6, 2003 Korean Ceramics from the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge University Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, NY; 212-535-7710; www.metmuseum.org

November 7-10 Chicago Design Show Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL; 800-677-6278; www.mmart.com

November 9–February 2, 2003 The Medici, Michelangelo, and the Art of Late Renaissance Florence Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 312-443-3600; www.artic.edu

November 9-12 American Hotel & Lodging Association Fall Conference Jacob K. Javits Center, New York, NY; 202-289-3100; www.ahma.com

November 9-12 86th International Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Show Jacob K. Javits Center, New York, NY; 914-421-3206; www.ihmrs.com

November 9–March 2, 2003 Prints from the Serenissima: Connoisseurship and the Graphic Arts in 18th Century Venice Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; 617-495-9400; www.artmuseums.harvard.edu

November 10–January 12, 2003 Raised to the Trade: Creole Building Arts of New Orleans New Orleans Museum of Art, New Orleans, LA; 504-488-2631; www.noma.org

November 15–January 19, 2003 New Work: Teresita Fernandez Miami Art Museum, Miami, FL; 305-375-3000; www.miamiartmuseum.org

November 17–January 26, 2003 A City Seen: Photographs from The George Gund Foundation Collection Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, OH; 216-421-7350; www.clevelandart.org

November 20-21 NeoCon® West Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA; www.mmart.com

November 22–March 9, 2003 Skin Deep: Masters of Inlay Nathan Lombard, Peter Glass and Silas Kopf Milwaukee Art Museum, Milwaukee, WI; 414-224-3220; www.mam.org



November 9–March 2 Prints from the Serenissima

december

December 4-8 New York Armory Antiques Show Seventh Regiment Armory, New York, NY; 914-698-3442; www.wendyantiquesshows.com

December 5-8 Art Basel Miami Beach Miami Beach Convention Center, Miami Beach, FL; www.artbasel.com

December 12–March 16, 2003 ABCD: A Collection of Art Brut Mennello Museum of American Folk Art, Orlando, FL; 407-246-4278; www.mennellomuseum.com

December 14–February 16, 2003 Splat Boom Pow!: The Influence of Cartoons, 1970-2000 Contemporary Arts Museum, Houston, TX; 713-284-8250; www.camh.org

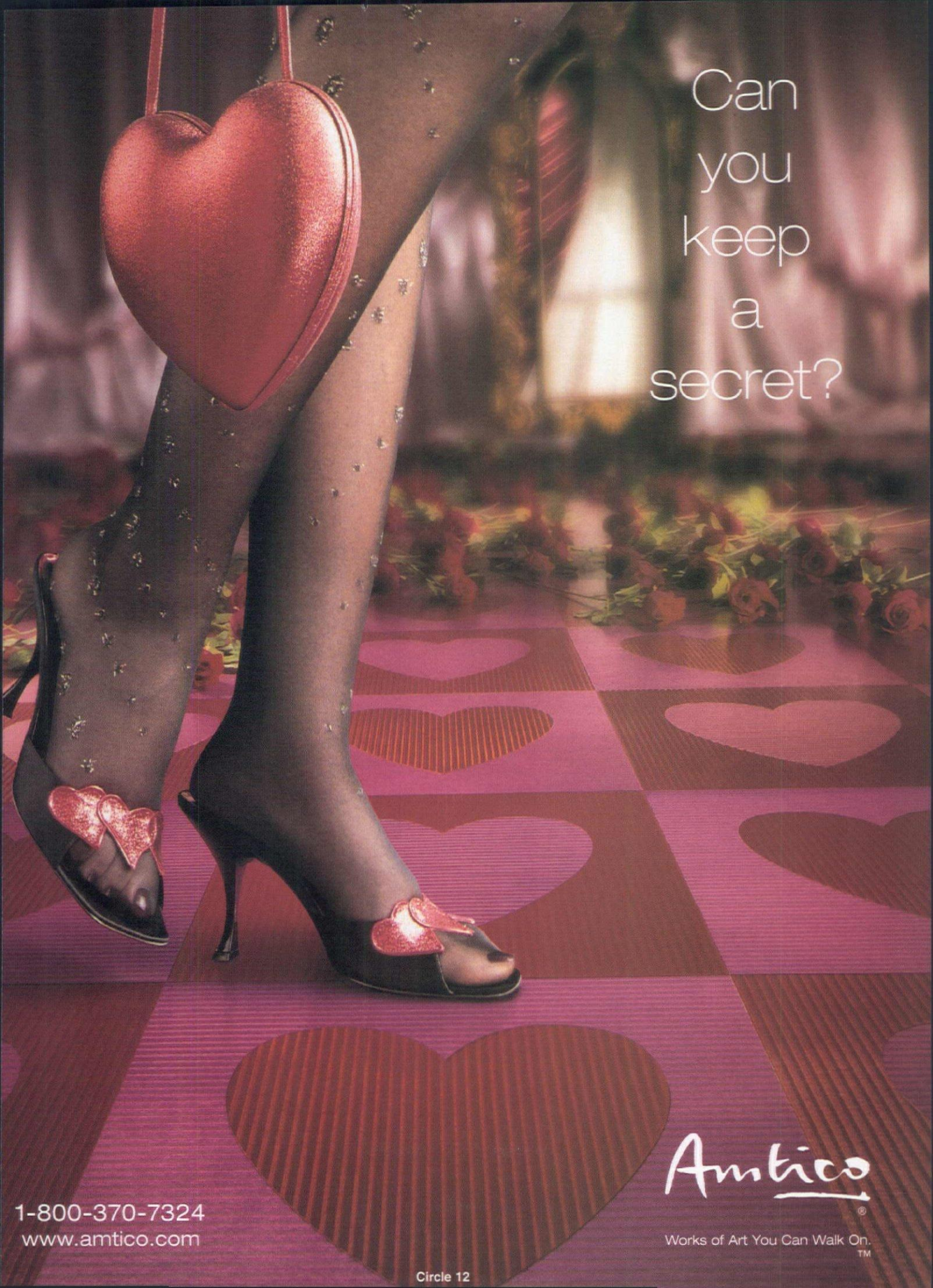
December 14–March 23, 2003 No Ghost, Just a Shell: The Ann Lee Project San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, San Francisco, CA; 415-357-4000; www.sfmoma.org

nov

01	fri
02	sat
03	sun
04	mon
05	tue
06	wed
07	thu
08	fri
09	sat
10	sun
11	mon
12	tue
13	wed
14	thu
15	fri
16	sat
17	sun
18	mon
19	tue
20	wed
21	thu
22	fri
23	sat
24	sun
25	mon
26	tue
27	wed
28	thu
29	fri
30	sat

dec

01	sun
02	mon
03	tue
04	wed
05	thu
06	fri
07	sat
08	sun
09	mon
10	tue
11	wed
12	thu
13	fri
14	sat
15	sun
16	mon
17	tue
18	wed
19	thu
20	fri
21	sat
22	sun
23	mon
24	tue
25	wed
26	thu
27	fri
28	sat
29	sun
30	mon
31	tue


Can
you
keep
a
secret?
Amtico
Works of Art You Can Walk On.
1-800-370-7324
www.amtico.com

Circle 12

trade buildings + marts

california

Design Pavilion at 200 Kansas
200 Kansas Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 552-2290

Design Pavilion at 251 Rhode Island
251 Rhode Island Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 558-9925

L.A. Mart
1933 South Broadway, #244
Los Angeles, CA 90007
(800) LAMART4; (213) 763-5800
FAX: (213) 763-5881
www.lamart.com

Laguna Design Center
23811 Aliso Creek Road, #151
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(949) 643-2929
FAX: (949) 643-8316
www.resources.com

Pacific Design Center
8687 Melrose Avenue, M60
West Hollywood, CA 90069
(310) 657-0800
FAX: (310) 652-8576
www.pacificdesigncenter.com

San Francisco Design Center
Two Henry Adams Street, Ste. 450
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 490-5800
FAX: (415) 490-5885
www.sfdesigncenter.com

San Francisco Mart
1355 Market Street, #294
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 241-7958
FAX: (415) 558-9589
email: mcg@sfmart.com
www.sfmart.com

Showplace Square West
550 Fifteenth Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 626-8257
FAX: (415) 626-8265

Sobel Design Building
680 Eighth Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 861-4443
FAX: (415) 861-2156

canada

Designers Walk Resource Centre
168 Bedford Road
Toronto, ON M5R 2K9
(416) 961-1211
FAX: (416) 928-9683
www.designerswalk.com

colorado

Denver Design Center
595 South Broadway, Ste. 200
Denver, CO 80209
(303) 733-2455
FAX: (303) 777-6104
www.denverdesign.com

Denver Merchandise Mart
451 East 58th Avenue, #470
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 292-6278
FAX: (303) 297-8473

florida

Design Center of the Americas (DCOTA)
1855 Griffin Road, #A-282
Dania Beach, FL 33004
(954) 920-7997
FAX: (954) 920-8066
email: dcota@gate.net
www.dcota.com

Miami Inter Design Centre I
4100 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 576-7571

Miami Inter Design Centre II
4141 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 576-5515
FAX: (305) 573-9931

Miami International Merchandise Mart
777 NW 72nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33126
(305) 261-2900 ext. 108
FAX: (305) 261-3659
email: mimm@mimm.com
www.mimm.com

georgia

Americas Mart - Atlanta
240 Peachtree Street NW, #2200
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 220-3000
FAX: (404) 220-3030
www.americasmart.com

Atlanta Decorative Arts Center (ADAC)
351 Peachtree Hills Avenue NE, #244
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 231-1720
FAX: (404) 239-9109
www.adacdesigncenter.com

illinois

The Merchandise Mart
200 World Trade Center Chicago
Suite 470 The Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60054
(800) 677-6278
FAX: (312)527-7694
www.merchandisemart.com

massachusetts

Boston Design Center
One Design Center Place, #337
Boston, MA 02210
(617) 338-5062
FAX: (617) 482-8449
www.bostondesign.com

michigan

Michigan Design Center
1700 Stutz Drive, #25
Troy, MI 48084
(248) 649-4772
FAX: (248) 649-1224
www.michigandesign.com

minnesota

International Market Square
Minneapolis Design and Home Furnishings Mart
275 Market Street
Minneapolis, MN 55405
(612) 338-6250
FAX: (612) 338-1813
www.imsdesignonline.com

new york

Architects & Designers Building
150 East 58th Street
New York, NY 10155
(212) 644-6555
FAX: (212) 750-1934

ddc - domus design collection
181 Madison Avenue @ 34th St.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 685-0800
FAX: (212) 685-9200
www.ddcnyc.com

Decoration & Design Building
979 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 759-5408
FAX: (212) 751-8130
www.ddbuilding.com

Forty-One Madison - The New York Merchandise Mart
41 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-1203
FAX: (212) 779-7105
www.41madison.com

Interior Design Building
306 East 61st Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 838-7042
FAX: (212) 755-3987
email: pmbbuilding@aol.com

Manhattan Art & Antiques Center
1050 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 355-4400
FAX: (212) 355-4403
email: info@the-maac.com
www.the-maac.com

New York Design Center
200 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 679-9500
FAX: (212) 447-1669
www.nydc.com

225 Fifth Avenue
225 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
(212) 685-6377; (800) 235-3512
FAX: (212) 684-3203
email: cathy@225-fifth.com
www.225-fifth.com

230 Fifth Avenue New York Marketcenter
230 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 689-4721; (800) 698-5617

north carolina

Hamilton Properties
200 & 330 North Hamilton Street
P.O. Box 1470
High Point, NC 27261
(336) 884-1884
FAX: (336) 889-5365

Hickory Furniture Mart
2220 Highway 70 SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 322-3510
FAX: (828) 322-1132
email: info@hickoryfurniture.com
www.hickoryfurniture.com

International Home Furnishings Center
210 East Commerce Avenue
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 888-3700
FAX: (336) 882-1873
www.ihfc.com

MMPI/Market Square
305 West High Street
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 821-1500
FAX: (336) 821-1581
email: arichards@nc.mmart.com

ohio

Longworth Hall Design Center
700 West Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
(513) 721-6000
FAX: (513) 345-8794

Ohio Design Centre
23533 Mercantile Blvd.
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 831-1245

pennsylvannia

Marketplace Design Center
2400 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 561-5000
FAX: (215) 561-0225
www.marketplacedc.com

texas

1444 Oak Lawn Avenue
1444 Oak Lawn Avenue
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 741-3363
FAX: (214) 748-2076

Dallas Design Center
1025 North Stemmons Freeway, #605A
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 747-2411
FAX: (214) 741-1550

Dallas Market Center World Trade Center/Trade Mart
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 655-6100
FAX: (214) 749-5479
email: azimmerman@dmcmail.com

Decorative Center Dallas
1400 Turtle Creek Boulevard, #141
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 698-1350
FAX: (214) 698-1301
email: mclark@dcddallas.com
www.decorativecenterdallas.com

Decorative Center of Houston
5120 Woodway Drive, #3002
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 961-9292
FAX: (713) 963-8603
email: dchhou@ix.netcom.com
www.decorativecenter.com

The Resource Center
7026 Old Katy Road, #255
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 864-4735
FAX: (713) 864-2760
email: josephine_duncan@transwestern.net

washington, dc

The Washington Design Center
300 D Street, SW
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 554-5053
FAX: (202) 488-3711
www.merchandisemart.com

washington

Seattle Design Center
5701 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-1200; (800) 497-7997
FAX: (206) 767-9162
www.seattledesigncenter.com

Seattle Gift Center
6100 4th Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 767-6800; (800) 433-1014
FAX: (206) 767-5449
www.seattlegiftcenter.com

trade associations

Allied Board of Trade, Inc.
200 Business Park Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1712
(914) 273-2333
FAX: (914) 273-3036

American Architectural Manufacturing Association
1827 Walden Office Square, #104
Schaumberg, IL 60173-4268
(847) 303-5664
FAX: (847) 303-5774
email: webmaster@aamanet.org
www.aamanet.org

American Furniture Manufacturers Association
P.O. Box HP 7
High Point, NC 27261
(336) 884-5000
FAX: (336) 884-5303
www.afma4u.org

American Hardware Manufacturers Association
801 North Plaza Drive
Schaumburg, IL 60173-4977
(847) 605-1025
FAX: (847) 605-1093
email: ahma@ahma.org
www.ahma.org

American Hotel & Motel Association
1201 New York Avenue, NW, #600
Washington, DC 20005-3931
(202) 289-3100
FAX: (202)289-3199

American Institute of Architects (AIA)
1735 New York Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 626-7300
www.aiaonline.com

American Institute of Building Design
2505 Main Street, Suite 209B
Stanford, CT 06615
(800) 366-2423
FAX: (203) 378-3568
www.aibd.org

American Lighting Association
P.O. Box 420288
Dallas, TX 75342-0288
(214) 698-9898
FAX: (214) 698-9899
www.americanlightingassoc.com

American Society of Furniture Designers
144 Woodland Drive
New London, NC 28127
(910) 576-1273
FAX: (910) 576-1573
email: asfd@ac.net
www.asfd.com

American Society of Interior Designers (ASID)
608 Massachusetts Avenue, NE
Washington, DC 20002-6006
(202) 546-3480
FAX: (202) 546-3240
email: asid@asid.org
www.interiors.org
www.asid.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
636 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
(202) 898-2444
FAX: (202) 898-1185
www.asla.org

American Textile Manufacturers Institute
1130 Connecticut Avenue, NW, #1200
Washington, DC 20036-3954
(202) 862-0500
FAX: (202) 862-0570
www.atmi.org

Architectural Engineering Institute
1015 15th Street NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-5236
FAX: (202) 789-0212
www.aeinstitute.org
membership@aeinstitute.org

Architectural Research Centers Consortium
201 Cowgill Hall
Department of Architecture, Virgina Tech
Blacksburg, VA 24061
(540) 231-7647
FAX: (540) 231-9938
www.polaris.net/~arcc/web

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square West
Reston, VA 20190
(703) 733-0600
FAX: (703) 733-0584
www.awinet.org

Art & Antique Dealers League of America
1040 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021
(212) 879-7558
FAX: (212) 772-7197

Art Deco Society, Los Angeles
P.O. Box 972
Hollywood, CA 90078
(310) 659-3326
FAX: (310) 659-3326
www.adsla.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of America
150 Elden Street, #270
Herndon, VA 20170
(703) 736-9666
FAX: (703) 736-9668
www.alca.org

Association for Contract Textiles
P.O. Box 101981
Fort Worth, TX 76185
(817) 924-8048
FAX: (817) 924-8050
www.contract-textiles.com

Association of Professional Design Firms
601 108th Avenue NE,19th Floor
Bellevue, WA 98004
(425) 943-3825
FAX: (425) 943-3878
www.apdf.org

Association of Professional Landscape Designers
1924 North Second Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 238-9780
FAX: (717)238-9985
www.apld.com
info@apld.com

Association of Registered Interior Designers of Ontario (ARIDO)
717 Church Street
Toronto, ON M4W 2M5 Canada
(416) 921-2127
FAX: (416) 921-3660
email: adminoffice@arido.on.ca
www.arido.on.ca

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
(610) 832-9500
FAX: (610) 832-9555
www.astm.org

BIFMA International
2680 Horizon Drive SE, #A-1
Grand Rapids, MI 49546-7500
(616) 285-3963
FAX: (616) 285-3765
email: email@bifma.org
www.bifma.org

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Drive, #300
Reston, VA 20191
(703) 620-0010
FAX: (703) 620-3928
email: brickinfo@bia.org

British Carpet Manufacturers' Association
P.O. Box 1155, 60 New Road
Kidderminster DY10 1WW
United Kingdom
01562-747-351
FAX: 01562-747-359
email: bcma@clara.net

British Contract Furnishing Association
Suite 214, Business Design Centre
52 Upper Street
London N1 0QH England
020-7226-6641
FAX: 020-7288-6190
email: enquiries@bcfa.org.uk
www.bcfa.org.uk

Building Owners & Managers Association (BOMA) International
1201 New York Avenue, NW, #300
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 408-2662
FAX: (202) 371-0181
www.boma.org

California Council for Interior Design Certification
1605 Grand Avenue, #4
San Marcos, CA 92069
(760) 761-4734
FAX: (760) 761-4736
email: office@ccidc.org
www.ccidc.org

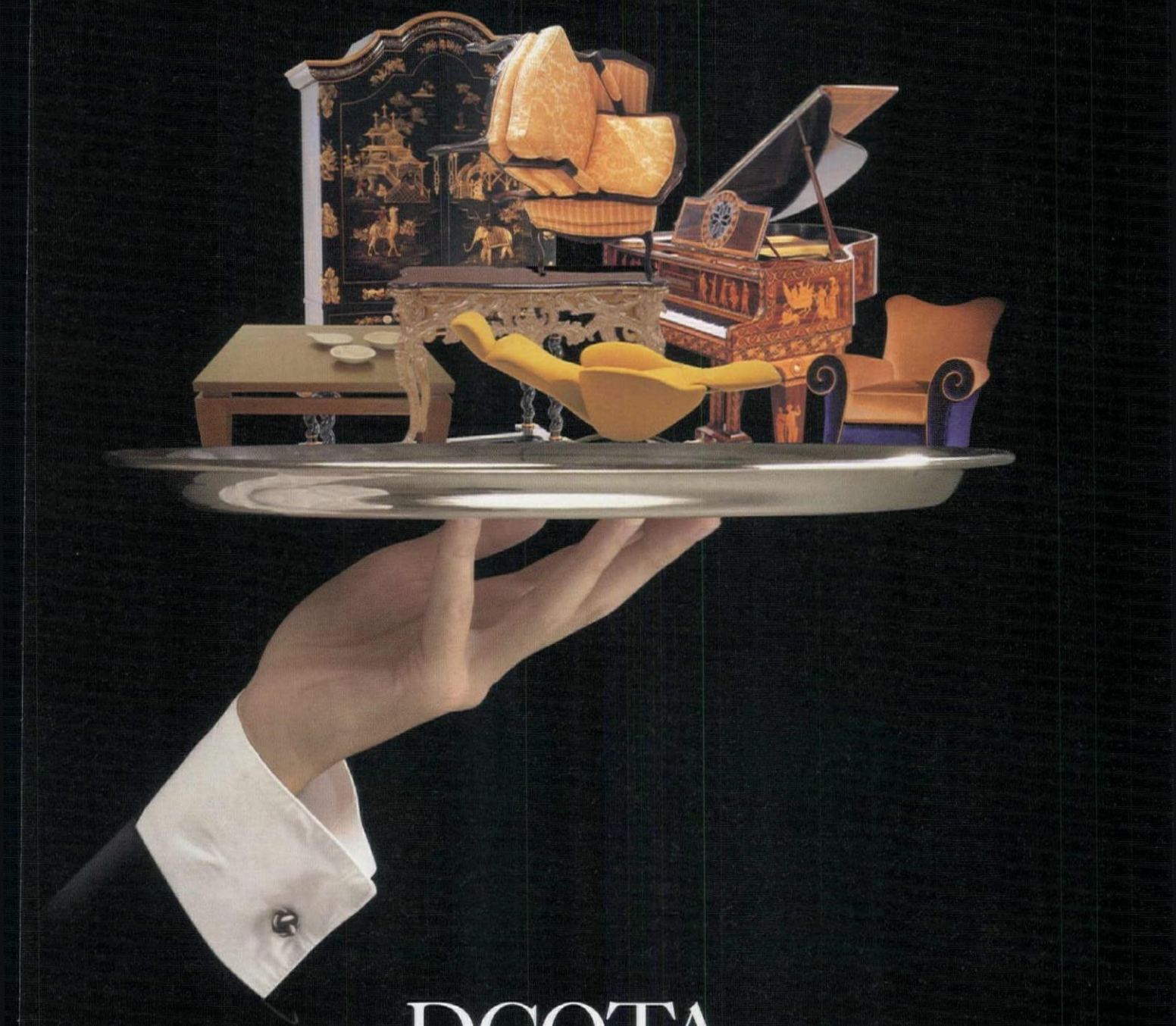
The Carpet and Rug Institute
310 Holiday Avenue
Dalton, GA 30722-2048
(706) 278-3176; (800) 882-8846
FAX: (706) 278-8835
www.carpet-rug.com

Carpet Cushion Council
P.O. Box 546
Riverside, CT 06878
(203) 637-1312
FAX: (203) 698-1022
www.carpetcushion.org

Certified Interior Decorators International, Inc. (C.I.D.)
4268 SE Rainbow's End
Stuart, FL 34997
(561) 287-1855
FAX: (561) 287-0398
email: info@cidinternational.org
www.cidinternational.org

The Color Association of the United States
315 West 39th Street, #507
New York, NY 10018
(212) 947-7774
FAX: (212) 594-6987
email: caus@colorassociation.com
www.colorassociation.com

style a la carte



DCOTA

DESIGN CENTER OF THE AMERICAS

775,000 square feet of exclusive furniture, fabrics, lighting, flooring, kitchen, bath, art, accessories, decorative hardware, architectural embellishments & more throughout 150 gallery showrooms.

Built as a design campus for the trade, accessible to consumers with DCOTA/DOC Designers On Call.

I-95 at Griffin Road, Dania Beach, Florida, USA (954) 920-7997 www.dcota.com

Circle 31

THE FINE ARTS BLDG.

- Abat Jour
- Bennison
- Ruth Caplan Ltd.
- Chelsea Editions
- Rose Cumming, Inc.
- Delgreco & Co.
- Edward Fields, Inc.
- Ellen Ford, Ltd.
- Niermann Weeks Co.
- Tassels & Trims
- Randall Tysinger



The Home of the Finest Quality Resources

232 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022 Telephone: (212) 759-6935 • Fax: (212) 758-7598

Circle 41

Color Marketing Group
5904 Richmond Highway, #408
Alexandria, VA 22303
(703) 329-8500
FAX: (703) 329-0155
email: cmg@colormarketing.org
www.colormarketing.org

Construction Management Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Drive, Suite 540
McLean, VA 22102-3307
(703) 356-2622
FAX: (703) 356-6388
www.cmaanet.org
info@cmaanet.org

Consulate General of Switzerland
11766 Wilshire Boulevard, #1400
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 575-1145
FAX: (310) 575-1982

Environmental Design & Research Association
P.O. Box 7146
Edmond, OK 73083-7146
(405) 330-48-63
FAX: (405) 330-4150
email: edra@telepath.com
www.telepath.com/edra/home.html

Foundation for Interior Design Education Research (FIDER)
146 Monroe Center, #1318
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-2822
(616) 458-0400
FAX: (616) 458-0460
email: fider@fider.org
www.fider.org

Glass Association of North America
2945 SW Wanamaker Drive, Suite A
Topeka, KS 66614-5321
(785) 271-0208
FAX: (785) 271-0166
www.glasswebsite.com/gana

Hardwood Manufacturers Association
400 Penn Center Boulevard, #530
Pittsburgh, PA 15235
(412) 829-0770
FAX: (412) 829-0844
www.hardwood.org

Hardwood Plywood & Veneer Association
P.O. Box 2789
Reston, VA 20195-0789
(703) 435-2900
FAX: (703) 435-2537
email: hpva@hpva.org
www.hpva.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
120 Wall Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10005-4001
(212) 248-5000
FAX: (212) 248-5017
email: iesna@iesna.org
www.iesna.org

Industrial Designers Society of America (IDSA)
45195 Business Court, Suite 250
Dulles, VA 20166
(703) 707-6000
FAX: (703) 787-8501
email: idsa@idsa.com
www.idsa.org

Institute of Store Planners
25 North Broadway
Tarrytown, NY 10591
(914) 332-1806
FAX: (914) 332-1541
www.ispl.org

Interior Design Educators Council
9202 North Meridian Street, #200
Indianapolis, IN 46260
(317) 816-6261
FAX: (317) 571-5603
www.idec.org

Interior Design Society
P.O. Box 2396
High Point, NC 27261
(800) 888-9590, ext. 6122
FAX: (336) 883-1135
www.interiordesignsociety.org

International Association of Lighting Designers
Merchandise Mart, #9-104
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
(312) 527-3677
FAX: (312) 527-3680
email: iald@iald.org
www.iald.org

International Design Conference in Aspen
P.O. Box 664
Aspen, CO 81612
(970) 925-2257
FAX: (970) 925-8495
email: info@idca.org
www.idca.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)
1 East Greenway Plaza, #1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
(713) 623-4362
FAX: (713) 623-6124
email: webmaster@ifma.org
www.ifma.org

International Furnishings and Design Association, Inc.
191 Clarksville RD.
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
(609) 799-3423
FAX: (609) 799-7032
email: info@ifda.com
www.ifda.com

International Home Furnishings Marketing Association
101 S. Main Street, Ste. 102
P.O. Box 5243
High Point, NC 27261
(336) 869-1000
FAX: (336) 889-7460
www.furnituremarket.org

International Interior Design Association (IIDA)
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1104
(312) 467-1950
FAX: (312) 467-0779
email: iidahq@iida.org
www.iida.com

International Textile Market Association
Market Square Textile Tower,
3rd Floor 317 West High Street
P.O. Box 1208
High Point, NC 27261
(336) 885-6842
FAX: (336) 885-8926
email:ITMAShowtime@
Northstate.net
www.itma-showtime.com

International Trade Exhibitions in France
1611 North Kent Street, #903
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 522-5000
FAX: (703) 522-5005
email: tradeshows@itef.com
www.promosalons.com

International Union of Architects
51, Rue Raynouard
75016 Paris, France
33-1-45-24-36-88
FAX: 33-1-45-24-02-78
email: uia@uia-architectes.org
www.uia-architectes.org

International Wholesale Furniture Association
164 S. Main St, Suite 404
P.O. Box 2482
High Point, NC 27261-2482
(336) 884-1566
FAX: (336) 884-1350
email: iwfa@northstate.net
www.iwfa.net

Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Dept.
33 East 67th Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 980-1500
FAX: (212) 758-1050
email: newyork@italtrade.com
www.italtrade.com

Italian Trade Commission Furniture and Lighting Dept.
233 Peachtree Street NE, #2301
Peachtree Center, Harris Tower
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 525-0660
FAX: (404) 525-5112
email: atlanta@atlantaice.it
www.italtrade.atlanta.com

Marble Institute of America
30 Eden Alley, #301
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 228-6194
FAX: (614) 461-1497
email: marbleintstitute@hotmail.com
www.marble-institute.com

Masters of Linen
234 West 39th Street
New York, NY 10018
(212) 719-4300
FAX: (212) 734-3648

Mohair Council of America
233 West Twohig
San Angelo, TX 76903
(800) 583-3161
(915) 655-3161
FAX: (915) 655-4761
email: mohair@mohairusa.com
www.mohairusa.com

National Antique & Art Dealers Association of America
220 East 56th Street
New York, NY 10022
(212) 826-9707
FAX: (212) 832-9493
www.naadaa.org
inquiries@naadaa.org

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 822-0200
FAX: 202-822-0559
email: info@nahb.com
www.nahb.com

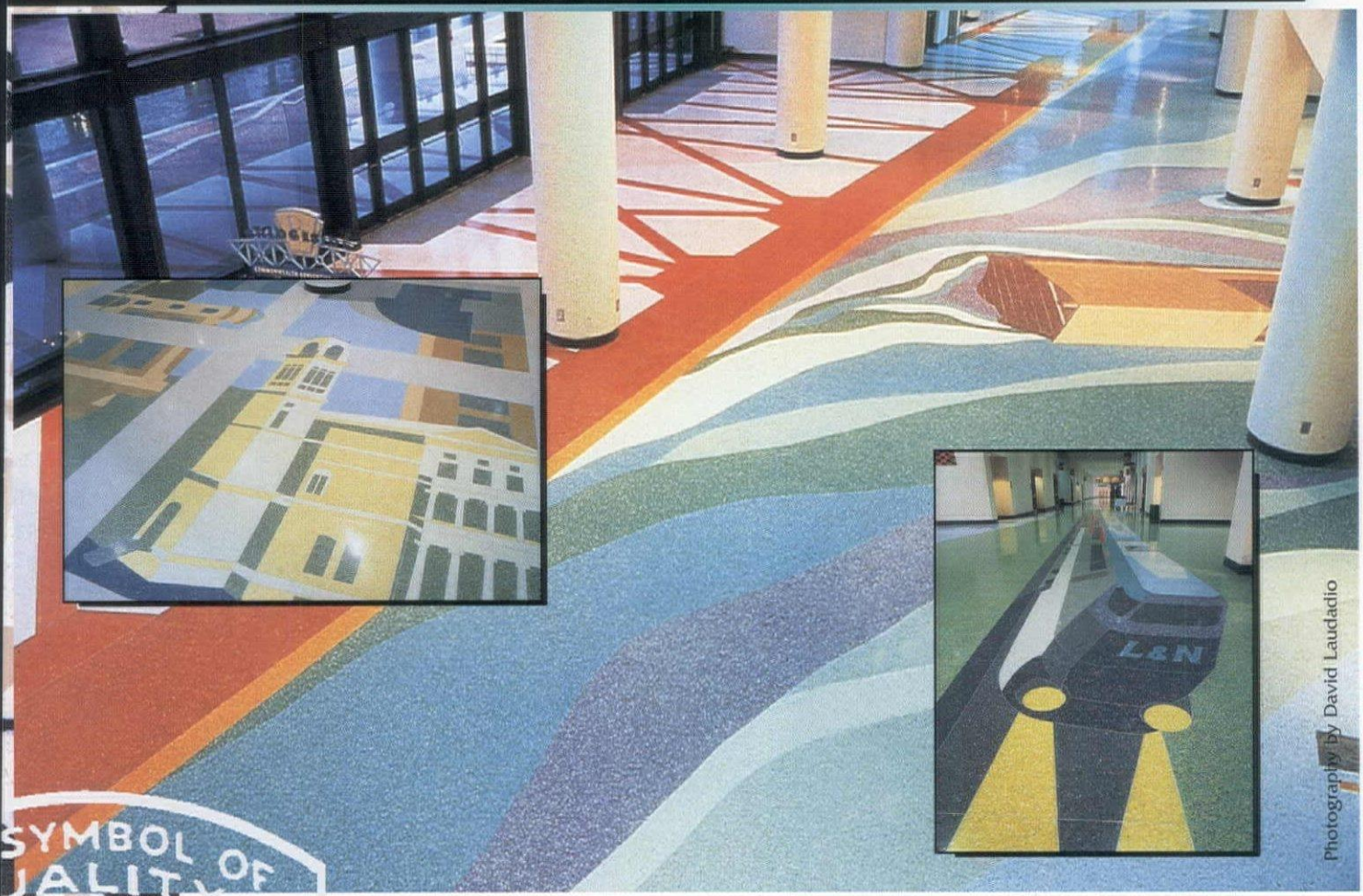
National Association of Store Fixture Manufacturers
3595 Sheridan Street, #200
Hollywood, FL 33021
(954) 893-7300
FAX: (954) 893-7500
email: nasfm@nasfm.org
www.nasfm.org

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Drive
Herndon, VA 20171-3499
(703) 713-1900
FAX: (703) 713-1910
email: ncma@ncma.org
www.ncma.org

National Council for Interior Design Qualification (NCIDQ)
1200 18th Street, NW, #1001
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 721-0220
FAX: (202) 721-0221
email: ncidq@ncidq.org
www.ncidq.org

TERRAZZO

Re-Discover a True Classic... Re-Discover Terrazzo



Photography by David Laudadio

Terrazzo is not just for monolithic appearances anymore!

Today's architects and designers are re-discovering a flooring material that has been around for hundreds of years. Re-discovering its unsurpassed beauty, its limitless design flexibility and its undeniable durability.

Advanced technologies have brought terrazzo into the 21st Century with lightweight formulas, new installation techniques, materials and a spectrum of colors unmatched by any other floorcovering.

Don't miss out on the possibilities...
RE-DISCOVER TERRAZZO!

THE SYMBOL OF QUALITY
THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO & MOSAIC ASSN., INC.
INCORPORATED 1931
NEW JERSEY
FOR FINE TERRAZZO PATRONIZE OUR MEMBERS

NATIONAL TERRAZZO & MOSAIC ASSOCIATION
1-800-323-9736 WWW.NTMA.COM

Circle 70

National Council of Acoustical Consultants
66 Morris Avenue, #1A
Springfield, NJ 07081-1409
(973) 564-5859
FAX: (973) 564-7480
www.ncac.com

National Council on Qualifications for the Lighting Professions (NCQLP)
526 King Street, #405
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 518-4370
FAX: (703) 706-9583
email: info@ncqlp.org
www.ncqlp.org

National Electrical Contractors Association
3 Bethesda Metro Center, #1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-3110
FAX: (301) 215-4500

National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
1300 North 17th Street, #1847
Roslyn, VA 22209
(703) 841-3200
FAX: (703) 841-5900
www.nema.org

National Fire Protection Association
1 Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02269
(617) 770-3000
FAX: (617) 770-0700
www.nfpa.org

National Glass Association
8200 Greensboro Drive, #302
McLean, VA 22102
(703) 442-4890
FAX: (703) 442-0630
email: nga@glass.org
www.glass.org

National Hardwood Lumber Association
P.O. Box 34518
Memphis, TN 38184-0518
(901) 377-1818
FAX: (901) 382-6419
email: info@natlhardwood.org
www.natlhardwood.org

National Kitchen & Bath Association
687 Willow Grove Street
Hackettstown, NJ 07840
(908) 852-0033
FAX: (908) 852-1695
email: feedback@nkba.org
www.nkba.org

National Paint & Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20005-5597
(202) 462-6272
FAX: (202) 462-8549
www.paint.org

National Restaurant Association
1200 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 331-5900
FAX: (202) 331-2429
www.restaurant.org

National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association
110 East Market Street, #200A
Leesburg, VA 20176
(703) 779-1022
FAX: (703) 779-1026
email: officentma@aol.com
www.ntma.com

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 588-6000
FAX: (202) 588-6038
www.nationaltrust.org

National Wood Flooring Association
16388 Westwoods Business Park
Ellisville, MO 63021
(636) 391-5161; (800) 422-4556
FAX: (636) 391-6137
email: info@nwfa.org
www.woodfloors.org

New York Society of Architects
299 Broadway, Suite 206
New York, NY 10007
(212) 385-8950
FAX: (212) 385-8961
email: nysarch@erols.com
www.erols.com/nysarch

Office Furniture Dealer Alliance
301 North Fairfax Street, #200
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-9040
FAX: (703) 683-7552
email: jmcgarry@iopfda.org
www.iopfda.org

Ontario Furniture Manufacturers Association
6900 Airport Road, Box 85
Mississauga, ON L4V 1E8 Canada
(905) 677-6564
FAX: (905) 677-5212
email: ofma@idirect.com

Ontario Ministry of Economic Development & Trade
8th Floor, Hearst Block
900 Bay Street
Queen's Park, Toronto
ON M7A 2E1 Canada
(416) 325-6666
FAX: (416) 325-6688

Polyurethane Foam Association
P.O. Box 1459
Wayne, NJ 07474-1459
(973) 633-9044
FAX: (973) 628-8986
email: rluedeka@pfa.org
www.pfa.org

Portuguese Trade Commission
590 Fifth Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10036
(212) 354-4610
FAX: (212) 575-4737
www.portugal.org

Quebec Furniture Manufacturers Association
1111 St-Urbain Street, #101
Montreal, Quebec H2Z 1Y6
Canada
(514) 866-3631
FAX: (514) 871-9900
email: info@afmq.com
www.qfma.com

Resilient Floor Covering Institute
401 East Jefferson Street, #102
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 340-8580
FAX: (301) 340-7283

Society of American Registered Architects
305 East 46th Street
New York, NY 10017
(888) 385-7272
FAX: (888) 385-7272
www.sara-national.org

Society for Environmental Graphic Design (SEGD)
1000 Vermont Ave, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 638-5555
FAX: (202) 638-0891
email: SEGDOffice@aol.com
www.segd.org

The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.
1801 K Street, NW, #600K
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 974-5200
FAX: (202) 296-7005
email: feedback@socplas.org
www.plasticsindustry.org

Summer & Casual Furniture Manufacturers Association
P.O. Box HP 7
High Point, NC 27261
(336) 884-5000
FAX: (336) 884-5303
www.afma4u.org

Tile Council of America
100 Clemson Research Boulevard
Anderson, SC 29625
(864) 646-8453
FAX: (864) 646-2821
email: literature@tileusa.com
www.tileusa.com

Tile of Spain Center Trade Commission of Spain
2655 Le Jeune Road, #1114
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 446-4387
FAX: (305) 446-2602
email: buzon.oficial@miami.ofcomes.mcx.es
www.tilespain.com

Wallcoverings Association
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611-4267
(312) 644-6610
FAX: (312) 527-6705
www.wallcoverings.org

Western Wood Products Association
522 SW Fifth Avenue, #500
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 224-3930
FAX: (503) 224-3934
email: info@wwpa.org
www.wwpa.org

Wood Moulding & Millwork Producers Association
507 First Street
Woodland, CA 95695-4025
(530) 661-9591; (800) 550-7889
FAX: (530) 661-9586
www.wmmpa.com

Wools of New Zealand
700 Galleria Parkway, #300
Atlanta, GA 30339
(770) 952-1192
FAX: (770) 952-1279
www.woolsnz.com

World Floor Covering Association
2211 East Howell Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 978-6440; (800) 624-6880
FAX: (714) 978-9066
email: wfca@wfca.org
www.wfca.org

Young Architects Forum
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 626-7325
FAX: (202) 626-7426
www.e-architect.com

trade show schedule

march

26-27 **WestWeek** Pacific Design Center, Los Angeles, LA (www.p-d-c.com)

april

5-7 **K/BIS** McCormick Place, Chicago, IL (www.kbis.com)

10-11 **NeoCon® South** Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA (www.mmart.com)

10-15 **Salone Internazionale del Mobile** Milan, Italy (www.isaloni.it)

12-15 **Decorex USA** Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (www.decorex.com)

18-25 **International Home Furnishings Market** International Home Furnishings Center, Highpoint, NC (www.ihfc.com)

may

2-4 **Hospitality Design 2002 Conference & Expo** Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV (www.hdexpo.com)

6-9 **Coverings: International Tile & Stone Exhibition** Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL (www.coverings.com)

16 **Furniture Fair** Residential Home Furnishings Showrooms, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL (www.mmart.com)

18-21 **International Contemporary Furniture Fair (ICFF)** Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (www.icff.com)

june

3-5 **Lightfair International** Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA (www.lightfair.com)

10-12 **NeoCon® World's Trade Fair 2002** Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL (www.mmart.com)

july

14-16 **World Workplace Europe** CNIT Conference & Exhibition Centre, Paris, France (www.worldworkplace.org)

september

11-15 **Furniture China 2002** Shanghai New International Exhibition Centre (SNIEC) (www.cmpsinoexpo.com/furniture OR www.e-furniture.net.cn)

19-20 **IIDEX/NeoCon® Canada** National Trade Centre at Exhibition Place, Toronto, Canada (www.mmart.com)

22-25 **Decorex International 2002** The Royal Hospital Chelsea, London, England (www.decorex.com)

26-29 **100% Design** Earls Court Exhibition Centre, London, England (www.100percentdesign.co.uk)

october

6-8 **World Workplace Toronto** Metro Toronto Convention Centre, Toronto, Canada (www.worldworkplace.org)

22-26 **Orgatec 2002** KölnMesse, Cologne, Germany (www.orgatec.de)

24-27 **International Tile and Stone Show** Sands Expo Center, Las Vegas, NV (www.internationaltileandstoneshow.com)

31-Nov 2 **Architectural Digest Home Design Show** Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (www.mmart.com)

november

7-10 **Chicago Design Show** Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL (www.mmart.com)

9-12 **International Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Show** Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY (www.glmshows.com)

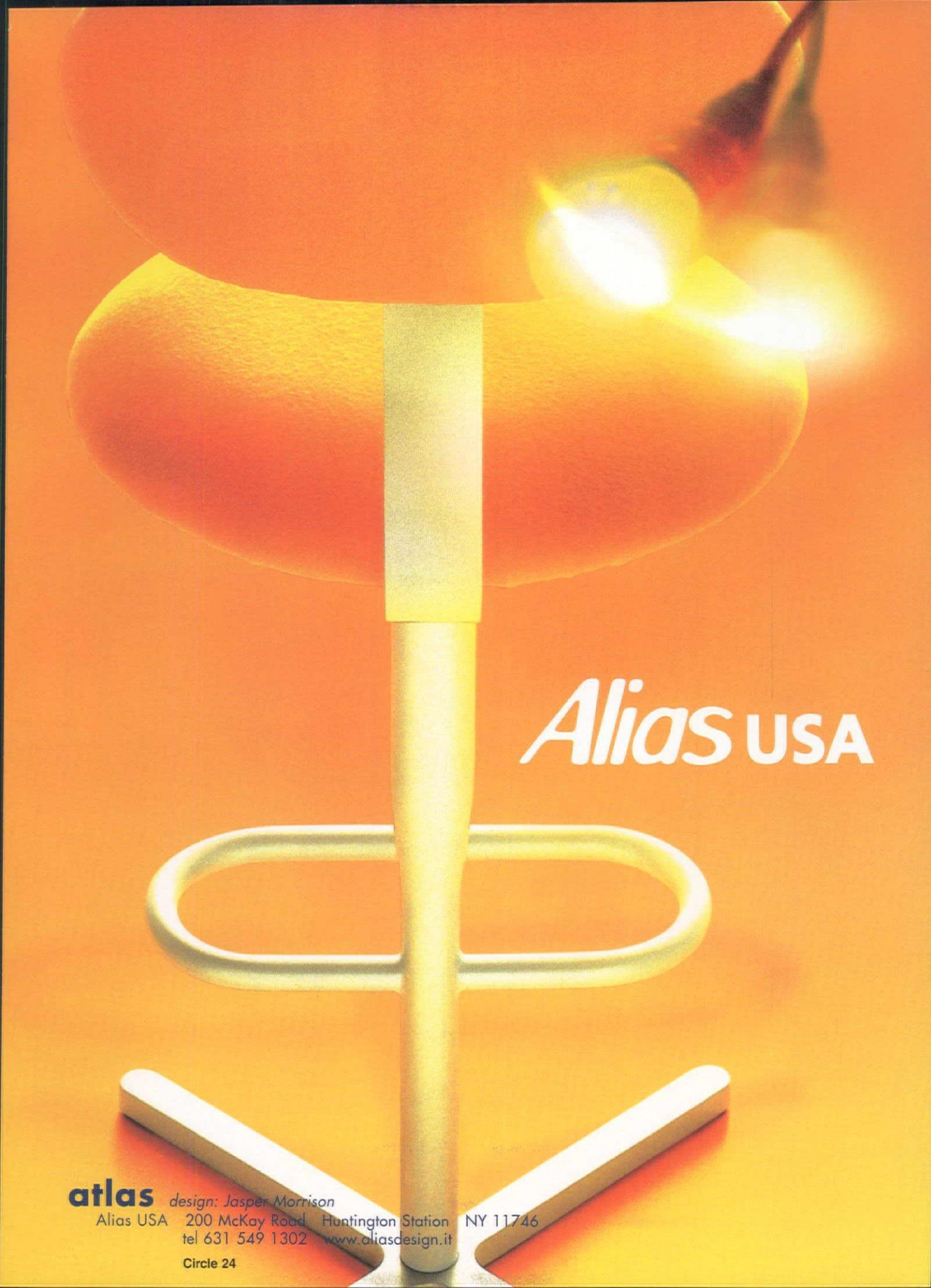
20-21 **NeoCon® West** Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA (www.mmart.com)

january 2003

9-13 **Salon du Meuble de Paris** Paris Expo, Porte de Versaille, Paris, France (www.salondumeuble.com)

28-31 **Surfaces** Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV (www.surfacesexpo.com)


Of course it's a downdraft. Why do you ask?
Experience the remarkable attraction of Jenn-Air. For decades, we've been perfecting downdraft ventilation to beautifully clear the air without an overhead hood and give you the flexibility to create naturally striking designs. Our exclusive new range also features a high-performance, dual-speed convection oven and a stunning, frameless glass cooktop. For information, visit jennair.com or call 1-800-Jenn-Air. And feel the attraction of downdraft for yourself.
ATTRACTION
JENN-AIR
Circle 106


Alias USA
atlas design: Jasper Morrison
Alias USA 200 McKay Road Huntington Station NY 11746
tel 631 549 1302 www.aliasdesign.it

Circle 24

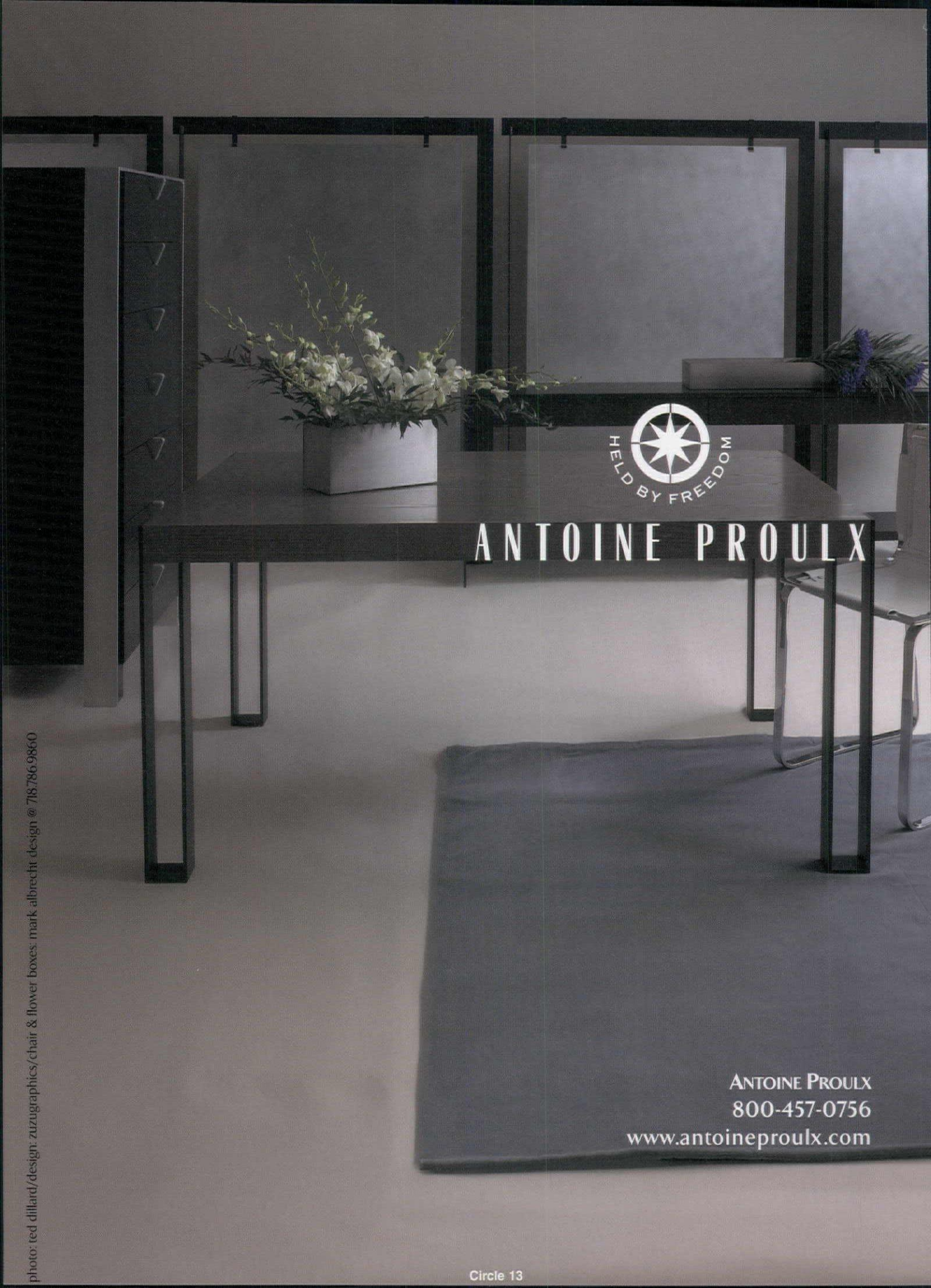


photo: ted dillard/design: zuzugraphics/chair & flower boxes: mark albrecht design @ 718.786.9860



New York School of Interior Design

170 East 70th Street • New York, NY 10021

For further information about NYSID's MFA, BFA, AAS or other programs, visit our website or e-mail the Admissions Office at admissions@nysid.edu or call us at (212) 472-1500, ext. 205 for a catalog.

Circle 71

design schools

indicates FIDER-accredited academic programs. FIDER, the Foundation for Interior Design Education Research, promotes excellence in education through research and accreditation of interior design programs in colleges and universities throughout the United States and Canada. Call 616.458.0400 or visit: www.fider.org

For more information on the following schools, simply use the **Reader Service Card** at the back of the magazine by circling the numbers corresponding with those listed below.

arizona

Arizona State University - School of Design
Jacques R. Giard, Ph.D., Director
P.O. Box 872105
Tempe, AZ 85287-2105
(480) 965-4135
www.asu.edu/caed/design
Leading School of Design with a nationally recognized Interior Design Program. Outstanding faculty, facilities, and resources. FIDER accredited. **circle 231**

Scottsdale Community College Interior Design Program
Gera King, Director
9000 E. Chaparral Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85256-2626
(480) 423-6442
An intense three-year residential and hospitality design program situated in the midst of Scottsdale's interior design industry: Arizona Design Center, studios, manufacturers, and distributors. *FIDER application pending. **circle 232**

california

Academy of Art College
79 New Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
1-800-544-ARTS
www.academyart.edu
Academy of Art College in San Francisco offers AA, BFA and MFA degrees in Interior Architecture and Design. The program is taught by industry leaders and is FIDER accredited. **circle 233**

California College of Arts and Crafts
Sheri McKenzie, Associate VP, Enrollment
1111 Eighth Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 447-1ART or (415) 703-9523
FIDER accredited. BFA in Interior Design. Internship program, ASID chapter, private independent 4-yr college of art. **circle 234**

UCLA Extension
Jeffrey Daniels, Program Director
10995 LeConte Ave. #414
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(310) 825-9061
www.uclaextension.org/arc_id
We offer a renowned FIDER-accredited professional level Interior Design Program with day and evening classes and excellent internship and mentoring opportunities. **circle 235**

florida

International Academy of Design and Technology
Kristine Fescina
V.P. Admissions and Marketing
Pat Johnston, Interior Design Chairperson
5225 Memorial Highway
Tampa, FL 33634
(813) 881-0007
1-800-ACADEMY (1-800-222-3369)
Earn a BFA in Interior Design from Tampa Bay's only FIDER-accredited college! **circle 236**

georgia

American InterContinental University
Liset A. Robinson, Program Chair
3330 Peachtree Road NE
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 965-5800 Interior Design Dept.
(404) 965-5777 Admissions
Highly competitive program taught by design professionals. BFA and AA programs. Campus locations in Atlanta, London, Los Angeles and Dubai. FIDER approved. **circle 237**

illinois

Southern Illinois University Carbondale
Department of Architecture and Interior Design
Terry A. Owens, Chair
410 Quigley Hall
Carbondale, IL 62901-4337
Phone: (618) 453-3734
Fax: (618) 453-1129
www.siu.edu/~apartphp
FIDER and NASAD accredited; BS in Interior Design; Program shares core curriculum and facilities with Architecture. ASID Student Chapter; travel study options; current computing facility. **circle 238**

massachusetts

The New England School of Art and Design at Suffolk University
Karen Clarke
ASID, IIDA Program Director
75 Arlington St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 536-0785
www.suffolk.edu/nesad
FIDER and NASAD accredited; MA/BFA/Diploma; Decorative Arts Certificate; pt/ft; day/eve; ASID Student Chapter; professional faculty; internships; Study Abroad Program. **circle 239**

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Interior Design/Architectural Studies Program, Department of Art/Art History
Professor Kathleen R. Lugosch
Area Coordinator
Fine Arts Center
151 Presidents Dr., Ofc 1
Amherst, MA 01003-9330
Voice: (413) 545-1902
Fax: (413) 545-3929
Mainoffice@art.umass.edu
FIDER accredited BFA, MS Design, Interdisciplinary theory, design & practice-based interior/architecture; lectures; travel; Sustainability; ACAD/Allplan lab; member of dynamic Five College Consortium. **circle 240**

Wentworth Institute of Technology
Keiko S. Broomhead, Director of Admissions
550 Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02115
1-800-556-0610
FIDER accredited 4-year program including a foundation year with Industrial Design and Facilities majors and 2 cooperative work semesters. BS in Interior Design. **circle 241**

michigan

College for Creative Studies
Department Administrator
201 E. Kirby
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 664-7632
BFA in Interior Design; ASID Student Chapter. Art and Design, creativity and technology. **circle 242**

new jersey

Kean University
Department of Design
Prof. Linda Fisher, Program Coordinator
1000 Morris Avenue
Union, NJ 07083
(908) 527-3198
lfisher@kean.edu
BFA; FIDER accredited; 20+ miles from NYC, student design org; internships, small class size, diverse faculty; CADD labs. **circle 243**

new york

Cornell University
Franklin Becker, Professor and Chair
Department of Design
E106 MVR Hall
College of Human Ecology
Ithaca, NY 14853
(607) 255-1950
www.human.cornell.edu/dea
BA and MA degrees in Interior Design, Facility Management and Ergonomics; World-class multi-disciplinary faculty; outstanding computer, library and other resources; FIDER accredited. **circle 244**

New York Institute of Technology
Interior Design Department
Martha Siegel, Chair Interior Design
P.O. Box 8000
Old Westbury, NY 11568-8000
(516) 686-7786
The program focuses on the relationship between human performance and environment through an innovative mix of profession-specific coursework, community-oriented projects and field externships. FIDER approved. **circle 245**

New York School of Interior Design
David Sprouls, Director of Admissions
170 East 70th Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 472-1500 x204
MFA, BFA, AAS, and non-degree programs in interior design. NASAD and FIDER accredited. Excellent facilities, faculty of practicing professionals. **circle 246**

Parsons School of Design
Nell Daniel, Director of Admissions
66 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10011
(212)229-5150
(877) 528-3321
www.parsons.edu
Oldest Interior Design program in the United States. Strong conceptual, spatial approach, 5 semesters of AutoCAD, 3D Max. **circle 247**

Pratt Institute
Interior Design Department
Mark Karlen, ASID, AIA
Chair, Interior Design
200 Willoughby Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11205
(718) 636-3630
mkarlen@pratt.edu
FIDER and NASAD accredited. 4-year BFA; 2-year Masters Program, with an additional "Qualifying Program" year required for those with unrelated undergraduate degrees. **circle 248**

Rochester Institute of Technology School of Design
Charles Lewis, AIA, Chair
Dept. of Interior Design
73 Lomb Memorial Drive
Rochester, NY 14623-5603
(585) 475-2668
cflfaa@rit.edu
FIDER and NASAD accredited four-year BFA. Contract design focus. NCIDQ and licensed faculty. Outstanding facilities. Career education in a university setting. **circle 249**

Syracuse University – School of Art and Design
Francis Morigi, Program Coordinator
Mary Ellen Letterman, Chair, Dept. of Design
333 Smith Hall
Syracuse, NY 13244
(315) 443-2455
design@vpa.syr.edu
BFA Interior Design; BS Environmental Design. Professionally oriented programs emphasizing creative problem solving, design communication and spatial understanding within the architectural envelope. FIDER accredited. **circle 250**

north carolina

Meredith College
Dr. Martha Burpitt, Program Coordinator
3800 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 760-8550
burpittm@meredith.edu
Meredith's FIDER-accredited program emphasizes skills in creative and critical problem solving, space planning, programming, computer-aided design, and presentation methods with emphasis on professional practice. **circle 251**

pennsylvannia

La Roche College
Interior Design Department
Carolyn Freeman, Chair
9000 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
(412) 536-1017
BS ID, 4 1/2-year program with strong technology focus; FIDER, NASAD accredited, professional faculty, small classes, laptops and internships required, ASID Student Chapter; IIDA support. **circle 252**

wisconsin

University of Wisconsin – Madison
Professor Wei Dong
1300 Linden Drive
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-2651
http://sohe.wisc.edu/etd/etd.htm
FIDER-accredited BS in Interior Design. Professional preparation with integration of design process, visualization and behavioral issues. Internship, active professional involvement. MS and Ph.D. available. **circle 253**

ontario, canada

International Academy of Design and Technology
Bev Resnick, VP of Admissions
31 Wellsley St. East
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1G7
(416) 922-3666
1-800-361-6664
Graduates of The International Academy of Design and Technology's Interior Design program become specialists in the relationship between people and spaces. They learn how the built environment, designed properly and inventively, can improve working conditions, social discourse, and the general quality of people's lives. **circle 254**

services to the trade

For information on advertising in this section contact Jonathan Kessler at 212.519.7256 or jkessler@cahners.com

To easily obtain information from these advertisers use the **Reader Service Card** at the back of the magazine by circling the numbers corresponding with those listed below.

custom workroom & installation services

Classic Windows, Inc.
Creators of fine quality custom window treatments and accessories using your C.O.M. Select from exclusive styles designed in our workroom or specify your own. You design it, we make it. Complete installation service available in the Tri-State area provided by our courteous and professional installers. We also ship worldwide. Residential/Contract/Commercial. 103-09 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, NY 11375. 718-793-9615, 800-282-1233. Fax: 718-793-9671. **circle 225**

draperies/furniture/carpet cleaning

CleanBright Process Co.
Fine care cleaning and repair of home and office furnishings including oriental and custom rugs, wool and synthetic fibers, fabric wall coverings and all window treatments. On-site steam extraction and dry cleaning processes available for delicate fabrics and carpets. Environmentally sensitive care for allergens, mildew; emergency response for smoke damage, water damage. Your client is only a phone call away from courteous experienced service. West Farms Road, NYC 212-283-6400. **circle 226**

fine fabric finishing

Custom Laminations, Inc.
The Finest Decorative & Protective Enhancement Services for Residential, Commercial and Institutional Applications. We Set the Standard. Brand New – ArmorFlex™ for healthcare upholstery applications. We offer Vinylizing and Vinyl-Tex™, now with VK2000™ for the maximum and most durable, scrubbable upholstery protection against dirt and stains; VKC™ – Vinylizing for Wallpaper; Paperbacking; Knit/Bac™; Acrylic Backing; MicroB-lock™ moisture barrier. Stain Repellents; Comprehensive Fire Protection and Other Services. All with C.O.M. Send for a Free Catalog — Custom Laminations, Inc., PO Box 2066, 932 Market St., Paterson, NJ 07509-2066. Tel: 973-279-9174, Fax: 973-279-6916, email: info@customlaminations.com. 30 years of quality & experience. ASID Industry Partner. Member IIDA, NGPP & AWFS. **circle 227**

furniture

Master Metal Works
Master Metal Works has fabricated decorative metal table bases, cylinders and hardware in its California factory since 1934. Though we have our own product line, we do not shy away from custom work, in fact, we excel in custom work. We have the experience, knowledge and craftsmen to turn your dreams into a reality. We provide short lead times and competitive prices, even on the custom fabrication. Please call 800-659-0818 for your free catalog or visit our website at www.mastermetalworks.com to view our latest designs. **circle 228**

installers

Bekins Distribution Services Co., Inc.
Specializes in transportation, staging, delivery and installation of interior furnishings, fixtures and equipment for hotel, retail, health care and food service industries. Experience with new construction, renovations and remodels - nation and worldwide. Call 800-325-4074 or fax 314-817-0055. Email us at sales@bdscoinc.com or visit our website www.bdscoinc.com **circle 229**

window treatment alteration

Precision Cutdown Services
Resize or Relocate Sheer Blinds. Pioneering the art of window blind and shade alteration, Precision Cutdown Services combines top quality craftsmanship with the fastest turnaround in the industry. Specializing in retailer mis-measures, we cutdown New or Used privacy sheer window treatments including: Silhouette®, Luminette®, Vignette®, Nantucket®, Shangri-La®, Starlite®, Sheer Essence® and Vienna®. For more information and referrals call 800-818-8997, fax 630-833-9368. www.precisioncutdown.com **circle 230**

Relax.



eurstyle.com™

It's not for everyone

Online contemporary furniture. www.eurstyle.com

Eames® Lounge Chair with Ottoman — Registered product of Herman Miller for the Home ®

KAPPLER

Sculptures of fine furniture

The **XPRESS** series is not your usual everyday reception desk. Custom design your own desk to suit your taste and needs. The Xpress system is completely modular making it very easy to put together in a matter of minutes. Order now and we can ship your reception within 48 hours.

Call our U.S. design consultant, **Mobili G**, to place your order and experience the finest in European office design: Kappler. Make a lasting first impression

MOBILI G, Inc.
T: 831.625.1458
F: 831.625.1481
www.mobilig.com

XPRESS



Circle 124

website links

visit **www.interiordesign.net** and let us link you directly to the design community

Abet Laminati
www.abetlaminati.com

Alias USA
www.aliasdesign.it

Allermuir Ltd.
www.allermuir.com

Allsteel
www.allsteeloffice.com

Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG
www.dornbracht.com

Amtico International Inc.
www.amtico.com

Antoine Proulx
www.antoineproulx.com

APCO
www.apcosigns.com

Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
www.armstrong.com

Artelite
www.artelite.com

Artemide Inc.
www.artemide.com
www.tizio.com

Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed
www.averyboardman.com

Avonite, Inc.
www.avonite.com

Beaulieu Commercial
www.beaulieucommercial.com

Bigelow Commercial
www.bigelowcommercial.com

Blueridge Commercial Carpet
www.blueridgecarpet.com

Blumenthal Inc.
www.blumenthalwallcovering.com

Brayton International
www.brayton.com

BraytonSpaces
www.brayton.com

Brown Jordan
www.brownjordan.com

Carolina Business Furniture
www.carolinabusinessfurn.com

Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting
www.claruslighting.com

Cassina USA Inc.
www.cassinausa.com

Chairmasters, Inc.
www.chairmasters.com.

Conrad
www.conradshades.com

Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc.
www.darran.com

Dauphin North America
www.dauphin.com

Davis Furniture Industries, Inc.
www.davisfurniture.com

ddc domus design collection
www.ddcnyc.com

Delta Faucet
www.deltafaucet.com

Design Center of the Americas (DCOTA)
www.dcota.com

Design Within Reach
www.dwr.com

DMI Furniture, Inc.
www.dmifurniture.com

The Dow Chemical Company
www.dowcarpetbackings.com

Duralee Fabrics
www.duralee.com

Durkan Commercial
www.durkancommercial.com

Durkan Patterned Carpet
www.durkan.com

Elkay Manufacturing Co.
www.elkay.com

EMU Americas, LLC
www.emuamericas.com

Executive Office Concepts
www.eoccorp.com

Figueras Seating USA
www.figueras.com

Flos USA Inc.
www.flos.net

Fontana Arte USA
www.fontanaarte.com

Gilford
www.gilford.com

Ginger
www.gingerco.com

Giorgetti USA Inc.
www.giorgetti-spa.com

Gloster Furniture, Inc.
www.gloster.com

Grahl Industries, Inc.
www.grahl.com

Groupe Lacasse Inc.
www.groupelacasse.com

The Gunlocke Company
www.gunlocke.com

Hafele
www.hafeleonline.com

Hampstead Lighting & Accessories
www.hampsteadlighting.com

Hansgrohe, Inc.
www.hansgrohe-usa.com

Harmonic Environments, Inc.
www.harmonicenvironments.com

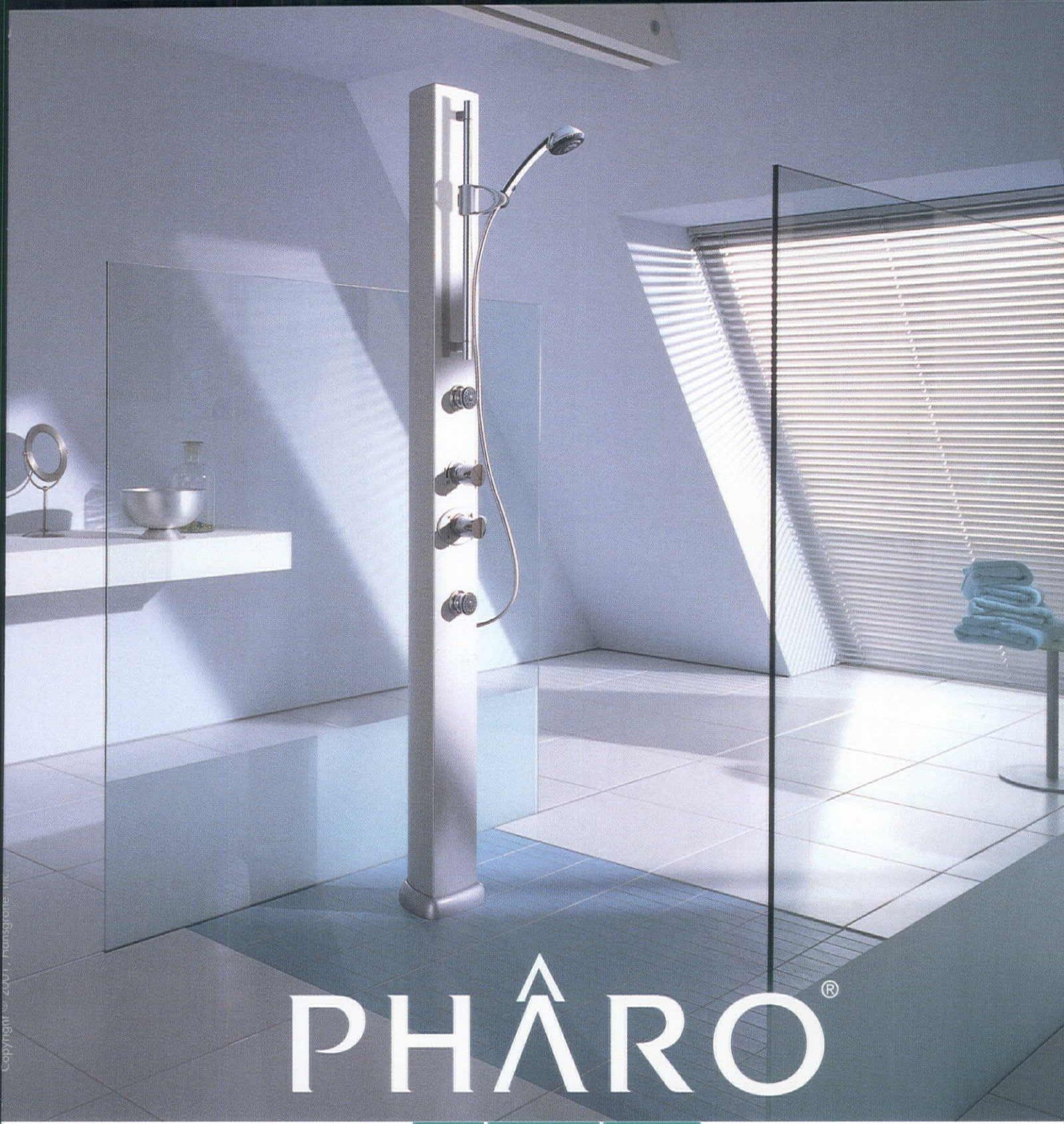
Henry Hall Designs
www.henryhalldesigns.com

Holly Hunt Ltd.
www.hollyhunt.com

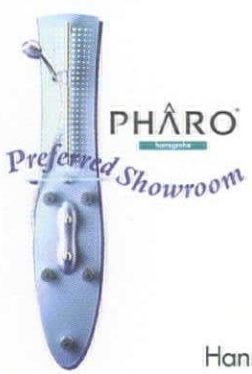
Illuminating Experiences, Inc.
www.illex.com

Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
www.innovationsusa.com

ISA International Inc.
www.havaseat.com



hansgrohe



The free standing Pharo Shower Column is in a class of its own. This award-winning design by Pharo, fabricated of anodized aluminum and shaped in a puristic design, offers completely new bathroom design options making it the choice of individualists. Like to see more?

ADEX PLATINUM

Roter Punkt

DESIGN PLUS

Hansgrohe, Inc. • 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway • Alpharetta, GA 30004
Tel 770 - 360 - 9880 • Fax 770 - 360 - 9887
www.hansgrohe-usa.com

Circle 47

website links

J.M. Lynne Wallcovering
www.jmlynne.com

Jenn-Air
www.jennair.com

Johnsonite Inc.
www.johnsonite.com

Karastan Contract
www.karastancontract.com

Kingsley-Bate
www.kingsleybate.com

Len-Tex Corp.
www.lentexcorp.com

Leucos USA Inc.
www.leucos.com

Ligne Roset
www.ligne-roset-usa.com

Linak U.S. Inc.
www.linak-us.com

The Madison Gallery
www.madisongallery.com

Manhattan Art & Antiques Center
www.the-maac.com

Manhattan Cabinetry
www.manhattancabinetry.com

Martin Pierce Furnishings
www.martinpierce.com

Masonite International Corporation
www.masonite.com

MechoShade Systems, Inc.
www.mechoshade.com

Michi, Inc.
www.michidesigns.com

Mico Designs Ltd.
www.micodesigns.com

Mobili G Inc.
www.mobilig.com
www.eurstyle.com

Mohawk Commercial Carpet
www.mohawkcommercial.com

Mondo USA
www.mondousa.com

Monterey Carpets
www.montereycarpets.com

National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association
www.ntma.com

Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc.
www.nienkamper.com

o8o Studio
www.o8o.com

Patcraft Commercial
www.patcraft.com

Patrician Furniture Company
www.patrician.com

PierceMartin
www.piercemartin.com

Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries
www.renaissancecarpet.com

Richmond Carpet Company
www.richmondcarpet.com

Rohl
www.rohlhome.com

Royal Intercontinental
www.royalrugs.net

Sandler Seating
www.sandlerseating.com

Saxony Carpet Co., Inc.
www.saxcarpet.com

Sherwin Williams Co.
www.sherwin-williams.com

SI Flooring Systems
www.patternlok.com

Snaidero USA
www.snaidero-usa.com

Solutia
www.ultronvip.com

Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets
www.soroushcustomrugs.com

Space Lighting
www.spacelighting.com

Stark Carpet Corp.
www.starkcarpet.com

Summit Furniture Inc.
www.summitfurniture.com

Tella Inc.
www.tellainc.com

Terzani USA, Inc.
www.terzani.com

Thermador
www.thermador.com

THG USA
www.thgusa.com

Tile Of Spain Center—
Trade Commission of Spain
www.tilespain.com

Tri-Kes Wallcovering Source
www.trikes.com

U-Line Corporation
www.u-line.com

Urban Archaeology
www.urbanarchaeology.com

Versa Wallcovering
www.versawallcovering.com

Vista Window Film
www.vista-films.com

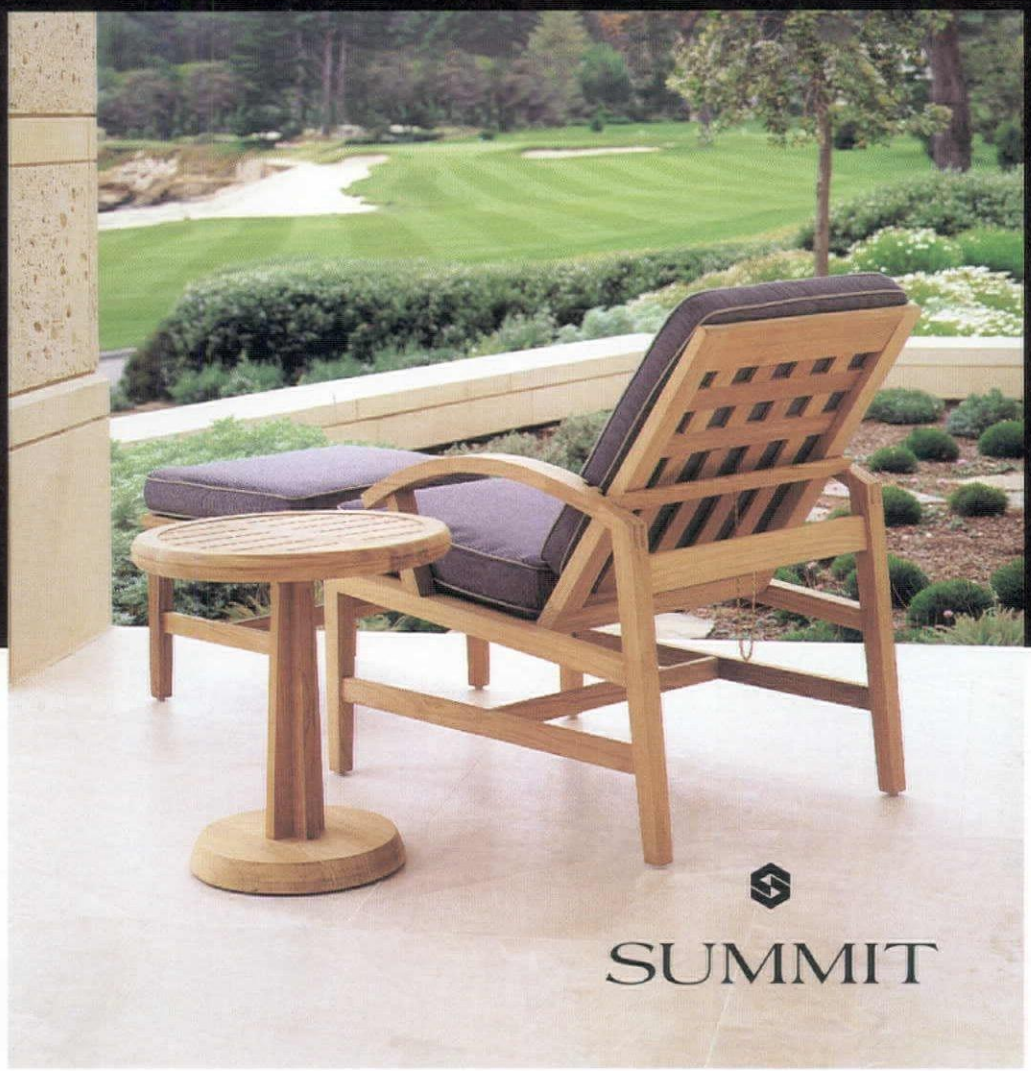
Vitrium Corporation
www.vitriumtiles.com

Woolshire Carpet Mills, Inc.
www.woolshire.com

Summit's Trestle Collection

New work in plantation teak by award-winning designer Kipp Stewart

Antibes · Chicago · Dallas · Dubai · Los Angeles · Houston · Miami
New York · Philadelphia · Phoenix · San Francisco · Seattle · Toronto















Summit Furniture, Inc. 5 Harris Court, Monterey, CA 93940
Telephone: 831.375.7811 *Facsimile:* 831.375.0940

Summit Furniture (Europe) Ltd. 198 Ebury Street, Orange Sq., London SW1W 8UN
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7259 9244 *Facsimile:* +44 (0)20 7259 9246

Copyright ©2002 Summit Furniture, Inc. Furniture designs patent pending.

Circle 83

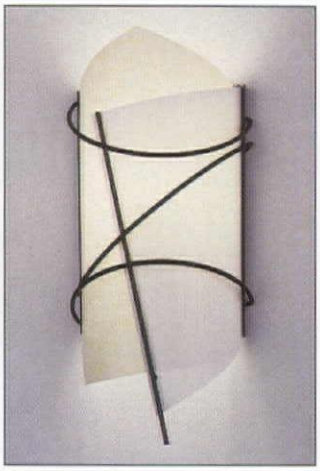
catalogs & brochures

For advertising opportunities, call Jonathan Kessler 212.519.7256

You can request further information from these advertisers by utilizing the Reader Service Card in the back of this issue.



The Accent Collection from **HK Design** includes the Erica table in steel, shown here with a blackened patina and a mahogany top. The standard dimensions are 20" H and 20" D. They are available with antique bronze, copper and blackened patinas. They also come in brushed steel and stainless steel, either with or without a wood top. t. 612.377.2239 f. 612.377.4942 hkdesign@msn.com www.hkfurnituredesign.com **circle 255**



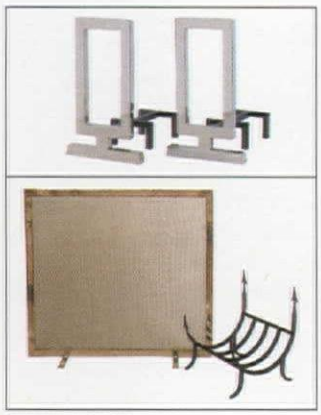
LUMETTA, INC. – The Isabel sconce with a choice of Lumetta laminated art paper diffusers and frame finishes. A companion pendant is available. Two of the collection of UL/CUL listed lighting designs for architectural interiors. t. 877.586.3882 www.lumetta.com **circle 256**



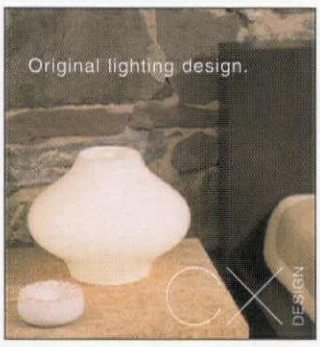
Prince Seating Corp.
Finally!! For all those missed opportunities when you couldn't specify the aluminum chair because it exceeded your client's budget. Now you can for an unbelievable $129.00 available for immediate delivery. Matching barstool also in stock. Manufacturers of wood, metal and aluminum chairs, tables and barstools since 1979. t. 800.577.4623 f. 718.363.9880 www.princeseating.com **circle 257**



Design Shoji
Curved panels, specialty shapes, award-winning original grid designs, or custom layout. Hardware included, motorization available. Hardwood shoji panels with 13 wood finishes, 15 flexible or rigid inserts, acoustic liners, black-out, COM. Any size and shape. Member – Foundation for Design Integrity. Shoji Specialists since 1982. t. 707.485.5550 or www.designshoji.com **circle 258**



Lyle and Umbach, Ltd.
The growing collection of indoor and outdoor furnishings, lighting, and fireplace accessories is individually hand-crafted by artisans, emulating the meticulous craftsmanship of the past. Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. offers a well-rounded collection with an eye toward detail and enduring quality. t. 207.734.8299 www.lyleandumbach.com **circle 259**



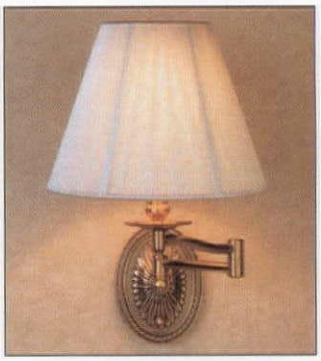
CX Design is a New York City-based company best known for its original and elegant collection of hand-blown Murano glass lamps. The extensive lighting line includes colorful scavo and milk white glass pendants, ceiling and wall fixtures, as well as table and floor lamps. t. 212.431.4242 f. 212.431.4286 www.cxny.com **circle 260**



The Spiral Collection
A resource for unique contemporary decorative accessories and lighting including wall décor, mirrors, vases, accent tables, candlesticks, easels and more. Choose from 8 metal finishes, 44 colors plus original color collages with endless possibilities–both standard and custom. Handcrafted in America. t. 800.227.2154 f. 312.738.9756 **circle 261**



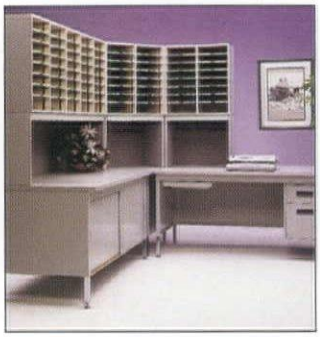
Global Specialty Products – Tambour and other surfacing solutions by SurfacingSolution which is a line of decorative panels for ceilings, walls, wainscot, bar fronts, columns, and also wood flooring. Included is a complete line of Architectural Tambour, Three-D wood and white 2' X 2' ceiling panels, Tin Ceiling Panels, 3/8" thick select quarter-sawn Solid Wood Flooring, and Acoustical Foam Panels and Barrier Noise Control materials for media rooms, offices, gyms, factories etc. Also use these highly decorative panels to highlight coffered areas. t. 800.964.6727 www.surfacingsolution.com or www.tambourpanels.com **circle 262**



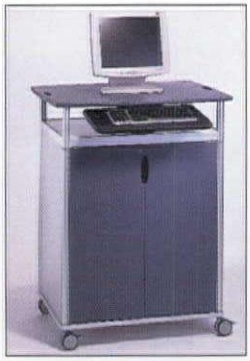
Welcome to **Arrow Designs** where you will find unique, exclusive custom lighting fixtures for your home. Our fixtures are beautifully hand-crafted from the highest quality materials and finished to perfection. In addition to the products you see here, you can mix and match component parts to create a fixture that is exclusively yours!
t. 877.34ARROW www.arrowlighting.com
circle 263



Helen Webber Tapestries - textural drama in custom design. Site-and-subject specific: corporate inspiration, unique celebrations in hospitality, reassurance in health care. Limited editions for special spaces.
Helen Webber also creates environmental art in stained glass, mirror, tile, wood and metal.
t. 570.828.6648 (1263) www.helenwebber.com
circle 264



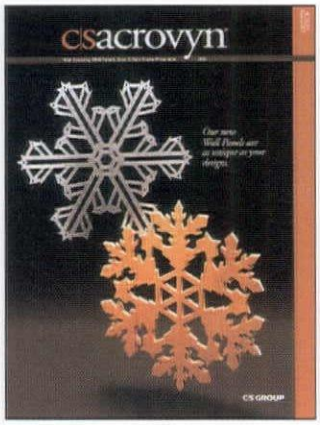
Raymond Engineering Inc. – Mail Master Mail Center Furniture by REI combines heavy duty construction with attractive and functional design. It's the mailroom furniture that's made to order, and made to last. Sort modules are great for literature storage too.
t. 800.365.5770 www.rei-mailmaster.com
circle 265



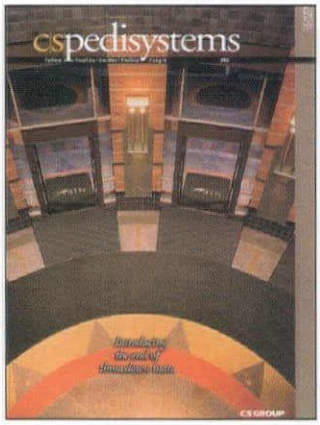
Peter Pepper Products – Wheelies are designed for maximum utility and flexibility in all types of meeting, training, seminar and conference environments. Create your own space with this team of versatile presentation support products and enclosures. Fully mobile, Wheelies offer a convenient place for media equipment, filing and storage for a quick response to a variety of tasks. t. 310.639.0390 f. 310.639.6013 www.peterpepper.com
circle 266



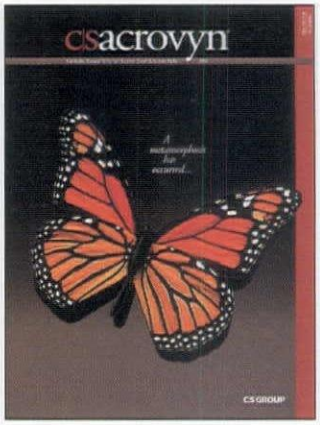
Madico - Lumisty® View Control Film.
A dramatic film-to-glass product that gradually morphs from transparent to translucent as one's viewing angle sharpens. Enables designers and architects to incorporate glass in ways both fashionable and functional. Lumisty is emerging as a central design element in many of today's most contemporary designs. t. 800.225.1926
circle 267



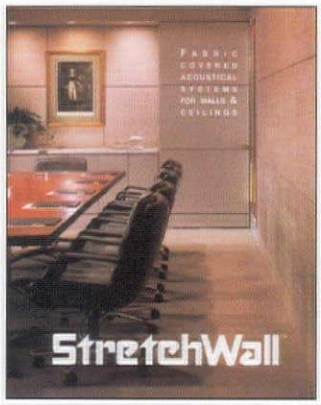
Acrovyn® Wall Panels
From dramatic textured steel panels to lush wood and durable acrylic Acrovyn wall panels, the **C/S Group** offers a panel system for every interior environment. Dozens of textures, colors, finishes and a variety of mounting/installation options are offered. t. 888.621.3344 www.c-sgroup.com **circle 268**



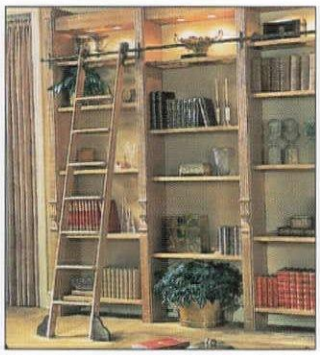
Pedisystems
New **C/S Pedisystems** is an integrated, color coordinated entrance flooring system that combines total design flexibility while eliminating 98% of tracked-in-dirt. Over 100 different entrance flooring combinations are available, and selections can be made based on function, aesthetics or budget. t. 888.621.3344 www.c-sgroup.com **circle 269**



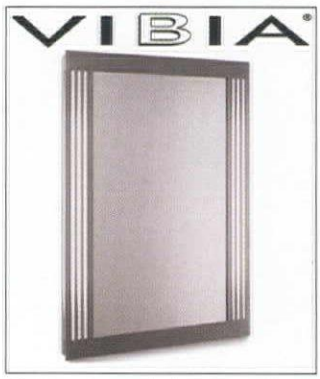
Acrovyn Wall Protection
C/S Acrovyn®, the leader in wall protection, is pleased to introduce exciting new handrail and crash rail profiles for 2002. These dramatic new shapes are destined to become classics, and all are available in a variety of colors and patterns. t. 888.621.3344 www.c-sgroup.com **circle 270**



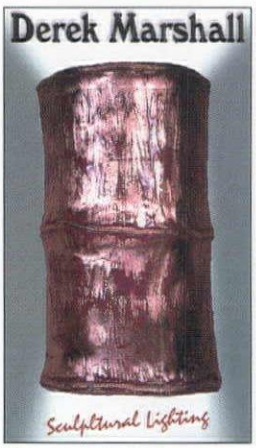
Stretchwall™ is the original, concealed, tackless, stretched fabric-covered acoustical system for walls and ceilings that integrates design and performance functionality into fabric surfaces. Stretchwall is available as site-built (seam or butt-joint) monolithic, or prefabricated (butt-joint) panel and matrix systems. t. 718.729.2020 **circle 274**



Since 1905 **Putnam Rolling Ladder** has been manufacturing custom-made rolling ladders. Each ladder is custom made to your specifications. The No. 1 rolling ladder comes in several hard woods: oak, ash, birch, maple, cherry, Honduras mahogany, walnut and teak. Minwax stains are available. Hardware comes brass-plated, chrome-plated, black, antique brass, satin nickel orbrushed chrome.
t. 212.226.5147 f. 212.941.1836
www.putnamrollingladder.com **circle 272**



Vibia introduces the Look: a sleek, solid stainless steel lighted mirror. Takes two 39W T-5 compact fluorescent lamps (supplied). Vertical or horizontal. Easy relamping. Find the Look and other exciting lighting fixtures in our new 200-page color catalog (no charge to the trade).
t. 800.330.3231 f. 707.586.7964
www.vibialight.com **circle 273**



Derek Marshall Lighting – designer and manufacturer of superior wall sconces and table lamps. The Small Bamboo is shown here, finished in Worn Gold over Chinese Red lacquer. UL approved and ADA compliant. Call for free catalog or visit our website.
t. 800.497.3891 www.derekmarshall.com
circle 271





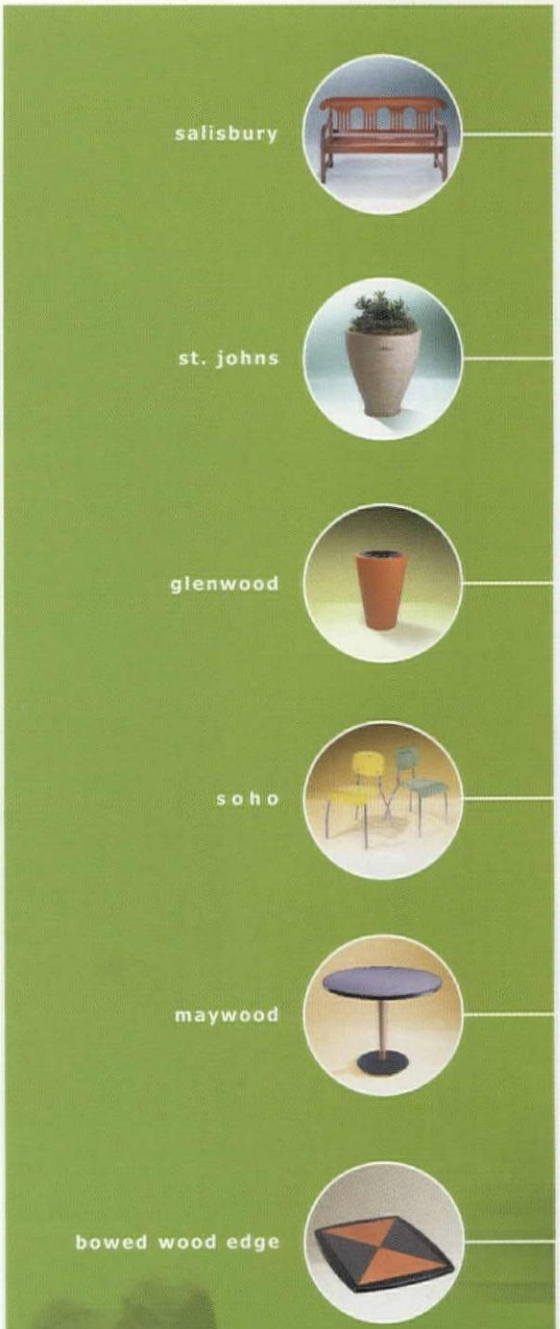
VILAGRASA

Magnuson Group

MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO • 1-800-342-5725

www.magnusongroup.com

Circle 62



Building honest products and enduring relationships... one project at a time.

Contact us for a comprehensive 200 page catalog.

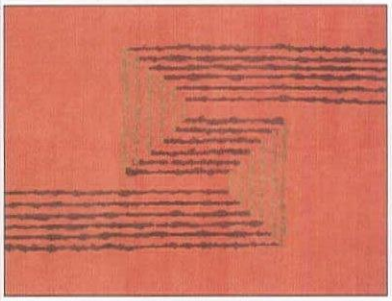
BENCHMARK DESIGN GROUP

456 Osceola Avenue
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250
Phone: (904) 246-5060 • Fax: (904) 246-9008
Email: bncmkdsn@bellsouth.net

Circle 122

The most up-to-date information on manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the make-up construction, backing, treatment, etc. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

carpet guide



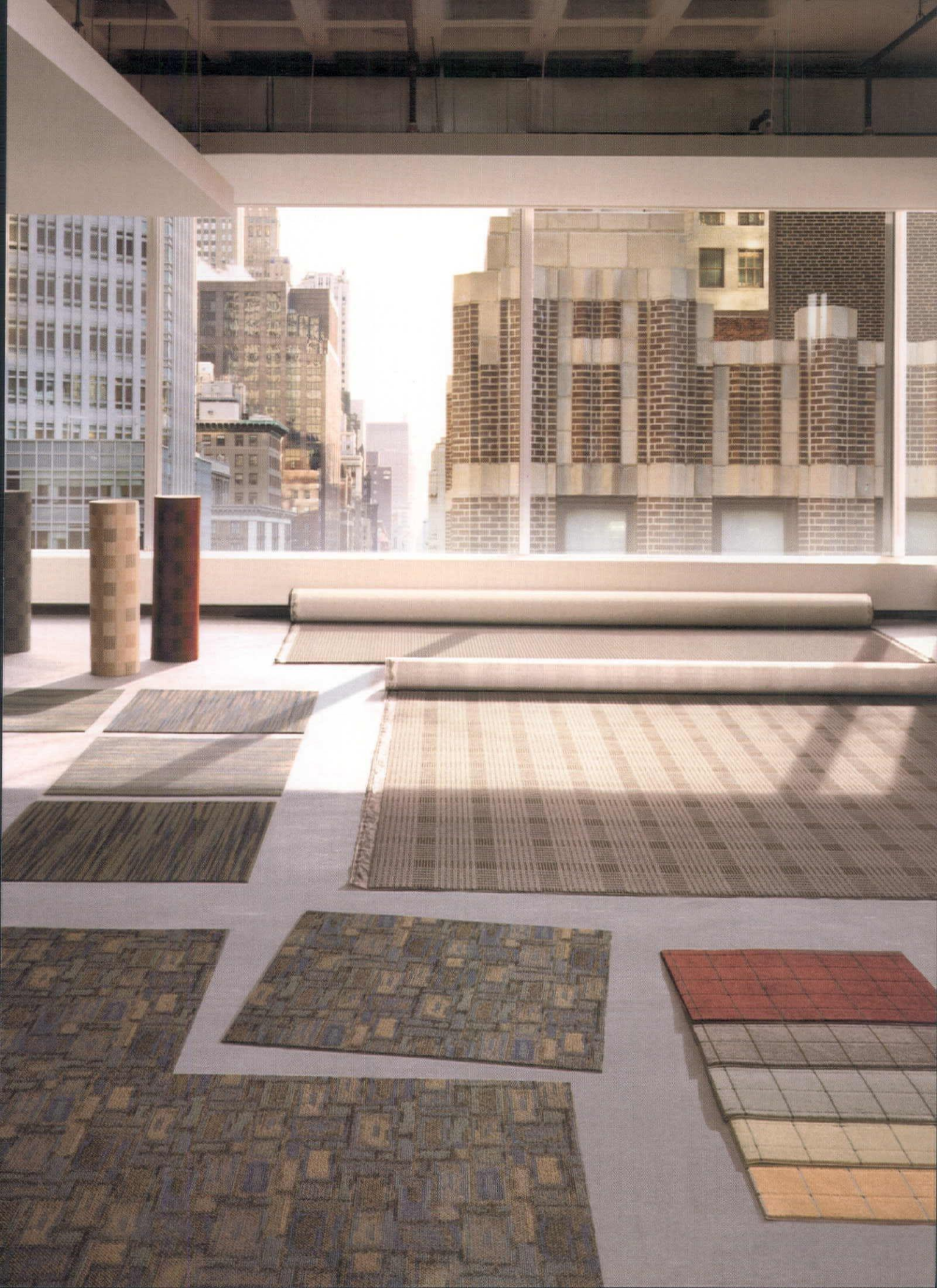
	Pile Textures (loop/cut)								Fiber						Construction							Backing						Anti-soil				Other			
	Level Loop	Loop, Random Sheer	Loop, Patterned	Cut Pile, Plush	Cut Pile, Saxony	Cut & Loop	Shag	Frieze	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Olefin	Wool	Blends	Tufted	Woven Wilton	Woven Axminster	Woven Velvet	Knitted	Needlepunch	Fusion Bonded	Jute	Synthetic	Foam & Sponge Rubber/Latex	Foam Urethane	Vinyl	Other	Protector	Scotchguard	Teflon	Other	Carpet Tiles/Modules	Printed Carpet	Custom Carpeting	Wall Carpeting
A. Morjikian Co., Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	
ABC Carpet & Home				•									•		•	•				•		•											•	
Advanced Trading Inc.															•					•									•					
AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)			•	•								•	•		•					•												•		
Angela Adams	•					•	•						•		•												•						•	
Aronson's Floorcovering	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Atlas Carpet Mills, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•								•		•						•			•	
Axminster Carpets Inc.				•									•	•	•		•					•												•	
B&B Italia USA Inc.	•		•	•						•			•	•		•					•	•						•							
Bentley Prince Street	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				•		•								•	•	•	•			•			•		•	
Bigelow Commercial	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•								•								•			•	
Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base																																			•
Bloomsburg Carpet Ind., Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•											•	
Blueridge Commercial Carpet	•	•	•	•		•			•						•								•		•			•					•	•	
Bölyü Contract	•	•	•	•		•			•						•								•												
Braid Designs Unlimited													•																						
Bretlin Inc.	•	•		•	•	•		•							•					•	•		•									•			•
Brintons U.S. Axminster									•				•	•			•					•	•						•			•		•	
C&A Floorcoverings	•	•	•						•						•											•						•	•	•	
Cambridge Commercial Carpets	•		•	•		•			•						•								•									•			
Cameron International, Inc.	•	•		•		•			•				•		•	•	•							•					•					•	•
Carter Custom Carpets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•				•			•											•	

Our Outlook.

From Monterey Carpets' viewpoint, options are essential. From tufted and woven broadloom to a new modular collection and unlimited custom capabilities, Monterey provides total solutions for your commercial floor covering specifications. In collaboration with designers, architects, facility managers and end users, our award winning products provide unlimited applications at a variety of price points for corporate, healthcare, retail, education and institutional installations. Specify Monterey Carpets for your next interior, and experience a company that is passionate about design, quality, performance and customer service. For more information on our products and services, call 800.678.4640 ext. 100, or log on to www.montereycarpets.com.

monterey

A TANDUS™ GROUP COMPANY



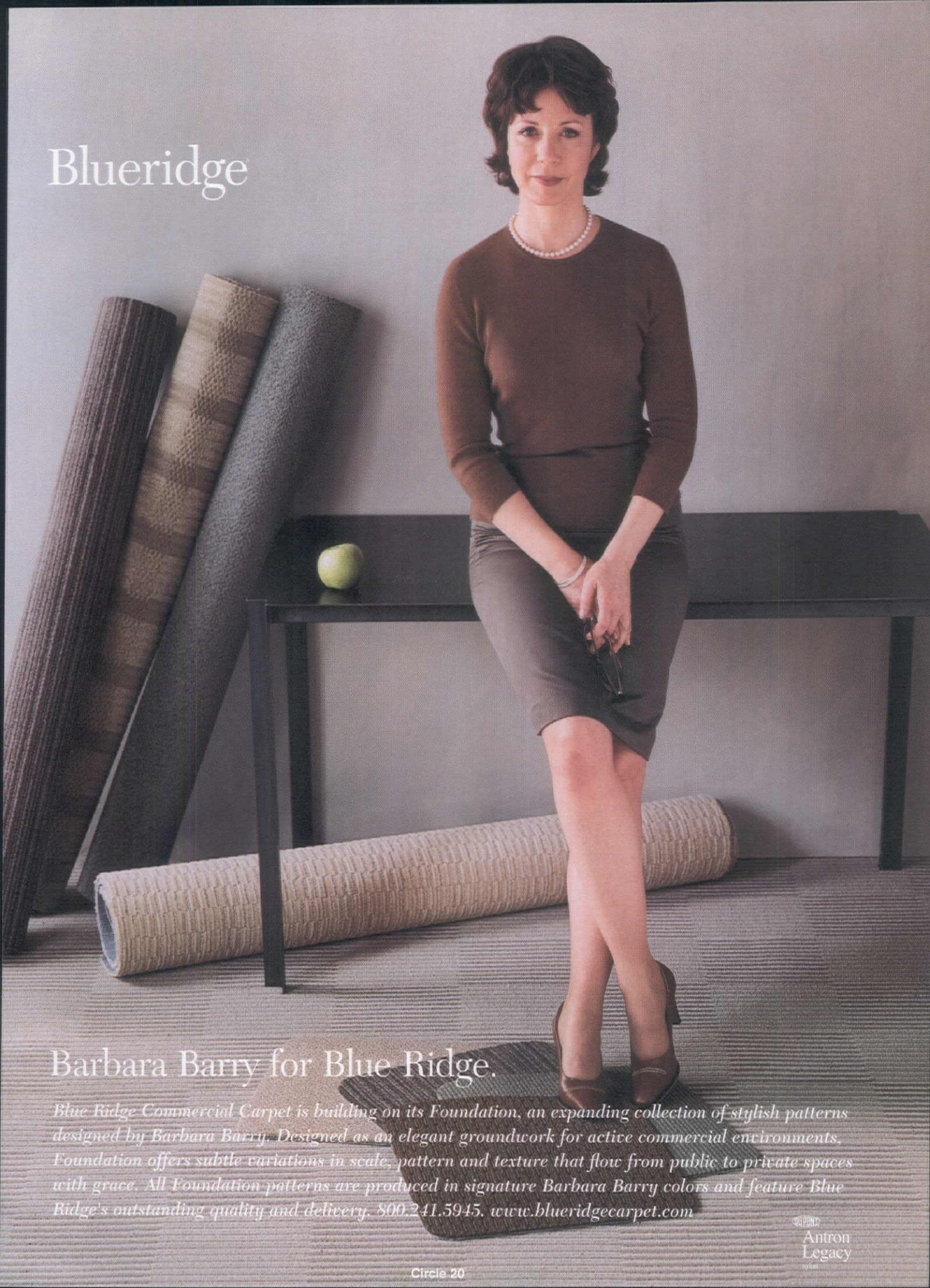
carpet guide

The most up-to-date information on manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the make-up construction, backing, treatment, etc. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Joan Weissman Custom Rugs

	Pile Textures (loop/cut)								Fiber						Construction								Backing						Anti-soil				Other			
	Level Loop	Loop, Random Sheer	Loop, Patterned	Cut Pile, Plush	Cut Pile, Saxony	Cut & Loop	Shag	Frieze	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Olefin	Wool	Blends	Tufted	Woven Wilton	Woven Axminster	Woven Velvet	Knitted	Needlepunch	Fusion Bonded	Jute	Synthetic	Foam & Sponge Rubber/Latex	Foam Urethane	Vinyl	Other	Protector	Scotchguard	Teflon	Other	Carpet Tiles/Modules	Printed Carpet	Custom Carpeting	Wall Carpeting
Cathy Bartels/Popcycle Sticks																								•							•				
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Centro				•									•		•							•	•												
Christine Van Der Hurd, Inc.	•	•	•	•		•							•		•	•								•										•	
Consort Hospitality	•		•	•		•			•						•								•									•			
Constantine	•	•	•	•		•		•	•						•								•		•	•		•				•		•	
Corey Rug, Inc., dba Rosecore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.	•		•	•		•							•																		•			•	
Couristan			•	•					•				•	•		•	•		•		•		•									•	•	•	•
Crossley Carpets Mills Ltd.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•		•					•		•		•	•		•		•		•	
Crosspoint Fabrics	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•			•					•	•		•	•					•			•	•		•
Custom Looms Rug Mills	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		•																			•	•
Darchang Imports, Inc.						•							•		•											•								•	
Design Materials Inc.													•			•								•											•
Designweave Commercial Carpets	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•												•	•				•	•	•	
Desso (USA) Inc.	•		•	•		•		•					•		•	•		•				•	•											•	
Dialogica				•		•							•		•																			•	
Dolma																																		•	
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.													•																						
The Dow Chemical Company																									•										
Dualoy Leather, Inc.																								•	•			•	•	•				•	•
Durkan Commercial	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•								•											•	


Blueridge
Barbara Barry for Blue Ridge.
Blue Ridge Commercial Carpet is building on its Foundation, an expanding collection of stylish patterns designed by Barbara Barry. Designed as an elegant groundwork for active commercial environments, Foundation offers subtle variations in scale, pattern and texture that flow from public to private spaces with grace. All Foundation patterns are produced in signature Barbara Barry colors and feature Blue Ridge's outstanding quality and delivery. 800.241.5945. www.blueridgecarpet.com
Antron Legacy

Circle 20



Carpet: Manchu 01 Beige Bone © 2001
Settee, Bench, Textiles: J.Robert Scott
The Alger House - New York City

Saxony
CARPET COMPANY INC.

979 Third Avenue (D&D Building), New York, NY 1002
212-755-7100 • Fax: 212-223-8130 • www.saxcarpet.co
Through design professionals and dealers nationally.

Circle 127

Design and Value is in the Bag!

Richmond
CARPET ★ COMPANY

Originality ★ Value ★ Delivery



Take a break from overextended floor covering budgets with original products and excellent value from Richmond Carpet Company. Richmond offers durable commercial carpet patterns in unique colors and textures, and all of them install for a mere $12-$18 per square yard. Specify the Americana Series from Richmond, and enjoy a collection of well designed and affordable commercial carpet that delivers on average in two weeks or less. L-R: Coney Island, Cotton Club & Radio City. Made with pleasure in the USA.

Call 800.241.2278 for samples or more information.

BASF

Circle 76

carpet guide

The most up-to-date information on manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the make-up construction, backing, treatment, etc. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Durkan Commercial

	Pile Textures (loop/cut)								Fiber						Construction							Backing						Anti-soil				Other			
	Level Loop	Loop, Random Sheer	Loop, Patterned	Cut Pile, Plush	Cut Pile, Saxony	Cut & Loop	Shag	Frieze	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Olefin	Wool	Blends	Tufted	Woven Wilton	Woven Axminster	Woven Velvet	Knitted	Needlepunch	Fusion Bonded	Jute	Synthetic	Foam & Sponge Rubber/Latex	Foam Urethane	Vinyl	Other	Protector	Scotchguard	Teflon	Other	Carpet Tiles/Modules	Printed Carpet	Custom Carpeting	Wall Carpeting
Durkan Patterned Carpet	•	•	•			•			•					•	•								•	•	•				•		•		•	•	
Eddie Egan & Associates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•
Eurotex, Inc.	•		•										•	•							•	•	•	•					•			•			•
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Fabrica International	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•								•					•	•	•	•			•	
Fort Street Studio				•																														•	
Fortune Contract	•	•	•			•		•	•				•		•								•		•				•		•			•	
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gilford																																			•
Hagaman Carpet Industries				•					•						•								•		•								•	•	
Inner Asia Trading Co.			•			•							•																						
Innovative Carpets		•	•			•							•	•			•					•	•											•	
Interface Flooring Systems, Inc.		•	•	•					•						•					•	•		•	•		•					•	•			
Invision Carpet Systems	•	•	•	•					•						•								•		•		•								
J&J Commercial/Invision Carpet Systems	•	•	•	•		•			•						•								•		•		•				•			•	
JCC																																	•		•
JCH International									•			•								•				•		•						•		•	
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs	•	•	•	•		•	•						•		•												•						•	
Joy Carpets, Inc.	•			•					•						•								•		•			•				•			
Karastan Contract	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•			•		•					•										•		
Klisanin Ross Gallery	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		•	•	•							•					•					•	
L'Art du Temps, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•							•														•							•	



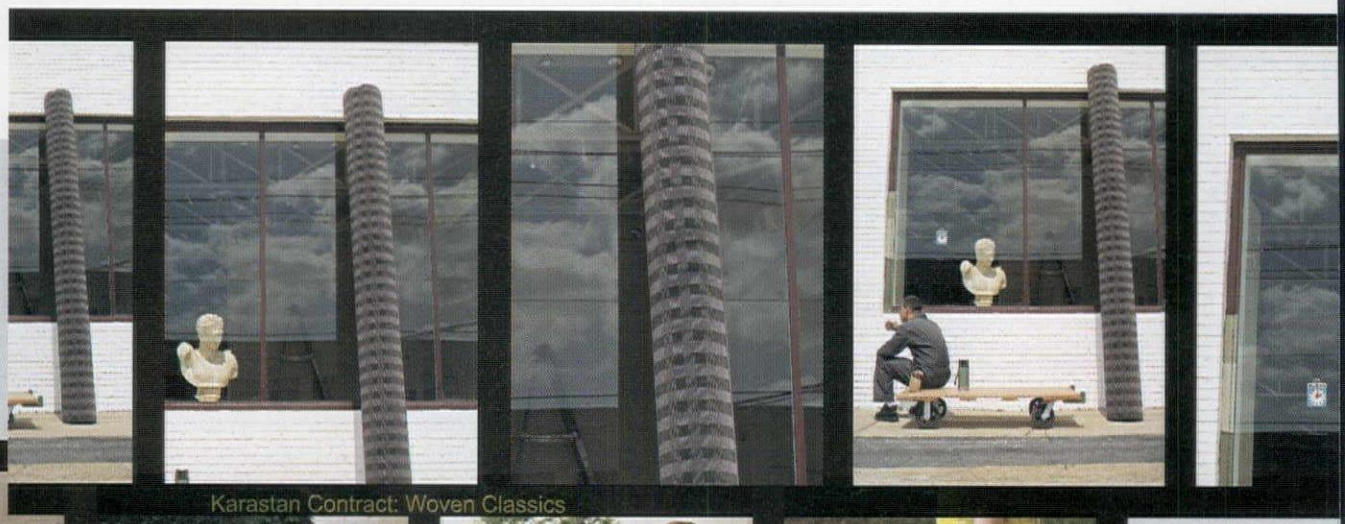
IMPRESSIVE. IMPROVING.

If you've contacted Durkan Patterned Carpet recently, you may have noticed some changes. We continue to set the industry standard for attention to detail. Yet valuable feedback from customers like you have led to more efficient processes, extended product lines and competitive pricing. We hope you don't mind. Durkan Patterned Carpet. Still about style. More about you.

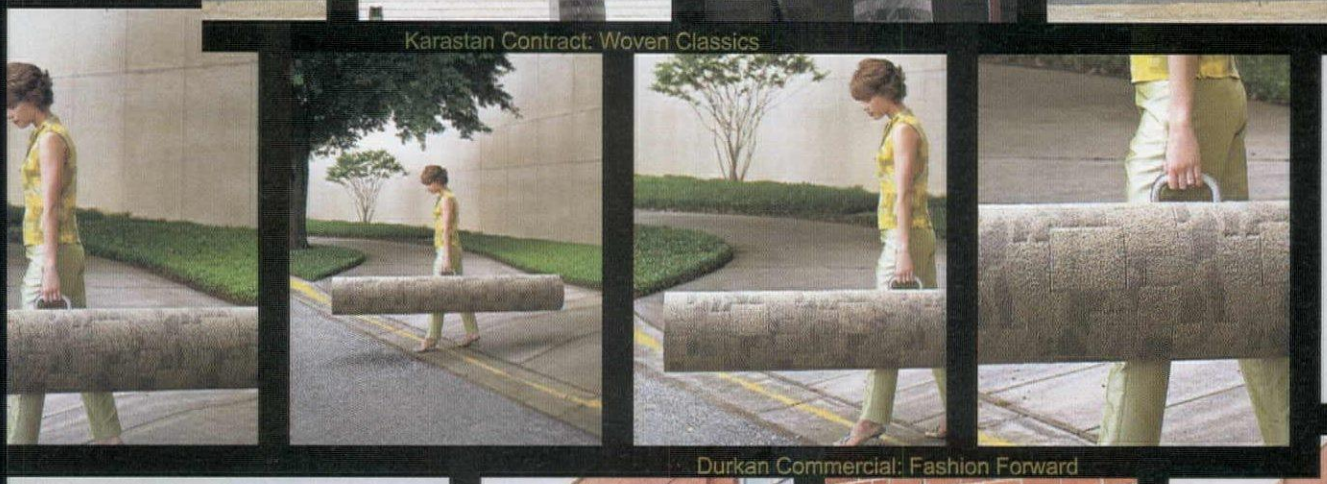
800.241.4580 • 405 VIRGIL DRIVE • DALTON, GEORGIA 30721 • WWW.DURKAN.COM

DURKAN
PATTERNED CARPET

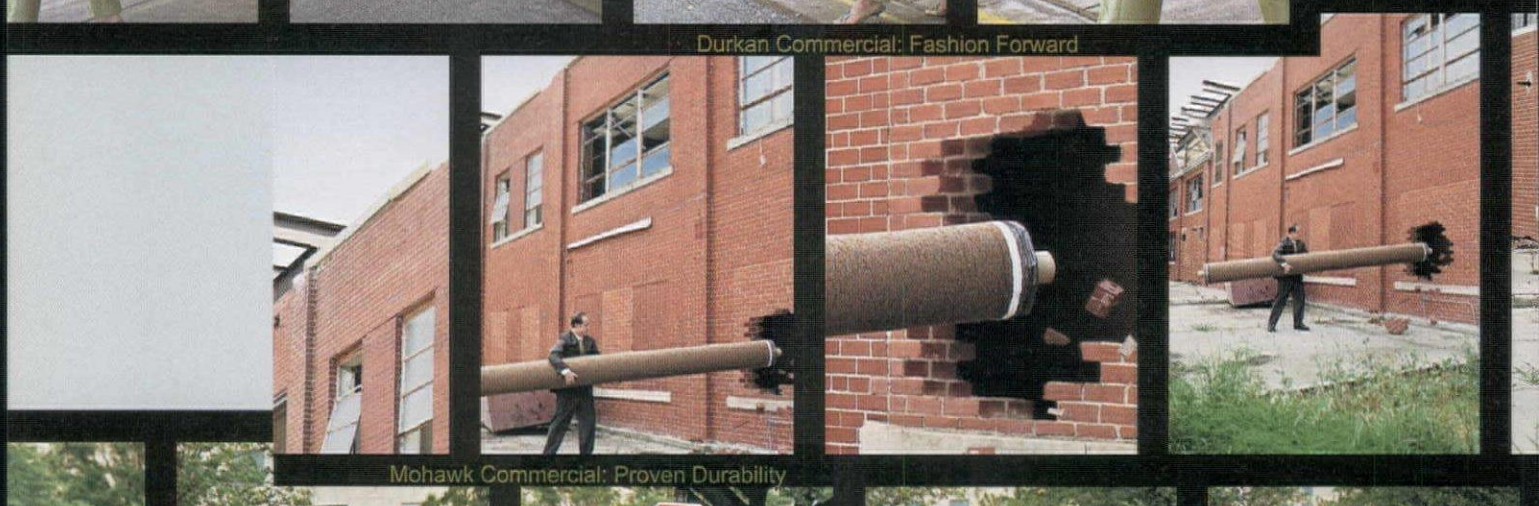
Circle 36



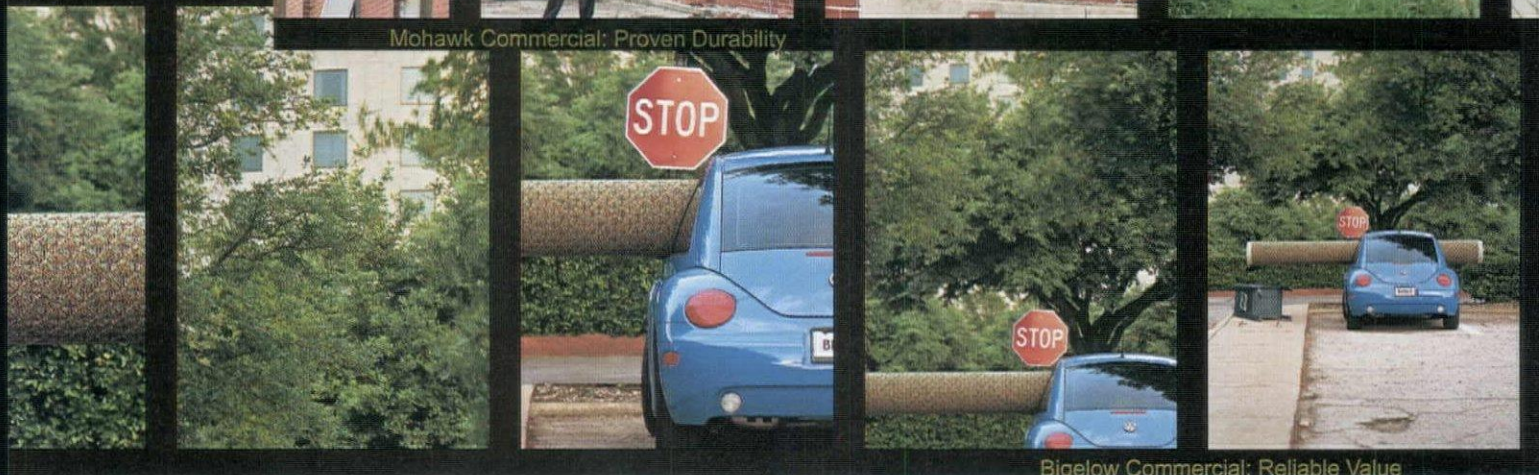
Karastan Contract: Woven Classics



Durkan Commercial: Fashion Forward



Mohawk Commercial: Proven Durability



Bigelow Commercial: Reliable Value

Carpet for every need. Carpet for every budget. The Mohawk Group. We cover it all.



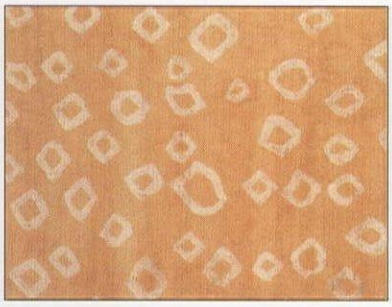
The Mohawk Group

www.mohawkgroup.com 800-554-6637

Circle 67

carpet guide

The most up-to-date information on manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the make-up construction, backing, treatment, etc. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in back of the book or www.interiordesign.net



Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.

	Pile Textures (loop/cut)								Fiber						Construction							Backing						Anti-soil				Other			
	Level Loop	Loop, Random Sheer	Loop, Patterned	Cut Pile, Plush	Cut Pile, Saxony	Cut & Loop	Shag	Frieze	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Olefin	Wool	Blends	Tufted	Woven Wilton	Woven Axminster	Woven Velvet	Knitted	Needlepunch	Fusion Bonded	Jute	Synthetic	Foam & Sponge Rubber/Latex	Foam Urethane	Vinyl	Other	Protector	Scotchguard	Teflon	Other	Carpet Tiles/Modules	Printed Carpet	Custom Carpeting	Wall Carpeting
Langhorne Carpet Co., Inc.	•		•	•		•							•	•		•						•											•	
Lowe's Carpet Corporation	•	•	•			•									•								•			•		•			•			•	
M & M Design International, Inc.															•																			•	
Michaelian and Kohlberg													•																						
Milliken Carpet Commercial Markets	•		•	•		•			•						•						•		•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	
Mohawk Commercial Carpet	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	•		•					•								•	•		•	
Monterey Carpets	•	•	•	•		•			•						•	•		•					•				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Myerson of Ardmore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•		
Nargizian Rug Company													•																						
Pacific Carpet Mills Corp.	•	•		•	•	•							•		•									•										•	
Pacificrest Mills	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•								•	•	•			•							
Palazzetti													•			•							•											•	
Patcraft Commercial	•	•	•	•		•			•						•							•			•			•						•	
Patterson, Flynn & Martin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Porter Carpet Mills	•		•	•		•		•	•						•								•		•			•						•	
Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries													•	•																				•	•
Richmond Carpet Company	•		•	•		•			•						•								•		•			•					•	•	
Roubini Inc.	•					•							•	•	•				•	•		•	•				•	•							
Royal Intercontinental				•									•																					•	
Rug Art	•	•	•	•	•	•							•																					•	
Rugs By Vicki Simon	•	•	•	•		•							•		•												•							•	
Saxony Carpet Co., Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	•	

carpet guide

The most up-to-date information on manufacturers of carpeting with specific details pertaining to the make-up construction, backing, treatment, etc. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Karastan Contract

	Pile Textures (loop/cut)								Fiber						Construction							Backing						Anti-soil				Other			
	Level Loop	Loop, Random Sheer	Loop, Patterned	Cut Pile, Plush	Cut Pile, Saxony	Cut & Loop	Shag	Frieze	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Olefin	Wool	Blends	Tufted	Woven Wilton	Woven Axminster	Woven Velvet	Knitted	Needlepunch	Fusion Bonded	Jute	Synthetic	Foam & Sponge Rubber/Latex	Foam Urethane	Vinyl	Other	Protector	Scotchguard	Teflon	Other	Carpet Tiles/Modules	Printed Carpet	Custom Carpeting	Wall Carpeting
Sewelson's Carpets International	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•			•				•	•
Shaw Specified Commercial	•	•	•	•		•			•			•			•								•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
SI Flooring Systems																							•				•								
Signature Hospitality Carpet	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•								•	•				•	•				•	•	
Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•		•	•				•	•											•	
Stark Carpet Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.												•								•				•								•			
Tex Style	•	•		•		•	•	•					•		•							•	•											•	
Tintawn Carpets Incorporated	•				•	•		•					•	•	•	•						•							•						
Tufenkian Carpets				•		•							•																					•	•
Tuva Looms Inc.			•			•			•				•			•		•				•												•	
Ulster Carpet Mills N.A. Inc.				•									•			•	•	•					•											•	
Verduno Collection	•			•		•				•			•		•							•												•	
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•	•				•	•	•
Woolshire Carpet Mills, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•								•		•								•											•	

carpet fiber sources

BASF Corporation
Fibers Division
475 Reed Road, N.W.
Dalton, GA 30720
(706) 259-1200

BASF Fibers, Inc.
345 Carlingview Road, N.W.
Toronto, ON M9W 6N9
(416) 675-3611

DuPont™ Antron®
Corporate Headquarters
175 TownPark Drive, Suite 400
Kennnesaw, GA 30144
(800) 438-7668

DuPont™ Canada Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
P.O. Box 2200 Streetsville
Mississagua, ON L5M 2H3
(905) 821-3300

Fibervisions, Inc.
7101 Alcovy Road
Covington, GA 30014
(770) 786-7011

Honeywell International
2100 Fiber Park Drive
Dalton, GA 30720
(706) 271-2100

Shaw Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 2128
Dalton, GA 30722-2128
(706) 278-3812

Solutia Contract Fibers
320 Interstate N. Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30339
(770) 951-7600

Wools of New Zealand
700 Galleria Parkway, Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30339-5943
(770) 952-1192





TIBETAN













Royal Intercontinental

Circle 79

RT
Tibetan Carpets

Bethesda, MD
C.G.Coe and Sons
301.986.5800

Los Angeles, CA
Seem Furniture & Art
323.653.5663

Wilmington, DE
Lang Carpet
302.655.1553

Mt. Kisco, NY
D'Agastino Oriental Rug Gallery
917.666.5403

Seattle, WA
Medallion Rugs Co
206.768.8733

Boca Raton, FL
Just Rugs
561.999.9676

Philadelphia, PA
Parisa's Decorative Rugs
215.557.1997

Swarthmore, PA
Paulson & Company
610.543.6000

San Francisco, CA
Hans Lenkert Associate
415.863.0222

Indianapolis, IN
Kerman's
800.837.9993

Atlanta, GA
Royal Tibetan Carpets
404.223.5996

Washington, DC
Royal Tibetan Carpets
202.314.0553

Wayne, PA
Albed Rug Co
610.688.2323

Wellesley Hills, MA
Faber Rug Co
781.235.5996

Chicago, IL
Rita Rugs
773.880.0031

Bakersfield, CA
Ron Hutchson Interiors
661.323.1966

Westbury, NY
Design For Living
516.333.0777

New York, NY
Royal Intercontinental
1-888-771-2691
www.royalrugs.net

Woolshire CARPET MILLS, INC.



The finest wool carpet for residential, commercial and the hospitality industry.

Featured carpets (clockwise from upper left): Arbrash, Cottage Weave, Sparkle, Gorge, Slubs & Nubbs and Endless Shadows

To view the complete color line of these and our other wool styles, please visit **www.woolshire.com.**

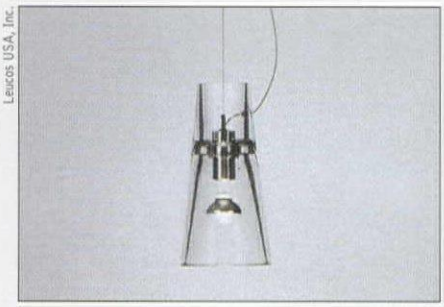
Woolshire Carpet Mills, Inc. • 1275 Mauldin Road NW • Calhoun, GA 30701 • 800-799-6657

WOOLS OF NEW ZEALAND

Circle 93

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Lucos USA, Inc.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
100watt Network	•		•				•		•		•			•									•										
2 Thousand Degrees	•		•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•							•	•										
A.N.P. Lighting	•										•		•	•																			
Accessories International, Inc.									•	•	•		•									•	•										
Alchemy Glass & Light										•	•		•	•									•										
ALKCO, Division of JJI Lighting Group			•		•		•							•	•		•	•		•						•							
American Fluorescent Corp.	•	•	•				•				•			•									•										
The American Glass Light Company	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•								•	•		•								
Andrew Gary	•							•								•											•						
Andromeda International SRL	•	•							•													•	•										
Ann-Morris Antiques	•		•						•	•	•		•	•								•	•		•								
Anthony's Art Design Limited	•		•						•													•	•										
AntiqueParlor.com									•		•					•											•						•
Anvil Design Corp.	•								•		•			•								•	•	•									
Aqua Creations	•		•						•	•	•	•		•		•						•	•										
Architectural Landscape Lighting, Inc.								•													•												
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•			•	•	•		•
Ardee Lighting, Inc.			•		•						•			•	•		•			•											•		
Arte De Mexico									•		•											•	•		•								
Artemide Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•			•				
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.	•	•	•				•		•		•	•										•	•	•	•								
Baltica																								•									

lighting guide

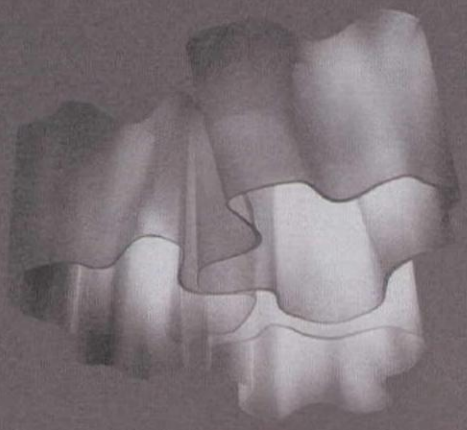
The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Boyd Lighting Co.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Barbara Pearlman Design Atelier									•		•											•	•									
The Basic Source Inc.	•	•	•					•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•			•	•									
Bass Industries Inc.								•								•							•			•					•	
Bega/US			•		•	•	•				•							•	•		•				•							
Biproduct	•		•					•			•												•									
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.											•			•		•						•	•				•					
Blanche P. Field, LLC			•						•		•					•							•				•					
Bone Simple Design	•		•				•				•					•							•									
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC									•		•											•	•	•	•							
Boyd Lighting Co.	•	•	•				•		•		•			•									•										
Brentwood Lighting Co.									•		•											•	•		•		•						
Bruck Lighting Systems	•		•			•				•	•		•	•	•				•	•			•										•
Cafe Society by Osburn Design									•		•					•																	
Calger Lighting Inc.	•		•				•		•		•	•	•	•								•	•										
Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting	•	•	•				•		•		•			•									•										
Centro	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•													
Challenger Lighting	•	•	•					•			•					•							•				•						
Charles Loomis, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•							
Cherry Tree Design, Inc.	•	•	•						•		•			•		•						•	•		•								
Christopher Norman Inc.									•		•			•								•	•	•	•								
Classic Illumination Inc.	•	•	•				•		•	•	•		•	•				•				•	•	•									
Clive Milton Design Studio									•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•		•								

SOME SAW A CLOUD. WE SAW A LIGHT.





© 2002 Artemide Inc.

Artemide®

THE HUMAN LIGHT

photo by Elliott Erwitt with Logico suspension luminaire by Michele De Lucchi & Gerhard Reichert

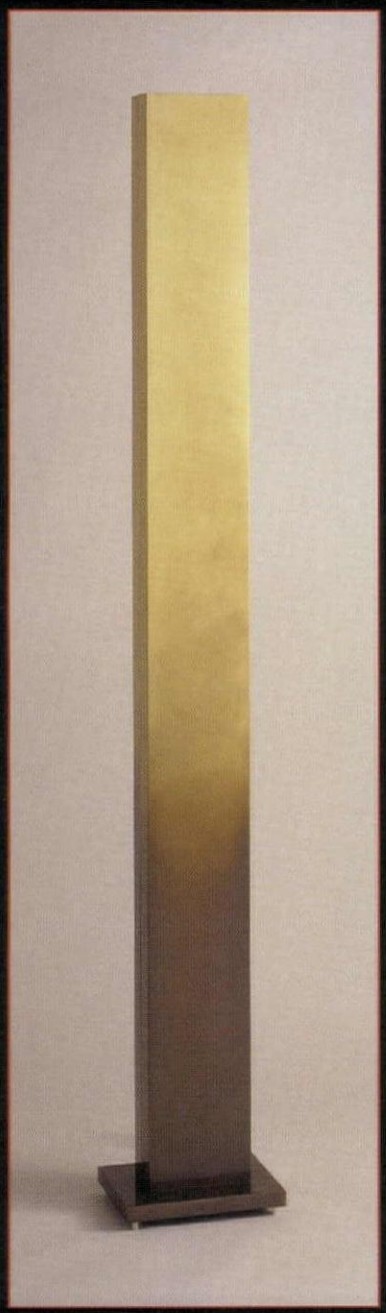
212	312	310	415	214	202	404	612	215	305
NEW YORK	CHICAGO	LOS ANGELES	SAN FRANCISCO	DALLAS	WASHINGTON, D.C.	ATLANTA	MINNEAPOLIS	PHILADELPHIA	MIAMI
925-1588	475-0100	888-4099	393-9955	747-8344	783-0133	881-6567	340-5310	733-9877	444-5800

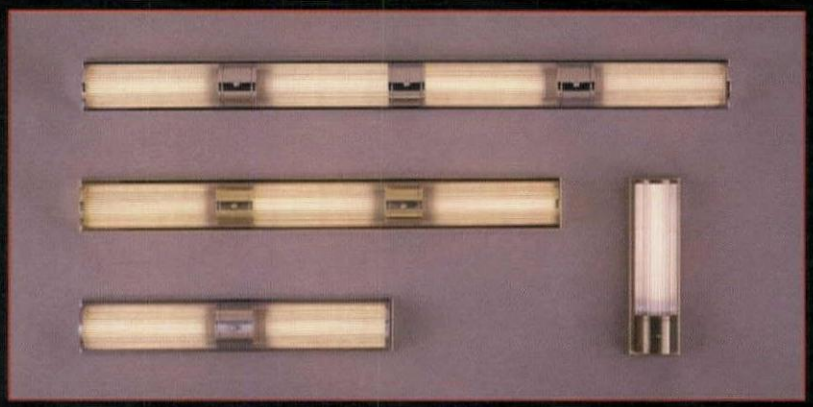
Circle 16

Casella

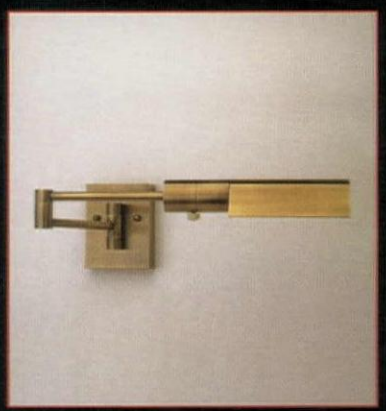
LAMPS

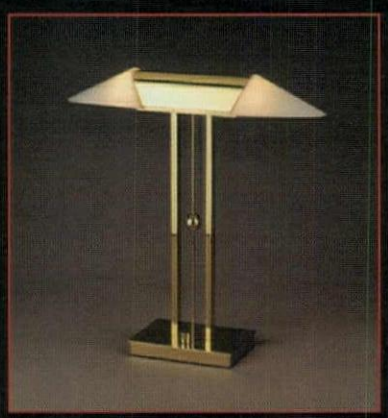
Manufactured by Clarus Lighting











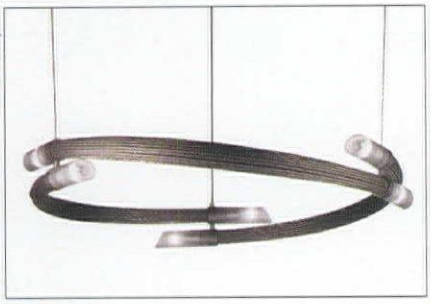


10183 Croydon Way, Suite C, Sacramento, CA 95827 (888) 252-7874 Fax (888) 489-9543
www.claruslighting.com

Circle 23

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Terzani USA, Inc.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting						
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Clodagh Collection	•	•	•						•		•																						
Color Kinetics								•							•					•	•												•
Concealite								•																		•	•						
Conservation Technology, Ltd.					•	•				•	•			•	•			•	•	•													
Con-Tech Lighting	•				•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•										
Corey Rug, Inc., dba Rosecore									•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•								
CP Lighting	•		•								•			•								•	•										
Creative Images																•																		
Creative Systems Lighting				•		•						•					•	•															
Crystorama, Inc.									•		•			•								•	•	•									
Currey & Company, Inc.									•																								
Curzon Products									•		•											•											
CX Design	•		•					•	•		•		•	•		•						•	•				•						
D'ac Lighting Inc.	•	•	•			•				•	•		•	•		•			•				•										
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.	•	•					•																											
Dansk Lights, Inc.	•						•	•	•	•	•			•		•						•	•				•						
David Landis Design Inc.	•		•						•		•		•	•								•	•										
Decorsource.com	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•		•								
Decotex Lighting		•									•																						
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.																•																		
Derek Marshall Lighting			•				•				•			•									•				•						
Design Centro Italia									•	•	•																						

ontanaArte. The Light.



FontanaArte USA
8807 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, C.A. 90048
Ph (310) 2479933
Fx (310) 2471668
www.fontanaarte.com
fontanaarte@MSN.com

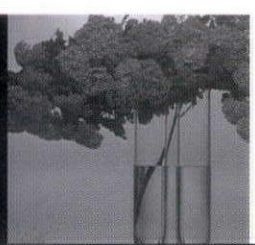
rcle 129

ûte. Design Franco Raggi, 1999

FontanaArte Group. From 1930, in the name of design.









lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Design Enterprise																										•							•
designonlineinc.com	•		•				•		•	•	•																						
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.									•		•					•																	
Edison Price Lighting	•		•		•	•	•								•			•		•							•						
Elysian Art Glass Co.									•	•	•	•											•	•		•							
Envel Design Corporation			•								•																•						
Estiluz, Inc.	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•			•												
Euro-Lighting Concepts									•		•		•									•	•	•									
The Excalibur Collection	•		•					•	•		•		•			•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•						•
FAD Lighting	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•				•			•
Farallon Studios	•								•		•											•	•										
Fine Art Lamps	•		•					•	•		•					•						•	•				•						
Fire & Water									•		•					•						•	•				•						
Flos USA Inc.	•						•		•		•			•	•					•													
Focal Point LLC	•	•		•	•			•																									
Focus Industries Inc.					•													•			•												
Fontana Arte USA	•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•		•				•	•	•									
Fonthill Ltd.									•																								
Forms + Surfaces	•								•		•											•	•		•	•							
FreWil Studio			•					•	•		•					•						•		•			•						
Galbraith & Paul	•		•						•		•			•									•										•
Garcia Imports, Inc.									•		•					•																	

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Urban Archaeology

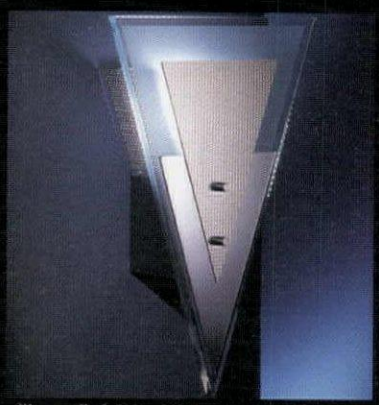
	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
George Kovacs Lighting	•						•		•		•											•											
Ginger		•									•			•																		
Glass Illuminations, Inc.	•		•		•		•	•				•						•			•		•	•	•	•			•			
Global Lighting	•	•	•				•			•	•			•									•									
Guth Lighting, Div. of JJI Lighting Group	•										•							•														
Hafele										•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•												
Hampstead Lighting & Accessories	•		•						•	•	•			•	•					•		•	•									
Herman Miller, Inc.							•																										
hessamerica								•													•												
High-Lites, Inc.								•																		•							
Howard Kaplan Antiques									•		•																						
Hubbardton Forge	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						•	•	•			•						
Hunter Fan Co.																•																	
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.							•	•								•											•						
I. E. Architectural			•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•										
ILEX Architectural Lighting	•	•	•			•		•	•		•		•	•		•	•					•	•		•								
Illuminating Experiences, Inc.	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•									
Illumination Lighting	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•								•	•	•									
Industry+Design Light, Inc.	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•			•		•			•										
Ingalls Lighting Group	•		•						•													•	•	•									
Initials Furniture & Textiles	•						•		•													•	•										
Innovators, Inc.	•		•						•		•											•	•	•									

The Difference Shows.

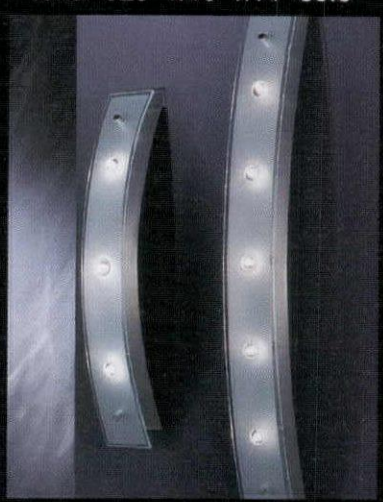
STYLE
&
FUNCTIONALITY
&
DEPENDABILITY
&
SERVICE



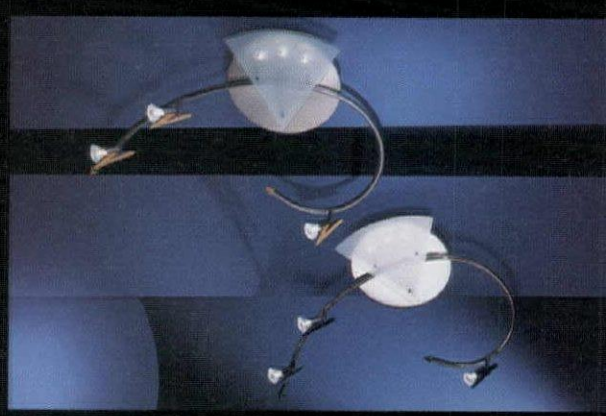
"bach" 12+6+6 24x20W /12 V d48" h120"



"luna" 629 w10" h14" e3.5"



"arcus" 103
h16" w4" e3.5" h22.5" w4" e3.5"



"arte" 601/605 L34" w28" h7"



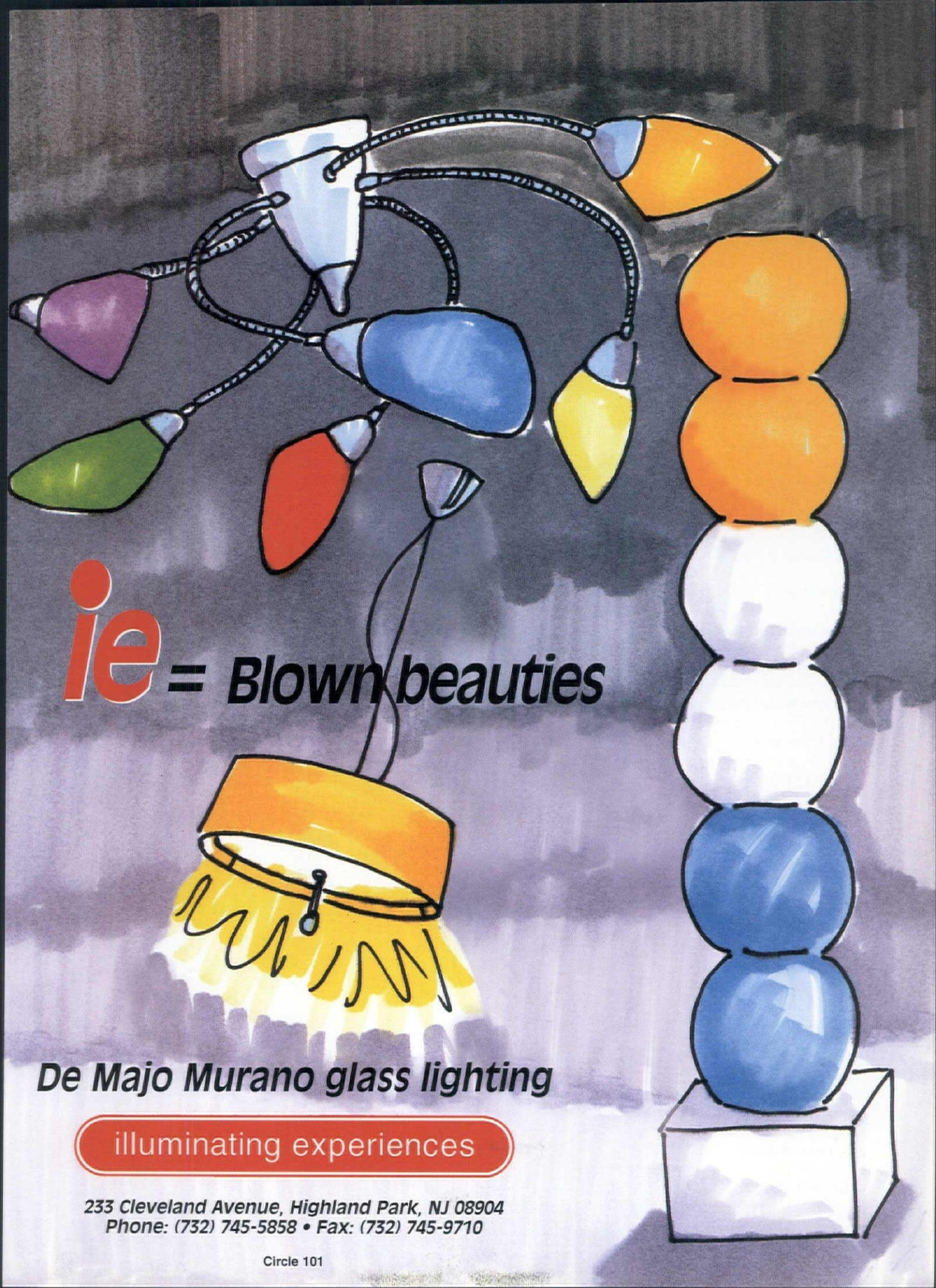
"diffuso" 6 x 35W / 12V d44" h32"

HAMPSTEAD
LIGHTING AND ACCESSORIES

4505 Peachtree Industrial Blvd, Suite E, Norcross, GA 30092
Tel 770..447..1700
Fax 770..447..1702
Toll Free 888..WE..LIGHT
EMail Hampstead@worldnet.att.net

SUCCESS THROUGH SERVICE

Circle 46


ie = Blown beauties
De Majo Murano glass lighting
illuminating experiences
233 Cleveland Avenue, Highland Park, NJ 08904
Phone: (732) 745-5858 • Fax: (732) 745-9710
Circle 101

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

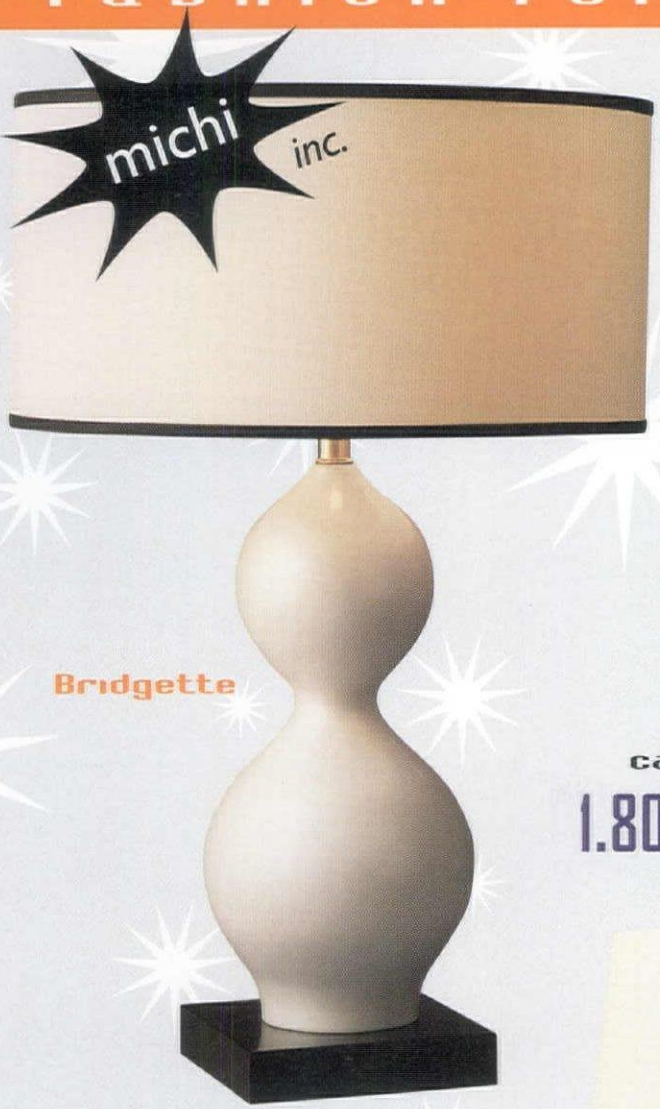


Artemide Inc.

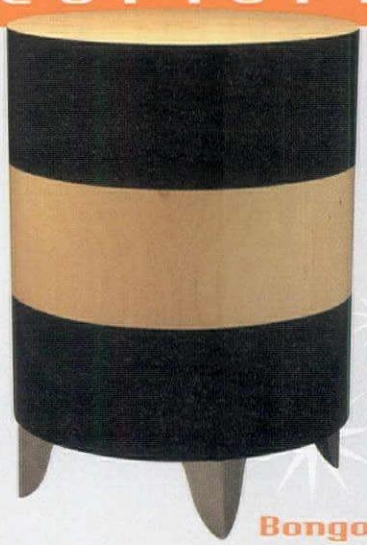
	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products																						•	•				•					
Ironware International									•		•											•	•		•							
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)	•	•	•				•			•	•																					
Itre USA Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•					
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.	•		•				•		•		•			•								•	•		•							
J. Robert Scott									•													•										
Janna Ugone and Associates									•	•	•											•	•									
JCC		•				•			•										•			•	•									
The John Richard Collection									•		•					•						•	•				•					
Jong Design Group																													•			
Joseph Richter, Inc.									•	•	•		•	•								•	•	•	•							
Justice Design Group											•			•		•							•	•	•							
Kichler Lighting									•		•		•	•																		
Klisanin Ross Gallery									•													•										
Lalique North America									•		•		•																			
LAM Lighting Systems	•	•	•	•														•	•													
Lampworks, Inc.									•		•			•								•	•	•	•		•					
Lee Filters								•								•											•					•
Leucos USA, Inc.	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•			•				•										
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•									•		
Lightway Industries	•	•	•					•			•			•		•							•		•		•					
Lite Source, Inc.		•			•		•		•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•									

Fashion For Interiors

michi inc.



Bridgette

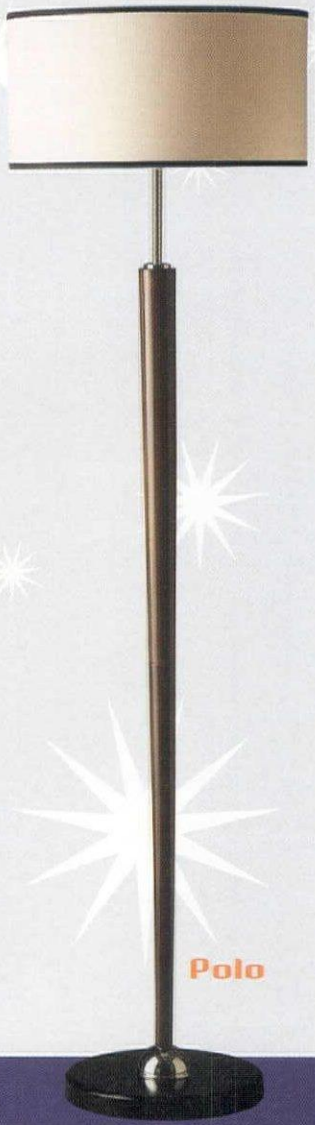


Bongo



call toll free!

1.800.500.1296



Polo



Savannah



Barclay

MICHI DESIGNS

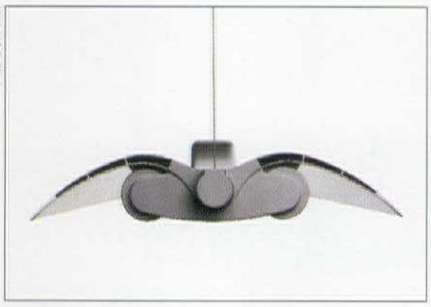
20671 High Desert Lane, Bend, Oregon 97701-8654 541.617.3190, FAX 541.617.3195

www.michidesigns.com

Michi Designs is a Division of Michi Inc.

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Flos USA Inc.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.									•		•											•	•									
Loyd-Paxton									•																							
LSI Lightron Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•		•	•	•	•	•											
Luceplan USA	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•																•
Lucifer Lighting Company					•		•								•		•	•		•										•		
Lumetta, Inc.	•		•					•	•		•					•						•	•									
Luraline Products Company	•	•	•			•			•		•			•			•	•			•		•		•	•	•						
Luxo Corporation	•	•	•				•																									
Lyle and Umbach, Ltd.									•		•											•	•	•								
MagneTek Lighting Products								•																								•
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.									•													•	•	•								
Mario Industries, Inc.							•																				•					
Mark Lee Lighting	•								•		•											•	•									
Martin Professional, Inc.					•			•								•														•		•
McGuire Furniture Company																•																
McLain Wiesand									•					•								•	•	•								
Michi, Inc.	•	•							•													•	•									
Milton Design Studio									•	•	•		•					•	•			•	•		•							
The Minka Group									•		•			•																		
Möbelform	•		•				•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•												
The Morson Collection	•	•	•							•	•		•	•																		
Motif	•	•									•												•						•			


SPACE
LIGHTING
a division of I.M.C. Corp.
Distributor or Fine Contemporary European Lighting Fixtures
Light up my space
848 Brickell Key Drive. Suite 3405. Miami FL 33131. Tel: 305 373 4422. Fax: 305 373 7722
www.spacelighting.com
info@spacelighting.com
Circle 125

lighting guide

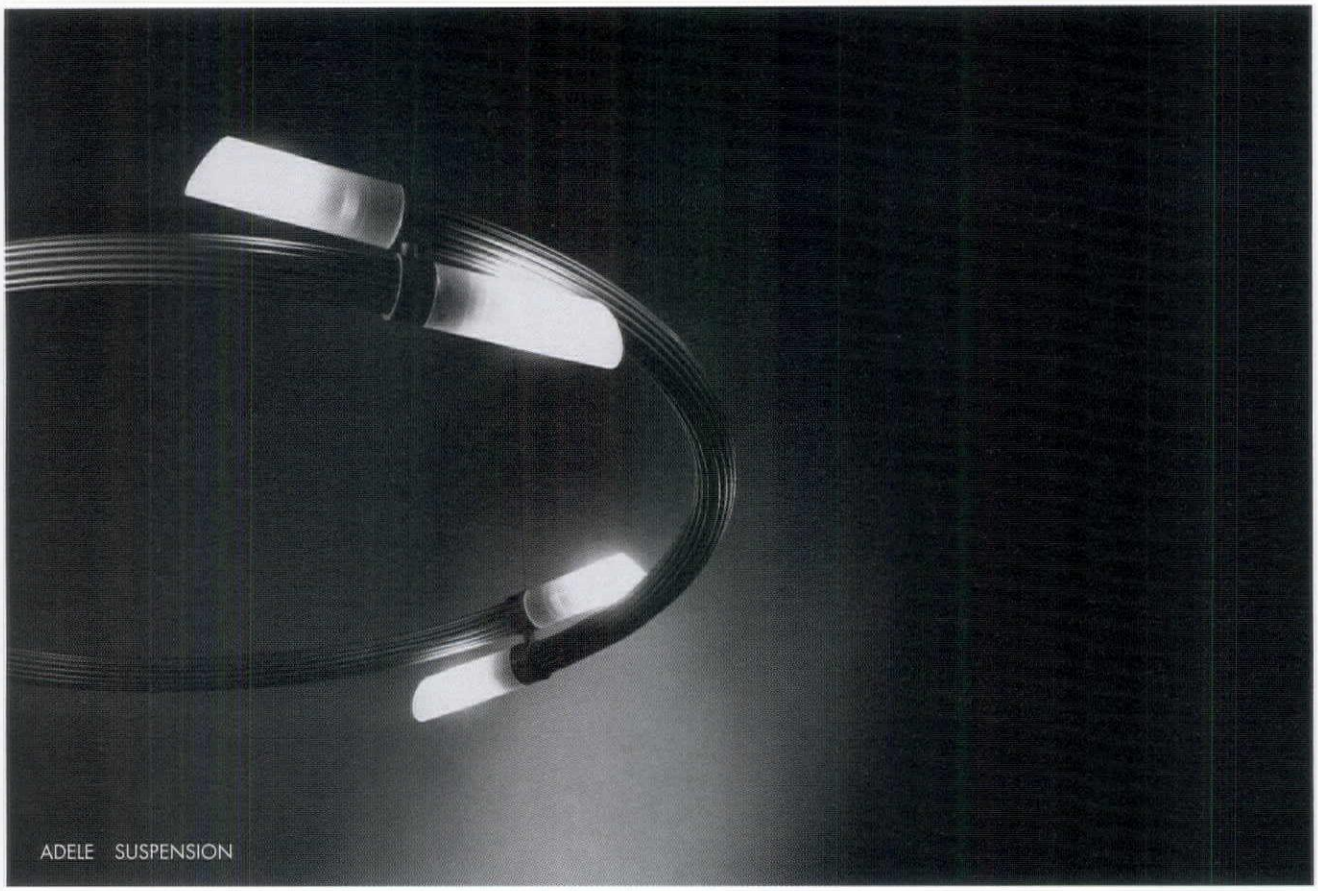
The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Nessen Lighting

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Murray's Iron Works									•		•											•	•	•	•		•						
Myran Allan Chandelier									•		•											•	•										
National Cathode Corp.																													•				
Nessen Lighting	•		•				•			•	•			•													•						
Niedermaier	•															•							•										
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.	•		•						•		•		•									•	•	•									
Norton Industries Incorporated Luminous Ceilings/Skylites Division		•	•	•									•			•																	•
The Original Cast Lighting, Inc.	•		•								•												•										
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.					•		•		•		•				•		•			•		•				•			•		•		
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.														•																				
PierceMartin									•																									
Prescolite			•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•			•		•										•				
Progress Lighting	•				•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•													
Promolux Lighting International						•	•	•							•	•				•	•						•					•	•	
Reed Bros.									•					•								•												
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.	•								•		•		•	•								•	•	•	•									
Remington Lamp Co.									•		•																							
Romeu~Richard Furniture							•		•	•	•			•								•												
Roxter Lighting	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•					•	•	
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.									•	•	•											•	•	•										
Sarreid, Ltd.									•																									
Schonbeck Worldwide Lighting Inc.									•	•	•			•		•						•	•	•										

J. Y. Malbos P. Bonsignore / Foto S. Parri / R. Cavallari



Think your Light.



DESIGNER JEAN-FRANÇOIS CROCHET © COPYRIGHT TERZANI PATENTED

CE

1 - 866 TERZANI

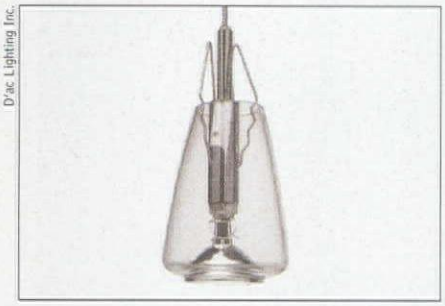
TERZANI USA, INC. 3941 N.E. SUNNY ISLES BLVD NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL 33160 TEL. (305) 947 7171 FAX (305) 947 1117 terzani usa@terzani.com

www.terzani.com

Circle 86

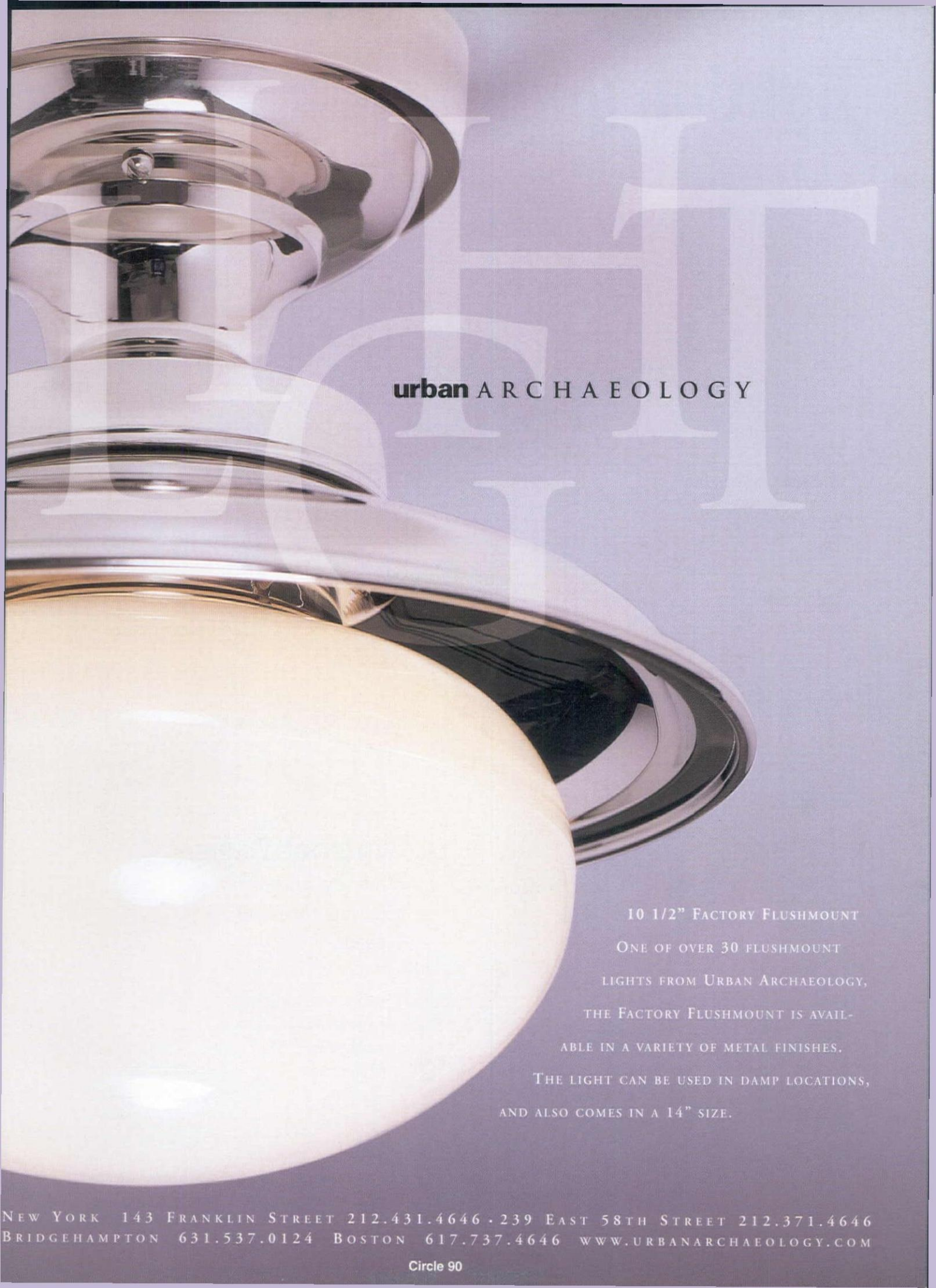
lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



D'ac Lighting Inc.

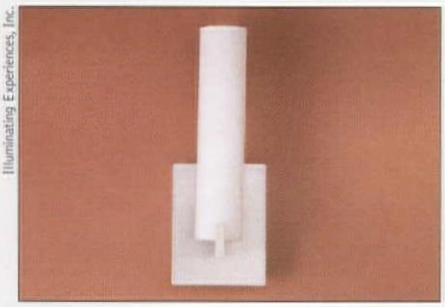
	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting					
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
Sea Gull Lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						
Sipure Design, Inc.											•					•																	•
SMED International	•						•																										
Space Lighting	•		•						•		•											•	•										
Specialty Lighting and Power							•										•										•						
Spectro Lume, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•
SPI Lighting Group	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•			•	•		•		•						•
Staff Lighting Corporation	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•										•			
Starfire Lighting	•		•					•	•		•			•			•					•	•				•						
Stellar Lighting Design							•	•			•					•							•				•						
Sylvan Designs, Inc.					•		•							•			•	•			•							•			•		
Tango Lighting	•	•	•				•		•		•			•																			
Targetti North America	•	•							•	•	•			•			•		•	•		•											
Tech Lighting LLC	•		•						•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•										
Terzani USA, Inc.	•		•		•				•	•	•	•	•			•		•				•	•										
Times Square Lighting	•		•			•	•								•					•							•					•	
Translite Sonoma	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
Troy Architectural Lighting	•		•						•		•											•	•		•								
Universal Lighting Technologies Inc.	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•				•			•		•	•								•				
Urban Archaeology									•		•			•								•	•	•	•								
Vibia, Inc.	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•																	
Vista Lighting			•				•	•			•																						


urban ARCHAEOLOGY
10 1/2" Factory Flushmount
One of over 30 flushmount lights from Urban Archaeology, the Factory Flushmount is available in a variety of metal finishes. The light can be used in damp locations, and also comes in a 14" size.
New York 143 Franklin Street 212.431.4646 · 239 East 58th Street 212.371.4646
Bridgehampton 631.537.0124 Boston 617.737.4646 www.urbanarchaeology.com

Circle 90

lighting guide

The most up-to-date information on lighting manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all areas of the lighting industry. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Illuminating Experiences, Inc.

	Architectural Commercial Grade								Interior Decorative/ Ornamental								Low Voltage Lighting					Custom Lighting Manufacturing						Specialty Lighting						
	Pendant Indirect, Direct/Indirect	Wall/Cove-Mounted Fluorescent	Surface/Ceiling-Mounted	Recessed Troffers	Recessed Downlighting	Interior HID Luminaires	Task Lighting	Other	Chandeliers	Cable-Suspended Decorative	Ceiling/Wall-Mounted	Semi-Recessed Decorative	Dropped Glass	Kitchen/Bath	Track Lighting	Other	Miniature Strip/Accent	Downlighting	Cable-Mounted Lighting	Track Lighting	Landscape	Chandeliers	Interior Pendants/Sconces	Historic Restoration/Replication	Exterior	Signage	Other	Neon Cathode	Cold Cathode	Fiber Optic	Light Pipe	Incandescent Border Lights	Other
W.A.C. Lighting			•		•		•							•	•		•	•	•	•			•										
Waldman Lighting		•																															
Wesaunard-Lumisphere USA																			•														
Wildwood Lamp Co.									•													•	•										
XiaoPing											•	•	•																				
Zumaluma, Inc.	•										•												•			•							
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•		•			•		•										•			



customized
reprints
from
Interior Design
are now available for
all your marketing
needs.

- Printed Reprints
- Framed Reprints
- 3-D Boxes
- Mousepads

and more . . .

Contact **Brent Ericksen**
800.217.7874 or email:
bdericksen@reprintservices.com

Reed Business Information.
Reprint Services

• Fabric • Flooring • Lighting • Furniture • Accessories • Antiques • Wallcovering • Window Coverings • Rugs •

MERCHANDISE MART

Modern, eclectic, traditional, minimal, classical. Address the way you live. The Merchandise Mart offers the widest selection of luxury furniture and accessories to fit your lifestyle. Dream of the possibilities. Fulfill them here.







Living Comfortably.

The Merchandise Mart
200 World Trade Center Chicago
800.677.6278

www.merchandisemart.com

• Fabric • Flooring • Lighting • Furniture • Accessories • Antiques • Wallcovering • Window Coverings • Rugs •











Through your Architect or Designer

• Fabric • Flooring • Lighting • Furniture • Accessories • Antiques • Wallcovering • Window Coverings • Rugs •

• Fabric • Flooring • Lighting • Furniture • Accessories • Antiques • Wallcovering • Window Coverings • Rugs •

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



B&B Italia USA Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
5x5 design studio			•	•	•	•					•		•															
Accessories International, Inc.						•			•		•	•		•	•		•		•									
Adden Furniture Inc.				•	•	•	•	•									•	•			•	•					•	•
Alias USA	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
Alivar A. Studio SRL	•			•	•	•			•				•	•	•		•	•										
Allermuir Ltd.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•						
Allseating	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Allsteel Inc.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•												•	•	•						
Alma	•	•		•		•			•				•	•	•		•											
Altura Furniture Inc.	•	•		•		•	•		•		•		•				•		•									
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell									•																			
American Seating Company	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	
Angela Adams	•			•		•			•					•			•				•						•	
AntiqueParlor.com				•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•											
Anvil Design Corp.											•	•	•		•													
Aqua Creations				•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•				•							
Arcadia	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•				•						•	
Archisource	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
Architectural Paneling, Inc.									•																			
Arconas Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	
Art Antiqua									•		•		•	•	•													
Arte De Mexico									•	•	•	•		•	•		•											

allsteeloffice.com/number19
/eric_zimmerman



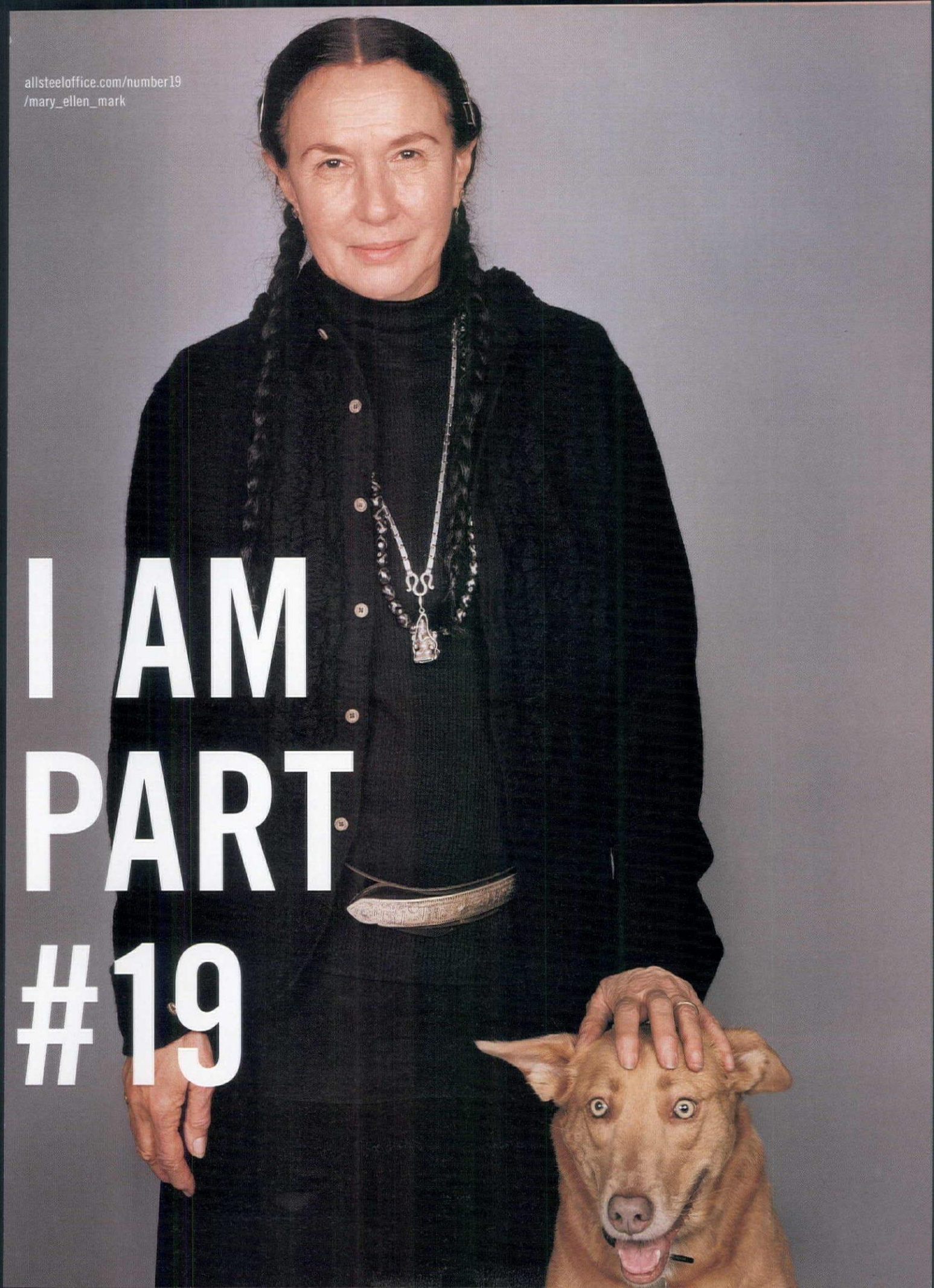
seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertai to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company informa please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Harden Contract

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Healtl Care	
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating
Artifacts International									•		•	•	•	•	•		•										
Asia Wicker Ltd.									•		•		•	•	•		•										
Atrium												•			•		•				•		•		•		
B&B Italia USA Inc.									•				•	•			•		•			•			•		
Bagnato	•		•	•					•		•		•	•	•												
Baja West	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•
Barbara Pearlman Design Atelier				•		•			•		•		•				•				•						•
Barlow Tyrie												•					•				•		•	•	•		
Bass Industries Inc.				•	•	•							•														•
Bausman & Company, Inc.		•							•		•		•														
Beaufurn														•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Benchmark Design Group, Inc.				•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•
Bernhardt Design	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
BioFit Engineered Products	•	•	•	•		•	•										•			•	•						•
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BK Barrit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Blank and Cables				•	•	•		•			•		•		•			•					•				
BodyBilt, Inc.	•	•	•										•		•												
Bradford Stewart Furniture				•			•		•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•				
Brayton International	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•				•									
Braytonspaces				•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.									•				•														


allsteeloffice.com/number19
/mary_ellen_mark
I AM
PART
#19

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Haworth, Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Brookline Furniture Co.				•		•	•							•	•	•	•				•						•	•
Brown Jordan									•		•	•		•			•	•					•					
Brueton Industries Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•		•	
BSG Inc.				•		•			•				•	•	•		•										•	
Buckstaff Company				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.												•											•		•			
The Budji Collections, Inc.									•		•	•	•	•			•											
Cabot Wrenn	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•							•						•	
Cafe Society by Osburn Design	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•	•				•	
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•					•	
Campbell Contract	•		•	•	•	•	•							•	•		•				•				•		•	
Caoba									•		•		•															
Carolina Business Furniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Cartwright	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•		•				•						•	
Casa Stradivari									•		•		•	•														
Casanova	•	•	•	•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•	•										
Cassina USA Inc.	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•				•		•	•
CCS Chair a division of Continental Creative Sales				•		•		•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•
Cebu Imports									•		•	•		•	•		•	•									•	
Centro	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	
Chairmasters, Inc.				•	•	•		•						•	•		•	•	•			•			•		•	
Chairs Italia	•			•	•				•				•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	

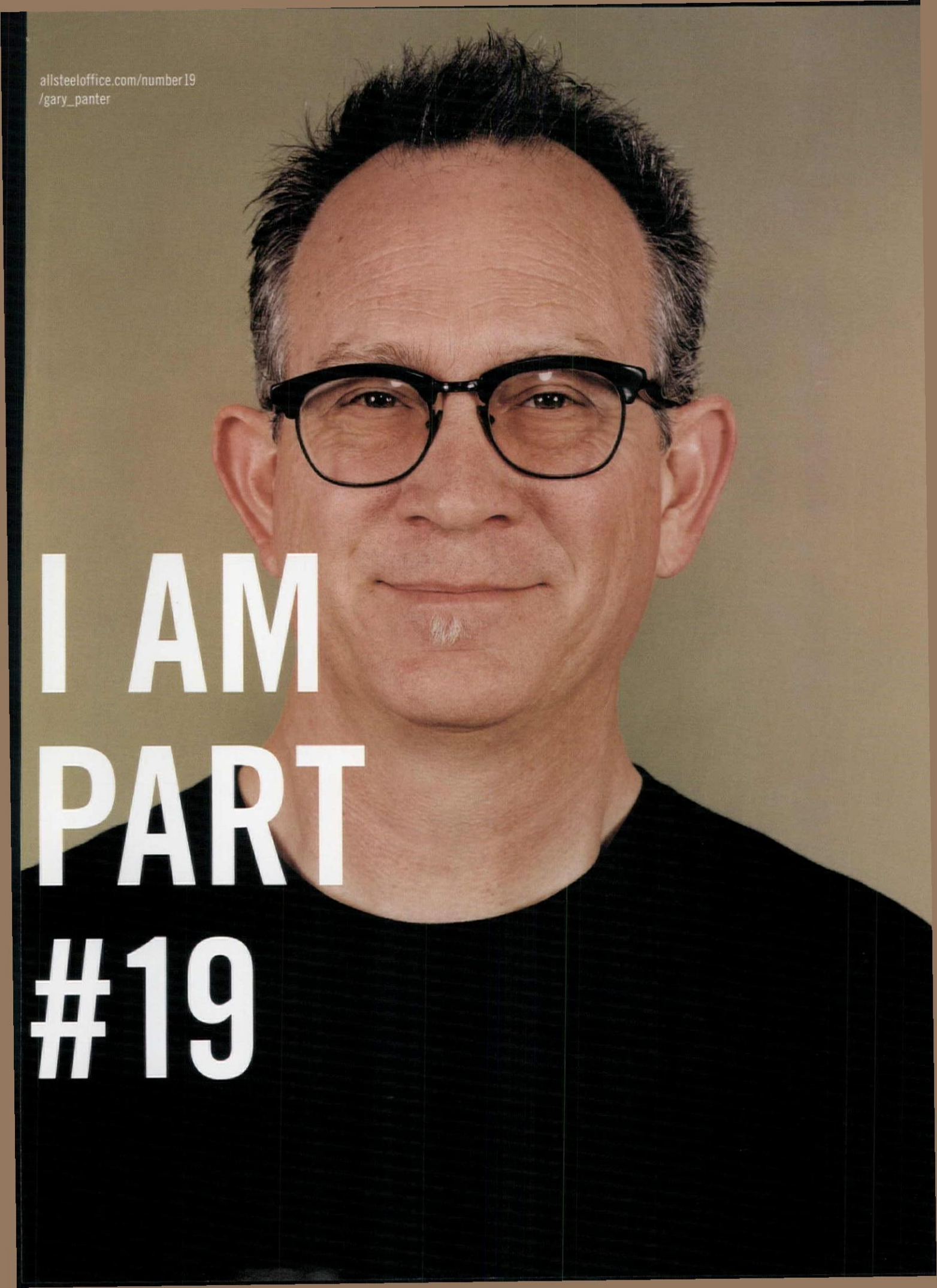
seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

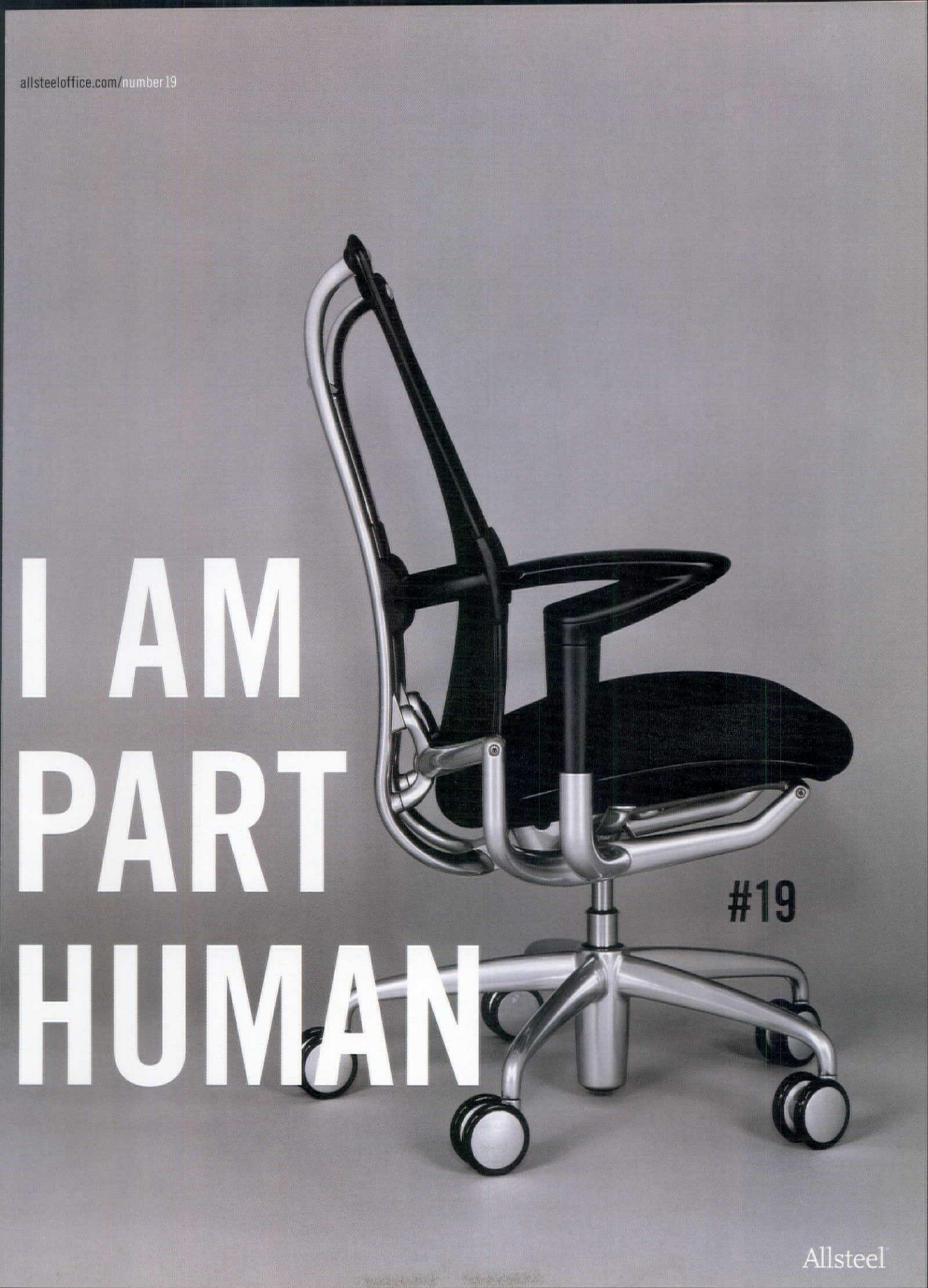


Krug Furniture Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Chairworks America, Ltd.	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•															
Charles Alan Incorporated				•		•		•	•				•		•		•	•			•						•	•
Charles Webb Inc.				•		•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•											
The Children's Furniture Co.										•						•			•	•	•	•		•		•		
Christopher Douglas							•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•									•	•
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.									•		•	•											•					
City Studio		•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•											
Classic Imported Designs Inc.									•		•			•	•		•											
Classic Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•						•						•	
Classico Seating						•		•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						
Cliff Young, Ltd.									•		•		•								•							
Clive Milton Design Studio	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•			
Clodagh Collection									•		•		•	•	•		•											
Collection Reproductions, Inc.									•		•			•														
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs		•	•			•	•	•	•			•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•				
Conde House				•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•						•	
Contract Resources						•					•		•		•		•				•							•	•
Corporate Accessories	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•					•	•
Councill	•	•		•		•		•	•				•	•	•			•											
Cramer Inc.	•	•	•																	•									
Crestmark International a division of Homecrest Industries Inc.						•			•		•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•					•	
Cumberland	•	•	•	•		•	•	•							•		•											•	


allsteeloffice.com/number19
/gary_panter
I AM
PART
#19

allsteeloffice.com/number19



seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Ted Boerner Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Cumberland Woodcraft Co., Inc.												•																
Currey & Company, Inc.											•																	
Custom Contract Furnishings	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•			•	•			•		•	•
D.S.I. Design Selections International, Inc.	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Dakota Jackson Inc.	•			•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•					•	
Dauphin North America	•	•	•	•		•	•	•										•	•	•	•	•							
David Edward	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Davis Furniture Industries, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Dayva International						•						•		•	•		•				•		•		•		•	
ddc domus design collection	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•				•	•	•		•	•					•	
Della Valentina Office		•	•																									
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing Int'l	•	•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•				•						•	
Delvis International srl, Italy, c/o FE Associates, Inc.							•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•					•		
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.				•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•											
Design Centro Italia			•						•		•	•		•														
Design Link	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Design Within Reach	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
designonlineinc.com	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	•		•		•	•
DesignWise Furniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•		•										•	•
Dialogica	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•											
Dino Mark Anthony						•			•		•		•				•											
Doma Decor	•	•		•									•					•										

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Allsteel Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•										
Dormire									•	•	•		•	•	•													
E-J Industries, Inc.				•		•											•				•				•		•	
E.R. Janata	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eaton Seating														•	•		•										•	•
eazy bean	•		•	•						•	•	•			•	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	•
Educational Furniture, Inc.																•		•		•		•		•	•			
EMU Americas, LLC				•				•	•			•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Entourage, Ltd.	•	•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•				•						•	
Epic Furniture Group	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	
ERG International	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.	•	•	•			•	•	•							•		•	•	•	•	•	•						•
Evanson						•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•											
Evolutif Furniture USA	•					•		•				•		•			•	•			•	•	•					
The Excalibur Collection											•	•			•		•						•					
Executive Office Concepts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
The Falcon Companies	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Figueras Seating USA					•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Florian Furniture				•		•	•		•		•		•	•			•											
Fontana Arte USA	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•				•	•	•		•	•			•			
Fonthill Ltd.									•		•		•															
Forma & Design, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	

Dauphin:
Smart seating solutions



VISITA



BOBO



DUCA



EDDY



DAUPHIN

The HumanDesign Company

800.995.6500

www.id.dauphin.com

Circle 30

























Seating with Style™

emu®

800.726.0368 www.emuamericas.com

©2002 emuamericas

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Alias USA

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Forms + Surfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
Formway Furniture	•	•	•	•		•	•	•																				
Fraser Contract	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																					
Frau USA	•	•			•	•		•	•				•	•	•		•			•	•	•			•			
FreWil Studio		•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•											
Furniture Consultants Inc.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•											•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
GAR Products						•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•	
Garcia Imports, Inc.									•		•			•	•		•											
Gardenside Ltd.												•		•			•						•					
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.	•			•				•						•			•	•	•			•					•	
GF Office Furniture Ltd.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•				•	•	•	•	•						
Giati Designs, Inc.											•	•		•	•		•						•				•	
Giorgetti USA Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•													
Global	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	
Gloster Furniture, Inc.									•		•	•						•				•	•						
Goodtime Medical		•													•											•		•
Grahl Industries, Inc.	•	•	•			•	•	•											•			•						
Grosfillex, Inc.														•		•	•	•					•	•				
Gullans, Inc.					•												•				•		•	•	•		•	
The Gunlocke Company	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
H. Weiss Co., Inc.														•	•	•		•	•			•						
HAG, Inc.	•	•	•				•	•										•										

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

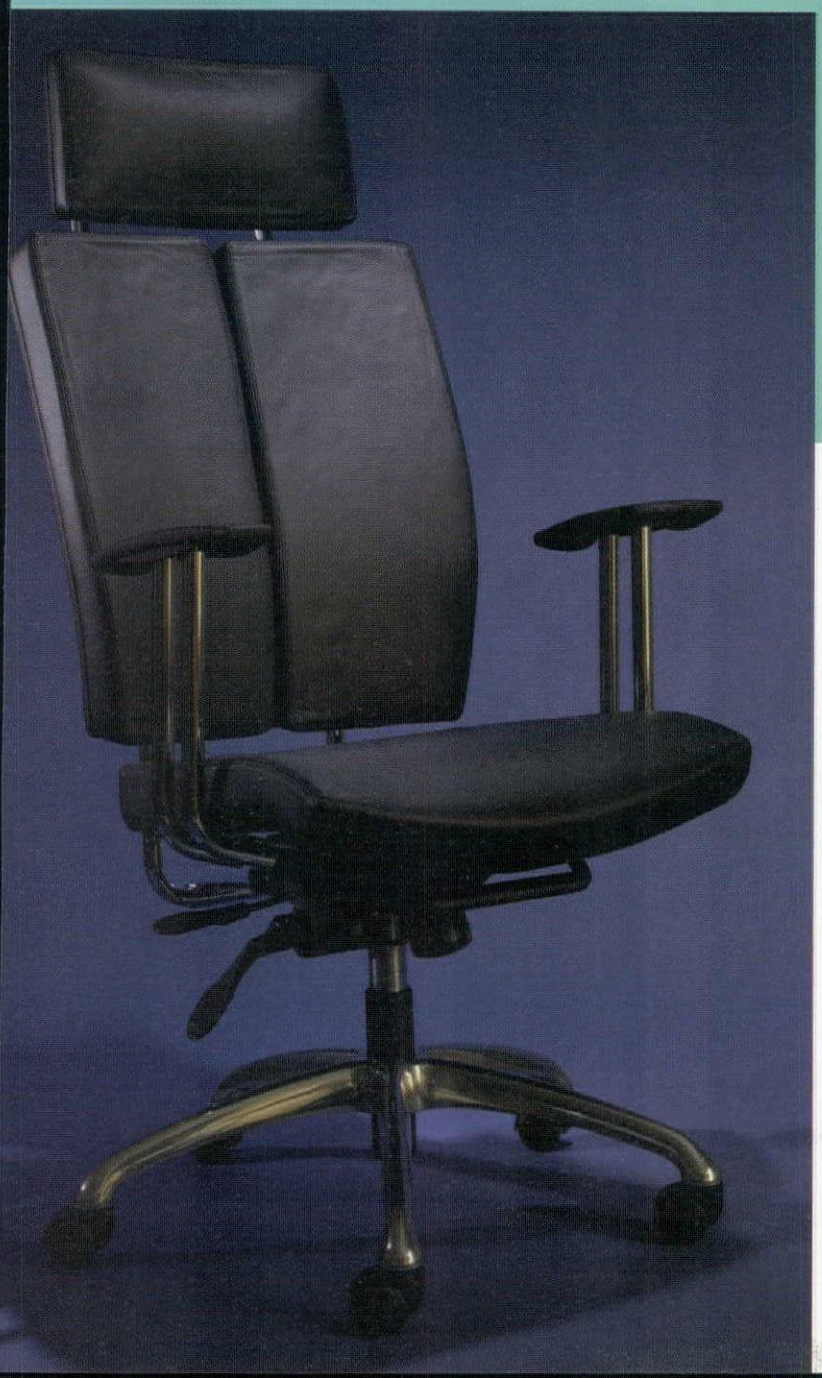


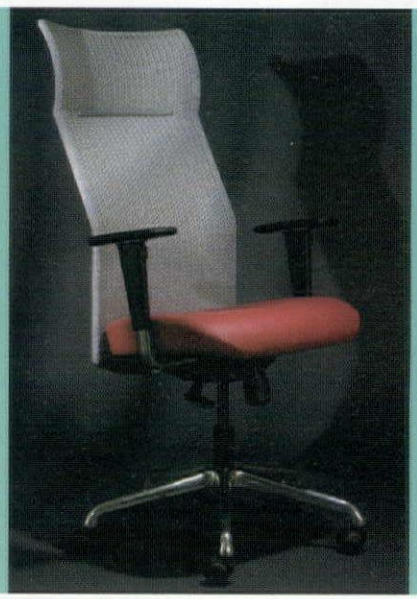
McGuire Furniture Company

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Harden Contract	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•		•	•									•	
Haskell Senator International, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														•					•	
Haworth, Inc.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•																				
Heltzer, Inc.				•		•			•			•		•														
Henry Hall Designs									•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	•				
Herman Miller, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
HK Design	•	•				•	•		•		•				•		•											
Holly Hunt Ltd.									•				•															
HOM Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.									•			•	•	•			•				•		•					
Horizons International Accents, Inc.										•	•	•				•												
Humanscale	•	•	•				•																					
ICF Group	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
Indon International LLC	•	•	•	•		•	•							•	•		•				•						•	•
Initials Furniture & Textiles	•			•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•											
Innovators, Inc.											•																	
Integra, Inc.				•	•	•	•						•				•				•				•		•	
Interior Crafts, Inc.				•					•		•		•				•											
Inwood Office Furniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•								
Ironware International									•																			
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture	•	•				•	•		•		•		•															
J. Norman Associates Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•
J. Robert Scott		•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•											

GRAHL







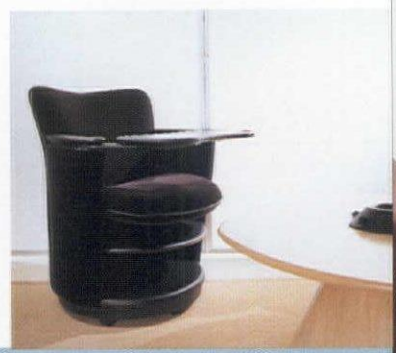


One Grahl Drive, Coldwater, MI 49036
T: (888) 289-4724, F: (800) 472-4507
www.grahl.com, ergi@grahl.com

Circle 110

AT HOME IN THE OFFICE

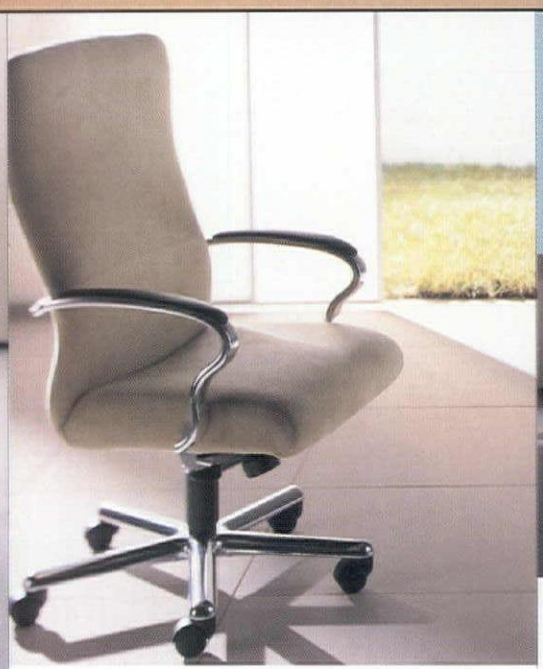
Collaborative Lounge Guest / Side Executive Occasional Tables



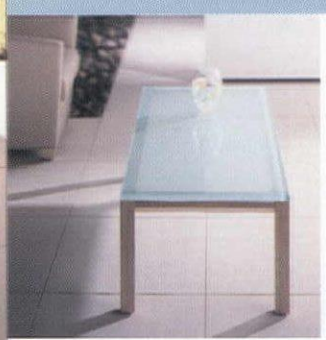


Migrations Design: Michael Shields
Awards: Best of NeoCon Gold / Alternative Office, Best of NeoCon Gold / Most Innovative, IDEA Award
Switch Design: EOOS / Walter Knoll
Awards: Best of NeoCon Silver





Diner Design: EOOS / Walter Knoll
LaCosta Sport
Design: Pamela Light, IIDA
Swathmore Plus Table
Design: Michael Shields



brayton international®

A Steelcase Company

on-line digital brochures and pricing at **www.brayton.com/id** | 866 278 7887 | High Point, NC

Circle 128

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



M2L Collection

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Jack Cartwright, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•		•				•						•	
Java Nola	•			•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•				•	
JCC									•	•	•	•	•															
Joey Manic Inc.	•			•		•			•		•																	
The John Richard Collection									•		•		•															
John Widdicomb Company				•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•											
Joia, c/o The Design Center of the Florida Keys	•	•		•		•			•	•			•															
Jong Design Group	•			•	•	•			•				•	•							•						•	
Julia Gray Ltd.									•		•		•															
Kartell	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
KC Booth Co.				•													•				•						•	
KI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Kimball Lodging		•		•		•	•							•	•		•	•	•		•	•					•	•
Kimball Office Furniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																				
Kingsley-Bate												•					•				•		•				•	
Kisabeth Furniture		•				•			•		•		•				•				•						•	•
Klisanin Ross Gallery						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		
Koch Originals, Inc.									•					•														
KorQinc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•				•				•		•	•	
Kron usa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•
Krug Furniture Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
La Lune Collection									•		•	•	•	•	•		•											

KINGSLEY~BATE

Elegant Outdoor Furniture in Solid Teak



The world's finest teakwood. Uncompromising craftsmanship. Fair pricing. And, unbeatable service. These are the things that have made Kingsley-Bate America's leading manufacturer and distributor of superior teak outdoor furniture since 1983. Kingsley-Bate furniture, built for more than a lifetime — ***built for generations.***



7200 Gateway Court, Manassas, Virginia 20109

t 703-361-7000 f 703-361-7001 www.kingsleybate.com

Circle 52

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



5x5 design studio

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•			•	•			•		•	•
Lazar Contract	•	•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•										•	•
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire	•			•	•	•		•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
Lee Jofa									•		•		•															
Leland International	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•		
Leolux Global BV	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•			•						
Lewis Mittman Inc.				•					•		•		•	•	•		•				•							
LGI													•															
Library Bureau				•	•	•	•	•													•	•			•			
Ligne Roset									•		•	•	•															
Linak U.S. Inc.																												•
Lisa S.p.A.	•					•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•						
Lloyd/Flanders				•		•			•		•	•		•	•		•				•						•	
Loewenstein, Inc.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.	•	•				•		•	•		•		•	•			•	•				•		•	•			
Louis J. Soloman Inc.									•		•		•	•	•		•											
Lyle and Umbach, Ltd.																							•					
M2L Collection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•			•			
M6 & Co.													•		•									•				
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.				•		•			•		•			•	•													
Madera Tile Inc.								•										•				•						
Maglin Furniture Systems												•					•		•		•		•		•			



ligne roset®

LE STYLE DE VIE.



reddot

Design Award

iF

Winner 2001

SMALA. Design by Pascal Mourgue. Distinctive, understated furniture beautifully crafted in France.

USA Atlanta, Bermuda, Birmingham AL, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Des Moines, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Miami, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Raleigh, St. Louis, Sacramento, San Francisco, Scottsdale, Seattle, Washington DC, Westport CT **Canada** Calgary, Edmonton, Laval, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg

www.ligne-roset-usa.com **1-800-BY-ROSET**

Circle 59

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Herman Miller, Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.									•					•														
Marac S.R.L.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•					•		•							
Mark Allan Malone Furniture							•		•					•					•									
Mark David Inc.				•		•		•						•	•	•	•	•							•		•	
Martin Brattrud Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•
Martin Pierce Furnishings	•	•		•		•			•		•		•	•														
The Maslow Group									•		•		•															
Maxalto a division of B&B Italia	•			•					•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•						•	
Mayline Group	•	•						•																				
Maynard & Maynard	•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•								•		•		•			
McGuire Furniture Company	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•		•	•
McKinnon and Harris, Inc.					•				•			•											•					
McLain Wiesand									•		•																	
McMurray	•	•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•										•	
Menzie International	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	
mfa/eronga				•		•			•		•			•	•		•											
Milton Design Studio		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•			
Minton-Corley Collection									•																			
Mity-Lite, Inc.								•						•				•	•	•	•	•						
Möbelform	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•
Mobili G Inc.			•	•	•	•		•					•	•	•			•	•									
ModuForm, Inc.				•	•	•	•	•						•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•



Once they've climbed the ladder,
they'll need a place to sit.



Carolina Business Furniture 800 763-0212 www.carolinabusinessfurn.com CAROLINA

Retrospect Collection by Beck and Beck Design Associates

Circle 134

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Chairmasters, Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
The Morson Collection	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•						
Motif	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•								•		•	
MTS Seating	•			•			•	•						•	•			•	•			•					•	
Murray's Iron Works												•		•	•		•						•		•		•	
Myerson of Ardmore	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•									•	•	•
National Upholstering Company		•							•	•	•		•	•														
Nemschoff																										•	•	•
Newman Studio, Inc.		•							•		•		•	•	•		•											
Niedermaier	•			•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•												•	
Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc.	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•				•				•		•	
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.									•		•	•	•															
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.											•	•					•				•		•					
Novikoff	•	•	•	•		•	•										•				•						•	
O.W. Lee Co.									•		•	•		•	•			•			•	•						
Office Star Products	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•
OFM, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•			•	•			•			•			•
OFS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•	•		•	•			•		•	
Oggetti									•					•														
Optimum Innovations Limited				•	•				•		•		•															
Original Club Fenders Limited													•															
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.																					•				•			
Pacific Design Furniture		•											•				•										•	





Synergy Wood

An unsurpassed comfort ride! A chair that matches the décor instead of your computer.

EOC

Executive Office Concepts

800-421-5927

www. eoccorp.com
eoc@earthlink.net

Circle 39

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

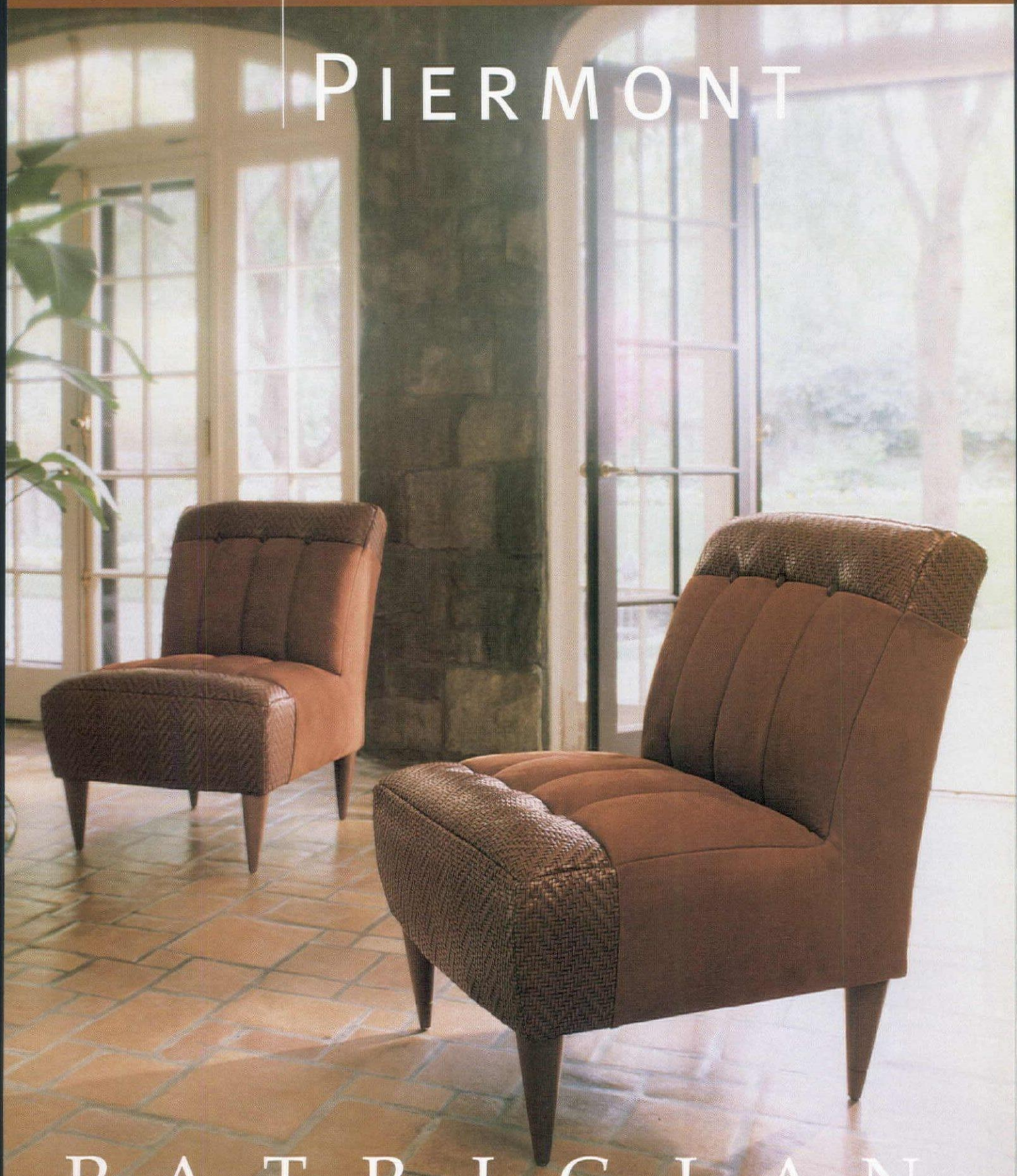


Cassina USA Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture												•		•			•	•			•	•	•					
Palazzetti		•		•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•			•		•	
Palecek									•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•										
Paoli, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•	•	•	•	•						
Passport Furniture, Inc.														•	•													
Patrician Furniture Company	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•		•	
PCI Millwork Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•												•	
People Friendly Places, Inc.						•				•						•								•		•	•	
Peopleondesign											•																	
Piaval S.r.l.									•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
PierceMartin	•			•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•											
The Platt Collections									•		•		•	•														
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments						•				•						•								•		•	•	
Plymold														•			•	•	•		•	•	•					
Poltrona Frau	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•		•	•			•	•			•			
Primarily Seating, Inc.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•		•	•				•					•	•
Prince Seating Corporation	•			•		•	•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•
Promosedia SPA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.				•		•	•		•		•		•	•			•											
RADIX														•	•												•	•
Rattan Interiors				•		•								•	•		•										•	
REALfurniture.com	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	

A MODERN INTERPRETATION OF OLD WORLD ELEGANCE. THE VERY SIMPLICITY OF THIS DESIGN CREATES AN AIR OF DISTINCTION – AN AURA OF STYLE.

PIERMONT



PATRICIAN

1.800.334.9309 | WWW.PATRICIAN.COM

DESIGNED BY: MICHAEL WOLK

Circle 136

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Reed Bros.						•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Regal Furniture Manufacturing				•					•		•		•	•			•											
Republic Furniture Manufacturing				•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•				•						•	
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•			•				•		•					
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.				•		•		•	•			•	•					•	•			•						
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														•	•		•		•	•
Robert Martin Designs	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			•				•		•					
Romeu~Richard Furniture				•		•					•		•												•			
RPI				•		•											•				•		•				•	
Rudd, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	
Ruth Livingston Studio						•			•		•		•	•	•		•										•	
Salman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•					•	
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Sandler Seating	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sarreid, Ltd.									•																			
Sauder Manufacturing Co.	•			•			•	•						•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Scope Furniture, Ltd.	•	•		•		•	•		•				•															
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.				•										•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Signature Ltd.				•				•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•									•	•
Sipure Design, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•				•			
Sitmatic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	





sandler
seating

Twiggy by Sandler Seating

5 Piedmont Center, Suite 505
3525 Piedmont Road NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
Telephone: (404) 982 9000
Fax: (404) 321 7882
sales@sandlerseating.com
www.sandlerseating.com

Circle 74

seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

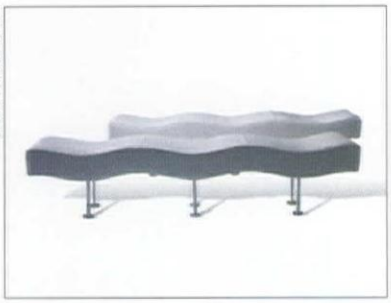


Altura Furniture Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Skools										•						•				•		•		•		•		
SMED International	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•					•	•
The Sobe Collection									•	•	•		•	•														
Sonrisa Furniture	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•											
Source International Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•
Spicuzza Collection				•		•			•		•		•		•		•				•						•	
Splinter Furniture Design									•		•		•		•		•								•			
St. Timothy Chair Co.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•									•	•
Stark Carpet Corporation									•		•		•															
Steelcase Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
Stone Yard, Inc.												•					•						•					
Stylex, Inc.	•	•	•			•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						
Summer Hill, Ltd.									•	•			•															
Summit Furniture Inc.	•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•				•	
Swaim Inc.									•		•		•															
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts	•					•		•						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
Taos Furniture	•			•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•						•	
The Taylor Companies	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•		•	•			•	•			•		•	
Ted Boerner Inc.	•	•							•		•		•	•			•											
Tella Inc.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•										•				•						
Terra Furniture, Inc.					•				•			•		•	•		•				•							
Tex Style		•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•											

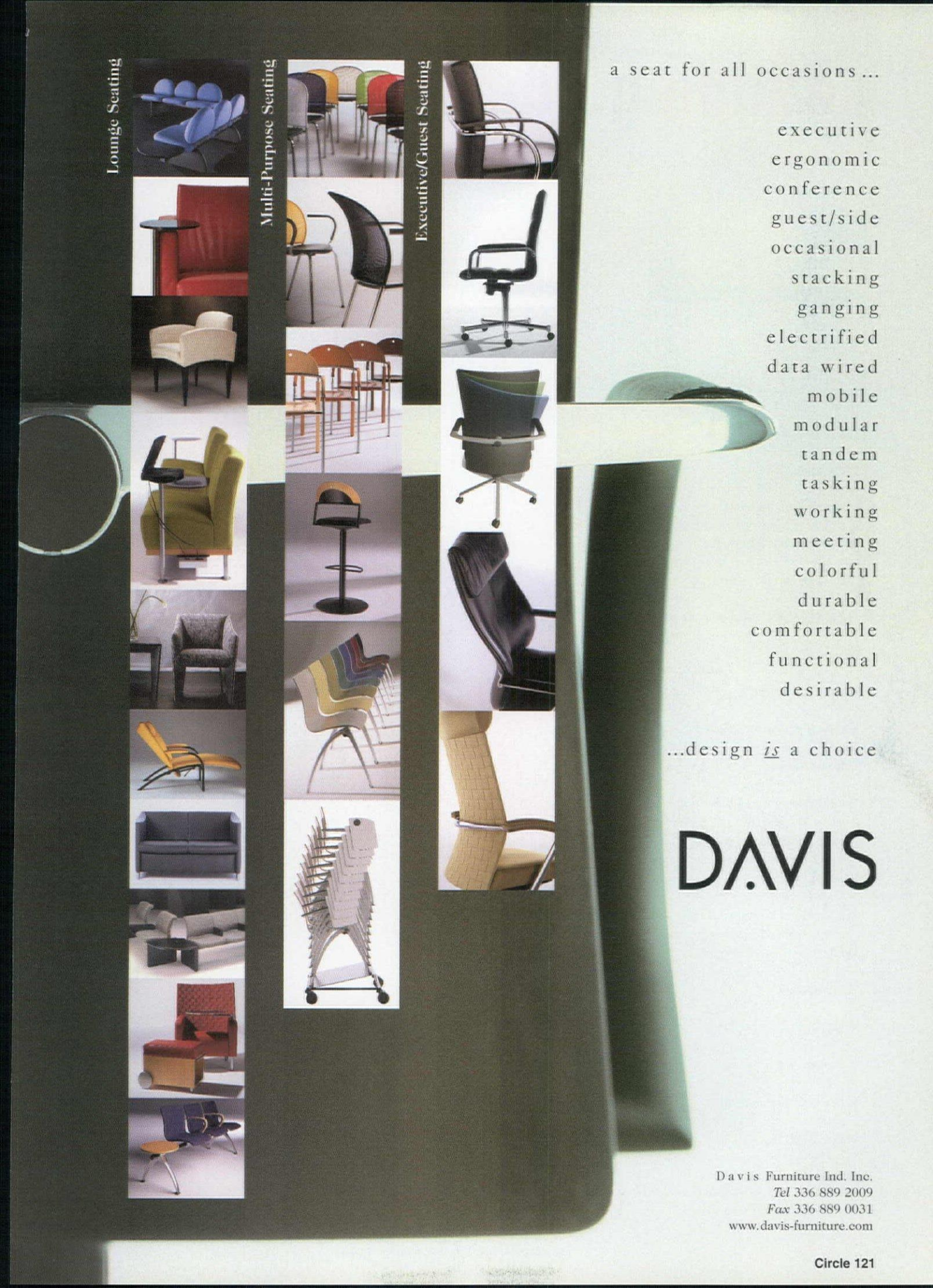
seating guide

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Brueton Industries Inc.

	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Texwood Furniture Ltd., a Sagus International Co.				•						•										•				•		•	•	
Thomasville Contract									•				•	•	•		•										•	•
Thonet Industries, Inc.	•			•	•		•	•											•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
ThoroughBred Fulfillment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•			•	•				•			•			
Today's Custom Design, Inc.									•		•																	
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.	•	•				•			•		•		•	•	•		•										•	
TREMAIN (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•		•						
Triconfort									•		•	•																
Trinity Furniture, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•							•		•	•
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.									•			•		•				•				•	•					
Trouvailles, Inc.		•		•		•	•		•					•			•											
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture	•								•		•			•														
Tuohy Furniture Corporation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•										•	
United Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•			•	•					•	
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.															•		•											
Versteel	•		•	•		•	•	•						•	•		•	•	•	•		•					•	
Villa Hallmark									•		•		•															
VillageCraft Corporation	•			•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•		•						•		•			
Vitra, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•					
Walsh & Simmons Seating				•	•									•			•		•		•				•		•	
Walter Rossi Inc.				•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•						
Walters Wicker, Inc.									•		•	•		•	•				•			•							



a seat for all occasions...

executive
ergonomic
conference
guest/side
occasional
stacking
ganging
electrified
data wired
mobile
modular
tandem
tasking
working
meeting
colorful
durable
comfortable
functional
desirable

...design *is* a choice

DAVIS

Davis Furniture Ind. Inc.
Tel 336 889 2009
Fax 336 889 0031
www.davis-furniture.com

Circle 121

The most up-to-date information on seating manufacturers with specific details pertaining to all categories for both contract and residential use. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

seating guide

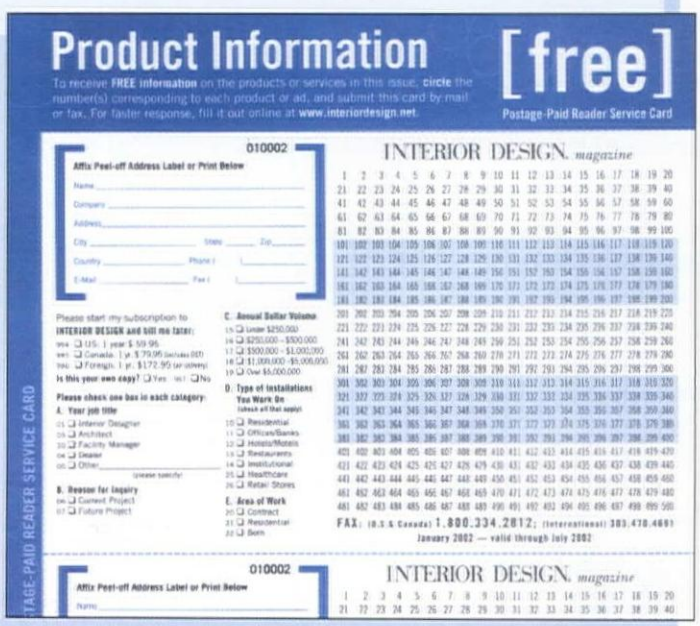


	Office								Residential					Hospitality					Institutional				Public Seating			Health Care		
	Conference Room Seating	Executive Seating	General Office Seating	Lounge Seating	Multiple Seating	Reception Area Seating	Side & Pullup Seating	Stacking Chairs	Dining Chairs	Juvenile Chairs	Occasional Chairs	Patio/Outdoor Seating	Upholstered Seating	Dining Chairs	Guest Room Seating	Juvenile Seating	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Cafeteria Chairs	Educational Chairs	Public Area Seating	Stacking Chairs	Exterior Seating	Juvenile Seating	Multiple Seating	Juvenile Chairs	Lounge Seating	Patient Room Chairs
Weatherend Estate Furniture/ Imagineering Inc.						•		•	•		•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•		•		•	
Westin-Nielsen Corporation	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•						•
Westwood Interiors, Inc.	•	•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•											
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.									•		•	•		•	•		•											
Wieland Furniture, Inc.				•	•	•	•	•									•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
William Switzer & Associates, Ltd.																												

Looking for more information on the **products** in this issue?

Turn to the **Reader Service Card** in the back!

Or, visit the Reader Service page on **www.interiordesign.net**



wall covering guide

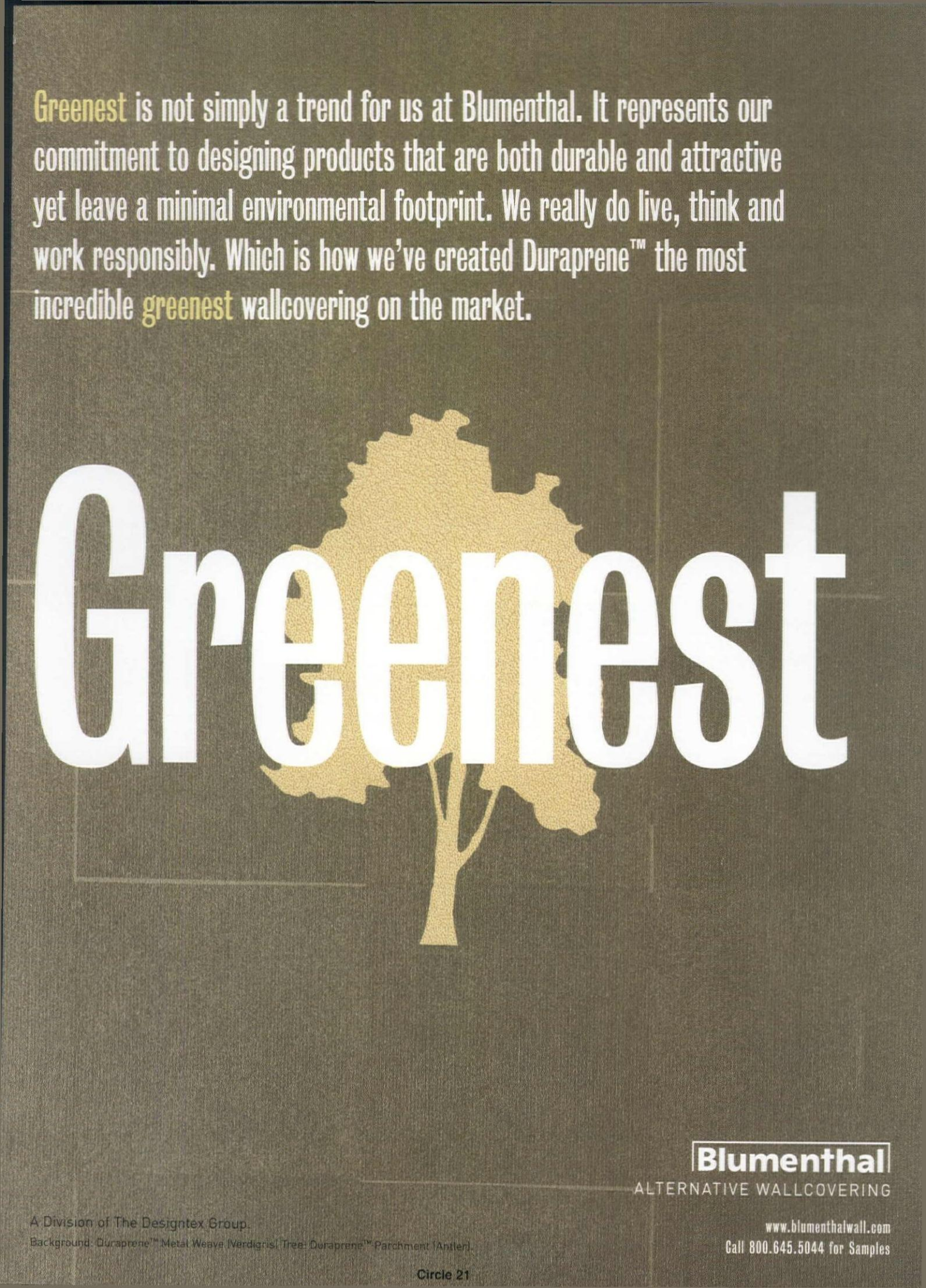
The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacturers with specific details pertaining to both contract and residential. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.

	General Types				Content/Backing																	Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
2C														•											•										
Acoustical Panel Systems, Inc.	•						•																						•			•	•	•		
AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)				•																•									•					•	
Alexander Beauchamp Wallpapers														•																•						
Al Gitelman & Associates Tapestries																									•											
Alma									•																				•							
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.	•	•	•		•		•	•		•			•	•				•		•				•	•		•					•	•	•	•	
Architectural Paneling, Inc.			•																		•								•					•	•	
Art People, Inc.			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.			•																		•														•	•	
Blumenthal Inc.	•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	
Boussac Fadini, Inc.														•						•				•	•		•		•		•			•		
Bretlin Inc.	•				•								•																•				•	•	•	
Business Accessories/Colecraft			•		•	•	•							•						•		•					•	•	•					•	•	•	
Carleton V, Ltd.			•										•	•										•		•	•	•	•	•	•					
Carnegie							•			•			•	•										•									•	•	•	
Carolyn Ray Inc.					•									•				•		•		•				•			•		•			•	•	
Casanova			•				•														•								•						•	•	
Christopher Norman Inc.		•			•		•		•		•												•	•			•		•	•	•				•	
Cirqa Wallcovering		•					•						•					•		•				•							•			•	•	•
Crosspoint Fabrics	•				•								•											•					•				•	•	•	
Crown Coporation, NA, a division of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.			•		•								•	•	•					•							•		•	•				•		

Greenest is not simply a trend for us at Blumenthal. It represents our commitment to designing products that are both durable and attractive yet leave a minimal environmental footprint. We really do live, think and work responsibly. Which is how we've created Duraprene™ the most incredible greenest wallcovering on the market.



Blumenthal
ALTERNATIVE WALLCOVERING

A Division of The Designtex Group.

Background: Duraprene™ Metal Weave (Verdigris). Tree: Duraprene™ Parchment (Antler).

www.blumenthalwall.com
Call 800.645.5044 for Samples

Circle 21

wall covering guide

The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacturers with specific details pertaining to both contract and residential. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Surfaces by David Bonk

	General Types				Content/Backing																		Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
Cumberland Woodcraft Co., Inc.		•	•		•	•		•		•				•	•					•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
D&D Properties					•	•	•							•	•	•				•				•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
David Goldberg Design Corporation			•		•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Dazian Fabrics	•		•			•	•				•		•					•											•					•	•	
Decoustics Limited	•						•		•		•									•	•															
Design Impact			•																			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital Dirigible, Inc.	•	•	•			•	•													•				•			•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.						•	•	•		•	•			•						•			•	•									•	•	•	
Drops-Everything Scenic			•			•	•				•							•				•						•	•	•					•	•
Dualoy Leather, Inc.			•	•					•																	•	•		•					•	•	•
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings	•	•	•		•		•	•					•	•			•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
E.N.T. Incorporated			•						•																				•				•			
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.			•																		•								•						•	•
eDesignerSource, Inc.					•	•	•		•	•			•							•													•	•	•	•
Eisenhart Wallcoverings		•												•						•				•			•			•	•					
Essi Acoustical Products Co.	•						•											•		•									•					•	•	•
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.	•												•							•													•	•		
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.					•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Fonthill Ltd.														•										•	•					•	•					
Forms + Surfaces			•								•												•					•	•					•	•	
French-Brown Floors Co.			•																			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gage Corporation International			•																																	

wall covering guide

The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacturer
with specific details pertaining to both contract and residentia
For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index i
the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.

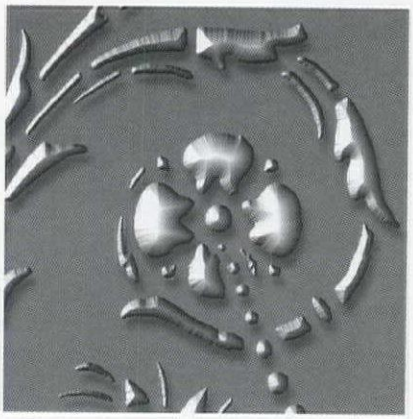


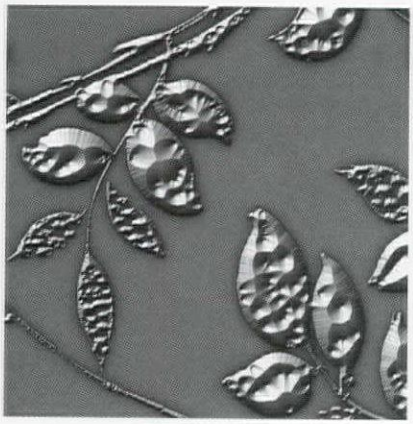
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.

	General Types				Content/Backing																		Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
Lafayette Interior Fashions		•											•											•				•					•		
LBI/Boyd	•		•		•		•	•					•	•				•		•	•	•		•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•
Lee Jofa																														•	•	•	•	•		
Len-Tex Corporation		•			•		•				•		•					•		•				•									•	•	•
Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics	•		•				•		•				•							•									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LTS Ceramics, Inc.																						•							•							
Maharam		•	•				•			•	•		•	•						•													•	•	•	•
Marlite		•	•								•										•			•					•					•		
Master Coating Technologies		•	•																															•		
The Maya Romanoff Corporation							•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MDC Wallcoverings	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
Merida Meridian								•		•				•																						
Minerva Studios and Gallery					•	•	•			•				•								•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mintec Corporation				•																	•									•					•	
Mural Arts						•	•			•								•				•						•				•	•	•	•	
Muraspec N.A.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Myerson of Ardmore		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
National Products, Inc.											•										•															
New England Classic																					•								•						•	•
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.			•								•			•								•	•											•	•	•
Novawall Systems Inc.	•		•		•	•	•		•	•								•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Omnova Solutions Inc.		•					•				•		•					•		•				•									•	•	•

Quicksilver









Quicksilver Collection designed by Patty Madden

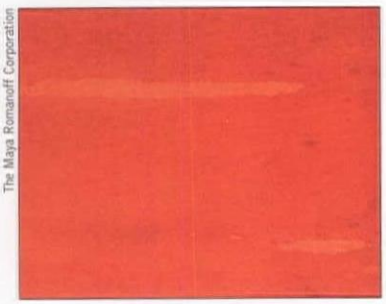
JM Lynne wallcovering

800.645.5044 • www.jmlynne.com

Circle 100

wall covering guide

The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacturers with specific details pertaining to both contract and residential. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



The Maya Romanoff Corporation

	General Types				Content/Backing																Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
Genesys Wallcovering	•	•			•		•	•			•		•				•	•		•	•			•	•					•			•	•	•
Gilford	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.						•	•			•	•									•					•				•					•	•	•
Grey Watkins Ltd.														•											•					•						
Guard Contract Wallcovering		•	•				•				•		•					•		•				•	•	•	•						•	•	•
Guided Imagery Design & Productions			•			•								•						•				•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)			•				•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•				•				•	•	•	•
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescoes, Inc.			•							•												•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Helene Verin Design														•										•		•	•				•	•			•	
Illbruck Architectural Products	•						•																						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Imagine Tile			•																							•	•	•							•	•
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.			•										•	•						•												•				
Innovators, Inc.			•		•	•								•		•						•													•	•
Interials, Inc.							•				•	•	•										•										•			
Interior Products, Inc.			•				•							•							•								•							•
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation			•	•									•					•		•							•						•	•	•	•
J.M. Lynne Wallcovering	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
J. Robert Scott							•	•	•	•																								•	•		
Jacaranda, Inc.																					•																
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts					•	•						•		•																							
Ken Lieberman Labs						•								•														•						•	•		
KorQinc	•		•																							•	•		•								

Unleash your creativity



DécorGraphics™

An exciting new concept from Gilford using digitally printed wallcoverings with photographic or illustrated images.

1-800-852-5454
www.gilford.com

Circle 42

Gilford
The product of choice for 60 years

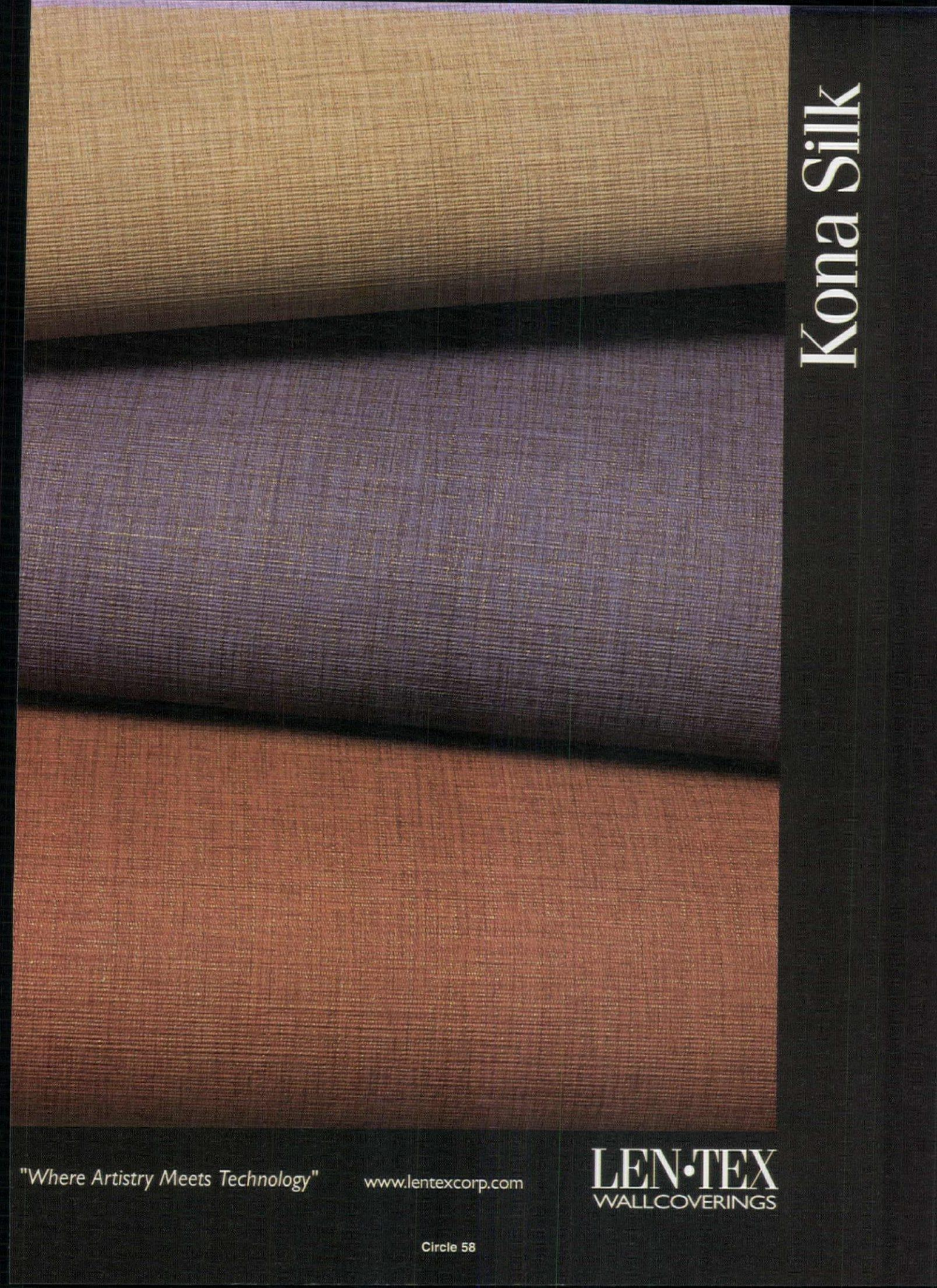
wall covering guide

The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacture
with specific details pertaining to both contract and residentia
For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index
the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



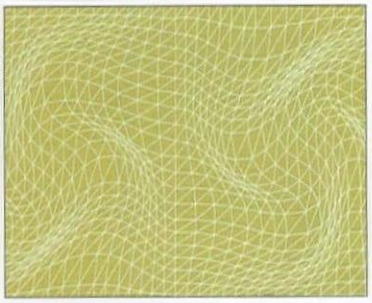
Stark Wallcovering

	General Types				Content/Backing																		Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
Origin Falls Inc.			•								•								•															•	•
Osborne & Little Inc.		•									•			•						•				•		•			•						
Ottilie Stevenson Fabrics and Wallpapers														•																•						
Pallas Textiles					•		•				•			•	•	•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•
Paul Montgomery Studio			•			•					•		•	•				•				•			•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
Peter Fasano Ltd.			•					•						•						•		•		•	•		•				•			•	•	•
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•							•		•		•	
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments			•																					•				•								
Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries			•				•																													•
RJF International Corporation		•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•					•		•				•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•
Robert Crowder & Co.			•								•		•	•				•		•		•			•		•	•			•			•	•	•
Russ Elliott Gallery			•		•	•	•			•				•			•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Satinesque Wallcovering		•					•						•					•		•				•					•		•			•	•	•
Schumacher Contract		•					•	•					•	•				•		•				•		•	•				•			•	•	•
Sellers & Josephson, Inc.													•					•		•				•		•					•			•	•	•
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.	•																																			
Sonoma Tilemakers			•																			•														
Spring Street Studio Inc.		•	•				•	•			•		•	•				•				•		•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•
Stark Wallcovering, div. of Stark Carpet Corp.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stretchwall Installations	•						•																	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stroheim & Romann		•	•				•	•			•		•	•						•				•	•		•		•	•	•				•	•


Kona Silk
"Where Artistry Meets Technology"
www.lentexcorp.com
LEN•TEX
WALLCOVERINGS
Circle 58

wall covering guide

The most up-to-date information on wall covering manufacturers with specific details pertaining to both contract and residential. For complete company information, please refer to the A-Z index in the back of the book or www.interiordesign.net.



Wolf-Gordon Inc.

	General Types				Content/Backing																		Construction				Type				Width					Custom	
	Acoustical	Machine-Printed	Specialty	Wall Protection Systems	Acrylic	Canvas	Fabric	Grass Weave	Leather/Suede	Linen	Metallic Color	Mulberry Fiber Paper	Non-Woven	Paper	Paper Weave	Parchment Paper	Rice Paper	Scrim	Stone Veneer	Vinyl	Wood Veneer	Hand-Painted	Metallic Leaf	Printed	Silk Screen	Blocks	Borders	Mural	Panels	21"	27"	31"	36"	54"	Color	Design
Studio E			•								•		•	•	•							•	•		•	•		•	•				•		•	•
Summer Hill, Ltd.								•						•						•				•						•						
Surfaces by David Bonk			•			•	•				•							•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•		•	•
Tapetex USA Inc.			•				•			•			•	•				•		•													•		•	•
Tectum Inc.	•		•																																	
Terrapointe		•	•				•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•		•				•			•						•	•	•	•
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.	•	•	•	•			•						•					•		•				•			•		•				•	•	•	•
Tri-Kes Wallcovering Source	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
Triarch Industries, Inc.			•	•	•						•		•						•															•	•
U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation		•					•				•		•							•				•						•			•	•	•	•
VenTec, Ltd.							•														•								•		•				•		
Versa Wallcovering		•					•				•		•					•		•				•										•	•	•
Vescom America		•		•			•				•		•							•				•					•					•	•	•
Walker Zanger																			•																		
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.		•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wolf-Gordon Inc.	•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•		•				•		•	•	•	•
Working Walls, Inc.	•		•					•					•							•					•				•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Yangki			•			•	•				•		•	•			•	•		•		•		•		•			•		•			•	•	•
York Wallcovering													•														•				•			•	•	•	•
Zina Studios, Inc.			•											•		•				•					•	•	•								•	•	•



The Wallcovering Source Group is proud to announce the introduction of a new brand of contract wallcovering.

Circle 126



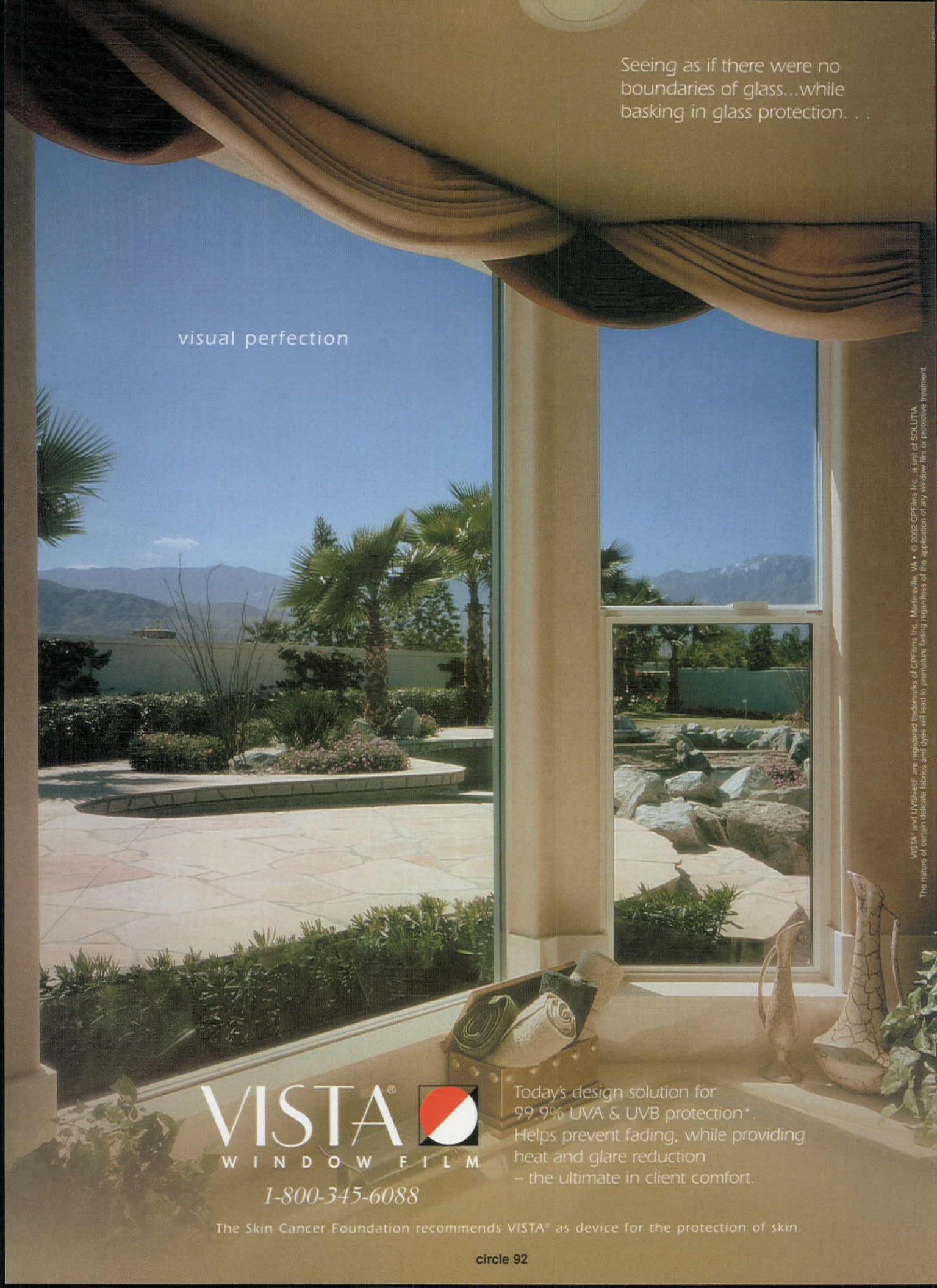
CLASSICO

mple, classic, always in style. The little black dress of wallcovering.
Available in every color but black.

VERSA

LSI Wallcovering
502.458.1502
FAX 502.458.2639
versawallcovering.com

Circle 91


Seeing as if there were no boundaries of glass...while basking in glass protection. . .
visual perfection
VISTA® and UVShield® are registered trademarks of CPFilms Inc., Martinsville, VA • © 2002 CPFilms Inc., a unit of SOLUTIA
The nature of certain delicate fabrics and dyes will lead to premature fading regardless of the application of any window film or protective treatment.
VISTA®
WINDOW FILM
Today's design solution for 99.9% UVA & UVB protection*. Helps prevent fading, while providing heat and glare reduction – the ultimate in client comfort.
1-800-345-6088
The Skin Cancer Foundation recommends VISTA® as device for the protection of skin.

circle 92

product index

table of contents

Accessories 147
Antiques 160
Artists & Custom Craftsmen 164
Beds & Bedding 170
Building Products 175
Environmental Products 184
Equipment & Supplies 185
Fabrics 186
Flooring, Hard Surface 196
Flooring, Soft Surface 198
Furniture 206
Hardware & Fixtures 250
Healthcare Furniture 257
Italian Design 260
Kitchen & Bath 260
Lighting Fixtures & Lamps 265
Office Furniture 276
Outdoor & Casual Furniture 286
Seating 290
Services, Workrooms & Consultants 301
Technology 303
Wall Coverings 304
Window Coverings 309
Windows 313

PT2

STEEL RAILS, SLATE TOP, LEATHER POCKETS
POWDER COATED STEEL LEGS AND FRAME








www.080.com

080 STUDIO

1-866-254-7080

Circle 73

product index

An alphabetical guide to manufacturers by product category. Manufacturer information can be found in the A-Z Index in the back.

(•) Bullets denote advertisers. Corresponding advertisements appear on the page number listed to the right of the company name.

accessories

acrylic accessories

Allyn Bank Equip. Co. Date Write
ALU, Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Artecnica, Inc.
Artfixtures
Baldwin Designs
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
• **Ginger, p. 64b**
Gould, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Joey Manic Inc.
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Marlite
• **o8o studio, p. 145**
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Plexability Ltd.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Spectrum, Ltd.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Vance Industries, Inc.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Walker Display Incorporated
Watercolors Inc.
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

andirons

Ferrous NonFerrous
McLain Wiesand
Ruth Livingston Studio
Wiggins Crest

architectural planters

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
BMC Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Ferrous NonFerrous
Marlo Bartels Studio
Schieren Associates, Ltd. / Capital Garden Products, LLC
Stone Yard, Inc.
United Ocean Products
Urban Decor, Inc.

architectural signing

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Trout Studios
Westcrowns, Inc.

art deco accessories

AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
Alexander Illner
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Casa Stradivari
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corona Decor Co.
Cullar/La Cuesta
Decorsource.com
Designer Moulding
Donzella
E. G. Cody Ltd.
• **Ginger, p. 64b**
Great Panes Glass Art
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
The Homer Laughlin China Company
J. Robert Scott
Joia
Judith Norman Collection
Lalique North America
Limn Company
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Orac Decor
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Tecny Group Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Vintage Poster Art International
Watercolors Inc.
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

art glass

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Artexture, Inc.
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Atrium
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bananafish Productions, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bolaé Glass Studio
Bruce White Galleries
Buy Vermont Art
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Carvart Glass
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Clive Milton Design Studio
Cody Mosaics & Art
Cote France
Design Impact
Design Sales Associates
Donzella
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Farallon Studios
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Giz Studio Inc.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Gordon Huether
Grand Decor
Great Panes Glass Art
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
Guild.com
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hollywood Art Glass
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
J. Robert Scott
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Joel Berman Glass
Joia
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Kessler Studios, Inc.

Khalsa Studio
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Loyd-Paxton
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marc Konys Glass Design
Maynard & Maynard
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Mirror Image
Mobelform
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
Motif
Oggetti
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Park Place
The Platt Collections
Picture Source
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Skyline Design
Smith Glasshouse
Stephen Knapp
Stratton Picture Co.
Sumiglass
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Tecny Group Inc.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Troy CSL Lighting
Twentieth
UltraGlas, Inc.
Vance Industries, Inc.
Westcrowns, Inc.

banners, indoor/outdoor

Academy Awning, Inc.
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Central Shippee Inc.
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Kaltech Architectural Signage
Modeworks
OnPoint Visuals
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Schmidli
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Signs of Success
Swingframe Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Zero

bar accessories

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baccarat
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bedlam
Best Selections.com
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Brass Smith, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
CBK, Ltd.
Centro
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
Design Impact
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Indon International LLC
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
The John Richard Collection
Judith Norman Collection
Kallista Inc.
Lalique North America
Lancaster Colony/Wescon
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Mountain Plumbing Products
Nancy Corzine
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Oggetti
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Seating Innovations
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
• **THG USA, p. 251**
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Vance Industries, Inc.
Warisan

baskets & boxes

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Resources Gallery
Arte De Mexico
ARTiques, Ltd.
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Clodagh Collection
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Currey & Company, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Great City Traders
GT Design
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Imari Gallery
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
Lancaster Colony/Wescon
Latin-decor.com
Lawrence & Scott
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
MFA/Eronga
Nancy Corzine
Palecek
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Pier 1 Imports
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plantworks
The Platt Collections
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Reed Bros.
Rexite
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Worlds Away

blackboards

Bruce White Galleries
Kusch & Co.

bolsters

see decorative accessories

books, leather bound

Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Polar
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

bowls

Art Resources Gallery
ARTiques, Ltd.
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Buy Vermont Art
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
KorQinc
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mocha
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
The Platt Collections
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
United Ocean Products

boxes

Art Resources Gallery
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Buy Vermont Art
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Design Ideas
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Platt Collections
Swingframe Inc.
Tony Armato
Warisan

bulletin boards

Accutrack Systems Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
• **APCO, p. 155**
Baldwin Designs
Bangor Cork Co., Inc.
Bass Industries Inc.
Best-Rite Manufacturing
BMC Inc.
Bruce White Galleries
CBK, Ltd.
Egan Visual Inc.
Gerbert Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Nevers
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
Sonrisa Furniture
Spacecraft
Swingframe Inc.
Syma Systems
Working Walls, Inc.
Yesteryear, Ltd.
Zero

candlesticks

Accessories International, Inc.
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
ARTiques, Ltd.
Arttiques.com
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Atrium
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Best Selections.com
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buy Vermont Art
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Canyan Antiques
Casa Stradivari
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Dauphine Mirror Co.
David Landis Design Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Ideas
Donzella
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fine Art Lamps
Garcia Imports, Inc.

• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Great City Traders
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Heptagon Creations
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Imari Gallery
Ingalls Lighting Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Maison La Cornue
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Minton-Corley Collection
Mobelform
Mono Tabletop
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Palecek
Pier 1 Imports
The Platt Collections
Plantworks
Portico
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Richard Norton, Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Schonbek Worldwide Lighting Inc.
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Van Teal, Inc.
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Worlds Away

chalkboards

Adirondack Direct
Baldwin Designs
Bangor Cork Co., Inc.
Best-Rite Manufacturing
Bruce White Galleries
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Egan Visual Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
Working Walls, Inc.
Yesteryear, Ltd.

clocks

contemporary clocks

Ameico Inc.
Baccarat
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
CBK, Ltd.
Centro
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Donovan Design
Donovan Lighting Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Fuller Contract Accessories, Corp.
homeportfolio.com
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
Jeff Easley
Joey Manic Inc.
Jolo
Koch & Lowy
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Limn Company
Luminaire
Madison Fielding Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Maynard & Maynard
Mobelform
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
The Morson Collection
Motif
Oggetti
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
Realfurniture.com
Rexite
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smith McDonald Corp.
Takashimaya New York
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Uttermost
Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
Weisbeck Design

digital clocks

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Baldwin Designs
homeportfolio.com
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
Limn Company
Maynard & Maynard
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

reproduction clocks

AntiqueParlor.com
Art Antiqua
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
E. G. Cody Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
Judith Norman Collection
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Limn Company
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Maynard & Maynard
Nancy Corzine
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sligh Furniture Co.
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

crafts, decorative handmade

ceramic handmade crafts

Anthony's Art Design Limited
Art Resources Gallery
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boston Design Center
Buy Vermont Art
Casa Stradivari
Clodagh Collection
Creative Accents
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Design Impact
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Era Industries
The Excalibur Collection
Garcia Imports, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Latin-decor.com
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marlo Bartels Studio
The Morson Collection
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Three Rivers Gallery
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

fiber handmade crafts

Art Resources Gallery
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Beth Cassidy, LLC
Carini Lang
Casa Stradivari
Clodagh Collection
Cool Lotus Studio
Courtnell Design
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Custom Designs in Weaving
The Excalibur Collection
Fabricated Frames
FunQuilts
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Jill Collier Designs
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
M. Tomchuk, Fine Art
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Motif
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
The Quilt Exchange
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

glass handmade crafts

Art Resources Gallery
Artecnica, Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Berbere Imports
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Buy Vermont Art
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Design Impact
Downtown Design
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
GlasTile, Inc.
Grand Decor
Great Panes Glass Art
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hollywood Art Glass
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Nancy Corzine
Oggetti
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Three Rivers Gallery
Tony Armato
UltraGlas, Inc.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

indian artifacts

Accessories Etc.
Artecnica, Inc.
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Ethnic Design
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

wood handmade crafts

Art Resources Gallery
ARTiques, Ltd.
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Buy Vermont Art
Casa Stradivari

Castlewood Fine Art Screens
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Clodagh Collection
Creative Images
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Era Industries
The Excalibur Collection
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Latin-decor.com
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Maynard & Maynard
MFA/Eronga
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Old World Trading Co.
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Sarreid, Ltd.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Taos Drums
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

crystal

The John Richard Collection
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marc Konys Glass Design

decorative accessories

fountains, decorative

Archiped Classics, Inc.
Arte De Mexico
Baldwin Designs
Barrango, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Canyan Antiques
Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
CBK, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Design Impact
Dixiestone
DuPont Corian
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
Homestone
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
Logan Gardens
Loyd-Paxton
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marlo Bartels Studio
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Orr Studio
Park Place
Plantworks
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Stone Forest
Stone Yard, Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wiggins Crest
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

pillows & bolsters

2C
Accessories Etc.
Advanced Trading Inc.
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Anichini, Inc.
Antiquarius
ARTiques, Ltd.
Arvid
Atiyeh International, Ltd.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Best Selections.com
Beth Cassidy, LLC
Borzoi & Catkin
Boston Design Center
Bramson House, Inc.
Buffalo Batt & Felt
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
CBK, Ltd.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Corona Decor Co.
Costikyan Home, Inc.
Croydon Home Fashions
Custom Resource Inc.
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Denyse Schmidt Quilts
Design in Textiles by Mary Jaeger
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Eazy Bean
Entourage, Ltd.
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Galbraith & Paul
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Helene Verin Design
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inner Asia Trading Co.
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Jalili International, Inc.
Jolo
The John Richard Collection
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Judith Norman Collection
Kid's Supply Co.
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Lune Collection
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lasconi Window Design
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Mason Contract Products
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Matteo
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Nancy Corzine
Optimun Innovations Limited
Penn & Fletcher, Inc.
Pier 1 Imports
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Russ Elliott Gallery
Ruth Livingston Studio
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Surface Mills, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tapestries Ltd.
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Vaughan
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
Wayne Decorators Inc.

telephones, decorative

Baldwin Designs
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

trays, decorative

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Ameico Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
CBK, Ltd.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
D.I.G.S.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Ideas
DuPont Corian
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
Frau USA
Garcia Imports, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Great City Traders
Hollywood Art Glass
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
The John Richard Collection
Judith Norman Collection
KorQinc
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
Lancaster Colony/Wescon
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mono Tabletop
The Morson Collection
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Oggetti
Palecek
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Sarreid, Ltd.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away

decorative switchplates

Belle Creations, Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Soko
Trout Studios

desk & office accessories

Alexander Illner
Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Alma
Ameico Inc.
Andrew Pearson Design
AntiqueParlor.com
Archisource
Artfixtures
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Baum International, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
BMC Inc.
Boston Design Center
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
CBA
CBK, Ltd.
Centro
Challenger Lighting
Colebrook Bosson Saunders
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Corporate Accessories
D.I.G.S.
Della Valentina Ofiice
Design Ideas
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Frau USA
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Fuller Contract Accessories, Corp.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Garrett Leather Corporation
Gould, Inc.
Great City Traders
• **Hafele, p. 328 b**
Herman Miller, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Humanscale
The Ironmonger, Inc.



A shimmering cascade of light and water. The soothing sound of a gentle rain in the countryside. Even the air has a certain freshness to it. The experience of a Harmonic Environments waterfall is unmistakable. Our waterfalls do more than enhance their surroundings. They bring them to life.

Harmonic Environments
the premier maker of indoor waterfalls

Visit us online at www.HarmonicEnvironments.com or call 800.497.3529

Circle 113

Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Knape & Vogt MFG.Co./Feeny MFG. Co.
The Knoll Group
KorQinc
Kwik-File, LLC
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Limn Company
Luminaire
Magnetic Corporation
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Menzie International
Michal Golan
Mobelform
Mocha
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
The Office Kitchen, A Division of Ski & Sea International
Oggetti
Optimun Innovations Limited
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palecek
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Polar
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Rexite
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Smith McDonald Corp.
Sonrisa Furniture
Specialty Lighting and Power
Steelcase Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Task2
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Whitworth Design
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

fireplace accessories

Ameico Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Belle Creations, Inc.
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corona Decor Co.
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Dixiestone
DuPont Corian
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Enclume Design Products, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Grand Decor
Heltzer, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
John Boone Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Limn Company
Loyd-Paxton
Luminaire
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd., p. 62**
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Mitchell Aronson Company
Mobelform
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
Palecek
The Peter Carlson Collection
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robin Gage Original Club Fenders
Ruth Livingston Studio
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Ventry Limited
VillageCraft Corp.
Wells Industries
Wiggins Crest
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away

flower planters

CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
City Studio
Design Ideas
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Ferrous NonFerrous
Global Stone Company, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
McLain Wiesand
Stone Yard, Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Worlds Away

frames, mirror & picture

shadowboxes

Belle Creations, Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce White Galleries
BSG Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
City Studio
Creative Images
Design Ideas
Designer Moulding
J. L. Dolice
The John Richard Collection
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marlo Bartels Studio
McLain Wiesand
Mirror Image
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Rhino International Art
Swingframe Inc.
Tony Armato
Warisan

garden ornaments

Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Archiped Classics, Inc.
Architectural Antiques Exchange
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brad Oliver Antiques
Canyan Antiques
Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
Casa Stradivari
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Currey & Company, Inc.
Design Ideas
Dixiestone
DuPont Corian
The Excalibur Collection
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
Java Nola
Latin-decor.com
Logan Gardens
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marlo Bartels Studio
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
O'Brien Ironworks/Accents of France
Orr Studio
Park Place
Plant Specialists, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Reed Bros.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Schieren Associates, Ltd. / Capital Garden Products, LLC
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Stone Forest
Stone Yard, Inc.
Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wiggins Crest
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

graphics

framed pictures

Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
Art-Lore, Inc.
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
BMC Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
Boston Design Center
Bruce McGaw Graphics
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cool Lotus Studio
Creative Images
Creative Palette, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
Decorators Walk
Designer Moulding
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edifice Editions
Frame Art, Ltd.
Framerica Corp.
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Hadley Art and Framing
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Kid's Supply Co.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Mobelform
The Natural Light
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Picture Source
Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Sonrisa Furniture
Stratton Picture Co.
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Uttermost
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan
Yesteryear, Ltd.

limited edition prints

Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtSource
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce McGaw Graphics
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Christopher Norman Inc.
Creative Palette, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
December Studios
E. G. Cody Ltd.

Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Hadley Art and Framing
• **Helen Webber Art & Design , p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
M. Tomchuk, Fine Art
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mayo Furniture Inc.
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Mobelform
Nancy Corzine
The Natural Light
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Picture Source
Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Vintage Poster Art International
Virginia Miller Galleries

original paintings

Arleen G. Becker Gallery Inc.
Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
Art-Lore, Inc.
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
Buy Vermont Art
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Cool Lotus Studio
Cote France
December Studios
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Fine Art Ltd.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Gallery Blu Inc.
Gordon Huether
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Jolo
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Verne Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
M. Tomchuk, Fine Art
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mayo Furniture Inc.
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Mobelform
Motif
The Natural Light
PaintingsDirect Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Picture Source
Pittam Associates, Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Richard Norton, Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Skyline Design
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
T.C. Frame Co.
Tansus.com
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Tish and John Albright
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Weisbeck Design
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

paintings, antique

Imari Gallery
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.

photography

Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Classics, Ltd.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
art.com
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtSource
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
Designer Moulding
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Graphique de France
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Photographics Unlimited
Photos By Barry
Picture Source
Posters International
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
Russ Elliott Gallery
Sonrisa Furniture
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Virginia Miller Galleries
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

prints/posters

Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Classics, Ltd.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
Art-Lore, Inc.
art.com
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce McGaw Graphics
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Creative Images
Creative Palette, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
Designer Moulding
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edifice Editions
Gordon Huether
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Graphique de France
Hadley Art and Framing
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
M. Tomchuk, Fine Art
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Modeworks
Opus One Publishing
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Picture Source
Posters International
Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Regency House
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Vintage Poster Art International
Virginia Miller Galleries
Wood and Hogan, Inc

reproductions of paintings

Art Classics, Ltd.
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art Wise/Rare Posters
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Bisazza North America
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce McGaw Graphics
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Creative Images
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edifice Editions
Fine Art Ltd.
Graphique de France
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Java Nola
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mayo Furniture Inc.
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Mural Arts
Opus One Publishing
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Pier 1 Imports
Pranich & Associates
Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Skyline Design
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Uttermost

lamp shades

ARTiques, Ltd.
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Worlds Away

letter trays

BMC Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
• **Hafele, p. 328 b**
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Whitworth Design

letters & signage

custom interior/exterior signage

3M
555/Automatic Inc.
Academy Awning, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
ALU, Inc.
Amcoa Glass Co.
• **APCO, p. 155**
Appenx, Inc.
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Sculpture
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Bedlam
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Bisazza North America
BordoFino
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Design Sales Associates
Designer Moulding
Elysian Art Glass Co.
The Excalibur Collection
Forms + Surfaces
Georgia Marble Co.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Intersign

Isabella Christopher Design
Kaltech Architectural Signage
Kroy Sign Systems
Lavi Industries
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Metals Plus Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Modeworks
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
OnPoint Visuals
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Presentations Gallery
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quarry Tile Company
Rahco International, Inc.
RB Industries
Scott Machine Development Corp.
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Sid Dickens Inc.
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Signs of Success
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Skyline Design
Syma Systems
Tansus.com
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Tish and John Albright
Trout Studios
UltraGlas, Inc.
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Wilsonart International
Wylie Systems

illuminated directories (interior/exterior)

2/90 Sign Systems
Adirondack Direct
Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
• **APCO, p. 155**
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Brass Works
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Designer Moulding
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kaltech Architectural Signage
Kroy Sign Systems
Lavi Industries
Mark Lee Lighting
Metals Plus Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
RB Industries
Signs of Success
Theatre Design Associates
UltraGlas, Inc.

menu/message boards

2/90 Sign Systems
Adirondack Direct
• **APCO, p. 155**
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kroy Sign Systems
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Polar
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
RB Industries
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Scott Machine Development Corp.
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Signs of Success
Skyline Design

non-illuminated directories (interior/exterior)

2/90 Sign Systems
Adirondack Direct
Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
• **APCO, p. 155**
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kaltech Architectural Signage
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
RB Industries
Scott Machine Development Corp.
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Signs of Success
Theatre Design Associates
UltraGlas, Inc.

lobby directories

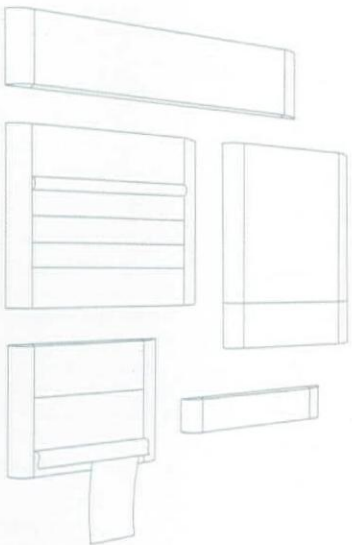
BMC Inc.
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Zero

mirrors & mirror frames

3M
Accessories by Sherwood
Accessories International, Inc.
Adaiah Huston
Advanced Technology, Inc.
Alchemy Glass & Light
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
Andrew Pearson Design
AntiqueParlor.com
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Art Antiqua
Art Classics, Ltd.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art-Lore, Inc.
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffray & Co.
Baccarat
Baci by Remcraft
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Big Fish, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bonnist International, Inc.
BordoFino
Brad Oliver Antiques
Bruce White Galleries
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Chelsea House
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clear Mirror
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Cody Mosaics & Art
Cote France
Councill
Croydon Home Fashions
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Cullar/La Cuesta
Currey & Company, Inc.
Dauphine Mirror Co.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorsource.com
Del Mondo, L.P.
Demista-USA
Design Ideas
Design Impact
Design Lighting Products
Designer Imports International
Designer Moulding
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Devon Shops
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duravit, USA, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fiam Italia Spa
Fine Art Lamps
Fine Art Ltd.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Framerica Corp.
Frau USA
The French Reflection
Friedman Bros. Decorative Arts, Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Grand Decor
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Great City Traders
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Heltzer, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
HRS Design Inc.
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Hy-Jo Picture Frames
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Interieurs
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
J. L. Dolice
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Joey Manic Inc.
John Boone Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Joia
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kichler Lighting
Kimball & Young, Inc.
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Barge Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lampworks, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Majestic Mirror & Frame
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
The Minka Group
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mirror Fair
Misma Productions
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Murray's Iron Works
Myran Allan Chandelier
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palecek
Picture Source
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plantworks
The Platt Collections



Ahead of the Curve...







Contour Translucent is one of the boldest and most innovative concepts our industry has ever seen! A gently sloping frame creates the illusion of an arc-shaped face, for a refreshing and modern look. The translucent feature gives these signs an ethereal quality that is truly unique. Express yourself through cutting-edge designs using translucent and opaque colors along with all the basic components of the Accord[15] family.

Accord 15
A Modular Sign System

'00 INDUSTRIAL DESIGN EXCELLENCE AWARDS
IDEA
G O L D



Worldwide Patents Pending.

APCO

388 Grant Street, SE
Atlanta, GA 30312-2227
Phone: 404.688.9000
Fax: 404.577.3847
Email: sales@apcosigns.com
Web: www.apcosigns.com

Circle 111

Portico
Posters International
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Rahco International, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Regency House
Remi
Rhino International Art
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robern
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sarreid, Ltd.
Sherle Wagner, International
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Skyline Design
Sokol Design
Sonia America Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Spicuzza Collection
- **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
- **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**

St. Thomas Creations
Stratton Picture Co.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Terry G.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Use Tools For Civilization
Uttermost
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Warisan
Watercolors Inc.
Wells Industries
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.
Zadro Products, Inc.

mobiles

Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
- **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**

napery

Warisan

office accessories

Alexander Illner
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bosse USA
CBA
CBK, Ltd.
Design Ideas
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

PicassoMio.com
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Tony Armato
Weisbeck Design
Whitworth Design
Working Walls, Inc.

oriental art & accessories

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Resources Gallery
Art-Lore, Inc.
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arttiques.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bolour Inc.
Boston Design Center
BPA Collectables, Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**

Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cool Lotus Studio
Decorators Walk
Design Shoji
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Imari Gallery
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Verne Galleries
Limn Company
Loyd-Paxton
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mirror Image
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Palisander, Ltd.
PicassoMio.com
- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**

The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Stone Forest
Takashimaya New York
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

paintings

Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bruce White Galleries
Buy Vermont Art
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Gordon Huether
- **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**

J. L. Dolice
The John Richard Collection
- **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

Mirror Image
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
PicassoMio.com
Rhino International Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Twentieth
Weisbeck Design

paintings, antique

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Bruce White Galleries
Imari Gallery
J. L. Dolice
- **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
PicassoMio.com
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli

picture frames

Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Art Resources Gallery
Art Wise/Rare Posters
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
Artfixtures
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
ArtSource
Baccarat
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barrango, Inc.
Baum International, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Best Selections.com
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce McGaw Graphics
Bruce White Galleries
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
CBK, Ltd.
Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
Creative Images
D.I.G.S.
Design Ideas
Designer Moulding
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edifice Editions
Fabricated Frames
Fine Art Ltd.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Framerica Corp.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Great City Traders
Hadley Art and Framing
homeportfolio.com
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Hy-Jo Picture Frames
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**

Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Majestic Mirror & Frame
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

MFA/Eronga
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Old World Trading Co.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Palecek
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Picture Source
Plexability Ltd.
Polar
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Posters International
Regency House
Rexite
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
S. Squared, Inc.
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Schmidli
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Stratton Picture Co.
Swingframe Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
Warisan
Worlds Away
Yesteryear, Ltd.

planters, protective mats

Baldwin Designs
Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
Casa Stradivari
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
- **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

Plant Specialists, Inc.
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

planters, self-watering

Baldwin Designs
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Planter Technology, Inc.

planters/urns

Accessories etc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anthony's Art Design Limited
Antiquarius
Archiped Classics, Inc.
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Artexture, Inc.
Artifacts International

Arttiques.com
Autograph Foliages
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Berbere Imports
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bloom Design
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Canyan Antiques
Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cast Classics, Inc.
Casual Environs
CBK, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Creative Accents
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Currey & Company, Inc.
Dalmarko Designs
Dayva International
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Ideas
Dixiestone
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Earthflora.com
Ethnic Design
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Forever Green Art
Forms + Surfaces
Fuller Contract Accessories, Corp.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Great City Traders
Heltzer, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Intrex LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
KI
Kusch & Co.
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Latin-decor.com
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Logan Gardens
Loyd-Paxton
Madison Fielding Inc.
Make Be-Leaves
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
McGuire Furniture Company
Metals Plus Inc.
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
NatureMaker
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
O'Brien Ironworks/Accents of France
Palecek
Park Place
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Planter Technology, Inc.
Plantworks
The Platt Collections
Plymold
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Remi
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Rosenbaum Fine Art
RPI
Sarreid, Ltd.
Schieren Associates, Ltd. / Capital Garden Products, LLC
Smith McDonald Corp.
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Terry G.
Trouvailles, Inc.
United Ocean Products
VillageCraft Corp.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Wesnic
Wiggins Crest
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away

plants & flowers

artificial plants & flowers

Autograph Foliages
Baldwin Designs
Casual Environs
Creative Accents
Dalmarko Designs
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earthflora.com
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Norman Collection
Make Be-Leaves
NatureMaker
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Plantworks
Preserved TreeScapes
Silk Flowers Designers

live plants & flowers

Baldwin Designs
Bloom Design
Dalmarko Designs
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Plantworks
Takashimaya New York

preserved plants & flowers

Baldwin Designs
Creative Accents
Dalmarko Designs
Earthflora.com
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
Forever Green Art
Isabella Christopher Design
Make Be-Leaves
Mobelform
NatureMaker
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Plantworks
Preserved TreeScapes
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**

plaques & emblems

Belle Creations, Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
J. L. Dolice
The John Richard Collection
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**

plaques, wall

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Belle Creations, Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Creative Images
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
J. L. Dolice
The John Richard Collection
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Weisbeck Design

plate & object stands

Art Resources Gallery
Artfixtures
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
CBK, Ltd.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Clodagh Collection
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Ethnic Design
Great City Traders
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
KorQinc
Latin-decor.com
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
S. Squared, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

posters

Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Bonnist International, Inc.
Bruce White Galleries
Creative Images
Designer Moulding
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
J. L. Dolice
Joia
Mirror Image
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Rhino International Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Swingframe Inc.

recycling containers (office & general area)

Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Forms + Surfaces
Gullans, Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Intrex LLC
Knape & Vogt MFG.Co./Feeny Mfg. Co.
Limn Company
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rev-A-Shelf
RPI
Smokers Outpost CSL Inc. Environmental Products
Wesnic

room dividers, decorative

3M
5x5 design studio
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
ALU, Inc.
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Archisource
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Art Resources Gallery
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Bolaé Glass Studio
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Casa Stradivari
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
CBK, Ltd.
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design in Textiles by Mary Jaeger
Design Shoji
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Donald Child & Co.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Falcon Companies
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fiam Italia Spa
Great City Traders
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hollywood Art Glass
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Intrex LLC
Isabella Christopher Design

Island House Inc.
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Kessler Studios, Inc.
La Barge Inc.
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
M6 & Co.
McGuire Furniture Company
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
MFA/Eronga
Mobelform
Motif
Moz Designs, Inc.
Murray's Iron Works
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Ohline Corp.
Origin Falls Inc.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rattan Interiors
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trayler & Co.
Twentieth
UltraGlas, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wylie Systems
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
Zero

sand urns

United Ocean Products

scrolls

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decorators Walk
Isabella Christopher Design
Lawrence & Scott
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Tansus.com
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

sculptures & mobiles

Alexander Illner
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Sculpture
Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Baccarat
Baldwin Designs
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bolaé Glass Studio
Bruce White Galleries
Buy Vermont Art
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Custom Designs in Weaving
Dixiestone
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Ethnic Design
The Excalibur Collection
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Gordon Huether
Grand Decor
Great City Traders
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hyatt Gallery
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Jeff Easley
Joia
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Lalique North America
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Logan Gardens
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marlo Bartels Studio
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Mobelform
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Oggetti
Origin Falls Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
PicassoMio.com
Rhino International Art
Robert Longhurst Studio
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
S. Squared, Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Siro
Skyline Design
Smith Glasshouse
Soko
Stephen Knapp
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Twentieth
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Zero

signage

Amcoa Glass Co.
• **APCO, p. 155**
Appenx, Inc.
Designer Moulding
Hollywood Art Glass
Kroy Sign Systems
Marlo Bartels Studio
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Schmidli
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Swingframe Inc.
Syma Systems
Trout Studios
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Zero

smoking accessories

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Amcoa Glass Co.
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Baldwin Designs
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Forms + Surfaces
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Fuller Contract Accessories, Corp.
Giz Studio Inc.
Gullans, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Intrex LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Norman Collection
Lalique North America
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rexite
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Smith McDonald Corp.
Smokers Outpost CSL Inc. Environmental Products
Takashimaya New York

table accessories

chinaware

Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Centro
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
George Dell, Inc.
Gracious Home
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
The Homer Laughlin China Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Joseph Abboud Apparel
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
Lalique North America
Latin-decor.com
Maison La Cornue
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mobelform
Mono Tabletop
The Morson Collection
The Office Kitchen, A Division of Ski & Sea International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
See, Ltd.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

glassware, table

Alchemy Glass & Light
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baccarat
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Centro
Clodagh Collection
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Works
E. G. Cody Ltd.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Judel Products
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
Lalique North America
Limn Company
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
Maison La Cornue
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mobelform
Mono Tabletop
The Morson Collection
Oggetti
Pier 1 Imports
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Smith Glasshouse
Takashimaya New York
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

holloware

Baldwin Designs
E. G. Cody Ltd.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Lalique North America
Maison La Cornue
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Oggetti
Pier 1 Imports
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

linens & napery

Americo, Inc.
Anichini, Inc.
Artex International Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beth Cassidy, LLC
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
CBK, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Concinno Home
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Forster & Co.
Design Ideas
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Gourmet Tableskirts
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Maison La Cornue

• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Matteo
Pier 1 Imports
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Studium V, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tara Linens
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series

silverware, flatware

Ameico Inc.
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Centro
E. G. Cody Ltd.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Lalique North America
Luminaire
Maison La Cornue
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mobelform
Mono Tabletop
The Morson Collection
The Office Kitchen, A Division of Ski & Sea International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
See, Ltd.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

tapestries

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Advanced Trading Inc.
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Antiquarius
Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bolour Inc.
Boston Design Center
Bruce White Galleries
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Corona Decor Co.
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
Decorators Walk
Deepa Textiles
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Era Industries
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Jalili International, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
Loyd-Paxton
M & M Design International, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
MFI Art Co., Inc.
Mural Arts
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Options
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
PicassoMio.com
Place Vendome, Inc.
Prismatek Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roubini Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Tapestries Ltd.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warisan

vases & bowls

Accessories International, Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Ameico Inc.
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Resources Gallery
Arte De Mexico
Artecnica, Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arttiques.com
Atrium
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baccarat
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Best Selections.com
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Boston Design Center
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buy Vermont Art
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Casa Stradivari
CBK, Ltd.
Centro
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Cote France
Creative Accents
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
D.I.G.S.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Design Centro Italia
Design Ideas
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Donzella
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Entourage, Ltd.
Ethnic Design
Garcia Imports, Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Glass Block Designs
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Grand Decor
Great City Traders
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hollywood Art Glass
homeportfolio.com
The Homer Laughlin China Company
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
The John Richard Collection
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
Joia
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
KorQinc
Kreiss Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lalique North America
Latin-decor.com
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Maison La Cornue
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mobelform
Mocha
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
The Morson Collection
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Palecek
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Pier 1 Imports
Pieri Creations Inc.
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
Sarreid, Ltd.
See, Ltd.
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Stone Yard, Inc.
Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
UltraGlas, Inc.
United Ocean Products
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Zanotta Spa

wall hangings

Accessories by Sherwood
Advanced Trading Inc.
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Sculpture
Art Resources Gallery
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
Arte De Mexico
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beth Cassidy, LLC
Bonnist International, Inc.
Boston Design Center
Bruce White Galleries
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Cool Lotus Studio
Corona Decor Co.
Courtnell Design
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Custom Designs in Weaving
Decorators Walk
Design in Textiles by Mary Jaeger
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Ethnic Design
FunQuilts
Galbraith & Paul
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Great City Traders
• **Green River Stone Company, p. 323**
GT Design
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
Jalili International, Inc.
Java Nola
Jeff Easley
The John Richard Collection
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Legacyworks
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Mirror Image
NU
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Palecek
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
The Quilt Exchange
Rexite
Rhino International Art
Richard Norton, Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
See, Ltd.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
T.C. Frame Co.
Takashimaya New York
Tapestries Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tony Armato
UltraGlas, Inc.
Virginia Miller Galleries
WA2c Interior Paper
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.

wall plaques

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Sculpture
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Baldwin Designs
Belle Creations, Inc.
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
CBK, Ltd.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Creative Images
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Era Industries
Friedman Bros. Decorative Arts, Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Palecek
PicassoMio.com
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Reed Bros.
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
Sid Dickens Inc.
Signs of All Kinds LLC
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Uttermost
Weisbeck Design
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

wastebaskets

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Baum International, Inc.
Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
CBK, Ltd.
Corporate Accessories
D.I.G.S.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Fuller Contract Accessories, Corp.
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Great City Traders
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Intrex LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
The John Richard Collection
Knape & Vogt Mfg.Co./Feeny Mfg. Co.
Kolson, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lawrence & Scott
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Maynard & Maynard
MFA/Eronga
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Nuovo Melodrom
Oggetti
Palecek
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Polar
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Realfurniture.com
Rexite
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Smith McDonald Corp.
Smokers Outpost CSL Inc. Environmental Products
Surface Mills, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tennille Designs Ltd.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wesnic
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Worlds Away
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

weathervanes

artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Park Place
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Schieren Associates, Ltd. / Capital Garden Products, LLC
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

woodcuts

ArtScapeWest Gallery
J. L. Dolice
The John Richard Collection
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
PicassoMio.com
Rhino International Art

antiques

ancient art

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arttiques.com
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Circline Inc.
Cloudband.com
Corona Decor Co.
Ethnic Design
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
Last Safari
Liza Hyde Antique Japanese Screens
Loyd-Paxton
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Palisander, Ltd.
Tansus.com
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

antique american folk art

AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Circline Inc.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique clocks

grandfather clocks

Baldwin Designs
Circline Inc.
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
Kentshire Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

mantel clocks

Accessories International, Inc.
Agostino Antiques Ltd.
AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
French Impressions
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

wall clocks

Accessories International, Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Howard Miller
Isabella Christopher Design
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Richard Norton, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique coromandel screens

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Circline Inc.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Kentshire Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique fabrics

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Bolour Inc.
Boston Design Center
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Cloudband.com
Corona Decor Co.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
L'Antiquaire & The Connoisseur
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Old World Weavers
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

antique firearms

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique folk art

Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
J. L. Dolice

antique furniture

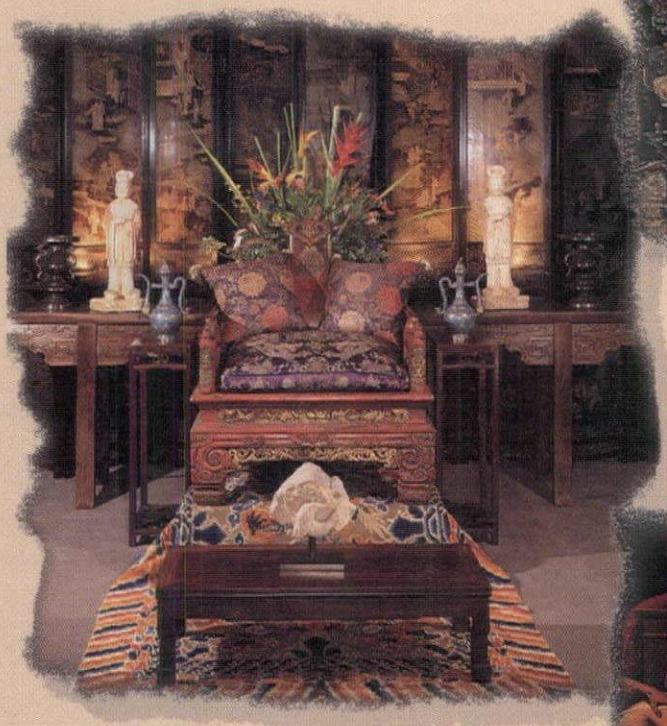
art deco/art nouveau furniture

AntiqueParlor.com
Arkitektura, Inc.
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
City Studio
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Donzella
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Karl Kemp & Associates Antiques
Lido

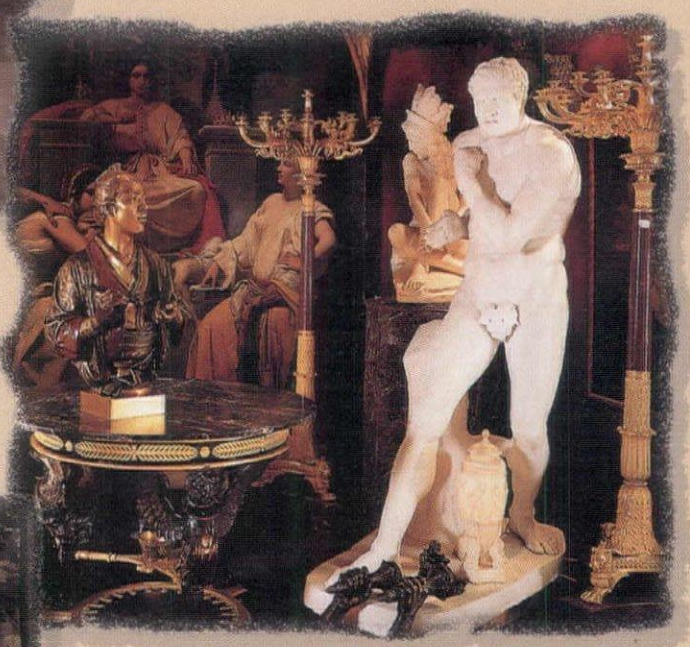
The Manhattan Art & Antiques Center

The Nation's Largest and Finest Antiques Center.





Over 100 Galleries offering Period Furniture, Jewelry...



Silver, Paintings, Americana, Orientalia, Africana and other Objéts d'Art.



1050 SECOND AVE. (AT 55TH ST.)
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Tel: 212-355-4400 • Fax: 212-355-4403

Open Daily: 10:30-6:00, Sunday: 12 noon-6:00

Convenient Parking • Open To The Public

Website: www.the-maac.com

E-Mail: info@the-maac.com

Circle 63

Loyd-Paxton
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Old World Weavers
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
VillageCraft Corp.

biedermeier furniture

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Karl Kemp & Associates Antiques
Loyd-Paxton
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Studium V, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

early american antiques

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Boston Design Center
Circline Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

english antiques

A La Carte Design Services
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Agostino Antiques Ltd.
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Ann-Morris Antiques
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Boston Design Center
Circline Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kentshire Galleries
Kuche+Cucina
Loyd-Paxton
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Maslow Group
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Old World Weavers
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

french antiques

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Agostino Antiques Ltd.
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Antiques Exchange
artnet.com
Auffray & Co.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
DHS Designs
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
The Elysee Collection
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
French Impressions
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Innovators, Inc.
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Julia Gray Ltd.
Karl Kemp & Associates Antiques
Kuche+Cucina
L'Antiquaire & The Connoisseur
Lido
Loyd-Paxton
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Maslow Group
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Old World Weavers
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

italian antiques

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
L'Antiquaire & The Connoisseur
Lido
Loyd-Paxton
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
McLain Wiesand
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Old World Weavers
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

mission furniture

AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Circline Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Loyd-Paxton
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

oriental antiques

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Arttiques.com
Baldwin Designs
Bolour Inc.
Boston Design Center
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Circline Inc.
Cloudband.com
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Ethnic Design
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Gracie
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Imari Gallery
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Kentshire Galleries
Lawrence & Scott
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Old World Weavers
Palisander, Ltd.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Warisan
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

shaker antiques

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Circline Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

victorian antiques

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Antiques Exchange
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Brad Oliver Antiques
Circline Inc.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
Kentshire Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
O'Brien Ironworks/Accents of France
Stingray Hornsby LLC
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Yesteryear Wicker

antique glass

doors & windows

AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Bendheim
Berbere Imports
Ethnic Design
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
Schott Corporation
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Westcrowns, Inc.

antique glassware

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Isabella Christopher Design
Kentshire Galleries

Latin-decor.com
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Marc Konys Glass Design
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique interiors

Ann-Morris Antiques
AntiqueParlor.com
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
California Products
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Mallett Antiques
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
P & G Investments
Richard Norton, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
Stingray Hornsby LLC
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Watercolors Inc.
Westcrowns, Inc.

antique lampshades

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Ingalls Lighting Group
Isabella Christopher Design
Lampworks, Inc.
Mallett Antiques
Marc Konys Glass Design
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique lighting fixtures

chandeliers, antique

Ann-Morris Antiques
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Donzella
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Georgia Lighting
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kentshire Galleries
Kuche+Cucina
Lampworks, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

floor lamps, antique

Ann-Morris Antiques
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Joia
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Kentshire Galleries
Lampworks, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

sconces, antique

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
Ann-Morris Antiques
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Canyan Antiques
Circline Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Donzella
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Justice Design Group
Kentshire Galleries
Lampworks, Inc.
Latin-decor.com
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Nancy Corzine
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Warisan
Watercolors Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

table lamps, antique

Ann-Morris Antiques
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
Arttiques.com
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Boston Design Center
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
City Studio
DK Antiques, Ltd.
Donzella
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Joia
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kentshire Galleries
Lampworks, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

antique mantels & paneling

AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Antiques Exchange
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Circline Inc.
DHS Designs
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
Khalsa Imports
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan

antique oil paintings

A La Carte Design Services
Agostino Antiques Ltd.
AntiqueParlor.com
Arleen G. Becker Gallery Inc.
Art Classics, Ltd.
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bolour Inc.
Boston Design Center
Circline Inc.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Fine Art Ltd.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
Joia
Kentshire Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
The Ross Group, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

antique pewter

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique porcelains

A La Carte Design Services
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Arttiques.com
Baldwin Designs
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.
Cloudband.com
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Imari Gallery
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Kentshire Galleries
Loyd-Paxton
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Objets Plus, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palisander, Ltd.
Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Tansus.com
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

antique prints

A La Carte Design Services
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Source L.A., Inc.
artnet.com
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Circline Inc.

Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Lyons Ltd. Antique Prints
Mallett Antiques
Nancy Corzine
Objets Plus, Inc.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Regency House
Richard Norton, Inc.
The Ross Group, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Vintage Poster Art Int'l.
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.
Yesteryear, Ltd.

antique quilts

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
The Quilt Exchange
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique rugs

A La Carte Design Services
A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Beauvais Carpets
Bolour Inc.
Circline Inc.
Cloudband.com
Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
Dilmaghani & Company
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalil's Oriental Rugs
Jalili International, Inc.
Jorian Rug Co.
Kentshire Galleries
Kneedler-Fauchere
Mallett Antiques
• **Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p. 161**
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Minasian Rug Company
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Pranich & Associates
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Safavieh Carpets
Soraya Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Togar Rugs
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

antique wall coverings

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
Baldwin Designs
Bolour Inc.
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Circline Inc.
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Imari Gallery
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Mallett Antiques
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Richard Norton, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

authenticated historical documents

AntiqueParlor.com
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
The Ross Group, Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

artists & custom craftsmen

architectural woodworkers

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Birger Juell, Ltd.
BSG Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Custom Business Interiors
David Edward
Design Sales Associates
Design Shoji
Designer Moulding
Devon Shops
E-J Industries, Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Eubank, Inc.
Finish First LLC
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kuche+Cucina
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Maynard & Maynard
Mielach Woodwork
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Nemschoff
Origin Falls Inc.
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
Pinecrest Inc.
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design, p. 321**
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Reed Bros.
Spacecraft
Stefan Crane & Associates
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Tecny Group Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
United Display Company
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.

art, photographic

Abodia Lighted Slides
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corp)
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
ARTXZ.com
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Blue Marie Fine Arts
Boston Design Center
Breukelen
Cantor Barry Fine Art
Clive Milton Design Studio
Creative Color Inc.
D&D Properties
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Designer Moulding
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
Fine Art Collector
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
Framerica Corp.
Graphic Encounter Inc.
Guild.com
Intersign
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
James Chen Studios
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
Ken Lieberman Labs
La Verne Galleries
Limn Company
Minerva Studios and Gallery
NextMonet
Nohra Haime Gallery
The Obsession of Dance Co.
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Paragone Gallery Art & Framing Services
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
Photographics Unlimited
PicassoMio Contemporary Art
The Print House, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Stephanie Malossane
Stratton Picture Co.
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Troubetzkoy Paintings Ltd.
Twentieth
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warrington Studios
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
Zinc Studio

artists, rendering

A.F. Daden
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Buy Vermont Art
DCS Development Co., Inc.
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
Fine Art Collector
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
FriulArt
J. L. Dolice
Legacyworks
Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
Nohra Haime Gallery
Origin Falls Inc.
The Print House, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Stefan Crane & Associates

bronze sculpture

Architectural Sculpture
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art T. Zine
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Atta, Inc.
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bolaé Glass Studio
Breukelen
Clive Milton Design Studio
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
Guild.com
Java Nola
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Judith Norman Collection
Last Safari
Loyd-Paxton
LW Designs
Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
• **The Madison Gallery, p. 21**
Metals Plus Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Nohra Haime Gallery
Palisander, Ltd.
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Pranich & Associates
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Siro
Soko
T.C. Frame Co.
Terence Main
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Trout Studios
Twentieth
Unfunctional Furniture Company
Virginia Miller Galleries
Warrington Studios
Weisbeck Design

cabinetmakers

ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Charles Webb Inc.
Estudio Morfo
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing

If you can **imagine it,** we can **build it.**®



Our designers and craftsmen transform your ideas into superior, custom-crafted solutions. Whether it's an entertainment unit, bedroom set, wall unit or a complete room environment, you will always get a perfect fit, because it's custom made for you.

For more information visit our website at:
www.manhattancabinetry.com

MANHATTAN CABINETRY

Custom Design Furniture
Since 1976
1-800-MANHATTAN

227 East 59th St.
212-750-9800

455 Park Ave. So.
212-889-8808

1630 Second Ave.
212-772-8870

FACTORY: 9-03 44 Rd. L.I.C.
718-937-4780 Floor Samples Only

Circle 123

Kuche+Cucina
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Maynard & Maynard
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Tecny Group Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Warisan

carvers

ARTiques, Ltd.
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Buy Vermont Art
Custom Sculpture
Designer Imports International
Dixiestone
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kuche+Cucina
Marc Konys Glass Design
Maynard & Maynard
Warisan

custom cabinetmakers

1-800-Wallbed
555/Automatic Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Auton Motorized Systems
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boffi Studio
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conde House
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Custom Business Interiors
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
David Squared
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Donald Child & Co.
E-J Industries, Inc.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Eubank, Inc.
Finish First LLC
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Guild.com
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeff Easley
Jong Design Group
Kuche+Cucina
Lowell/Edwards
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Metals Plus Inc.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
Pittam Associates, Inc.
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Presentations Gallery
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Real Wood Products Corporation
Reed Bros.
Rutt Custom Cabinetry
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Smith & Watson
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Stefan Crane & Associates
Taos Furniture
Tecny Group Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Trayler & Co.
Trouvailles, Inc.
United Display Company
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Varenna/Poliform
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wm. B. Sayre, Inc.
York Street Studio

custom designed furniture

chairs & seating, custom

All Wood Treasures
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Archisource
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ARTXZ.com
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boston Design Center
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Bella
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conde House
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Custom Resource Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
Designer Imports International
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
E-J Industries, Inc.
E/2 Design
Entourage, Ltd.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Guild.com
The Helix Company
Heptagon Creations
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Indon International LLC
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joia
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
La Verne Galleries
Last Safari
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Louis Interiors Inc.
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Marlo Bartels Studio
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Motif
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Novikoff
Nu
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
Originals 22
Plymold
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Presentations Gallery
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Russ Elliott Gallery
Ruth Livingston Studio
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smith & Watson
Smith Glasshouse
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stein Design
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terence Main
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Unfunctional Furniture Company
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Wells Industries
Wendell Castle Collection
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Wm. B. Sayre, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
York Street Studio

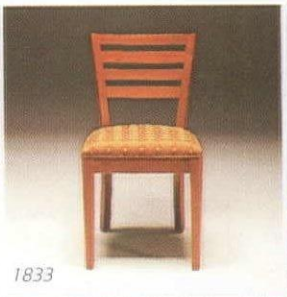
desks & tables, custom

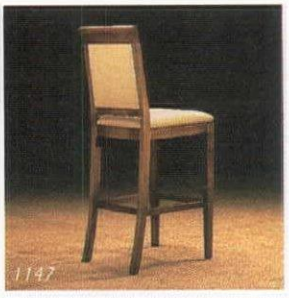
555/Automatic Inc.
Aequalis Furniture
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Art T. Zine
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ARTXZ.com
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Atta, Inc.
Auffrance
Auton Motorized Systems
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boston Design Center
BSG Inc.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Bella
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Cliff Young, Ltd.


1700


3076


300TAP/275


1833


1147


4000


2232SUR


300/200


3078A


5500


3025




2075


3068A


3340A


3131ST


3075


3390


3332


3150A

Installation photo: The American Place Restaurant at the Benjamin Hotel, NYC. Diteonardo International, Designers. Warren Jagger Photography.



CHAIRMASTERS

Chairmasters Inc., 200 East 146th Street, Bronx, New York 10451-5599 **Tel** 718 292-0600 **Fax** 718 292-0613 http://www.chairmasters.com

Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Cody Mosaics & Art
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conde House
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
David Squared
Design Works
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Donald Child & Co.
DuPont Corian
E/2 Design
Entourage, Ltd.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Ferra Designs Inc.
Finish First LLC
Fluid Concepts Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
Gordon Huether
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Guild.com
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Hydra Designs
Indon International LLC
Intarsia, Inc.
Interieurs
Isabella Christopher Design
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeup
Joia
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Marlo Bartels Studio
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Modern at Design Atelier
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Novikoff
Nu
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Orange Company
Originals 22
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pittam Associates, Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Presentations Gallery
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Reed Bros.
Robert Martin Designs
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Russ Elliott Gallery
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stein Design
Stephen Knapp
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terence Main
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Troy CSL Lighting
Unfunctional Furniture Company
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
VillageCraft Corp.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wendell Castle Collection
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wm. B. Sayre, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Wood River Veneer
Woodsmiths
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
York Street Studio

custom faux finishes

555/Automatic Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Apropos
ARTiques, Ltd.
The Artisan Group
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Clodagh Collection
Cullar/La Cuesta
Dana Herbert-Interior Paint by Design
Davinci Studios
Designer Moulding
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Douglas Bouman & Associates, Inc.
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Finish First LLC
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Indon International LLC
Ingalls Lighting Group
Interiors by Susan
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kuche+Cucina
Legacyworks
Maer-Murphy Inc.
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Modeworks
Osmundo Echevarria & Associates
Paint Magic
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Prescient Decorative Paint Effects
Rhino International Art
Roth Painting Company
Russ Elliott Gallery
See Painting, Inc.
Skyline Design
Sto Finish Systems Division
Susan Klein Design
Tecny Group Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tish and John Albright
TM Pratt & Co. Inc.
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Tony Armato

fresco work

A.F. Daden
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
Dana Herbert-Interior Paint by Design
Design Impact
Designer Moulding
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kuche+Cucina
Modeworks
Mural Arts
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Rhino International Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
See Painting, Inc.
Skyline Design
Theatre Design Associates

metal work

555/Automatic Inc.
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Architectural Sculpture
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barrango, Inc.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bedlam
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brad Oliver Antiques
Breukelen
Buy Vermont Art
Cable Design
Cantor Barry Fine Art
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corsican Furniture Inc.
CrossHarris Fine Crafts
Design Sales Associates
Designer Moulding
Donald Child & Co.
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Duvinage Corporation
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
Gaby's Shoppe
Guild.com
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Heptagon Creations
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Hyatt Gallery
Indon International LLC
Ingalls Lighting Group
Interieurs
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J-Art Iron
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Khalsa Studio
Kneedler-Fauchere
Latin-decor.com
Loyd-Paxton
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
Motif
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Nu
Origin Falls Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
Originals 22
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Presentations Gallery
Realfurniture.com
• **Register & Grille Mfg. Co. Inc., p. 179**
Robert Brian Co. Inc.

Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Siro
Soko
Space Partnership
Stephen Knapp
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Tecny Group Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Trout Studios
Troy CSL Lighting
VillageCraft Corp.
Virginia Miller Galleries
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warrington Studios
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries

mosaic design

American International Tile
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bisazza North America
Bolaé Glass Studio
Boston Design Center
Chicago Tile Institute
Cody Mosaics & Art
Design Impact
Designer Moulding
Downtown Design
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
FriulArt
Great Panes Glass Art
Guild.com
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kuche+Cucina
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Mobelform
Modeworks
Moorish Portugal
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
The Pinske Edge
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design, p. 321**
Sicis
Studium V, Inc.
Tecny Group Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
Theatre Design Associates
Tony Armato
Virginia Miller Galleries
Worldwide Marble and Granite Corp.

muralists

Apropos
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
Bisazza North America
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Chicago Tile Institute
D&D Properties
Dana Herbert-Interior Paint by Design
Design Impact
Dianne Warner & Robert Garey Decorative Painting
Douglas Bouman & Associates, Inc.
Drops-Everything Scenic
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
Guided Imagery Design & Productions
Guild.com
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
Ken Lieberman Labs
Kuche+Cucina
Lauren Smith
Maer-Murphy Inc.
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Marlo Bartels Studio
McLain Wiesand
Minerva Studios and Gallery
MJM Studios
Modeworks
Moorish Portugal
Mural Arts
Paint Magic
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Pittam Associates, Inc.
The Print House, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
See Painting, Inc.
Stephen Knapp
Susan Klein Design
Theatre Design Associates
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
Zinc Studio

rendering artists

ArtBuying Network (a Division of Sundance Art Corp.)
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
Caroline Halliday
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
E-Z Decorator System
The Excalibur Collection
Jolo
L.H. Barker
Lauren Smith
Lorraine Domanowski Delineation
Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Minerva Studios and Gallery
The Obsession of Dance Co.
Pittam Associates, Inc.
Rhino International Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stein Design
Theatre Design Associates

rug weavers

Antiquarius
ARTiques, Ltd.
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Atiyeh International, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Breukelen
Carini Lang
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Dilmaghani & Company
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
Guild.com
Heptagon Creations
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Jorian Rug Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Masterlooms Inc.
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Options
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p. 330**
Tara Linens

sandcasters

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Isabella Christopher Design
Maynard & Maynard
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection

sculptors

Amcoa Glass Co.
Architectural Sculpture
Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
Art T. Zine
Arte De Mexico
artnet.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Atta, Inc.
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bolaé Glass Studio
Brad Oliver Antiques
Buy Vermont Art
Cantor Barry Fine Art
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Custom Designs in Weaving
Custom Sculpture
Design Sales Associates
Dixiestone
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
FriulArt
Gallery Blu Inc.
Giz Studio Inc.
Gordon Huether
Guild.com
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hyatt Gallery
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Khalsa Studio
Latin-decor.com
Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
Marc Konys Glass Design
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Marlo Bartels Studio
McLain Wiesand
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Modeworks
NatureMaker
Origin Falls Inc.
Reed Bros.
Robert Longhurst Studio
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Roslyn Rose Studios
S. Squared, Inc.
Skyline Design
Soko
Stephen Knapp
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
VillageCraft Corp.
Virginia Miller Galleries
WA2c Interior Paper
Warrington Studios
Weisbeck Design

stained glassworkers

Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bananafish Productions, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Cantor Barry Fine Art
Carvart Glass
Design Impact
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Gordon Huether
Great Panes Glass Art
Guild.com
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
Marc Konys Glass Design
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Mitchell Aronson Company
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
Skyline Design
Stephen Knapp
Susan Klein Design
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Troy CSL Lighting

stone carvers

Art Resources Gallery
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.

Bolaé Glass Studio
BordoFino
Clodagh Collection
Custom Sculpture
Dixiestone
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
Guild.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Kuche+Cucina
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
Marc Konys Glass Design
Motif
Puccio Marble & Onyx
Stephen Knapp
Stone Forest
T.C. Frame Co.
Worldwide Marble and Granite Corp.

tapestry weavers

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
ArtSource
Atiyeh International, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Custom Designs in Weaving
Guild.com
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Options
Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
The Print House, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Safavieh Carpets
Susan Klein Design
T.C. Frame Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Virginia Miller Galleries

textile weavers

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Guild.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Jill Collier Designs
Latin-decor.com
Motif
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
T.C. Frame Co.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.

trompe l'oeil/muralists

A.F. Daden
Annie Sabroux Studio
Art Resources Gallery
ARTiques, Ltd.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Dana Herbert-Interior Paint by Design
Dianne Warner & Robert Garey Decorative Painting
Douglas Bouman & Associates, Inc.
Drops-Everything Scenic
EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
Guided Imagery Design & Productions
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
Maer-Murphy Inc.
Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Modeworks
Moorish Portugal
Mural Arts
Osmundo Echevarria & Associates
Paint Magic
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Photographics Unlimited
The Print House, Inc.
Quarry Tile Company
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
See Painting, Inc.
Skyline Design
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Susan Klein Design
Terra Designs Tileworks
Theatre Design Associates
Tish and John Albright
Virginia Miller Galleries
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
Zinc Studio

beds & bedding

bed frames

Alma
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Ann Gish, Inc.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arte De Mexico
Auffrance
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
BSG Inc.
Casa Bella
Casanova
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Devon Shops
Doma Decor
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Estudio Morfo
Feelini USA, Inc.
Flou Canada
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Green Design Furniture
Heltzer, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jamison Bedding
JCC
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
La Verne Galleries
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lane Contract
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Mason Contract Products
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Palazzetti
Poltrona Frau
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restonic Mattress Co.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
The Sobe Collection
SpringWall Mattress Company
Takashimaya New York
Terry G.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Twentieth
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.

beds, contract

dormitory beds

Adden Furniture Inc.
American Atelier
Baldwin Designs
Casa Bella
Charles Webb Inc.
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
Jamison Bedding
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palazzetti
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Radix
Restonic Mattress Co.
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Sico America Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.

double decker beds, contract

Adden Furniture Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Casa Bella
Cultus Design
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
Kid's Supply Co.
Kisabeth Furniture
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company

electrically operated beds

Adden Furniture Inc.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
E.R. Janata
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
• **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221**
Magnetic Corporation
Poltrona Frau
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company
Thomasville Contract

hospital beds

Adden Furniture Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Councill
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
Jamison Bedding
Jong Design Group
Kisabeth Furniture
M.C. Healthcare Products
Magnetic Corporation
Panaz (USA) Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
SpringWall Mattress Company
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.

hotel/motel beds

1-800-Wallbed
All Wood Treasures
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
BSG Inc.
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centrac Co.
Councill
Cultus Design
Design Lighting Products
Directions, Inc.
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Feelini USA, Inc.
Flou Canada
Frau USA
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
• **Hafele, p. 328 b**
Indon International LLC

Isabella Christopher Design
Jamison Bedding
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Lane Contract
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Lorraine Furniture Co.
Mark David Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
Motif
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Pfeifer
Poltrona Frau
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rattan Interiors
Restonic Mattress Co.
Samina USA - Sleep System
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
VillageCraft Corp.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Warisan

beds, residential

brass beds

Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Corsican Furniture Inc.
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kid's Supply Co.
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.

canopy beds

Accessories International, Inc.
Ann Gish, Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Anvil Design Corp.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Auffrance
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cote France
Councill
Cultus Design
Devon Shops
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Hickory Chair Company
Indon International LLC
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kid's Supply Co.
Kreiss Collection
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Murray's Iron Works
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rattan Interiors
Smith & Watson
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
VillageCraft Corp.
WA2c Interior Paper
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries

chair beds

Baldwin Designs
Councill
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kid's Supply Co.
Kisabeth Furniture
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Limn Company
Maynard & Maynard
Mobelform
Originals 22
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

day beds

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Ann Gish, Inc.
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bedlam
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Centro
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cote France
Councill
Cultus Design
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Devon Shops
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Ethnic Design
Europe by Net
European Galleries Ltd.
Flou Canada
FreWil Studio
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Grange Furniture Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Kelly Furniture Design
Joia
Jolo
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kid's Supply Co.
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Misma Productions
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
ModuForm, Inc.
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Murray's Iron Works
National Upholstering Company
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Palazzetti
Palecek
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Taos Furniture
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Three Rivers Gallery
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection
Yesteryear Wicker

four post beds

Accessories International, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Antiqua
Artifacts International
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Brueton Industries Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Councill
Decorators Walk
Devon Shops
E.R. Janata
The Elysee Collection
Europe by Net
The Farmhouse Collection, Inc.
FreWil Studio
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Hickory Chair Company
Indon International LLC
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Jolo
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kid's Supply Co.
Kneedler-Fauchere
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Limn Company
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Modern at Design Atelier
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
The Platt Collections
Portico
The Provasi Collection
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Smith & Watson
Spectrum, Ltd.
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Three Rivers Gallery
VillageCraft Corp.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries

platform beds

Abraxas Arts, Inc.
All Wood Treasures

Altura Furniture Inc.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Brueton Industries Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Centro
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conde House
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Dialogica
Diva
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
Feelini USA, Inc.
Flou Canada
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gautier USA
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kuche+Cucina
La Verne Galleries
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Luminaire
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Matteo
Maynard & Maynard
Menzie International
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
ModuForm, Inc.
Motif
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Palazzetti
Pfeifer
Poltrona Frau
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Radix
Rattan Interiors
Samina USA - Sleep System
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Solas
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Ted Boerner Inc.
Thomasville Contract
Three Rivers Gallery
Trout Studios
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection

sofa beds

Auffrance
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Cappellini Modern Age
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Councill
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Devon Shops
Diva
Domus, Inc.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
Flou Canada
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gina B. Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Indon International LLC
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Joia
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kisabeth Furniture
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
La Verne Galleries
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Louis Interiors Inc.
Luminaire
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Menzie International
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Motif
National Upholstering Company
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Palazzetti
Poltrona Frau
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Radix
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
See, Ltd.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Solas
Swaim Inc.
Terry G.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Walters Wicker, Inc.

trundle beds

• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Charles Webb Inc.
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Flou Canada
Gautier USA
Grange Furniture Inc.
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kid's Supply Co.
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
La Lune Collection
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Maynard & Maynard
Misma Productions
Mobelform
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

upholstered beds

Ann Gish, Inc.
Auffrance
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Brueton Industries Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Dialogica
Directions, Inc.
Diva
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
Flou Canada
FreWil Studio
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kid's Supply Co.
Kisabeth Furniture
Kuche+Cucina
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Luminaire
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Matteo
Maxalto (a division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Palazzetti
Poltrona Frau
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Royal-Pedic Mattress Mfg. & Bedding Co.
Ruth Livingston Studio
The Sobe Collection
Ted Boerner Inc.
Terry G.
Trayler & Co.
Window Tech, Inc.

wall beds

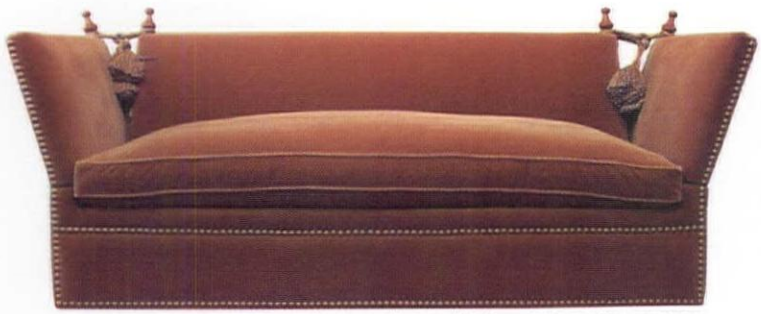
1-800-Wallbed
Baldwin Designs
Centro
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
• **Hafele, p. 328 b**
Indon International LLC
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Joia
Jong Design Group
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Maynard & Maynard
Mobelform
Motif
Poltrona Frau
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sico America Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
VillageCraft Corp.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Wells Industries
Windquest Companies Inc.

bedspreads

Anichini, Inc.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Artcraft Bedspreads International
B&B Italia USA Inc.
B. Lazarus, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bramson House, Inc.
Casanova
Clodagh Collection
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Corona Decor Co.
Croydon Home Fashions
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabricut Contract
Fabtex, Inc.
Flou Canada

AVERY BOARDMAN / HEAD-BED

Residential - Corporate - Hospitality - Contract



the Knoll Sofa or Sofa Bed / style #158

CUSTOM ESTATE QUALITY

SOFAS

SOFABEDS

CHAIRS

OTTOMANS

CHAISE LOUNGES



Chair style #308



ottoman style #308

UPHOLSTERED BOX SPRING & BEDS

BEDDING

DAYBEDS

HI-RISERS

MATTRESSES

HEADBOARDS

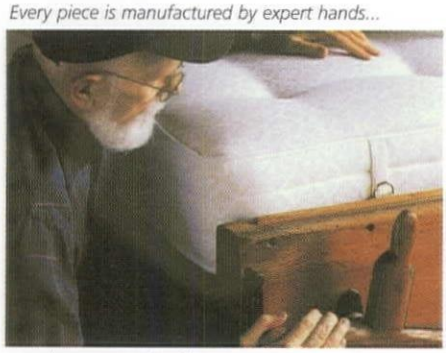


Bed style #538

AVERY BOARDMAN LTD / HEAD-BED

D&D BUILDING, 979 Third Ave., N.Y., NY 10022 Tel: 1.800.501.4850 • 212.688.7123 Fax: 212.838.9046

Every piece is manufactured by expert hands...



...and eyes, one-at-a-time...

In Paris 72 Rue De Lille, 75007 Tel. 01 45 55 49 84

Callard & Osgood Cincinnati, OH - W.B.D. Design Center • St. Louis, MO - Fran Turner • Chicago, ILL • Minneapolis, MN - Rita Haberlach

Beacon Hill Atlanta, GA • Boston, MA • Dallas, TX • Dania, FL • Houston, TX Los Angeles, CA • Philadelphia, PA • San Francisco, CA • Seattle, WA • Troy, MI Washington, DC

The only sofabeds to the trade manufactured with the authentic and exclusive STEELWEAVE™ mechanism.

Call for the nearest showroom or visit the new web-site and extensive on-line catalogue at **www.averyboardman.com**

Extensive 192 page 4/color Catalogue and Price List - $20 credited through your interior designer or architect

Circle 112

- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Inn Fashion division of Barwick Mfg.
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Judith Norman Collection
Kid's Supply Co.
Kreiss Collection
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Mason Contract Products
Matteo
Maxalto (a division of B&B Italia)
Mobelform
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
P/Kaufmann
Pacific Coast Feather Co.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Pfeifer
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
The Quilt Exchange
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Ruth Livingston Studio
Schumacher Contract
Scroll Fabrics Inc.
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
Studium V, Inc.
Takashimaya New York
Terry G.
Tissim Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
U.T.C. Fabrics
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

blankets & comforters

Anichini, Inc.
Artcraft Bedspreads International
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design
David Forster & Co.
Diva
Dormire
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Flou Canada
Frau USA
Gracious Home
Hilden America, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Jolo
Joseph Abboud Apparel
JS Fiber Co., Inc.
Kid's Supply Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Matteo
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mobelform
Pacific Coast Feather Co.
Pfeifer
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Richloom Fabrics Group
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Royal-Pedic Mattress Mfg. & Bedding Co.
Scroll Fabrics Inc.
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Sherle Wagner, International
Studium V, Inc.
Tissim Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

box springs

- **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Carriage House
Cliff Young, Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
Jamison Bedding
Kneedler-Fauchere
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Mason Contract Products
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restonic Mattress Co.
Samina USA - Sleep System
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company
Tomalex Woods Ltd.

comforters

Alma
Design in Textiles by Mary Jaeger
Dormire
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Matteo
Pacific Coast Feather Co.
The Platt Collections
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Samina USA - Sleep System
Schumacher Contract
Tissim Inc.
Warisan

headboards, contemporary

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Alma
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Artcraft Bedspreads International
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bramson House, Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Centrac Co.
Charles Webb Inc.
- **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Croydon Home Fashions
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cultus Design
- **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Lighting Products
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Directions, Inc.
Diva
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E.R. Janata
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
Feelini USA, Inc.
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Gina B. Ltd.
- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Heptagon Creations
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Indon International LLC
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kids' Studio
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Lune Collection
Lafayette Interior Fashions
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lane Contract
Lazar Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lorraine Furniture Co.
Luminaire
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
- **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Nemschoff
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Originals 22
Palecek
Panaz (USA) Inc.
The Platt Collections
Pfeifer
Pier 1 Imports
Portico
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Radix
Rattan Interiors
Reed Bros.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Scroll Fabrics Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
- **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trout Studios
Twentieth
VillageCraft Corp.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Wells Industries
Wendell Castle Collection
Whisler
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

headboards, traditional

All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anichini, Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Antiqua
Artcraft Bedspreads International
Artifacts International
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
- **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
Bramson House, Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
BSG Inc.
Casanova
Centrac Co.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cote France
Councill
Croydon Home Fashions
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Cultus Design

Design Lighting Products
Devon Shops
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
European Galleries Ltd.
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Indon International LLC
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Jordi Mere Inc.
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lazar Contract
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lorraine Furniture Co.
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Palecek
Panaz (USA) Inc.
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
The Provasi Collection
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Radix
Reed Bros.
Scroll Fabrics Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Trayler & Co.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
Wells Industries
Window Tech, Inc.
Worlds Away
Yesteryear Wicker

linens, bed

Ann Gish, Inc.
Diva
Dormire
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Matteo
Pacific Coast Feather Co.
Ready to Bed
Ruth Livingston Studio
Tissim Inc.

mattresses

1-800-Wallbed
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Carriage House
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Diva
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Flou Canada
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Jamison Bedding
JCC
Kid's Supply Co.
Kneedler-Fauchere
Lewis Mittman Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Limn Company
• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165**
Mason Contract Products
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restonic Mattress Co.
Samina USA - Sleep System
Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
SpringWall Mattress Company
Terry G.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.

quilts

Artcraft Bedspreads International
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Best Selections.com
Beth Cassidy, LLC
Buffalo Batt & Felt
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Forster & Co.
Denyse Schmidt Quilts
Dormire
FunQuilts
Gracious Home
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
JCC
Jolo
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Kid's Supply Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mobelform
Panaz (USA) Inc.
The Platt Collections
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
The Quilt Exchange
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
Takashimaya New York
Tissim Inc.
Tomalex Woods Ltd.
Warisan
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Tech, Inc.

building products

access floors

Interface AR
Junckers Hardwood
Nevamar
Nora Rubber Flooring/a div. of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design,p. 321**
Roppe Corporation
Smed International
Theatre Design Associates
UTP, Inc.
Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.

accordion doors

Design Shoji
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Modernfold, Inc.
Pinecrest Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Woodfold-Marco Mfg., Inc.

acoustical ceiling systems

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Artexture, Inc.
BPB Celotex
Chicago Metallic
Decoustics Limited
Design Sales Associates
Envel Design Corporation
Essi Acoustical Products Co.
The Gage Corporation International
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Gordon—Interior Specialties Division
illbruck Architectural Products
Kemlite Company
Mirrex Incorporated
Novawall Systems Inc.
Richter USA, Inc.
Ripple Effects Inc.
Smed International
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Stretchwall Installations
Tectum Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
USG Interiors, Inc.

acoustical ceiling tile

• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
BPB Celotex
Chicago Metallic
Envel Design Corporation
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Hunter Douglas Architectural Products Inc.
illbruck Architectural Products
Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics
MAP of Easton Inc.
Mirrex Incorporated
Ripple Effects Inc.
Smed International
Tectum Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
USG Interiors, Inc.

aluminum composite material

Design Sales Associates
Designer Moulding
• **Register & Grille Mfg. Co. Inc., p. 179**

architectural accents

architectural stretch fabric, wallcovering & panel

Carnegie
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Working Walls, Inc.
Zero

ceiling systems, decorative

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Artexture, Inc.
The Artisan Group
Auffrance
BPB Celotex
Cable Design
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Chicago Metallic
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decoustics Limited
Design Sales Associates
Entol Industries Inc.
Envel Design Corporation
Essi Acoustical Products Co.
Executive Woodsmiths
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Forms + Surfaces
Gage Corporation, Int.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Gordon—Interior Specialties Division
Great Panes Glass Art
homeportfolio.com
Hunter Douglas Architectural Products Inc.
Interior Products, Inc.
KE Fibertec North America
LGI
Mirrex Incorporated
Mitchell Aronson Company
MJM Studios
Moz Designs, Inc.
Norton Industries Incorporated
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
• **Register & Grille Mfg. Co. Inc., p. 179**
Richter USA, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schott Corporation
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.

Sonoma Tilemakers
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Tectum Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
USG Interiors, Inc.
Wylie Systems

columns & capitals

Accessories International, Inc.
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
Aristocrat
Arte De Mexico
The Artisan Group
Auffrance
Barrango, Inc.
• **Chadsworth's 1800 Columns, p. 326**
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decorators Supply Corp.
Design Sales Associates
Dixiestone
DuPont Corian
• **Enkeboll Designs, p. 318**
Ethnic Design
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Forms + Surfaces
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Gracious Home
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
homeportfolio.com
Interior Products, Inc.
Island House Inc.
Khalsa Imports
LGI
Logan Gardens
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
MJM Studios
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Orac Decor
Park Place
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Stone Yard, Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
Warisan
Wausau Tile, Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

custom wood paneling

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Art Antiqua
Auffrance
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Custom Business Interiors
Design Sales Associates
Devon Shops
Draper-DBS, Inc.
E-J Industries, Inc.
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Executive Woodsmiths
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
homeportfolio.com
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
New England Classic
States Industries Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
Trayler & Co.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
VenTec, Ltd.
Wood River Veneer

moldings & cornices

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
Aristocrat
The Artisan Group
Atta, Inc.
Auffrance
Barrango, Inc.
BPB Celotex
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Chicago Metallic
CMF/Colonial Moulding
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cullar/La Cuesta
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decorators Supply Corp.
Designer Moulding
Dixiestone
DuPont Corian
Elon Tile and Stone
• **Enkeboll Designs, p. 318**
Entol Industries Inc.
Executive Woodsmiths
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Gordon—Interior Specialties Division
• **Hafele, p. 328 b**
homeportfolio.com
Ironrock Capital
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Klise Manufacturing Co.
KorQinc
• **Kuehn Bevel, Inc., p. 24a**
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
LGI
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
MJM Studios
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
New England Classic
Old World Mouldings
Orac Decor
Ornamental Mouldings
Park Place
Pinecrest Inc.
Plymold
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design, p. 321**
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Stratton Picture Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Trayler & Co.
USG Interiors, Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

ornamental metal

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture
Art Antiqua
Bedlam
Berbere Imports
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
BPB Celotex
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Cable Design
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Chicago Metallic
Chicago Tile Institute
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Coast Aluminum & Architectural Metal
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Cullar/La Cuesta
Design Sales Associates
Designer Moulding
Duvinage Corporation
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Forms + Surfaces
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Island House Inc.
J-Art Iron
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
McNichols Company
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
MJM Studios
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Moz Designs, Inc.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
The October Company, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
Rahco International, Inc.
• **Register & Grille Mfg. Co. Inc., p. 179**
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Wells Industries

ornamental plaster

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
Aristocrat
The Artisan Group
Atta, Inc.
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Decorators Supply Corp.
Design Sales Associates
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
homeportfolio.com
Maer-Murphy Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
MJM Studios
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
The Texston Company
Theatre Design Associates
TM Pratt & Co. Inc.
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

tin or pressed metal ceilings

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
BPB Celotex
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Chicago Metallic
Design Sales Associates
Envel Design Corporation
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Pinecrest Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
USG Interiors, Inc.

beams

wood beams

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
Theatre Design Associates
Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.

brass bar railings & fittings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bedlam
Brass Glass & Railing
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
The Broadway Collection
Cable Design
Coast Aluminum & Architectural Metal
Kolson, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Plymold
Rev-A-Shelf
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
Wylie Systems

bricks

Global Stone Company, Inc.

corner & wall guards

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Boston Retail Products
• **C/S Group, p. 63**

KUEHN Bevel Decorative Edges

A Custom Look Without A Custom Price!



- Create your own designer look. Mix, match contrast or blend.
- Choose from any laminate color combinations from any manufacturer.
- Countertop Edges, Backsplash, Cabinet Door Edge, Chair Rail and Baseboard.
- Largest manufacturing capacity in the industry.
- Largest product offering in the industry.
- Innovative state of the art technology.
- Edges offered in laminate, solid surface and wood.
- No minimum requirements.
- Nationwide distribution.

KUEHN® Bevel

1-800-TO-BEVEL

Tel: 973-584-8282 • Fax: 973-584-1855

www.kuehnbevel.com

Circle 55

SEIHO INTERNATIONAL, INC.
120 W. COLORADO BLVD.
PASADENA, CA 91105
TEL: (800)248-0030
(626)395-7299
FAX:(626)395-7290
www.seiho.com
info@seiho.com



Our Human Environments Often Require Directed Tempered, Clean Airflow with Energy Savings

SEIHO

has the Solutions.

Circle 119

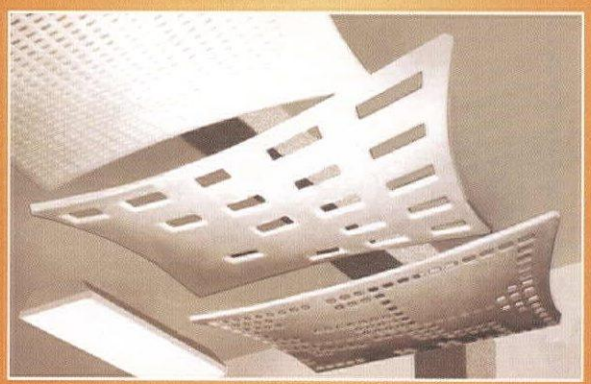




PERFORATED ELEMENTS IN G.R.G.

GLASSFIBER REINFORCED GYPSUM.





Formglas

20 Toro Road, Toronto, ON
CANADA M3J 2A7
Tel: (416) 635 8030
Fax (416) 635 6588
Web Site: http://www.formglas.com
Email: enquiries@formglas.com

Circle 115

Construction Specialties
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Mercer Products Company
Metals Plus Inc.
Orac Decor
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Pawling Corporation
Tepromark International, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.

corner guards

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Boston Retail Products
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Construction Specialties
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Mercer Products Company
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Pawling Corporation
R. C. Musson Rubber Company
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.

door frames

Auffrance
Chicago Metallic
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Dunbarton Corporation
Eggers Industries
Forms + Surfaces
Marlite
Next Door Company
Pawling Corporation
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Theatre Design Associates
Timely
USG Interiors, Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

doors

double action doors

• **Duschqueen, Inc., p. 410**
Eliason Corporation
Theatre Design Associates

entry doors

Archicast Glass
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Sculpture
Arte De Mexico
Carvart Glass
Case Window and Door
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Shoji
Doma Decor
Eggers Industries
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Feather River LLC
Forms + Surfaces
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Hope's Windows, Inc.
Kawneer Co.
Khalsa Imports
• **Masonite International Corporation, p. 17**
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Next Door Company
Ohline Corp.
Park Place
Pella Corporation
Pinecrest Inc.
Reed Bros.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Simpson Door Company
Stephen Knapp
Theatre Design Associates
Trayler & Co.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

french doors

Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Case Window and Door
Centre Mills Antique Woods
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Eggers Industries
• **Masonite International Corporation, p. 17**
Next Door Company
Ohline Corp.
Pinecrest Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Simpson Door Company
Sonoma Cast Stone
Theatre Design Associates
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

furniture doors

All Wood Treasures
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Berbere Imports
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Shoji
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Interior Products, Inc.
National Products, Inc.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Ohline Corp.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Theatre Design Associates
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

interior/passage doors

Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Sculpture
Arte De Mexico
Auffrance
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Del Mondo, L.P.
Design Shoji
Doma Decor
Dunbarton Corporation
E-J Industries, Inc.
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Eggers Industries
Eliason Corporation
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Forms + Surfaces
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Kawneer Co.
Khalsa Imports
Marlite
• **Masonite International Corporation, p. 17**
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Ohline Corp.
Pella Corporation
Pinecrest Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Simpson Door Company
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
Stephen Knapp
Theatre Design Associates
Thinkwood
Trayler & Co.
UltraGlas, Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Veneer Products Ltd.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry

restroom compartments

Georgia Marble Co.
Marlite
Metpar Corp.
Ohline Corp.

embossed moldings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Designer Moulding
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Orac Decor
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

faux finishes

Ace Industries
Apropos
Armourcoat Surface Finishes
Art Resources Gallery
Artflor
The Artisan Group
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Brass Smith, Inc.
Designer Moulding
Envel Design Corporation
The Excalibur Collection
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Marlite
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
MJM Studios
Modern Masters Inc.
Mural Arts
Nass Fresco Finishes
Paint Magic
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
See Painting, Inc.
Skyline Design
Sto Finish Systems Division
Studio E
Surface Protection Industries International
Theatre Design Associates
TM Pratt & Co. Inc.
Triarch Industries, Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture

fireplaces & mantels, built-in

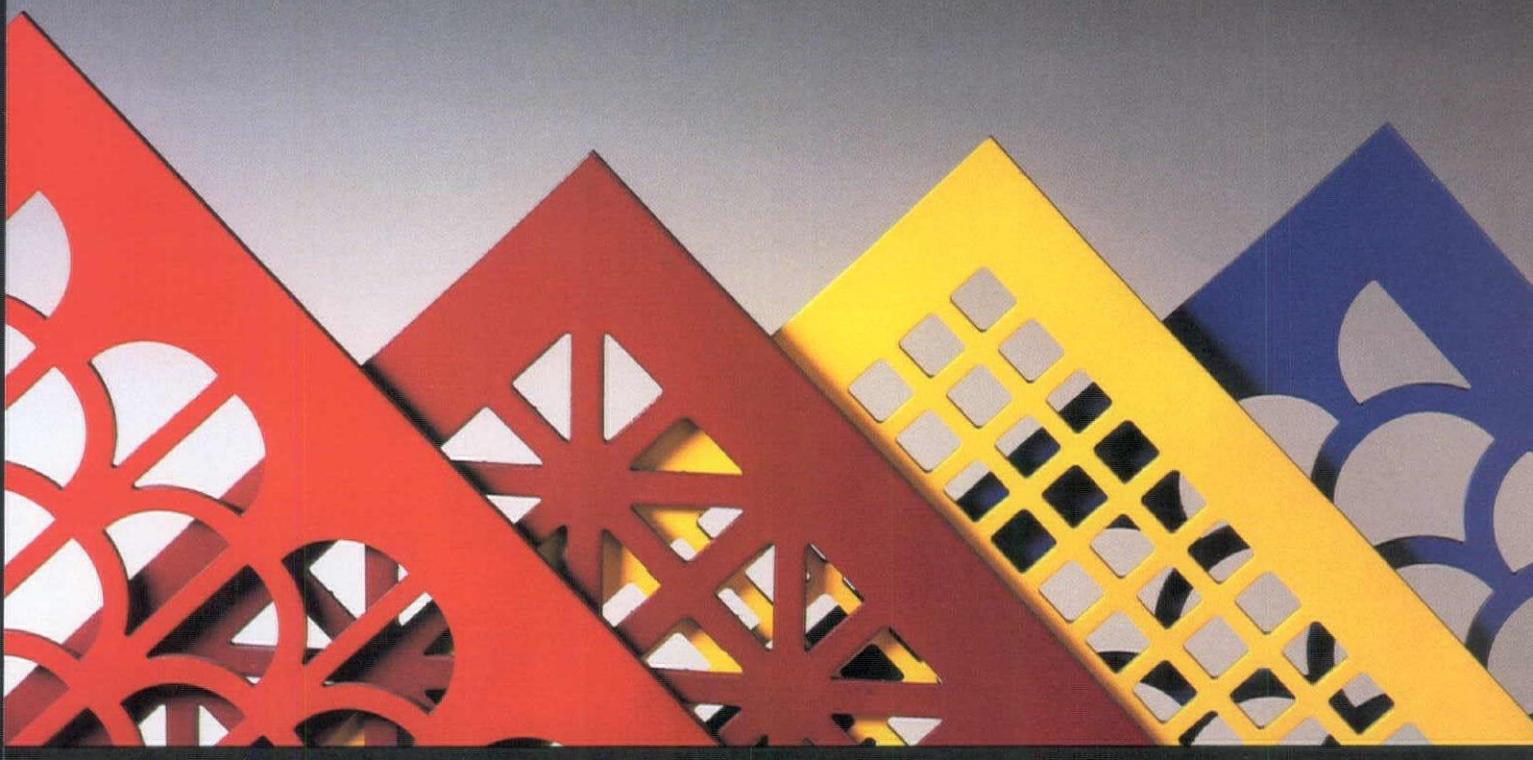
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Aristocrat
Auffrance
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Chesney's
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Decorators Supply Corp.
Design Impact
Designer Moulding
Dixiestone
Earthstone Wood-Fire Ovens
• **Enkeboll Designs, p. 318**
The Excalibur Collection
Executive Woodsmiths
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Get Real Surfaces
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
homeportfolio.com
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Martin Industries
Masonry Arts
Metals Plus Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
Napoleon Fireplaces
Ornamental Mouldings
Pinecrest Inc.
Puccio Marble & Onyx
Sonoma Tilemakers
The Stone Resource
Stone Yard, Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Temco Fireplace Products
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.

fireplaces, freestanding

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Aristocrat
Art T. Zine
Auffrance
Barrango, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Chesney's
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
Devon Shops
Elysian Art Glass Co.
The Excalibur Collection
Global Stone Company, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
International Marble and Granite Supply Co.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Martin Industries
Metals Plus Inc.
Napoleon Fireplaces
Quarella
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sonoma Cast Stone
Sonoma Tilemakers
The Stone Resource
Temco Fireplace Products
Walker Zanger

decorative grilles reach new heights

Dramatic, three dimensional effect that open up design and color possibilities as limitless as your imagination

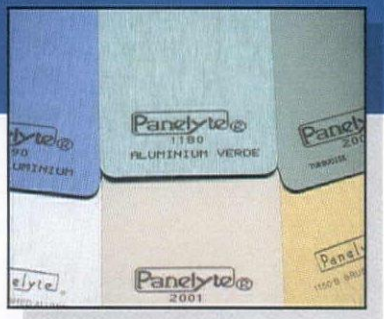


EGISTER & GRILLE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
)2 Norman Ave. □ Brooklyn, New York 11222 □ FAX:718-349-2611
NY State: 718-383-9090 Outside NY State: 1-800-521-4895 www.registergrille.com
Circle 75

Decorative grilles available in steel, aluminum or bronze. Architectural bar grilles also available in practically any size in aluminum or solid bronze. Call or fax for new comprehensive catalog.

Panelyte®

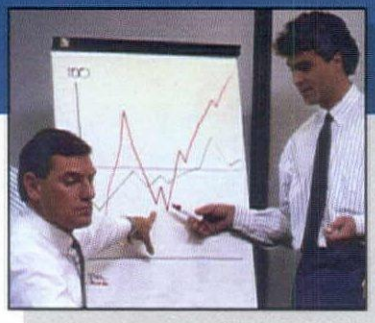
The High Pressure Laminate Solution



NEW METALLIC COLORS Vibrant color assortment available. Ideal for exhibits and store fixtures. Phenolic backed for convenient easy use.



PANGRAPH LAMINATES Glossy, texture and matte finish. Features multilayer colors, brushed aluminum and brushed brass for signage needs.



DRYWIPE LAMINATES High gloss finish designed for long life. Innovative and durable, Drywipe Laminates can be erased time and time again.

The Panelyte Product Line offers high pressure laminates for a wide variety of decorative surface applications including countertops, cabinets, casegoods, laboratory tops, slatwall, chalkboard, store fixtures, displays and exhibits to name a few.
Look to Panelyte for THE BEST VALUE in high pressure laminate.

Panelyte®

Laminated Plastics, Inc.
140 Littleton Road
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Tel: 973-316-9595 Fax: 973-316-6211
http://www.panelyte.com

For a FREE Color Selector
Call 800-631-0145

High Pressure Laminate in a wide variety of popular colors, woodgrains and dimensional surfaces.

Circle 57

gas space heaters

Martin Industries
Napoleon Fireplaces

glass blocks

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Carvart Glass
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Glass Block Designs
Laticrete International, Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp.
Plymold
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Westcrowns, Inc.

glass, custom carved, beveled or etched

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
Andrew Pearson Design
Ann Sacks
Archicast Glass
Architectural Antiques Exchange
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Bananafish Productions, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Bendheim
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Bolaé Glass Studio
Brass Glass & Railing
Cable Design
Carvart Glass
• **Duschqueen, Inc., p. 410**
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Envel Design Corporation
Farallon Studios
Forms + Surfaces
Giz Studio Inc.
Glass & Mirror Craft Industries Inc.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
GlasTile, Inc.
Goldray Inc.
Gordon Huether
Great Panes Glass Art
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Joel Berman Glass
Kaltech Architectural Signage
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Mirror Image
Mitchell Aronson Company
ODL
Park Place
Plymold
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
Schott Corporation
Signs of All Kinds LLC
Skyline Design
Smed International

glass, decorative or patterned

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
American International Tile
Andrew Pearson Design
Ann Sacks
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Archicast Glass
Art Resources Gallery
Artexture, Inc.
Bananafish Productions, Inc.
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Bendheim
Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
Bisazza North America
Brass Glass & Railing
Cable Design
Carvart Glass
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Design Impact
Design Sales Associates
• **Duschqueen, Inc., p. 410**
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Envel Design Corporation
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Giz Studio Inc.
Glass Block Designs
GlasTile, Inc.
Goldray Inc.
Gordon Huether
Great Panes Glass Art
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
Hollywood Art Glass
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Joel Berman Glass
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Lalique North America
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Lumasite Thru American Acryllic Corp.
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Madico Window Films, p. 63**
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Mitchell Aronson Company
National Products, Inc.
North American Glass
ODL
Plymold
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
Schott Corporation
Skyline Design
Smed International
Stephen Knapp
Stone Source
Three Rivers Gallery
UltraGlas, Inc.
Vance Industries, Inc.
Westcrowns, Inc.
Wylie Systems

granite

Designer Moulding
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Oertle Original's Ltd.

greenhouses

Circle Redmont, Inc.
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.

grilles

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ironware International
McLain Wiesand
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.

laminates

metallic laminates

Advanced Technology, Inc.
Arborite
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
• **Chemetal, p. 322**
Design Sales Associates
Formica Corporation
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Interlam, Inc.
Lamin-Art, Inc.
• **Laminated Plastics, Inc., p. 179**
Moz Designs, Inc.
Nevamar
The October Company, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Pionite Decorative Surfaces
Plymold
Rimex Metals (USA) Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Wilsonart International

plastic laminates

• **Abet Laminati, p. 181**
Advanced Technology, Inc.
Arborite
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Design Sales Associates
DuPont Corian
Formica Corporation
Goodtime Medical
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Interlam, Inc.
Kemlite Company
KnollTextiles
• **Kuehn Bevel, Inc., p. 177**
Lamin-Art, Inc.
• **Laminated Plastics, Inc., p. 179**
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Nevamar
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Pionite Decorative Surfaces
Plymold
Roppe Corporation
Theatre Design Associates
Wilsonart International

mantels & mantel pieces

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Khalsa Imports
Kuche+Cucina
Stone Yard, Inc.
Warisan
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

marble, granite, slate & bricks

ABC Worldwide Stone
Ann Sacks
Art T. Zine
Bisazza North America
BordoFino
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Chicago Tile Institute
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Dakota Granite Company
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Del Mondo, L.P.
Dixiestone
Dryvit Systems, Inc.
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Eurocobble
Georgia Marble Co.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
IMC, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Italian Trade Commission
Jurassic Stone Company/J.M.S.
Keys Granite, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Laticrete International, Inc.
Masonry Arts
Mystic Granite & Marble, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Quarella
Santa Fe Trading Co.
• **Shelly Tile, p. 321**
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Silestone by Cosentino
Solnhofen Natural Stone
Standard Marble Granite
Stone Mart
The Stone Resource
Stone Source
Studium V, Inc.
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Verona Marble Company
Walker Zanger
Worldwide Marble and Granite Corp.

metal railings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ferra Designs Inc.
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.

metal, ornamental

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Designer Moulding
Ferra Designs Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Island House Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Weisbeck Design

overlay moldings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Designer Moulding
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Orac Decor
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

paints, stains & finishes

Ace Industries
Armourcoat Surface Finishes
Artflor
Benjamin Moore & Co.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.



"Vitaminic" Millerighe

Laminate isn't what it used to be...

colors and textures

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

ABET LAMINATI

1-800-228-2238
www.abetlaminati.com

Circle 3

California Products
Crescent Bronze Powder Co. Inc.
Designer Moulding
Dryvit Systems, Inc.
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
ICI Paints
Glidden
Glitsa American Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Martin-Senour Paints
MDC Wallcoverings
Modern Masters Inc.
Paint Magic
Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
Pittsburgh Paints
Scuffmaster Architectural Finishes
• **Sherwin-Williams Company, p. 144a, 326**
Sto Finish Systems Division
Surface Protection Industries International
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment

panel moldings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Armourcoat Surface Finishes
Designer Moulding
Orac Decor
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

panels, wall

Accutrack Systems Inc.
Acoustical Panel Systems, Inc.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Auffrance
Barrango, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Chicago Metallic
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Clestra Hauserman Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Shoji
DuPont Corian
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Eggers Industries
Essi Acoustical Products Co.
Ferra Designs Inc.
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Forms + Surfaces
Get Real Surfaces
HealthyBuilt Technologies
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Kemlite Company
Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
LGI
Marlite
Mayer Fabrics
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Modernfold, Inc.
Moz Designs, Inc.
New England Classic
Orac Decor
Origin Falls Inc.
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Richter USA, Inc.
Ripple Effects Inc.
Roppe Corporation
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
States Industries Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Stone Resource
Tectum Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
USG Interiors, Inc.
Veneer Products Ltd.
Wood River Veneer
Working Walls, Inc.
Zero

plaster, ornamental

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Armourcoat Surface Finishes
Kuche+Cucina
Modern Masters Inc.
White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.

plastic fabrications

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Artexture, Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
DuPont Corian
E-J Industries, Inc.
Envel Design Corporation
MJM Studios
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.

plywoods

Ripple Effects Inc.
Syracuse Commercial Floors
VenTec, Ltd.

railings

railing systems

Aristocrat
Auffrance
Bedlam
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brass Glass & Railing
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
The Broadway Collection
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Cable Design
Coast Aluminum & Architectural Metal
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Sales Associates
Duvinage Corporation
Ferra Designs Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Kolson, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Pawling Corporation
Robern
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
Wells Industries
Wylie Systems

stair railings

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Bedlam
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Brass Glass & Railing
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Cable Design
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
DecorCable Innovations
Duvinage Corporation
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Kolson, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Wylie Systems

screens & grilles

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Construction Specialties
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Sales Associates
Design Shoji
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Hart & Cooley
Island House Inc.
Klise Manufacturing Co.
Kolson, Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McNichols Company
Metals Plus Inc.
Mitchell Aronson Company
Pinecrest Inc.
• **Register & Grille Mfg. Co. Inc., p. 179**
Russ Elliott Gallery
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Stephen Knapp
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Window Modes Ltd.
Wylie Systems

shingles

Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.

skylights

Circle Redmont, Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Envel Design Corporation
Ferra Designs Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Glass Block Designs
Goldray Inc.
Gordon—Interior Specialties Division
Great Panes Glass Art
Hollywood Art Glass
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Kawneer Co.
Kessler Studios, Inc.
ODL
Pella Corporation
Stephen Knapp
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
USG Interiors, Inc.
Velux-America Inc.
Westcrowns, Inc.

slate

Ann Sacks
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.

solid surfacing materials

Ann Sacks
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Avonite, Inc., p. 183**
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
DuPont Corian
Formica Corporation
Forms + Surfaces
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
KnollTextiles
• **Kuehn Bevel, Inc., p. 177**
Marlite
Masonry Arts
Moz Designs, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Plymold
Quarella
Ripple Effects Inc.
Roppe Corporation
Rynone Designs
Safas Corporation
Silestone by Cosentino
Smed International
Sonoma Tilemakers
The Stone Resource
The Swan Corporation
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Wilsonart International

sound masking systems

Acoustex Fabrics
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Bretlin Inc.
Dynasound, Inc., (Sound Masking Division)
Laticrete International, Inc.
Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics
LGI
SCAMP Sound Masking Systems

Smed International
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.

stains

Paint Magic

stair carpet rods (brass)

Bedlam
Brass Works
Kolson, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Marmelstein Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
• **Vesta, Inc., p. 316**

stair treads

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
• **Aged Woods Inc., p. 325**
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Classic Tile
Endura Rubber Flooring
Estrie Products International
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Goldray Inc.
JCH International
Joel Berman Glass
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Masonry Arts
McNichols Company
Mercer Products Company
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
Nora Rubber Flooring/a div. of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
R. C. Musson Rubber Company
The Roane Company
Roppe Corporation
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
The Stone Resource
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Theatre Design Associates
TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
UltraGlas, Inc.
Wausau Tile, Inc.

staircases, spiral

Brass Glass & Railing
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Duvinage Corporation
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
Metals Plus Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
The Stone Resource
Tout Paris, Inc.

stanchions

Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Kusch & Co.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Wylie Systems

structural adhesives

Palmer Products Corp.

terrazzo

Artflor
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Bisazza North America
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Walker Zanger
Wausau Tile, Inc.

tile, acoustical

LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.

veneers

See woods, veneers & plywoods

windows

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
Case Window and Door
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Film Technologies International, Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
Joel Berman Glass
Kawneer Co.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Masonry Arts
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Pella Corporation
Schott Corporation
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Westcrowns, Inc.

woods, veneers & plywoods

• **Abet Laminati, p. 181**
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Bacon Veneer Company
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Brookside Veneers Ltd.
Chicago Metallic
Crown Hardwood Veneer Corp.
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Eggers Industries
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Formica Corporation
General Woods & Veneers Ltd.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Interior Products, Inc.
Interlam, Inc.
Italian Trade Commission Furniture & Lighting
Jacaranda, Inc.
Lamin-Art, Inc.
Marlite
Nevamar
New England Classic
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Plymold
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design,p. 321**
Richter USA, Inc.
Ripple Effects Inc.
The Roane Company
Smed International
Southern Pine Council
States Industries Inc.
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Tabu
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
Uniboard Canada Inc.
Veneer Products Ltd.
VenTec, Ltd.
Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood River Veneer

environmental products

appliances

Equator Corporation
homeportfolio.com
Hunter Fan Co.
Kenyon International, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Metro Waterworks Inc.
Miele Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Summit Appliance
• **U-Line Corporation, p. 259**

art

Architectural Sculpture
Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Buy Vermont Art
Cool Lotus Studio
Design Impact
Gordon Huether
Graphic Encounter Inc.
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Limn Company
Marlo Bartels Studio
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
MFA/Eronga
NextMonet
Nu
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Russ Elliott Gallery
S. Squared, Inc.
Three Rivers Gallery
WA2c Interior Paper
Weisbeck Design
Zinc Studio

building maintenance

Baum International, Inc.
Metro Waterworks Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Syracuse Commercial Floors

carpet & flooring

• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Artflor
BASF
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
BR 111 Imports & Exports, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Cargill Dow LLC
Carini Lang
Crosspoint Fabrics
Design Materials Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designweave Commercial Carpets
• **Dodge-Regupol, Inc., p. 316**
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
• **Expanko, p. 326**
Gerbert Ltd.
Interface AR
Interface Flooring Systems, Inc.
Junckers Hardwood
Keys Granite, Inc.
KorQinc
Madera Tile
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
Nora Rubber Flooring/a div. of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quarella
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
The Roane Company
Smed International
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Surface Mills, Inc.
Syracuse Commercial Floors
TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
To Market

ceilings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Artexture, Inc.
Chicago Metallic
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
The Gage Corporation International
Illbruck Architectural Products
Kemlite Company
Russ Elliott Gallery
Smed International
WA2c Interior Paper

contract furniture

Bosse USA
The Children's Furniture Co.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Haworth, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Humanscale
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Keilhauer
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Nu
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Spacecraft
Virco Inc.

earthworks

Designer Moulding
NatureMaker

energy efficiency

ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves

VISIONARY.

{ *frosted glass* }



{ *sky glass* }



{ *cobalt glass* }



{ *antique glass* }



GLASS COLLECTION

If seeing is believing, then take a look at the latest eye-candy from Avonite. Our beautifully translucent *Glass Collection* is available in four very hip shades. Envision the ultimate in beauty, function and innovation and you'll never see solid surfaces the same again. Call Avonite and let us fill your prescription for some really cool specs today. *1-800-428-6648 / www.avonite.com*

AVONITE®

Innovations in solid surfacing.

Circle 18

Aromat Corporation
Design Shoji
Film Technologies International, Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Guenther 5 Architects
Hunter Fan Co.
KE Fibertec North America
Napoleon Fireplaces
Novitas, Inc.
Smed International
Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
Warmrails Inc.

furnishings

ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves
Archisource
Bosse USA
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
Design Works
DesignTex
Earthflora.com
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Ethnic Design
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
KorQinc
MFA/Eronga
Neff Kitchens
Origin Falls Inc.
Smed International
Spacecraft
Surface Mills, Inc.
Three Rivers Gallery
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Virco Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design

HVAC systems

Abatement Technologies, Inc.
Artexture, Inc.
Broan-NuTone LLC
D.K. Heating Systems
Interface AR
KE Fibertec North America
Napoleon Fireplaces
Novitas, Inc.
Panasonic - Home and Commercial Products Company
• **Seiho International, Inc., p. 177**

landscaping

Bloom Design
For The Plants, Inc.
Forever Green Art
Stone Yard, Inc.
Weisbeck Design

lighting

A.L.P. Lighting Components, Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Aromat Corporation
Bloom Design
The Cooke Corporation
Eiko Ltd.
Fire & Water
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Hunter Fan Co.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Justice Design Group
Novitas, Inc.
Promolux Lighting International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
S. Squared, Inc.
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Three Rivers Gallery
Universal Lighting Technologies Inc.
Ushio America, Inc.
Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
WA2c Interior Paper
Weisbeck Design

recycling

• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Crosspoint Fabrics
Designweave Commercial Carpets
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
Knape & Vogt Mfg.Co./Feeny Mfg. Co.
Madera Tile
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Nora Rubber Flooring/a div. of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
Rev-A-Shelf

structural systems

Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Bosse USA
Smed International
Syma Systems

telecommunications

Smed International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

wall systems

Acme Architectural Walls
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bendheim
Bosse USA
Design Materials Inc.
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
kelli interior design
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Smed International
Spacecraft
Syma Systems

wallcovering & paint

Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Bacon Veneer Company
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
California Products
Carnegie
Crosspoint Fabrics
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
ICI Paints
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
• **Expanko, p. 326**
KorQinc
Lavelle Textile
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
MFA/Eronga
Neff Kitchens
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Prescient Decorative Paint Effects
Russ Elliott Gallery
Scuffmaster Architectural Finishes
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Surface Protection Industries International
TM Pratt & Co. Inc.
• **Versa Wallcovering, p. 143**
WA2c Interior Paper

equipment & supplies

architectural mechanisms

Metro Waterworks Inc.

art supplies

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Crescent Cardboard Company, LLC
Designer Moulding
E-Z Decorator System
Montel, Inc.
Pantone, Inc.

audio visual equipment

Abodia Lighted Slides
Acoustex Fabrics
Acoustic Communication Systems
Adirondack Direct
Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Billy Bags Designs
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Egan Visual Inc.
Halcon
Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Hydra Designs
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
LGI
Lowell/Edwards
Luxor
Makita U.S.A., Inc., Automatic Drapery Division
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
SCAMP Sound Masking Systems
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.

audio visual systems, remote control

Acoustic Communication Systems
Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Auton Motorized Systems
Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
LGI
Lowell/Edwards
Madison Fielding Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Philips Consumer Electronics Company
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.

bank equipment & supplies

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
Brass Smith, Inc.
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Schwab Corp.
Spacesaver Corporation
White Systems, Inc.
Wylie Systems

cabinets for safes, fireproof

The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Schwab Corp.

CADD systems

Broderbund Software Inc.
Laticrete International, Inc.
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

carpet cleaning supplies

Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

china & flatware, commercial

Annie Sabroux Studio
Corby Hall Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
The Homer Laughlin China Company
The Office Kitchen, A Division of Ski & Sea International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

color reference material

Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Conso Products Company
ICI Paints
Pantone, Inc.
• **Sherwin-Williams Company, p. 144a, 326**

compact kitchen units

Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Dwyer Products Corporation
homeportfolio.com
Kenyon International, Inc.
Summit Appliance
Watercolors Inc.

compact refrigerators

Bar-Maid Refrigerators
Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
Dwyer Products Corporation
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Minibar Systems
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Royal Hotel Refrigerators
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Summit Appliance

drafting equipment

Adirondack Direct
Designer Templates
E-Z Decorator System
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.

drapery motors, electrically controlled

Am-Source International
Archisource
J.L. Anthony Custom Drapery Hardware
LGI
Lowell/Edwards
Makita Inc., Automatic Drapery Division

Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
• **SM Automatic, p. 195**
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.

entertainment centers, home

Acoustex Fabrics
All Wood Treasures
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auton Motorized Systems
Billy Bags Designs
Canac Kitchens
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Evanson
Hirsch Custom Furniture
The John Richard Collection
Judith Norman Collection
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
MFA/Eronga
Philips Consumer Electronics Company
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.

exercise & fitness equipment

Baum International, Inc.
Fitness Gear 4 Less
Kettler International, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sohn

flooring equipment & supplies

Advanced Adhesives Technology, Inc.
Bruce Hardwood Floors
Bruce Laminate Floors
Interceramic
Para-Chem Southern, Inc.
Premier Wood Floors
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
The Roane Company
Robbins Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
Syracuse Commercial Floors
UTP, Inc.

grouting, tile & stone

American International Tile
Interceramic
Laticrete International, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Pacific Imports
Verona Marble Company

handicapped equipment

Clear Mirror
Dwyer Products Corporation
• **Ginger, p. 64b**
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Kroin Incorporated
Makita Inc., Automatic Drapery Division
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.

hi-fi & stereo equipment

Acoustex Fabrics
Hydra Designs
Lowell/Edwards
Madison Fielding Inc.
NuTone Inc.
Philips Consumer Electronics Company
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Waterworks Acoustics

in-floor electrification

D.K. Heating Systems
Interface AR

lift mechanisms

Humanscale
Stabilus

media environments

Abodia Lighted Slides
Acoustex Fabrics
Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auton Motorized Systems
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Councill
Hydra Designs
The John Richard Collection
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
LGI
Lowell/Edwards
Novawall Systems Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
White Systems, Inc.

portable stage platforms

Adirondack Direct
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sico America Inc.
Syracuse Commercial Floors

restaurant equipment & supplies

Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
Artex International Inc.
Brass Smith, Inc.
Design Works
Earthstone Wood-Fire Ovens
Gaychrome, Division of CSL
Grand Rapids Chair Company
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
The Homer Laughlin China Company
Kenyon International, Inc.
Lancaster Colony/Wescon
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Lynx Professional Kitchen Products
Metro Waterworks Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Plymold
Polar
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Spacesaver Corporation
Spring USA Corporation
Summit Appliance
Tara Linens
Vance Industries, Inc.

retail display props

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
ALU, Inc.
Barrango, Inc.
Cable Design
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Earthflora.com
Hydra Designs
NatureMaker
Origin Falls Inc.
Proptronics Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Scott Sign Systems, Inc.

safes & vaults

Minibar Systems
Schwab Corp.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

school equipment & supplies

Adirondack Direct
Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
Baum International, Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Kenyon International, Inc.
Luxor
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Metro Waterworks Inc.
Montel, Inc.
Quartet Manufacturing Co.
Spacesaver Corporation
Stewart Systems
Syma Systems

sound enclosures

Acoustex Fabrics
Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
TR Technologies
Viking Acoustical Corp.

spa equipment

Baum International, Inc.
Blueair, Inc.
Clear Mirror
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
Len Gordon Company
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Softub
Sohn
Warisan

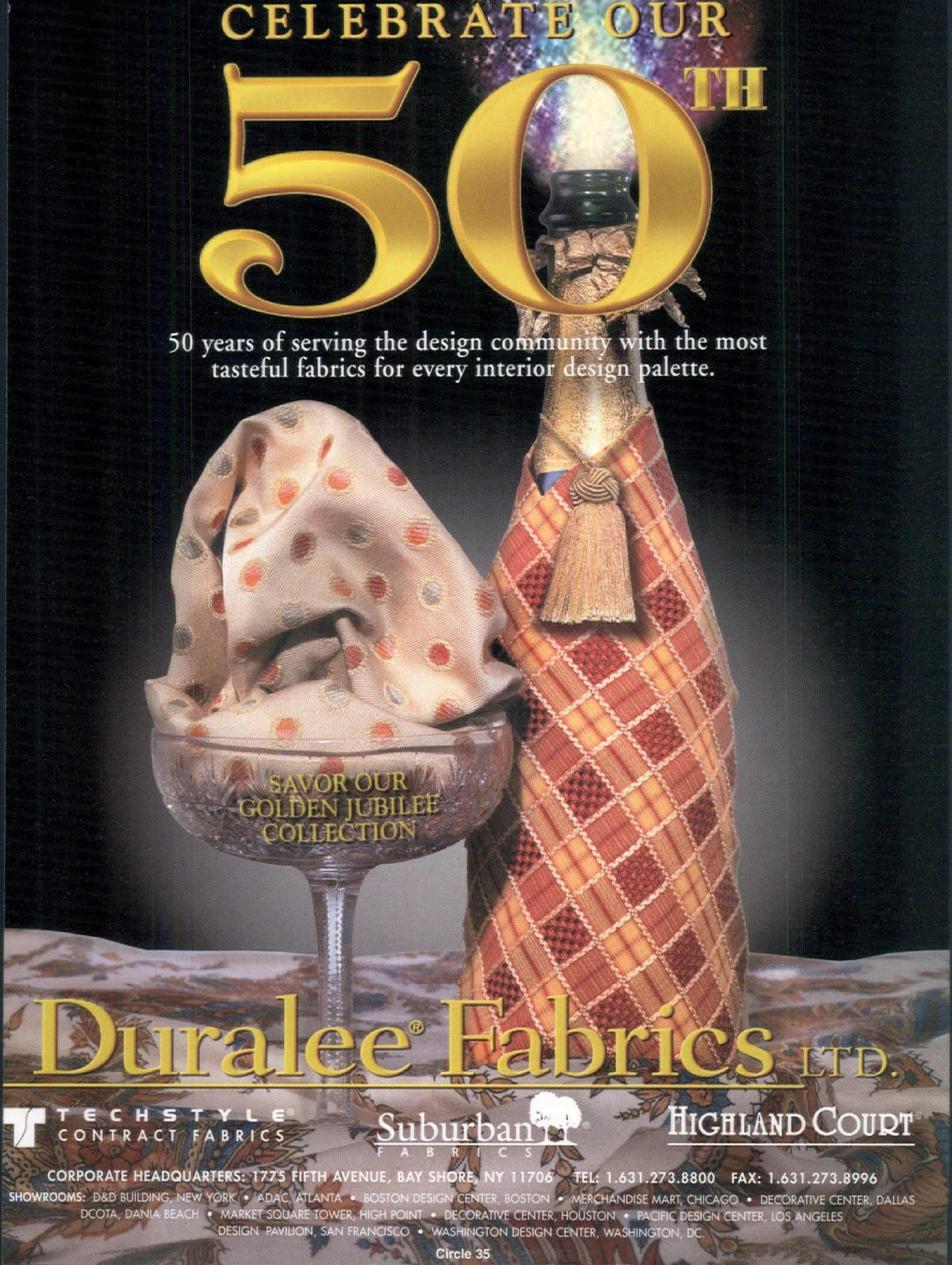
fabrics

batik fabrics

Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
China Seas, Inc.
Decorators Walk
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Kravet Contract
Myerson of Ardmore
Old World Weavers
Quaintance Fabrics
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Tapestria
Warisan

casements & sheers

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Bramson House, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carnegie
Carolyn Ray Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corragio Textiles
Corry Textiles
Cote France
Covington Industries Contract
Creation Baumann USA
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
David Dee and Company
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd., p. 187**
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabtex, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Franciscan Fabrics
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Henry Calvin Fabrics
House of Verde
In Style Interiors
Interials, Inc.
Interspec Fabrics
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Mabley Fabric Co.
J. Robert Scott
J.F. Fabrics Inc.
Jab
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
Kasmir Fabrics
Kirk-Brummel Associates
KnollTextiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Mayer Fabrics
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.


CELEBRATE OUR
50TH
50 years of serving the design community with the most tasteful fabrics for every interior design palette.
SAVOR OUR GOLDEN JUBILEE COLLECTION
Duralee® Fabrics LTD.
TECHSTYLE® CONTRACT FABRICS
Suburban® FABRICS
HIGHLAND COURT®
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 1775 FIFTH AVENUE, BAY SHORE, NY 11706 TEL: 1.631.273.8800 FAX: 1.631.273.8996
SHOWROOMS: D&D BUILDING, NEW YORK • ADAC, ATLANTA • BOSTON DESIGN CENTER, BOSTON • MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO • DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS
DCOTA, DANIA BEACH • MARKET SQUARE TOWER, HIGH POINT • DECORATIVE CENTER, HOUSTON • PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER, LOS ANGELES
DESIGN PAVILION, SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON DESIGN CENTER, WASHINGTON, DC.
Circle 35

Osborne & Little Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Quaintance Fabrics
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/
A Duralee Company
Tissim Inc.
U.T.C. Fabrics
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Zax Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

conductive fabrics

Acoustone
Baldwin Designs
C F Stinson, Inc.
Coral
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Frau USA
Isabella Christopher Design
Kravet Contract
Lee Jofa
Old World Weavers
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Tapestria

contract fabrics

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Absecon Mills, Inc.
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Anton Maix Fabrics, Inc.
Anzea Textiles
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Athol Corporation
August Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Lazarus, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Bernhardt Textiles
Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Bogesunds Inc.
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Bramson House, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Burlington Klopman Fabrics
C F Stinson, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carnegie
Century Fabrics Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chatham Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Concept Fabrics, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corporate Accessories
Corry Textiles
Covington Industries Contract
Crosspoint Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Custom Contract Furnishings
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Dee and Company
Designer's Fantasy
DesignTex
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Douglass Industries, Inc.
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd., p. 187**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabricut Contract
Fabtex, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Frau USA
Free Bridge Leather
Galbraith & Paul
Geiger International
Giati Designs, Inc.
Glant Textiles Corp.
Glidden
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
Guilford of Maine
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hamilton Furniture
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
HBF Textiles
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Herman Miller, Inc.
ICF Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interface Fabrics Group
Interials, Inc.
Interspec Fabrics
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. Robert Scott
J.F. Fabrics Inc.
Jab
Jhane Barnes Textiles
Jim Thompson
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
Joseph Noble Incorporated
Keilhauer
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kisabeth Furniture
The Knoll Group
KnollTextiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Lee Jofa
Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba
The Peacock Collection
Luna Textiles
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
Milliken Fabric
Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
Morbern USA Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Paul Brayton Designs
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Pranich & Associates
Prismatek Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Richmond Textiles, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rockland Industries, Inc.
Rodolph, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Sina Pearson Textiles
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
Spradling International, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stephanie Malossane
Stratford Hall
Stroheim & Romann
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/
A Duralee Company
Teknion, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
U.T.C. Fabrics
Ultrafabrics, LLC - Ultraleather
Brand Fabrics
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Uniroyal/Naugahyde
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.
Yoma Textiles
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

crewel embroidery

B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Jab
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
Kravet Contract
Lee Jofa
Mayer Fabrics
Myerson of Ardmore
Old World Weavers
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Penn & Fletcher, Inc.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tapestria
United Fabrics

cushion filling material/ pillow inserts

A.F. Schmalzried Company, Inc.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Baldwin Designs
Buffalo Batt & Felt
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Douglass Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Mayer Fabrics
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Tapestria

custom embroidery

Baldwin Designs
Concinno Home
Fabric Solutions
Galore Atelier
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kravet Contract
Penn & Fletcher, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tapestria
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles

custom woven fabrics

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bengal House Ltd.
Bogesunds Inc.

Brunschwig & Fils
Burlington Klopman Fabrics
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Cascade Coil Drapery
Chatham Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Classic Revivals Inc.
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
David Dee and Company
Dedar
Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
DesignTex
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Euro Linens West
Fabric Solutions
Garrett Leather Corporation
Gisbert Rentmeister
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Guilford of Maine
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
Henri Germain
Hilden America, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
The Knoll Group
Kravet Contract
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Luna Textiles
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Myung Jin, Inc.
Nancy Corzine
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Old World Weavers
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Perennials
Pfeifer
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Pranich & Associates
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Sina Pearson Textiles
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stratford Hall
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Studium V, Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tapestria
Tara Linens
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Yoma Textiles

damask

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Anichini, Inc.
Ann Gish, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Artex International Inc.
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bengal House Ltd.
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Casa Stradivari
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Classic Sofa
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corragio Textiles
Cote France
Covington Industries Contract
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Designer's Fantasy
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd., p. 187**
E-Luxus
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Etro
Fonthill Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
Gisbert Rentmeister
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Henri Germain
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Highland Court
Hilden America, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Mabley Fabric Co.
J. Robert Scott
Jab
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
Kasmir Fabrics
Kirk-Brummel Associates
The Knoll Group
Lee Jofa
Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba The Peacock Collection
Mayer Fabrics
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Sina Pearson Textiles
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steven Harsey Textiles
Stroheim & Romann
Tapestria
Tara Linens
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Dare Limited
Tissim Inc.
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Voghi USA
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yves Gonnet

drapery fabric

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Americo, Inc.
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Bernhardt Textiles
Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Bramson House, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Burlington Klopman Fabrics
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carnegie
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Century Fabrics Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corporate Accessories
Corry Textiles
Cote France
Covington Industries Contract
Culp Hospitality
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
David Dee and Company
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Deepa Textiles
Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
Designer's Fantasy
DesignTex
Dilmaghani & Company
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd., p. 187**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Etro
Euro Linens West
Fabric Solutions
Fabricut Contract
Fabtex, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Franciscan Fabrics
Gisbert Rentmeister
Glant Textiles Corp.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Henri Germain
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Highland Court
Houles USA Inc.
House of Verde
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interials, Inc.
Interspec Fabrics
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Robert Scott
J.F. Fabrics Inc.
Jab
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
Jhane Barnes Textiles
Jim Thompson
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
John Dixon Inc.
Joseph Noble Incorporated
Kasmir Fabrics
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
KnollTextiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Lee Jofa
Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba The Peacock Collection
Maharam
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Mayer Fabrics
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
Motif Designs
Myerson of Ardmore
Myung Jin, Inc.
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles

Panaz (USA) Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Prismatek Inc.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Quaintance Fabrics
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Richmond Textiles, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Rockland Industries, Inc.
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Sina Pearson Textiles
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steven Harsey Textiles
Stroheim & Romann
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Studium V, Inc.
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/
A Duralee Company
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Thomas Dare Limited
Tissim Inc.
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Voghi USA
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
• **Whiting & Davis, p. 323**
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yoma Textiles
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

drapery fabrics, handwoven

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Corry Textiles
Creation Baumann USA
Decorators Walk
E-Luxus
E.R. Janata
Estudio Morfo
Ethnic Design
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
In Style Interiors
Interials, Inc.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jim Thompson
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
Kasmir Fabrics
Kravet Contract
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Lee Jofa
Myerson of Ardmore
Myung Jin, Inc.
Old World Weavers
Quaintance Fabrics
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Rodolph, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Sunsilks Inc.
Tapestria
Theatre Design Associates
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Yves Gonnet

drapery linings

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Bramson House, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corry Textiles
Dazian Fabrics
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabtex, Inc.
Henry Calvin Fabrics
homeportfolio.com
Houles USA Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. Mabley Fabric Co.
J. Robert Scott
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
JS Fiber Co., Inc.
Kasmir Fabrics
Kravet Contract
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Myerson of Ardmore
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rockland Industries, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Samelson-Chatelane
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tapestria
Theatre Design Associates
U.T.C. Fabrics
United Fabrics
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

embroidery

Baldwin Designs
Concinno Home
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Galore Atelier
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Interials, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jab
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
Matteo
Penn & Fletcher, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tapestria
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
Zuber&Cie

feathers & down

Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Charles Webb Inc.
Tapestria

felt

Baldwin Designs
Bretlin Inc.
Central Shippee Inc.
Crosspoint Fabrics
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Dune
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nu
Pfeifer
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studium V, Inc.
Tapestria
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

fishnet

Baldwin Designs
China Seas, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Tapestria
Tissim Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.

flame retardant fabric

Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Anton Maix Fabrics, Inc.
Aquarius Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Athol Corporation
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Berger Co.
B. Lazarus, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bogesunds Inc.
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Burlington Klopman Fabrics
C F Stinson, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carnegie
Cascade Coil Drapery
Central Shippee Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chatham Inc.
Concept Fabrics, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corragio Textiles
Corry Textiles
Covington Industries Contract
Crosspoint Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Custom Contract Furnishings
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Dee and Company
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Deepa Textiles
DesignTex
Douglass Industries, Inc.
Dune
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Fabric Solutions
Fabricut Contract
Fabtext, Inc.
Frau USA
General Drapery Services
Glant Textiles Corp.
Glen Raven Inc.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Guilford of Maine
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
Interials, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Interspec Fabrics
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Jab
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
KE Fibertec North America
The Knoll Group
KnollTextiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
Morbern USA Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Naugahyde by Uniroyal
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Old World Weavers
P/Kaufmann
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.

Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Prismatek Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Richmond Textiles, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Rockland Industries, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Sandel International
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sina Pearson Textiles
Sol-R-Veil
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
Spradling International, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/
A Duralee Company
Tissim Inc.
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
U.T.C. Fabrics
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Uniroyal/Naugahyde
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

hand-painted fabric

• **Angela Adams, p.203**
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
China Seas, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Courtnell Design
Decorators Walk
Galbraith & Paul
Galore Atelier
homeportfolio.com
House of Verde
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Mural Arts
Myerson of Ardmore
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stephanie Malossane
Steven Harsey Textiles
Tapestria
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Warisan
West by Southwest
Yangki
Zuber&Cie

health care fabrics

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Athol Corporation
Avora FR by KoSa
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Textiles
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bogesunds Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
C F Stinson, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carnegie
Century Fabrics Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chatham Inc.
Concept Fabrics, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corporate Accessories
Covington Industries Contract
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Dee and Company
Deepa Textiles
Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
DesignTex
Douglass Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabricut Contract
Fabtex, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Guilford of Maine
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Interspec Fabrics
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
KnollTextiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
Morbern USA Inc.
Naugahyde by Uniroyal
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Paul Brayton Designs
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Pollack
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Samelson-Chatelane
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Sina Pearson Textiles
Spradling International, Inc.
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/
A Duralee Company
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Ultrafabrics, LLC - Ultraleather
Brand Fabrics
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.

leather & suede

A-1 Foam & Fabrics
Alma
Alphapelli Leather
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Barbarossa Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
C F Stinson, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
Century Fabrics Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clarence House Imports
Classic Sofa
Concinno Home
Contemporary Hides
Contract Leather
Corporate Accessories
Cortina Leathers Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Custom Resource Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dedar
DesignTex
Douglass Industries, Inc.
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
Dune
E.N.T. Incorporated
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Evanson
Fabric Solutions
Frau USA
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Garrett Leather Corporation
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195**
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
• **Hermes Leather Corp., p. 195**
• **Holly Hunt Ltd., p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
International Fabrics, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Jab
John Widdicomb Company
Joseph Noble Incorporated
Keleen Leathers Inc.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Kreiss Collection
kvadrat Ltd.
Lee Jofa
Loyd-Paxton
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Matteo
Mayer Fabrics
McGuire Furniture Company
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Old World Weavers
Optima Leathers
Pallas Textiles
Paul Brayton Designs
Place Vendome, Inc.
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spectrum Leather Inc.
Spinneybeck
Spradling International, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steven Harsey Textiles
Studium V, Inc.
Tapestria
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
Townsend Leather
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
United Fabrics
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
The Warner Co.
West by Southwest
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Zax Inc.
Zina Studios, Inc.
Zographos Designs Limited

panel fabrics

Absecon Mills, Inc.
Acoustical Panel Systems, Inc.
Anichini, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
Baldwin Designs
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Burlington Klopman Fabrics
C F Stinson, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carnegie
Chatham Inc.
Concept Fabrics, Inc.
Coral
Corporate Accessories
Covington Industries Contract
Crosspoint Fabrics
Culp Hospitality
Deepa Textiles
Designer's Fantasy
DesignTex
Digital Dirigible, Inc.

Douglass Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gisbert Rentmeister
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Guilford of Maine
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
ICF Group
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interface Fabrics Group
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Jhane Barnes Textiles
KI
The Knoll Group
KnollTextiles
KorQinc
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Lee Jofa
Luna Textiles
Maharam
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Mayer Fabrics
Milliken Fabric
Pallas Textiles
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steelcase Inc.
Stratford Hall
Tapestria
Teknion, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
Ultrafabrics, LLC - Ultraleather Brand Fabrics
Waverly Designer Series
Working Walls, Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.
Zuber&Cie

parchment & shagreen

Baldwin Designs
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carriage House
Contemporary Hides
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
eDesignerSource, Inc.
• **Hermes Leather Corp., p. 195**
Isabella Christopher Design
John Widdicomb Company
Tapestria

screen printed fabrics, custom

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Bogesunds Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corry Textiles
Courtnell Design
Covington Industries Contract
Crosspoint Fabrics
Culp Hospitality
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Franciscan Fabrics
Galbraith & Paul
Gene McDonald, Inc.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
homeportfolio.com
House of Verde
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Jab
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kravet Contract
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Maharam
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Modern at Design Atelier
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Old World Weavers
OnPoint Visuals
P/Kaufmann
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Quaintance Fabrics
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stephanie Malossane
Tapestria
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Voghi USA
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Wamsutta Specialty Products, Div. Springs
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.
Zina Studios, Inc.
Zinc Studio

seamless/wide width fabric

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corragio Textiles
Cote France
David Dee and Company
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Dune
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Euro Linens West
Fabtex, Inc.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Houles USA Inc.
House of Verde
Interials, Inc.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Jab
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lee Jofa
Matteo
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Old World Weavers
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Prismatek Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rockland Industries, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
Tapestria
Tara Linens
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/ A Duralee Company
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.
Zinc Studio

silk fabrics

Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Anichini, Inc.
Ann Gish, Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bengal House Ltd.
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Beth Cassidy, LLC
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Brunschwig & Fils
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Classic Sofa
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Corragio Textiles
Corry Textiles
Cote France
Courtnell Design
Creation Baumann USA
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Deepa Textiles
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
E-Luxus
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Etro
Euro Linens West
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
Henri Germain
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Highland Court
homeportfolio.com
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interials, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Mabley Fabric Co.
J. Robert Scott
Jab
Jim Thompson
John Widdicomb Company
Joseph Noble Incorporated
Kasmir Fabrics
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Lee Jofa
Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba The Peacock Collection
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack

Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Scalamandre
Shashi Caan Textiles
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stephanie Malossane
Steven Harsey Textiles
Stroheim & Romann
Studium V, Inc.
Sunsilks Inc.
Tapestria
Thomas Dare Limited
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
Voghi USA
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Warisan
Waverly Designer Series
West by Southwest
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Yangki
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.
Zina Studios, Inc.

silver protective fabrics

Baldwin Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Kravet Contract
Rodolph, Inc.
Tapestria
Wamsutta Specialty Products, Div. Springs
• **Whiting & Davis, p. 323**

stain resistant fabrics

A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Americo, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Athol Corporation
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bogesunds Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carnegie
Chatham Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Classic Revivals Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Covington Industries Contract
Crosspoint Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Deepa Textiles
DesignTex
Douglass Industries, Inc.
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabtex, Inc.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Guilford of Maine
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Jhane Barnes Textiles
Kravet Contract
kvadrat Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lee Jofa
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
Morbern USA Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Naugahyde by Uniroyal
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Perennials
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Richmond Textiles, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Sina Pearson Textiles
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Tapestria
Thibaut Wallcoverings
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
United Fabrics
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.
Zax Inc.

suede

Alma
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Douglass Industries, Inc.
• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195**
• **Hermes Leather Corp., p. 195**
In Style Interiors
Jab
Maharam
Schumacher Contract
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tapestria

theatrical curtains

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Cascade Coil Drapery
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Covington Industries Contract
Custom Stage Curtain Fabricators
Dazian Fabrics
Douglass Industries, Inc.
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Tapestria
Theatre Design Associates
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
• **Whiting & Davis, p. 323**
Window Modes Ltd.

trimmings & tassels

A.F. Schmalzried Company, Inc.
Anichini, Inc.
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Bengal House Ltd.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carleton V, Ltd.
Century Fabrics Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Claesson, A Conso Company
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Classic Sofa
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Conso Products Company
Corona Decor Co.
Corragio Textiles
Creation Baumann USA
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Dilmaghani & Company
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
E.R. Janata
Eye For Interiors
Fabricut Contract
Galore Atelier
The Ground Floor
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Highland Court
Houles USA Inc.
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Jab
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Kasmir Fabrics
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kravet Contract
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lee Jofa
Manhattan Trim Company
Marmelstein Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
P. H. Dorcic, Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pranich & Associates
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Scalamandre
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/ A Duralee Company
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Dare Limited
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
Waverly Designer Series
Wendy Cushing Trimmings
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

upholstery fabric, handwoven

A. Rudin
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carriage House
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Classic Sofa
Concinno Home
Corry Textiles
Deepa Textiles
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
E.R. Janata
Estudio Morfo
Grey Watkins Ltd.
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
homeportfolio.com
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interface Fabrics Group
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Jim Thompson
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
Kravet Contract
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Lee Jofa
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Myerson of Ardmore
Myung Jin, Inc.
Old World Weavers
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Sunsilks Inc.
Tapestria
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.

upholstery fabrics

A-1 Foam & Fabrics
A. Rudin
A. Sommer Textiles Co.
Absecon Mills, Inc.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Americo, Inc.
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Anton Maix Fabrics, Inc.
Anzea Textiles
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Athol Corporation
August Inc.
Avora FR by KoSa
B. Berger Co.
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bankura Corp.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
Bernhardt Textiles
Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Bogesunds Inc.
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Bramson House, Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
C F Stinson, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carnegie
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
Century Fabrics Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chatham Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Classic Sofa
Concept Fabrics, Inc.
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Coral
Corona Decor Co.
Corporate Accessories
Corragio Textiles
Corry Textiles
Cortina Leathers Inc.
Cote France
Covington Industries Contract
Creation Baumann USA
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Culp Hospitality
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Custom Contract Furnishings
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
David Dee and Company
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Deepa Textiles
Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
Designer's Fantasy
DesignTex
Dilmaghani & Company
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Douglass Industries, Inc.
Dune
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Entourage, Ltd.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Etro
Euro Linens West
Fabric Solutions
Fabricut Contract
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Franciscan Fabrics
Free Bridge Leather
Galbraith & Paul
Garrett Leather Corporation
Gene McDonald, Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gina B. Ltd.
Gisbert Rentmeister
Glant Textiles Corp.
Glen Raven Inc.
• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195**
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Grey Watkins Ltd.
Guilford of Maine
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
Henri Germain
Henry Calvin Fabrics
Highland Court
Hinson & Company
homeportfolio.com
Houles USA Inc.
House of Verde
ICF Group
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interials, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Furniture & Lighting
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
J. Mabley Fabric Co.
J. Robert Scott
J.F. Fabrics Inc.
Jab
Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
Jhane Barnes Textiles
Jim Thompson
Joanne Fabrics Inc.
John Boone Inc.
John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
John Widdicomb Company
Joseph Noble Incorporated
Kasmir Fabrics
Keilhauer
KI
Kid's Supply Co.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
KnollTextiles
KorQinc
Kravet Contract
Kreiss Collection
kvadrat Ltd.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba The Peacock Collection
Luna Textiles
Maharam
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Mayer Fabrics
McGuire Furniture Company
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
Milliken Fabric
Mirak, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Morbern USA Inc.
Motif Designs
Myerson of Ardmore
Myung Jin, Inc.
Naugahyde by Uniroyal
NEO Design, Inc.
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old World Weavers
Osborne & Little Inc.
P/Kaufmann
Pallas Textiles
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Paul Brayton Designs
Perennials
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Pfeifer
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Portico
Pranich & Associates
Prismatek Inc.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Quaintance Fabrics
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richloom Fabrics Group
Richmond Textiles, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
The Robert F. Lehr Corp.
Rodolph, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rudd, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Samelson-Chatelane
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Shashi Caan Textiles
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Simon Bigart Inc.
Sina Pearson Textiles
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Souveran Fabrics Corp.
Spradling International, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
Springs Ind., Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steelcase Inc.
Steven Harsey Textiles
Stratford Hall
Stroheim & Romann
Struan Fabrics USA LLC
Studium V, Inc.
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Tapestria
Techstyle Contract Fabrics/ a Duralee Company
Ted Boerner Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Thomas Dare Limited
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
Twentieth Century Re-Editions
Ultrafabrics, LLC - Ultraleather Brand Fabrics
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Uniroyal/Naugahyde
United Fabrics
Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Voghi USA
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
West by Southwest
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yangki
Yoma Textiles
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.
Zina Studios, Inc.

vinyl & plastic fabrics

A-1 Foam & Fabrics
Academy Awning, Inc.
Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Americo, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Athol Corporation
B. Berger Co.
Baldwin Designs
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
C F Stinson, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Century Fabrics Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
China Seas, Inc.
Contemporary Hides
Coral
Corporate Accessories
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Decorators Walk
Dedar
Douglass Industries, Inc.
Dune
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
E.R. Janata
eDesignerSource, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
Henry Calvin Fabrics
In Style Interiors
Interials, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design

Goliger Leather Co.

1580 Saratoga Ave., Ventura, Ca 93003

The luxury and refinement of fine natural leather...

It's been a Goliger tradition since 1947.

Real leather means real value! No other material looks better or lasts longer. Hundreds of colors and styles of leather available. Leathercare products, too! Free sample catalog. To the trade only.

UPHOLSTERY LEATHER

"A Quality Product Requires Quality Materials"

Highest Quality, Exceptional Service

(888) 44-HIDES or (800) 423-2329

Fax: (805) 650-1742, Website: www.goligerleather.com

Residential, Commercial, Aircraft, Automotive and Marine.

Circle 44

Transform Your Fabrics and Wallpapers

The Finest Decorative and Protective Services for Interior Design: We Set The Standard.

Custom Laminations, Inc. can transform your fabric or wallpaper into a stunning, durable, easily maintained material that is perfect for virtually any interior design project. Perfect for high traffic areas such as hospitals, long-term care, restaurants, hotels, schools, offices, kitchens, playrooms and bathrooms.

VINYLIZING with **VK2000™**: The ultimate protection for upholstery fabric.

ARMORFLEX™: Commercial caliber upholstery protection... on your own fabric.

PAPERBACKING: Create elegant fabric wallcoverings.

VKC™ VINYLIZING FOR WALLPAPER: Protects your wallpaper. Forever.

KNIT/BAC™: For strength and durability

MicroB-LOCK™: Antimicrobial moisture barrier.

FIRE PROTECTION

STAIN REPELLENTS

WINDOW TREATMENTS

TABLETOP PRODUCTS

...and more...

Contact Us for Your FREE 32 Page Full Color Catalog and Swatch Card

Custom Laminations, Inc.®

932 Market Street Paterson, NJ 07509-2066

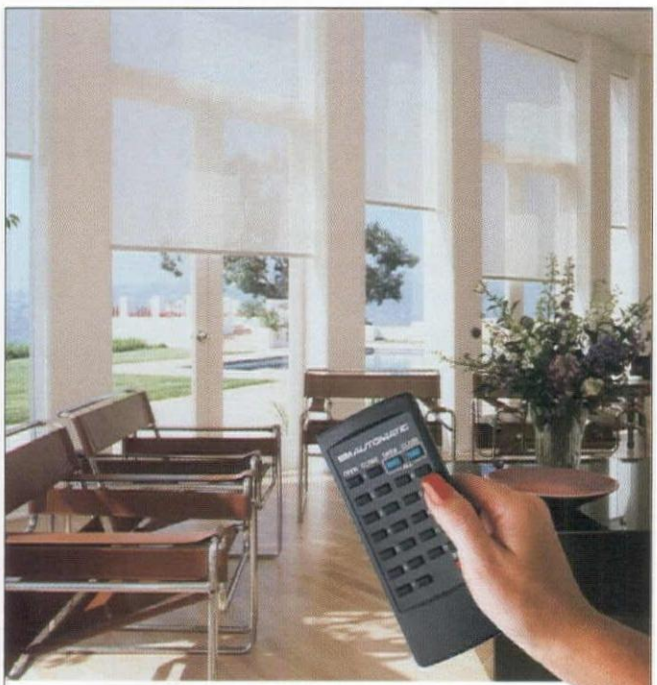
Phone: 973-279-9174 • Fax: 973-279-6916

www.customlaminations.com

30 years of quality and excellence

©2002 Custom Laminations, Inc. 300534

Circle 28



SMAUTOMATIC

The finest motors and control systems for interior window treatments

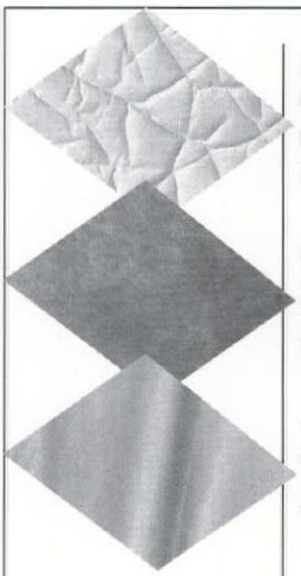
Available through interior design professionals

Call or fax today for complete information

10301 Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90232

Phone: 800-533-3040 • 310-559-6405 • Fax: 310-559-9764

Circle 118



Imported Giant Full Grain Cowhides, Glove-soft Half Hides, Lamb, Cabretta and Suede.

Custom Coloring Our Specialty

Full-Aniline, Napa, Nubuk, Suede, Textured & Embossed Finishes. Leather Floor & Wall Tiles.

Immediate delivery from stock. Major credit cards accepted.

212-947-1153

HERMES LEATHER CORP.

Established 1927

49 West 38th St, 14th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Tel: 212-947-1153
Fax: 212-967-2701
Hermes@HermesLeather.com

visit our website:
www. HermesLeather.com

Circle 109

J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
Jab
KI
KnollTextiles
Logan Gardens
Maharam
Mayer Fabrics
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**
Morbern USA Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Naugahyde by Uniroyal
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Paul Brayton Designs
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Pindler & Pindler Inc.
Place Vendome, Inc.
Pollack
Quaintance Fabrics
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
Scott Fabrics, Inc.
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spradling International, Inc.
Tapestria
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Uniroyal/Naugahyde
United Fabrics
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Willow Tex Inc.
Zimmer & Rhode, Ltd.

wide width fabric

Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
C F Stinson, Inc.
Crosspoint Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Dedar
Jab
Jhane Barnes Textiles
Shashi Caan Textiles
Tapestria
Tissim Inc.

flooring, hard surface

artificial turf

Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Gold Label Carpets
Isabella Christopher Design
JCH International
United Carpet Company

asphalt tile

homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design

ceramic tile, floor

A La Carte Design Services
Alcalagres America
American International Tile
American Marazzi Tile, Inc.
American Olean
Amsterdam Corp.
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Belle Creations, Inc.
Cedit SPA
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Crossville Porcelain Stone/USA
Daltile
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Downtown Design
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Essenza
Florida Tile Industries, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
GranitiFiandre
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Horizon Italian Tile, Inc.
Imagine Tile
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Interceramic
International Marble and Granite Supply Co.
Ironrock Capital
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
JCC
Kuche+Cucina
Latco Products
Laticrete International, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Masonry Arts
The Meredith Collection
Metropolitan Ceramics, Div. of Ironrock Capital, Inc.
Mission Tile West
Monarch Tile, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Novita Communications
Original Style
Pacific Imports
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
Quarry Tile Company
The Roane Company
Santa Fe Trading Co.
Seneca Tiles, Inc.
• **Shelly Tile, p. 321**
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
The Stone Resource
Stone Source
Studium V, Inc.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
TileCera, Inc.
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
Unique Tile
United States Ceramic Tile Co.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Verona Marble Company
Walker Zanger
Waterworks

ceramic tile, floor, handpainted

American International Tile
Ann Sacks
Annie Sabroux Studio
Belle Creations, Inc.
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
homeportfolio.com
Horizon Italian Tile, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Kuche+Cucina
Laticrete International, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
The Meredith Collection
Mission Tile West
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Pacific Imports
• **Shelly Tile, p. 321**
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
The Stone Resource
Studium V, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
Unique Tile
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Walker Zanger

concrete tiles

Ann Sacks
Artflor
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Belle Creations, Inc.
Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Concreteworks East
Get Real Surfaces
Greenfire Minerals Int. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Interface AR
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kuche+Cucina
Mission Tile West
Sonoma Cast Stone
Stone Source
Theatre Design Associates
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Walker Zanger
Wausau Tile, Inc.
York Street Studio

cork tile, floor

Aronson's Floorcovering
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Classic Tile
• **Dodge-Regupol, Inc., p. 316**
Eddie Egan & Associates
• **Expanko, p. 326**
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
Gerbert Ltd.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
KorQinc
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Natural Cork, Inc.
New York Flooring
Surface Mills, Inc.
To Market
Wicanders

flooring equipment & supplies

Syracuse Commercial Floors

hand-painted tiles

A La Carte Design Services
American International Tile
Amsterdam Corp.
Ann Sacks
Annie Sabroux Studio
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Belle Creations, Inc.
Chicago Tile Institute
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
French-Brown Floors Co.
GlasTile, Inc.
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
homeportfolio.com
Horizon Italian Tile, Inc.
Interceramic
Ironrock Capital
Isabella Christopher Design
Kuche+Cucina
Latco Products
Laticrete International, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Mario Bartels Studio
The Meredith Collection
Mission Tile West
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Pacific Imports
Paris Ceramics
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
• **Shelly Tile, p. 321**
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unique Tile
United States Ceramic Tile Co.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Walker Zanger
Waterworks

laminate

• **Abet Laminati, p. 181**
Aronson's Floorcovering
BHK of America - Laminate Flooring Division
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bruce Laminate Floors

Classic Tile
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Floor Decorators, Inc.
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Formica Corporation
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Pergo, Inc.
ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
The Roane Company
Robbins Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
Roppe Corporation
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Theatre Design Associates
Uniboard Surfaces Inc.
Unico Carpet Co.
VenTec, Ltd.
Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.
Wilsonart International

linoleum

Architectural Floor Systems, Inc.
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Aronson's Floorcovering
Azrock Commercial Flooring/DOMCO
Bangor Cork Co., Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Forbo Linoleum, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Gold Label Carpets
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Sainberg & Co. Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.

marble, onyx & slate flooring

ABC Worldwide Stone
American International Tile
American Olean
Ann Sacks
Art T. Zine
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bolaé Glass Studio
BordoFino
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Chicago Tile Institute
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Country Floors, Inc.
Daltile
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Georgia Marble Co.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
GranitiFiandre
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Horizon Italian Tile, Inc.
IMC, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Interceramic
International Marble and Granite Supply Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission
JCC
Jurassic Stone Company/J.M.S.
Keys Granite, Inc.
Kirkstone Quarries Ltd.
Kuche+Cucina
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
Masonry Arts
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
New York Flooring
Oertle Original's Ltd.
Ozer International LLC
Pacific Imports
• **PermaGrain Products, Inc., p. 328**
Puccio Marble & Onyx
Quarella
Rover North America
Santa Fe Trading Co.
• **Shelly Tile, p. 321**
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Sicis
Silestone by Cosentino
Solnhofen Natural Stone
Stone Mart
The Stone Resource
Stone Source
Stoneworks, Inc.
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Unique Tile
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Verona Marble Company
Walker Zanger
Waterworks
Worldwide Marble and Granite Corp.

parquet wood tile

Belle Creations, Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Classic Tile
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Era Industries
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Harris-Tarkett, Inc.
Hartco Flooring Co.
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Interceramic
Isabella Christopher Design
Kentucky Wood Floors, Inc.
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
New Wood Company
New York Flooring
• **PermaGrain Products, Inc., p. 328**
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design,p. 321**
The Roane Company
Syracuse Commercial Floors

quarry tile

American International Tile
American Olean
Ann Sacks
Belle Creations, Inc.
Chicago Tile Institute
Daltile
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Interceramic
Ironrock Capital
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission
Jurassic Stone Company/J.M.S.
Kuche+Cucina
Laticrete International, Inc.
Masonry Arts
Metropolitan Ceramics, Division of Ironrock Capital, Inc.
Mission Tile West
Mystic Granite & Marble, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Oertle Original's Ltd.
Ozer International LLC
Seneca Tiles, Inc.
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Solnhofen Natural Stone
Studium V, Inc.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tileshop
Unique Tile
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Walker Zanger

resilient sheet vinyls, floor

A La Carte Design Services
Allstate Rubber Corp.
Altro
Architectural Floor Systems, Inc.
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Aronson's Floorcovering
Azrock Commercial Flooring/DOMCO
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bonar Floors, Inc.
Classic Tile
Congoleum Corporation
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Domco Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Forbo Linoleum, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gold Label Carpets
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Lonseal, Inc.
Mannington Commercial
Marley Flexco
Menzie International
Nora Rubber Flooring/a Division of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
Parterre Vinyl Flooring Systems
The Roane Company
Roppe Corporation
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tarkett Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Tepromark International, Inc.
To Market
Toli International, Division of CBA

rubber tile, floor

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Allstate Rubber Corp.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
• **Dodge-Regupol, Inc., p. 316**
Endura Rubber Flooring
Estrie Products International
• **Expanko, p. 326**
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
Gerbert Ltd.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCH International
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Marley Flexco
McNichols Company
Mercer Products Company
• **Mondo USA, p. 12, 13**
Nora Rubber Flooring/a Division of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
Pawling Corporation
People Friendly Places, Inc.
R. C. Musson Rubber Company
The Roane Company
Roppe Corporation
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
To Market
Tuflex Rubber Flooring
Unico Carpet Co.
UTP, Inc.
VPI

seamless flooring

BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Interface Flooring Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Mapei Corp.
Marley Flexco
Merida Meridian
Nora Rubber Flooring/a Division of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
Parterre Vinyl Flooring Systems
Permaflex Flooring, Inc.
The Roane Company
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Toli International, Division of CBA

solid surface tile

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Belle Creations, Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Cambria
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Greenfire Minerals Intl. Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
Madera Tile Inc.
Pacific Imports
Parterre Vinyl Flooring Systems
Quarella
Roppe Corporation
Silestone by Cosentino
Smed International

Sonoma Tilemakers
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
The Stone Resource
To Market

terra cotta tile

American International Tile
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Belle Creations, Inc.
BordoFino
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
French-Brown Floors Co.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Kuche+Cucina
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Masonry Arts
Mission Tile West
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Pacific Imports
Paris Ceramics
Seneca Tiles, Inc.
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Unique Tile
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Victorian Wood Works
Walker Zanger
Waterworks
Worldwide Marble and Granite Corp.

vinyl composition tile, floor

A La Carte Design Services
Architectural Floor Systems, Inc.
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Azrock Commercial Flooring/DOMCO
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Congoleum Corporation
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Domco Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Mannington Commercial
The Roane Company
Tarkett Inc.
UTP, Inc.

vinyl tile, floor

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Allied Tile Mfg. Corp.
Allstate Rubber Corp.
• **Amtico International Inc., 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39 & 41**
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Aronson's Floorcovering
Azrock Commercial Flooring/DOMCO
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Centiva by International Floors
CleanTech East Corp.
Congoleum Corporation
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Domco Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Estrie Products International
Forbo Linoleum, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
Gerbert Ltd.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
International Floors of America, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Lonseal, Inc.
Marley Flexco
Parterre Vinyl Flooring Systems
• **PermaGrain Products, Inc., p. 328**
ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
The Roane Company
Roppe Corporation
Sincol of America, Inc.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tarkett Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Tepromark International, Inc.
To Market
Toli International, Division of CBA
UTP, Inc.
VPI

wood flooring

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
• **Abet Laminati, p. 181**
• **Aged Woods Inc., p. 325**
Ann Sacks
• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. 1, cvr 2**
Birger Juell, Ltd.
Bloom Design
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Boen Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
BR 111 Imports & Exports, Inc.
Bruce Hardwood Floors
Centre Mills Antique Woods
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Era Industries
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
Forest Group USA, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
French-Brown Floors Co.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Harris-Tarkett, Inc.
Hartco Flooring Co.
Hoboken Floors
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Junckers Hardwood
Kentucky Wood Floors, Inc.
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Madera Tile Inc.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Mintec Corporation
Motif
Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers
New Wood Company
New York Flooring
• **PermaGrain Products, Inc., p. 328**
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Premier Wood Floors
• **Premium Wood Flooring & Design,p. 321**
ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
The Roane Company
Robbins Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
S & S Mills, Inc.
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Southern Pine Council
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Theatre Design Associates
VenTec, Ltd.
Victorian Wood Works
Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.
Warisan

flooring, soft surface

broadloom

Atlas Carpet Mills, Inc.
• **Beaulieu Commercial, p. 6, 7**
Bentley Prince Street
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Brown & Brown Superior Installations, Inc.
Constantine
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Eurotex
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Porter Carpet Mills
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

carpet tiles

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Aronson's Floorcovering
Bentley Prince Street
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Bõlyü Contract, p. 6, 7**
Bonar Floors, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brintons U.S. Axminster
Brown & Brown Superior Installations, Inc.
C&A Floorcoverings
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Carpet Crafts Inc.
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Chilewich
Collins & Aikman Floorcoverings
Constantine
Construction Specialties
Couristan
Designweave Commercial Carpets
Eurotex
Eurotex, Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gold Label Carpets
Interface Flooring Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
JCH International
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Lees Carpets
Lowe's Carpet Corporation
Mannington Commercial
Merida Meridian
Milliken Carpet - Hospitality Markets
Milliken Carpet Commercial Markets
• **Mohawk Commercial Carpet, p. 74, 75**
OnPoint Visuals
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc., p. 70**
Shaw Specified Commercial
Solenium
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
United Carpet Company
UTP, Inc.
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.

carpeting

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Aronson's Floorcovering
artnet.com
Atlas Carpet Mills, Inc.
Axminster Carpets Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Barrett Carpet Mills
• **Beaulieu Commercial, p. 6, 7**
Beauvais Carpets
Bentley Prince Street
Bigelow Commercial
Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base
Bloomsburg Carpet Ind., Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blueridge Commercial Carpets, p. 69**
• **Bõlyü Contract, p. 6, 7**
Bonar Floors, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brintons U.S. Axminster
Brown & Brown Superior Installations, Inc.
Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
C&A Floorcoverings
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Cameron International, Inc.
Cargill Dow LLC
Carini Lang
Carnegie Commercial Carpet
Carpet Crafts Inc.
Carpeton/Wavemaker Carpets
Carpets by Design
• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317**
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Chilewich
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
Constantine
Construction Specialties
Couristan
Crossley Carpet Mills Ltd.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Custom Looms Rug Mills

Custom Weave Carpets
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Designweave Commercial Carpets
Desso (USA) Inc.
Dilmaghani & Company
Durkan Commercial, p. 73
• **Durkan Patterned Carpet, p. 73**
Eddie Egan & Associates
Edward Fields, Inc.
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Eurotex, Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
Fabrica International
Fitzgerald Visions, LLC
Floor Decorators, Inc.
Fortune Contract
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Gold Label Carpets
Hagaman Carpet Industries
The Harbinger Company
Hope Hospitality
Inn Fashion Division of Barwick Mfg.
Innovative Carpets
International Design Guild
Invision Carpet Systems
Isabella Christopher Design
J & J Commercial/Invision Carpet Systems
J.L. Benson Company
JCC
JCH International
Joy Carpets, Inc.
Karastan Contract
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Lacey-Champion, Inc.
Lamontage
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Langhorne Carpet Co., Inc.
Lavelle Textile
Lees Carpets
Lexmark Carpet Mills Inc.
Lowe's Carpet Corporation
Mannington Commercial
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Masland Carpets, Inc.
Merida Meridian
Merit Industries, Division of World Carpets
Milliken Carpet - Hospitality Markets
Milliken Carpet Commercial Markets
• **Mohawk Commercial Carpet, p. 74, 75**
• **Monterey Carpets, p. 66, 67**
Mountain Craft Carpets
Mountain Rug Mills
Navan Carpets Limited
Northwest Carpets, Inc.
Omega Pattern & Rug Works
Options
Pacificrest Mills
• **Patcraft Commercial, p. 19**
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Porter Carpet Mills
ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Queen Carpet Corporation
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Richmond Carpet Company, p.71**
Rodeo Carpet Mills, Corp.
S & S Mills, Inc.
Savnik & Co.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Scalamandre
Scott Group Custom Carpets
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shaw Specified Commercial
Signature Hospitality Carpet
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tintawn Carpets Incorporated
Tuva Looms Inc.
Ulster Carpet Mills N.A. Inc.
Unico Carpet Co.
United Carpet Company
UTP, Inc.
Wavemaker Carpets By Carpeton Mills, Inc.
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.
Westweave Commercial Carpet
Wexford Carpet Industries
Wools of New Zealand
• **Woolshire Carpet Mills, Inc., p. 79**
Wunda Weve Carpets

carpeting components

carpet & rug underlay & supplies

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Carpet Cushion Associates
Carpets by Design
• **The Dow Chemical Company, p. 201**
Fabrica International
Floor Decorators, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Gold Label Carpets
HealthyBuilt Technologies
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalili International, Inc.
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Long Island Carpet Cleaners, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Renovisions
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Soraya Rugs
Sponge Cushion, Inc. (SCI)
Surface Mills, Inc.
Unico Carpet Co.

carpet backing

BP Carpet Backings
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Designweave Commercial Carpets
• **The Dow Chemical Company, p. 201**
Gold Label Carpets
The Harbinger Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **SI Flooring Systems, p. 199**
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Textile Rubber & Chemical Company
UTP, Inc.

fibers for carpeting

BASF
Cargill Dow LLC
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
DuPont Antron
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Solutia, p. cvr 3, 412**
Wools of New Zealand

metal fibers (antistatic)

Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
UTP, Inc.

custom carpeting

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Allure Rug Studios
Aronson's Floorcovering
Atlas Carpet Mills, Inc.
Axminster Carpets Inc.
Barrett Carpet Mills
• **Beaulieu Commercial, p. 6, 7**
Beauvais Carpets
Bigelow Commercial
Bloomsburg Carpet Ind., Inc.
Brintons U.S. Axminster
Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
C&A Floorcoverings
Cameron International, Inc.
Carini Lang
Carnegie Commercial Carpet
Carpet Crafts Inc.
Carpeton/Wavemaker Carpets
Carpets by Design
• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317**
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Christine Van Der Hurd, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Classic Revivals Inc.
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
Costikyan Home, Inc.
Couristan
Crossley Carpet Mills Ltd.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Custom Looms Rug Mills
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Designweave Commercial Carpets
Desso (USA) Inc.
Dilmaghani & Company
Durkan Commercial, p. 73
• **Durkan Patterned Carpet, p. 73**
Eddie Egan & Associates
Edward Fields, Inc.
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
Fabrica International
Fitzgerald Visions, LLC
Floor Decorators, Inc.
Fortune Contract
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Hagaman Carpet Industries
The Harbinger Company
Hokanson, Inc.
Innovative Carpets
Invision Carpet Systems
Isabella Christopher Design
J & J Commercial/Invision Carpet Systems
J.L. Benson Company
JCC
JCH International
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Joy Carpets, Inc.
Karastan Contract
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Lacey-Champion, Inc.
Lamontage
Langhorne Carpet Co., Inc.
Lees Carpets
Lexmark Carpet Mills Inc.
Lowe's Carpet Corporation
Mannington Commercial
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Masterlooms Inc.
Maya Carpet Co., Inc.
Merida Meridian
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Milliken Carpet - Hospitality Markets
Milliken Carpet Commercial Markets
• **Mohawk Commercial Carpet, p. 74, 75**
Mountain Craft Carpets
Mountain Rug Mills
Myerson of Ardmore
Navan Carpets Limited
New River Artisans, Inc.
OnPoint Visuals
Options
Pacific Carpet Mills Corp.
Pacificrest Mills
• **Patcraft Commercial, p. 19**
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Porter Carpet Mills
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Richmond Carpet Company, p.71**
Rodeo Carpet Mills, Corp.
• **Royal Intercontinental, p. 77**
Rug Show Industries
Rugs by Vicki Simon
S & S Mills, Inc.
Savnik & Co.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Scalamandre
Scott Group Custom Carpets
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shaw Specified Commercial
Signature Hospitality Carpet
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tibet Carpet Center
Tintawn Carpets Incorporated
Tuva Looms Inc.
Ulster Carpet Mills N.A. Inc.
United Carpet Company
Wavemaker Carpets By Carpeton Mills, Inc.
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.
Westweave Commercial Carpet
Wexford Carpet Industries

floor mats

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Aronson's Floorcovering
Bonar Floors, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
C&A Floorcoverings
• **C/S Group, p. 63**
Carpet Crafts Inc.
Carpets by Design
Chilewich
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
Construction Specialties
Crosspoint Fabrics
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Isabella Christopher Design

patternlok 2.0

A NEW FOUNDATION FOR COMMERCIAL CARPET





From our perspective, the art of patterned carpet design is founded in scientific principle. PatternLok 2.0 premium commercial carpet backing is woven from state-of-the-art fibers which reduce needle deflection in the tufting process for improved pattern definition in intricate designs. PatternLok 2.0 also features SI Flooring System's exclusive Tru-Line® calibration system to significantly reduce bow and skew for straighter commercial carpet installations. To create your own interior masterpiece, specify PatternLok 2.0 premium commercial carpet backing for your next installation, and leave the science to SI Flooring Systems!

800 635 2308 www.patternlok.com

SI® Flooring Systems

Circle 84



blue

POLYURETHANE CARPET BACKINGS

THE ENHANCER® LIFESPAN®

Circle 34

Don't be. Your design is supported by Dow carpet backings. It ensures your vision is realized—and that it lasts. Doesn't that feel better?

DOW: BEHIND DESIGN_THE ENHANCER® AND LIFESPAN® CARPET BACKINGS

ATLAS_BEAULIEU COMMERCIAL_BENTLEY_BIGELOW COMMERCIAL_BLUE RIDGE_DESIGNWEAVE_J&J INDUSTRIES_MANNINGTON CARPETS_MASLAND CARPETS_MILLIKEN CARPET_MONTEREY CARPETS_PATCRAFT_PRINCE STREET_QUEEN COMMERCIAL_SHAW CONTRACT

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY_POLYURETHANE FLOOR COVERING SYSTEMS 1.800.847.4212 ®TRADEMARK OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY WWW.DOWCARPETBACKINGS.COM

JCH International
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Matteo
McNichols Company
Merida Meridian
Omega Pattern & Rug Works
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Pawling Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
R. C. Musson Rubber Company
Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.

floorcovering accessories

Advanced Adhesives Technology, Inc.
Aronson's Floorcovering
Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carpets by Design
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
• **Johnsonite Inc., p. 328a**
Mercer Products Company
Merida Meridian
Para-Chem Southern, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
The Roane Company
Syracuse Commercial Floors
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
VPI

hooked rugs

ABC Carpet & Home
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.

leather floor tiles

Alma
Blackstock Leather Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Contemporary Hides
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
• **Hermes Leather Corp., p. 195**
Isabella Christopher Design
Keleen Leathers Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Theatre Design Associates
Zax Inc.

natural woven floorcovering

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Allure Rug Studios
Aronson's Floorcovering
Beauvais Carpets
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Carini Lang
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Design Materials Inc.
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Fibreworks Corporation
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Lavelle Textile
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Masterlooms Inc.
Merida Meridian
Nu
Odegard, Inc.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Royal Intercontinental Inc.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Tuva Looms Inc.
Unico Carpet Co.
Warisan
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.
Wools of New Zealand

outdoor carpeting

ABC Carpet & Home
Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Aronson's Floorcovering
Bretlin Inc.
Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Crosspoint Fabrics
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Eddie Egan & Associates
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Gold Label Carpets
Isabella Christopher Design
JCH International
Lavelle Textile
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Pawling Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
United Carpet Company

padding, carpet

ABC Carpet & Home
Bretlin Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

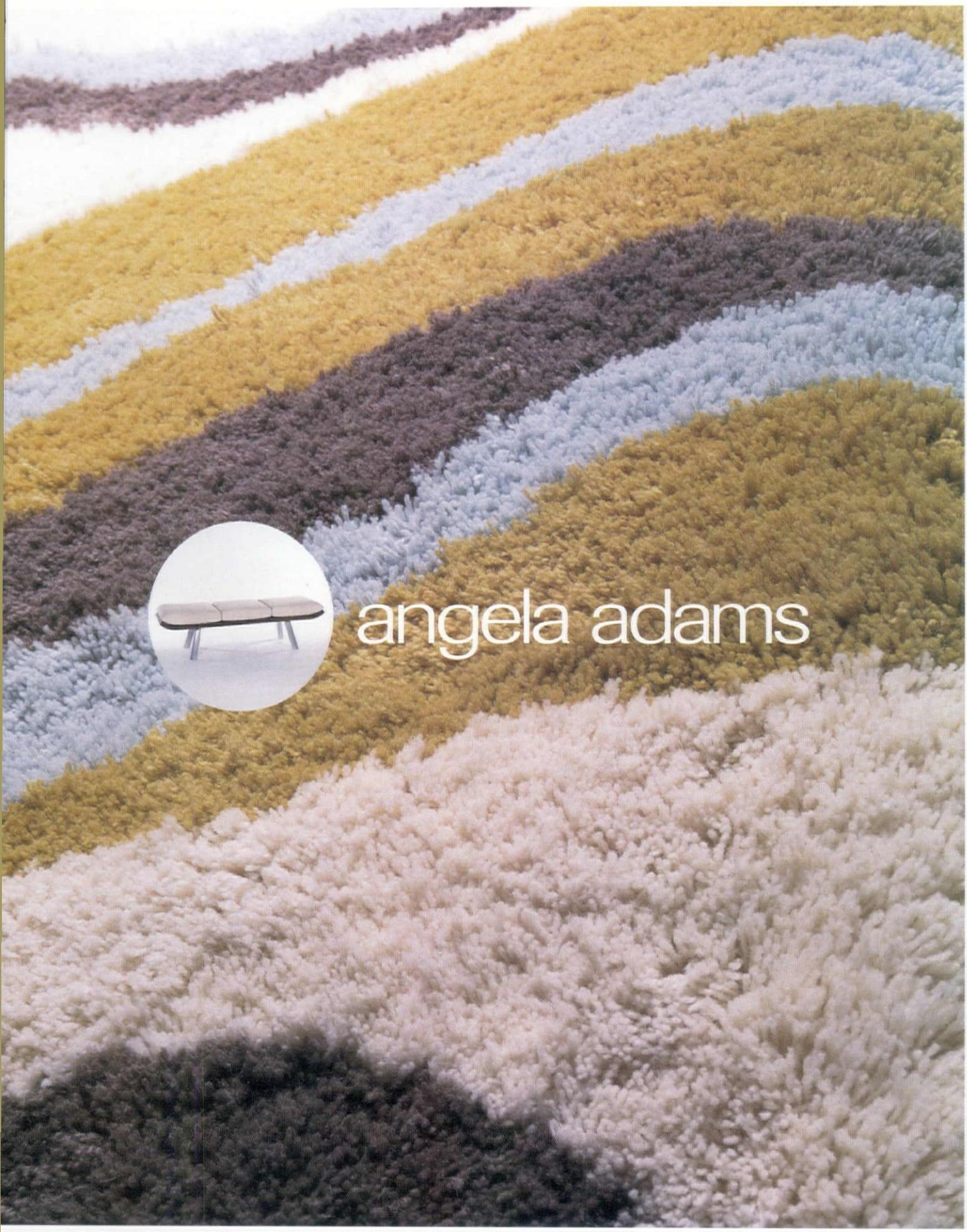
rugs

area & accent rugs

ABC Carpet & Home
The Abadjian Collection
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Advanced Trading Inc.
• **Angela Adams, p.203**
Antiquarius
Arte De Mexico
Arvid
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Asmara, Inc.
Axminster Carpets Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
Cameron International, Inc.
Carini Lang
Carpeton/Wavemaker Carpets
Carpets by Design
Carriage House
• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317**
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Corona Decor Co.
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Custom Looms Rug Mills
Custom Weave Carpets
Darchang Imports, Inc.
David Shaw Nicholls
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Dilmaghani & Company
DLS Industries
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edward Fields, Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
Fabrica International
Floor Decorators, Inc.
Fort Street Studio
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Galart International Trade
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Gold Label Carpets
Grange Furniture Inc.
GT Design
homeportfolio.com
Inner Asia Trading Co.
Innovative Carpets
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
J.L. Benson Company
Jalili International, Inc.
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Jolo
Jorian Rug Co.
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Joy Carpets, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lamontage
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
M & M Design International, Inc.
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Masland Carpets, Inc.
Masterlooms Inc.
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Matteo
Menzie International
Merida Meridian
Meridien International, Inc.
Merit Industries, Div. of World Carpets
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Mobelform
Mountain Rug Mills
Nancy Corzine
New Moon/J. D. Kurtz
New River Artisans, Inc.
Nu
Octans
Odegard, Inc.
Omega Pattern & Rug Works
Options
Pacific Carpet Mills Corp.
Palazzetti
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Peel & Company
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Pier 1 Imports
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Rodeo Carpet Mills, Corp.
Roubini Inc.
• **Royal Intercontinental, p. 77**
• **Rug Art, p. 314**
Rugs by Vicki Simon
S & S Mills, Inc.
Safavieh Carpets
Savnik & Co.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Scott Group Custom Carpets
See, Ltd.
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Signature Hospitality Carpet
Sonrisa Furniture
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tara Linens
Tibet Carpet Center
Tintawn Carpets Incorporated
Tufenkian Carpets
Tuva Looms Inc.
United Carpet Company
Warisan
Wavemaker Carpets By Carpeton Mills, Inc.
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.
Wools of New Zealand
Wunda Weve Carpets

braided & hooked rugs

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Braid Designs Unlimited
Carpets by Design
Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
David Shaw Nicholls
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Kid's Supply Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Mountain Rug Mills
Nu
Patterson, Flynn & Martin



rugs furniture fabric accessories 800.255.9454 www.angelaadams.com

Circle 130

Pier 1 Imports
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Spinning Wheel Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**

cotton rugs

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Carpets by Design
• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tara Linens
Warisan

custom woven rugs

2C
A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Advanced Trading Inc.
Allure Rug Studios
Antiquarius
Arvid
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Asmara, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Brintons U.S. Axminster
Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
Cameron International, Inc.
Carini Lang
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Christine Van Der Hurd, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
Couristan
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Custom Looms Rug Mills
Darchang Imports, Inc.
Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
David Shaw Nicholls
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Dilmaghani & Company
DLS Industries
Edward Fields, Inc.
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Endless Knot Rug Company
Fort Street Studio
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Hokanson, Inc.
Innovative Carpets
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalil's Oriental Rugs
Jalili International, Inc.
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Jorian Rug Co.
Kea Carpets and Kilims
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Langhorne Carpet Co., Inc.
Lavelle Textile
M & M Design International, Inc.
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Masterlooms Inc.
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Meridien International, Inc.
New River Artisans, Inc.
NU
Octans
Odegard, Inc.
Omega Pattern & Rug Works
Options
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Peel & Company
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Royal Intercontinental, p. 77**
• **Rug Art, p. 314**
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Scott Group Custom Carpets
Sewelson's Carpets International
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tibet Carpet Center
Tintawn Carpets Incorporated
Tufenkian Carpets
Weave-Tuft Carpet Corp.

dhurries

ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Carpets by Design
Christopher Norman Inc.
David Shaw Nicholls
Dilmaghani & Company
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalili International, Inc.
Jorian Rug Co.
Meridien International, Inc.
Odegard, Inc.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc., p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Stephanie Odegard Company
Warisan

fiber rugs (grass, jute, etc.)

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Aronson's Floorcovering
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Carpets by Design
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
David Shaw Nicholls
Design Materials Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
DLS Industries
Fibreworks Corporation
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
GT Design
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Norman Collection
Kea Carpets and Kilims
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Merida Meridian
Meridien International, Inc.
Octans
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Spinning Wheel Rugs
Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Warisan

fur rugs

Beacon Hill Showrooms
Carpets by Design
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Galart International Trade
• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195**
Isabella Christopher Design
La Lune Collection
Last Safari
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

hand-tufted area rugs

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Advanced Trading Inc.
Allure Rug Studios
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Beauvais Carpets
Cameron International, Inc.
Carpets by Design
• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317**
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Centro
Christine Van Der Hurd, Inc.
Christopher Farr
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
Couristan
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Custom Looms Rug Mills
Darchang Imports, Inc.
David Shaw Nicholls
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
Dialogica
Dilmaghani & Company
DLS Industries
Edward Fields, Inc.
Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
Endless Knot Rug Company
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
Glen Eden Wool Carpet
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hokanson, Inc.
Innovative Carpets
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
J.L. Benson Company
Jalil's Oriental Rugs
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Kea Carpets and Kilims
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
Lacey-Champion, Inc.
M & M Design International, Inc.
Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
Maya Carpet Co., Inc.
Meridien International, Inc.
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Mobelform
Mountain Rug Mills
Nancy Corzine
New River Artisans, Inc.
Nu
Omega Pattern & Rug Works
Options
Pacific Carpet Mills Corp.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Polar Carpets and Rugs
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Rodeo Carpet Mills, Corp.
Rugs by Vicki Simon
Savnik & Co.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Scott Group Custom Carpets
Sewelson's Carpets International
Shaw Specified Commercial
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
• **Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64a**
Spinning Wheel Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.

kilims

ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Advanced Trading Inc.
artnet.com
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Berbere Imports
Bolour Inc.
Carpets by Design
Christopher Farr
David Shaw Nicholls
Designers North Carpet, Inc.
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalili International, Inc.
Jorian Rug Co.
Kea Carpets and Kilims
Meridien International, Inc.
Minasian Rug Company
Nu
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc. p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Soraya Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Warisan

oriental rugs

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
The Abadjian Collection
ABC Carpet & Home
Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Advanced Trading Inc.
AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
Antiquarius
artnet.com
Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
Asmara, Inc.
Atiyeh International, Ltd.
Bashian
Beauvais Carpets



DS-740 designed by Paolo Piva



comfort + ingenuity = 740

DS-740 by de Sede of Switzerland

The DS-740 sofa employs unique features designed to enhance seating comfort through ingenuity. The loose pillow can either be used as an arm cushion or a headrest that easily attaches to the sofa. The back cushions adjust through an internal mechanism that allows you to recline your individual seat. The DS-740 seating series is available as a chair, loveseat, sofa, chaise lounge, and sectional.

Visit our showroom to view the de Sede designs and the entire ddc collection.

ddc
domusdesigncollection

181 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10016
Tel: 212.685.0800 Fax: 212.685.9200
www.ddcnyc.com

Circle 108

Bolour Inc.
Cameron International, Inc.
Carpets by Design
CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
Couristan
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
Darchang Imports, Inc.
Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
Dilmaghani & Company
Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
Endless Knot Rug Company
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
International Design Guild
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalil's Oriental Rugs
Jalili International, Inc.
Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
Jorian Rug Co.
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
M & M Design International, Inc.
Masterlooms Inc.
Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
Meridien International, Inc.
Michaelian and Kohlberg
Minasian Rug Company
Myerson of Ardmore
Octans
Odegard, Inc.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Roubini Inc.
• **Royal Intercontinental, p. 77**
Safavieh Carpets
• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc., p. 70**
Sewelson's Carpets International
Soraya Rugs
Spinning Wheel Rugs
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tibet Carpet Center
Tufenkian Carpets
Warisan
Wools of New Zealand

furniture

acrylic furniture

AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Biproduct
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conwed Designscape
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Gould, Inc.
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Nancy Corzine
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Plexability Ltd.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Spectrum, Ltd.
Twentieth

armoires

Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
BSG Inc.
Casa Bella
Cassina USA Inc.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
Kuche+Cucina
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
Moderno International Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
ND International Trade, Inc.
Newman Studio, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Pfeifer
The Platt Collections
Radix
Space Partnership
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Trayler & Co.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design

bamboo furniture

The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Bella
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Earthflora.com
The John Richard Collection
Marlo Bartels Studio
ND International Trade, Inc.
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Warisan

bedroom furniture, contemporary

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
• **Alias USA, p. 51**
All Wood Treasures
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Alma
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archisource
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
Biproduct
Blank and Cables
BMC Inc.
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Caoba
Cappellini Modern Age
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Custom Contract Furnishings
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Damga Design Inc.
David Iatesta Collection
David Squared
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorsource.com
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Directions, Inc.
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Eubank, Inc.
Europe by Net
Evanson
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fiam Italia Spa
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Flou Canada
Forma & Design, Inc.
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Functional Arts
Furniture Concepts
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gautier USA
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Heltzer, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Hydra Designs
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interieurs
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeff Easley
John Kelly Furniture Design
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kuche+Cucina
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lane Contract
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
M2L Collection
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Matteo
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Mocha

The latest in modern design— in stock and ready to ship.



We carry over 650 items, from classic Eames to new Starck, delivered in a matter of days from Design Within Reach. We'll help you get your project done on time and on budget. Look us up online at www.dwr.com or call for our latest catalog. **800.944.2233**

DESIGN WITHIN REACH

www.dwr.com

Circle 140

Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modern Wood Works
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Nu
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OK Works Home
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Peopleondesign
Pfeifer
Pier 1 Imports
The Platt Collections
Poliform USA Inc.
Portico
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R+D Design
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Reed Bros.
Remi
Rosello America
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
The Sobe Collection
Solas
Space Partnership
Speke Klein
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stefan Crane & Associates
Taos Furniture
Techline Studio
Ted Boerner Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Tom Schneider
Tony Armato
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Twentieth
Union Furniture and Fabrication
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vaughan Benz
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wendell Castle Collection
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.

bedroom furniture, traditional

Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
artnet.com
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BMC Inc.
BSG Inc.
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cebu Imports
Century Furniture Industries
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cote France
Councill
Country & Casual
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Custom Contract Furnishings
Dale Martin & Associates
Damga Design Inc.
Decorators Walk
Decorsource.com
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Draper-DBS, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Eubank, Inc.
Europe by Net
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Functional Arts
Gina B. Ltd.
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hekman Furn. Co.
Hickory Chair Company
homeportfolio.com
Hurtado USA
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kimball Home Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
The Maslow Group
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
Nancy Corzine
ND International Trade, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palecek
The Platt Collections
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
The Provasi Collection
Radix
Reed Bros.
Remi
Rosello America
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Sterling Collection, Inc.
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Trayler & Co.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tucker Robbins
Vaughan Benz
Vimex
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away
Yesteryear Wicker

bentwood furniture

American Atelier
Baldwin Designs
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Classico Seating
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Design by Nature, Ltd.
Educational Furniture, Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Functional Arts
Gar Products
Indon International LLC
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Jolo
Klisanin Ross Gallery
La Lune Collection
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palazzetti
Rosello America
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Woodard, LLC

brass furniture

AntiqueParlor.com
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Casa Stradivari
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Decorators Walk
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Europe by Net
The Excalibur Collection
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
HRS Design Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
John Boone Inc.
Koch Originals, Inc.
La Barge Inc.
Master Metal Works
McMurray
Metals Plus Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Swaim Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.

butcher blocks

All Wood Treasures
Baldwin Designs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Enclume Design Products, Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Functional Arts
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kuche+Cucina
ModuForm, Inc.
Neff Kitchens
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
YesterTec Design Company

cabinets

bookcases

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
Abraxas Arts, Inc.

Adden Furniture Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Adirondack Direct
Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Alivar A. Studio SRL
All Systems, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
American Seating Company
Anderson Hickey
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Arthur Brett
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
BMC Inc.
Borroughs Corporation
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Canac Kitchens
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Cote France
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Squared
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dewils Industries,Inc.
Diekman Designs
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Donald Child & Co.
Dura Supreme
E-J Industries, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Estudio Morfo
Ethnic Design
Europe by Net
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
Florian Furniture
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gautier USA
Gianni Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Gould, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hale Manufacturing
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
The HON Company
Hurtado USA
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inscape
Interieurs
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeup
John Kelly Furniture Design
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
KI
Kids' Studio
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Library Bureau
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modern Wood Works
ModuForm, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nemschoff
Nevers
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Norsons Industries Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Parisi, Inc.
Pettit Fine Furniture
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Pique by Principle
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
The Platt Collections
Poliform USA Inc.
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Rattan Interiors
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Signature Ltd.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smith & Watson
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stewart Systems
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Techline Studio
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terry G.
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Thinkwood
Thomasville Contract
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Tom Schneider
Trayler & Co.
Tru-Wood Cabinets Inc.
Tucker Robbins
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
Union Furniture and Fabrication
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Vimex
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Xception International
YesterTec Design Company
Zanotta Spa

chests & commodes

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Arthur Brett
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
BSG Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House

Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
David Iatesta Collection
David Squared
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Doma Decor
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Ethnic Design
Europe by Net
Evanson
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
FreWil Studio
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gautier USA
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
Heptagon Creations
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
HRS Design Inc.
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interieurs
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lane Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
The Maslow Group
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Moderno International Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Nusa Furniture
Oggetti
Palazzetti
Peopleondesign
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Reed Bros.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Ruth Livingston Studio
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Smith & Watson
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Tansus.com
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Tom Schneider
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Waterworks
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

consoles

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Cable Design
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Canac Kitchens
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
CBA
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Cote France
Councill
Cumberland
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
Dauphine Mirror Co.
David Squared
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Ethnic Design
Europe by Net
European Galleries Ltd.
Evanson
Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
Fiam Italia Spa
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
FreWil Studio
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gianni Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Gullans, Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
• **Holly Hunt Ltd., p. 241**
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
HRS Design Inc.
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interieurs
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lane Contract
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Loyd-Paxton
Luminaire
Luxor
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier

Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nemschoff
Nevers
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
OSI
Palazzetti
Palecek
Palisander, Ltd.
Parisi, Inc.
Peopleondesign
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Robern
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Shiani Furniture
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Speke Klein
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Standard Desk, Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Union Furniture and Fabrication
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vaughan Benz
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Zanotta Spa

credenzas

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p.101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
American Seating Company
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arcadia
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
ARTiques, Ltd.
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
Biproduct
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Canac Kitchens
Cappellini Modern Age
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Closets By Design
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Del Mondo, L.P.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Formway Furniture
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gautier USA
Geiger International
Gianni Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hale Manufacturing
Harden Contract
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
The HON Company
HRS Design Inc.
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inscape
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jong Design Group
Julia Gray Ltd.
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lane Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Loyd-Paxton
LUI Corporation
Luxor
Magna Design Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Wood Works
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nevers
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Oggetti
OSI
Palazzetti
Parisi, Inc.
Peopleondesign
Pettit Fine Furniture
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
Pique by Principle
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Speke Klein
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Trayler & Co.

Trouvailles, Inc.
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Vaughan Benz
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Vitra, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Xception International
Zero

executive office cabinets

5x5 design studio
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arthur Brett
ARTiques, Ltd.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Canac Kitchens
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Councill
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Della Valentina Ofiice
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dewils Industries,Inc.
Dialogica
Diekman Designs
Doma Decor
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Eubank, Inc.
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Florense FW Collection
Formway Furniture
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Hekman Furn. Co.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
The HON Company
Hurtado USA
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inscape
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McMurray
Menzie International
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern Plastics Corp.
Moderno International Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Newman Studio, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Palazzetti
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pique by Principle
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stewart Systems
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Tom Schneider
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Vaughan Benz
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Vitra, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wendell Castle Collection
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Xception International

kitchen cabinets

5x5 design studio
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
ARTiques, Ltd.
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boffi Studio
Canac Kitchens
Cappellini Modern Age
Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Clive Milton Design Studio
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Dewils Industries,Inc.
Downsview Kitchens
Draper-DBS, Inc.
Dura Supreme
Europe by Net
Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hollywood Art Glass
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joia
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
La Cornue c/o Purcell Murray Co., Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Mobelform
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Palazzetti
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SieMatic Corporation
Signature Ltd.
Smartrooms, Inc.
Spacecraft
Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
Tansus.com
Taos Furniture
Trayler & Co.
Vaughan Benz
Warisan
Watercolors Inc.
Wellborn Cabinet, Inc.
Wood & Iron Factory
YesterTec Design Company

medical cabinets

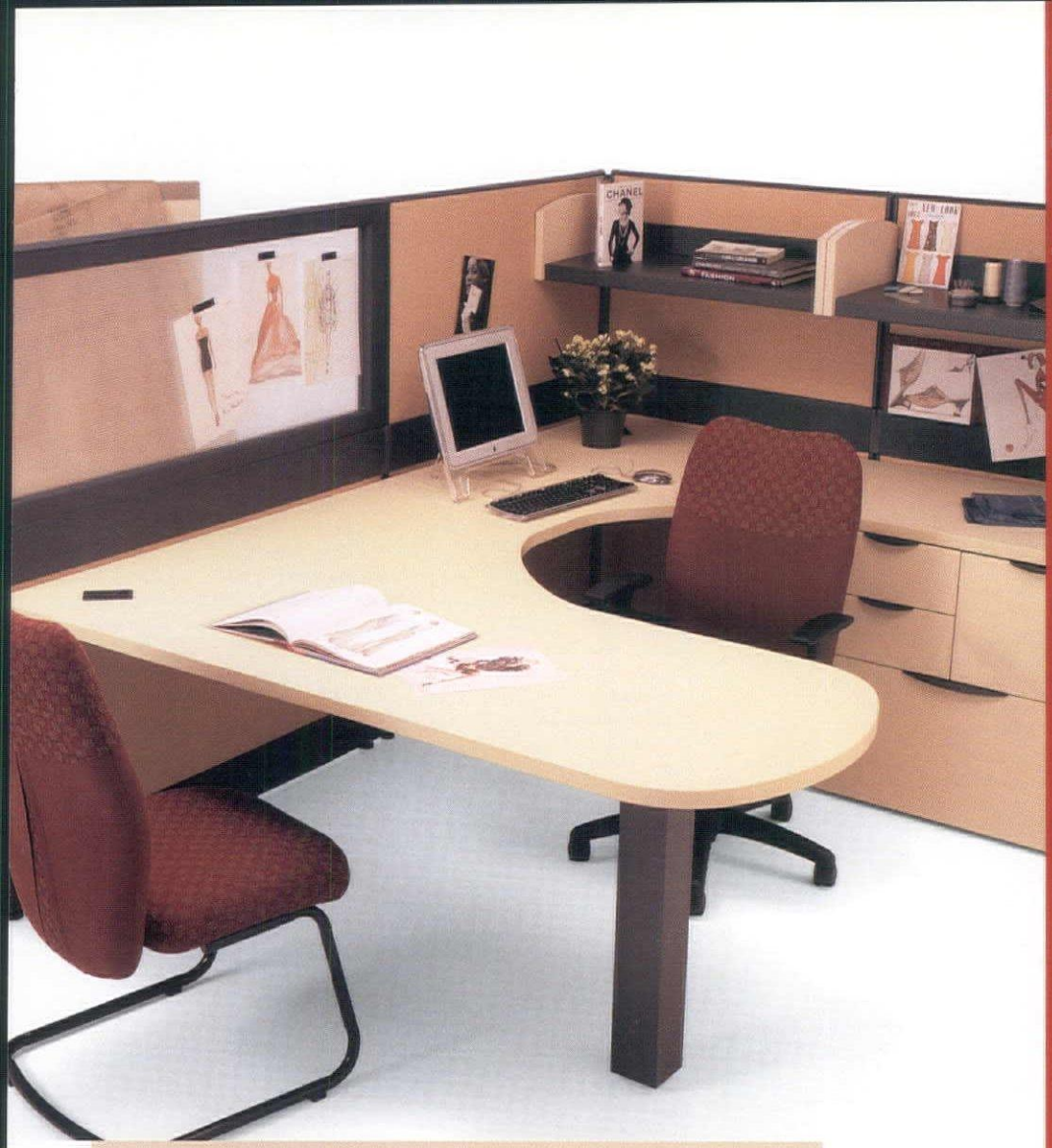
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
ARTiques, Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BMC Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Del Mondo, L.P.
designonlineinc.com
Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Goodtime Medical
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
LUI Corporation
Luxor
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern Plastics Corp.
Montel, Inc.
NuTone Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
Rynone Designs
Smed International
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
Stewart Systems
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Techline Studio
Waterworks
Windquest Companies, Inc.

carrels, study

Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
ModuForm, Inc.
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Three H Furniture Systems
Topdeq
Virco Inc.

carts & tables, serving

Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
BSG Inc.
Casa Bella
Charles Webb Inc.





Avenue System

Avenue System Clio Vanilla Avenue Seating

Evolution...Innovation | **Avenue Collection**

A Way of Life

1 888 522.2773 www.groupelacasse.com

GROUPE LACASSE

Circle 56

City Studio
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**

Ferrous NonFerrous
Forma & Design, Inc.
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**

Horizons International Accents, Inc.
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Kusch & Co.
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**

Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
- **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**

Master Metal Works
Maynard & Maynard
Monica Armani
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
- **Sedia Inc., p. 317**

Solas
- **Tella Inc., p. 219**

Topdeq
Virco Inc.
Woodard, LLC
Zero

casual furniture

Alexander Illner
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
BMC Inc.
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Bella
Cassina USA Inc.
- **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
- **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**

Functional Arts
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**

JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kuche+Cucina
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**

Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mocha
Moderno International Inc.
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

The Platt Collections
R+D Design
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
- **Sedia Inc., p. 317**

Solas
Space Partnership
Virco Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Warisan
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC

children's furniture

BMC Inc.
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
Casa Bella
The Children's Furniture Co.
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**

Dormire
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**

Horizons International Accents, Inc.
KorQinc
Kuche+Cucina
Nemschoff
Nu
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Space Partnership
Spec Furniture
Virco Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Warisan

chrome & stainless steel furniture

100watt Network
555/Automatic Inc.
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Archisource
Arkitektura, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Baum International, Inc.
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**

The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
- **Brown Jordan, p. 287**

Brueton Industries Inc.
Cable Design
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental
Creative Sales
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**

Classico Seating
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Cumberland
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
- **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**

Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**

designonlineinc.com
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Epic Furniture Group
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
The Falcon Companies
Ferrous NonFerrous
- **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**

Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
- **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**

Group Four Furniture Inc.
Heltzer, Inc.
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
- **HK Design, p. 62**

Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
HRS Design Inc.
Hydra Designs
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joey Manic Inc.
John Boone Inc.
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Kron usa
La Barge Inc.
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Master Metal Works
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
McMurray
Menzie International
Metals Plus Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
- **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**

Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

OK Works Home
Piaval S.r.l.
Plymold
R+D Design
- **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**

Realfurniture.com
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
- **Sandler Seating, p. 127**

Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
- **Sedia Inc., p. 317**

See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spec Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
- **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**

Swaim Inc.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Twentieth
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Virco Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
XN Designs
York Street Studio

church & chapel furniture

ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves
Adirondack Direct
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**

BMC Inc.
BSG Inc.
Carriage House
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**

Corporate Accessories
David Edward
E-J Industries, Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
- **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**

Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Furniture Consultants Inc.
ICF Group
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JCC
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kusch & Co.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Motif
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
Peopleondesign
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Presentations Gallery
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Taos Furniture
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Trinity Furniture Manufacturing
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Vimex
Virco Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.

coat & hat racks

Archisource
BMC Inc.
Casa Bella
Charles Webb Inc.
Europe by Net
Forma & Design, Inc.
Functional Arts
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**

Master Metal Works
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Solas
Topdeq

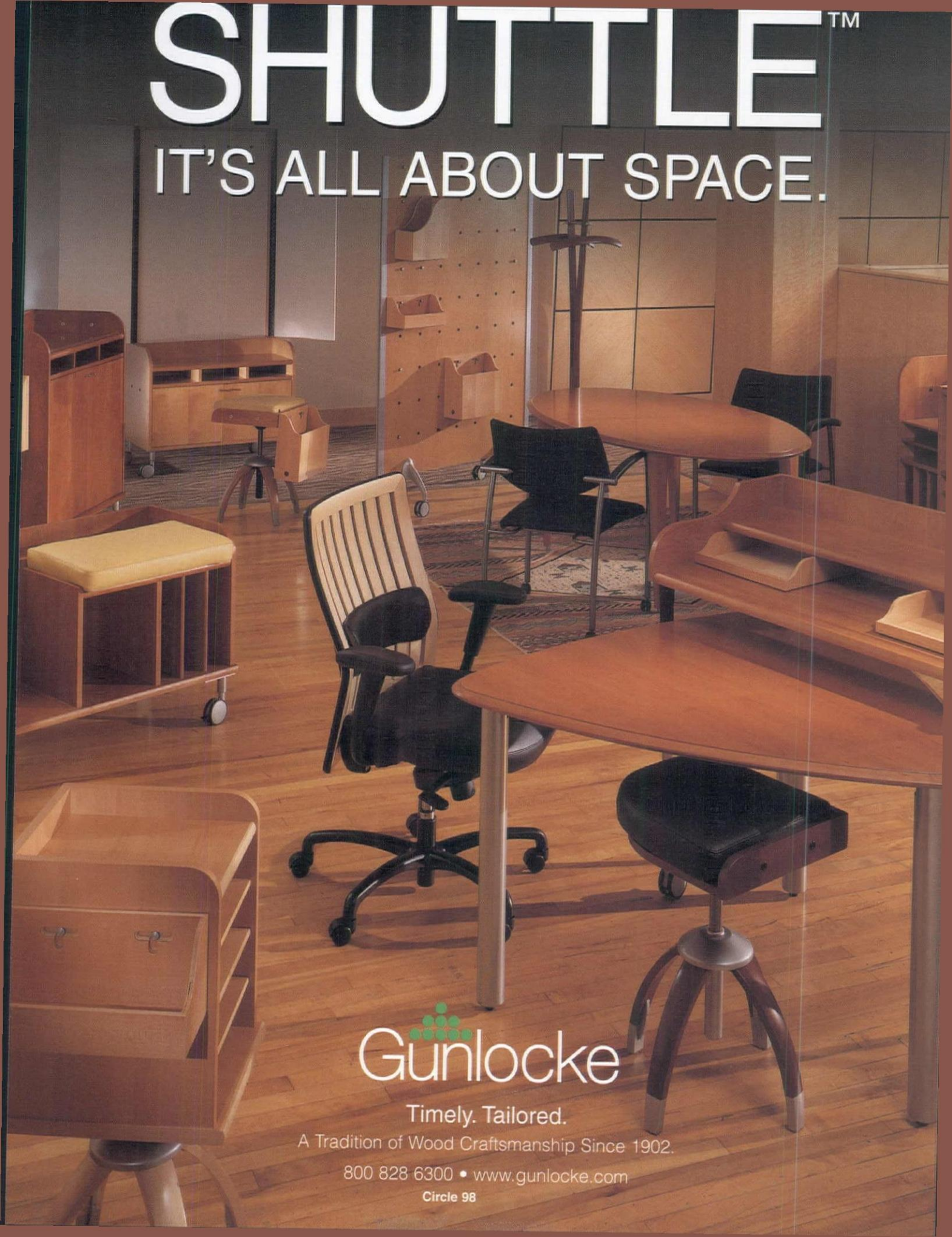
desks

executive desks

Alexander Illner
All Wood Treasures
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**

Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Ardley Hall
Art Antiqua
Art T. Zine
Arthur Brett
ARTXZ.com
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design


SHUTTLE™
IT'S ALL ABOUT SPACE.
Gunlocke
Timely. Tailored.
A Tradition of Wood Craftsmanship Since 1902.
800 828 6300 • www.gunlocke.com
Circle 98

Billy Bags Designs
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Squared
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Della Valentina Ofiice
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dialogica
Diekman Designs
• **DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217**
Domus, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Eurocraft Corporation
Europe by Net
Terry G.
The Excalibur Collection
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Florense FW Collection
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc. p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Halcon
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
HBF Textiles
Hekman Furn. Co.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
The HON Company
Hurtado USA
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
JOFCO, Inc.
Joia
Jong Design Group
JSI
Judith Norman Collection
Ken Gibson & Associates
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kittinger Furniture Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Laour, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Loyd-Paxton
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Master Metal Works
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modern Wood Works
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Newman Studio, Inc.
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Packard Industries Inc.
Palazzetti
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
R.A.G.E.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corp.
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simo Corporation
Simon Bigart Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Standard Marble Granite
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Syma Systems
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Three H Furniture Systems
Trendway
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Vaughan Benz
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Vitra, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Xception International

general office desks (non-executive)

5x5 design studio
Adirondack Direct
Alexander Illner
All Systems, Inc.
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Anderson Hickey
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casanova
Charles Webb Inc.
Cleator Corp.
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
Della Valentina Ofiice
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Diekman Designs
• **DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217**
Domus, Inc.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Equipto
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Eurocraft Corporation
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Flex-Y-Plan
Fluid Concepts Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Formway Furniture
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
homeportfolio.com
The HON Company
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jong Design Group
JSI
Kettler International, Inc.
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group



It's about **STYLE**...

It's about **FUNCTION**...

It's about **VALUE**...

It's time to...

THINK DMI

DMI Office Furniture™

To locate an authorized
DMI Office Furniture dealer in your area
please call customer service at 888-372-1927
www.dmifurniture.com

LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mayline Group
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
Metamorphosis Design & Development
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Plastics Corp.
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Murray's Iron Works
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
Rattan Interiors
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simo Corporation
Smed International
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Spacecraft
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Tayco Panelink
The Taylor Desk Company
Techline Studio
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Trendway
Twentieth
Unifor
Union Furniture and Fabrication
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wendell Castle Collection
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Windquest Companies Inc.
Woodtronics
Zero

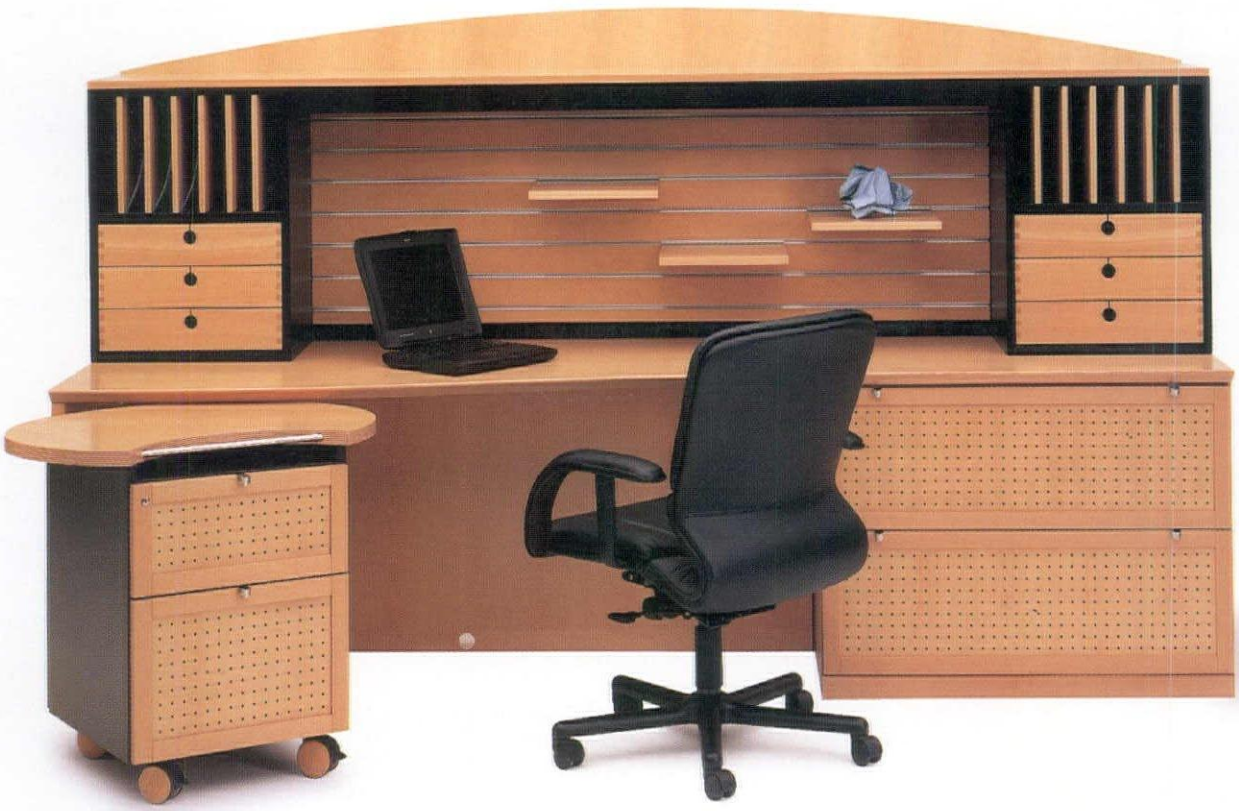
reception room desks

Adirondack Direct
All Systems, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Seating Company
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
ARTXZ.com
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BMC Inc.
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casanova
CCN International
Charles Webb Inc.
Cleator Corp.
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Della Valentina Ofiice
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Diekman Designs
• **DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217**
Domus, Inc.
dtank
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Eurocraft Corporation
Europe by Net
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fluid Concepts Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Formway Furniture
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Green Design Furniture
• **Groupe Inc. p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Harden Contract
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
The HON Company
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jong Design Group
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Laour, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Magna Design Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Master Metal Works
Maynard & Maynard
McMurray
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern Plastics Corp.
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Moz Designs, Inc.
Murray's Iron Works
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Packard Industries Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Rynone Designs
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Trendway
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Vaughan Benz
Virco Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wendell Castle Collection
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodtronics
Xception International
Zero

wood desks (home)

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
• **Adime, p. 324**
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
ARTXZ.com
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BMC Inc.
BoxOffice By Design
British Khaki
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Conde House
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Cote France
Councill
Country & Casual
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
David Squared
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs

tella









Formula E | Manfred Petri

NEW YORK (212) 252-9804
WASHINGTON DC (703) 780-9278
TORONTO (416) 752-7750
MONTRÉAL (514) 364-0511

(800) 268-0511
www.tellainc.com

Circle 85

- **DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217**
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Evanson
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gautier USA
Gianni Inc.
- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hekman Furn. Co.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
The HON Company
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
ICF Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Kelly Furniture Design
The John Richard Collection
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kid's Supply Co.
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
- **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Krug Furniture Inc.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Loyd-Paxton
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayline Group
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
Metamorphosis Design & Development
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Wood Works
Moderno International Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Palecek
Panoffice - CMC SRL
- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Reed Bros.
Riverside Furniture Corp.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Roy & Breton Corp.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smith & Watson
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
- **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
Teknion, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Three H Furniture Systems
Trendway
Trouvailles, Inc.
Twentieth
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wendell Castle Collection
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
YesterTec Design Company

wood desks (office)

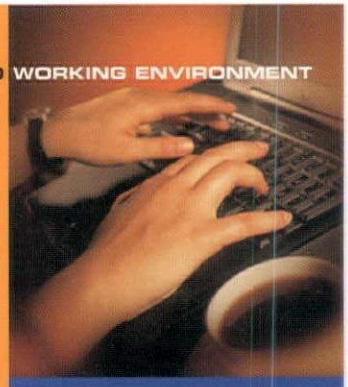
5x5 design studio
- **Adime, p. 324**
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arkitektura, Inc.
ARTiques, Ltd.
ARTXZ.com
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhardt Design
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casanova
CCN International
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Webb Inc.
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Conde House
Conklin Office Services Inc.
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
- **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Squared
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Diekman Designs
- **DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217**
Domus, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eurocraft Corporation
Europe by Net
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Florense FW Collection
Fluid Concepts Inc.
FreWil Studio
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Halcon
Harden Contract
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
The HON Company
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interlubke North America
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
JOFCO, Inc.
Jong Design Group
JSI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Krug Furniture Inc.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Laour, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Mayline Group
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menzie International
Metamorphosis Design & Development
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern Wood Works
Moderno International Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
Pique by Principle
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corp.
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Roy & Breton Corp.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Simo Corporation
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Space Partnership

AHEAD AGAIN

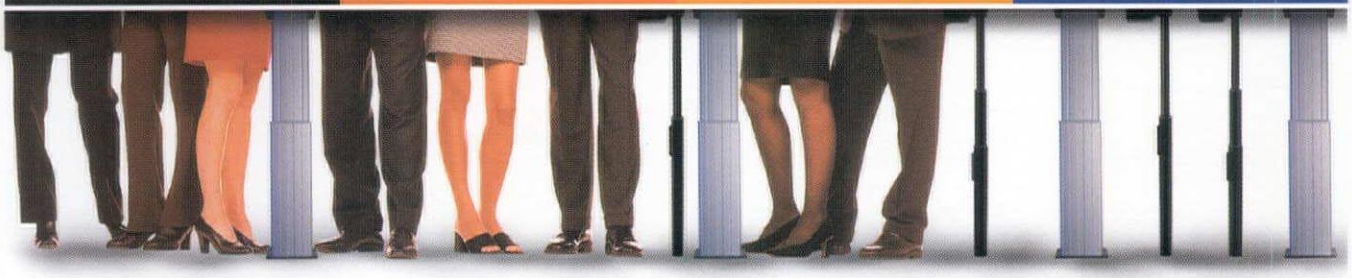
With THE COMPLETE DESKLINE® PROGRAM LINAK once more demonstrates its innovative spirit and competitive edge.

WE PROVIDE PRODUCTS THAT IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT

Great LEGS



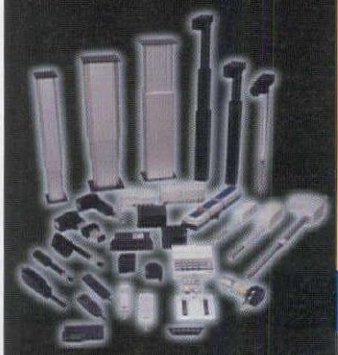
DESKLINE®



THE COMPLETE DESKLINE® PROGRAM

CONSTANTLY ON THE MOVE

At LINAK we constantly strive to develop and supply high-quality actuator systems that meet our customers' needs for electric linear motion.
Our systems can deliver a thrust of up to 10,000 N and are available in 12 or 24 V DC versions.



LINAK Worldwide
www.linak.com

DL1/DL3 PARALLEL SYSTEM





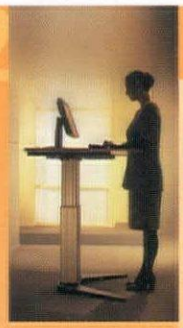
New

The first complete electric height adjustable desk system that satisfies the market demands for height adjustable desks 100%.

The guide and the actuator functions are integrated - a simplification that saves time in production, assembly and instructions, making DL1/DL3 a very economic solution.

DL2 SINGLE COLUMN SYSTEM



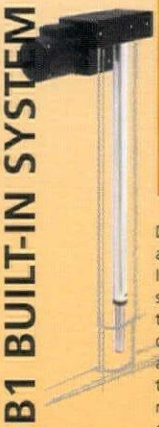


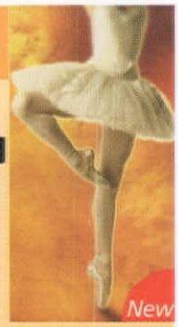
The strong, fast and silent type. Behind the stylish and installation friendly design there is a state-of-the-art product with a lot of power and possibilities.

The single column system DL2 is the ideal choice for heavy duties such as height adjustment of computer workstations, work benches and many other applications.

A system consists of one to three independently run columns, with or without memory.

DB1 BUILT-IN SYSTEM





New

DB1 is the first built-in actuator from LINAK. It has been designed specifically to enhance total freedom of design. The DB1 actuator always needs to be built into a manufacturer's guidance.

The staggered motor housing ensures a shorter installation dimension and the slim elegant construction is easily built into any leg that suits the desk design - to give an elegant performance.



DESKLINE®

Factories: Denmark · USA

Subsidiaries: Asia · Australia · Belgiun & Luxembourg · Canada · Denmark · Finland · France · Germany Great Britain · Italy · Netherlands · New Zealand · Norway · Poland · Spain · Sweden · USA

Distributors: Austria · China · Czech Republic · France · India · Indonesia · Japan · Korea Malaysia · Singapore · Switzerland · Taiwan · Turkey

LINAK®

WE IMPROVE YOUR LIFE

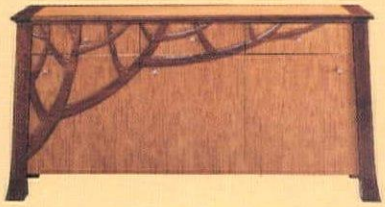
LINAK U.S. Inc.
2200 Stanley Gault Parkway
Louisville, Kentucky 40223
phone: 502 253-5595
fax: 502 253-5596
www.linak-us.com

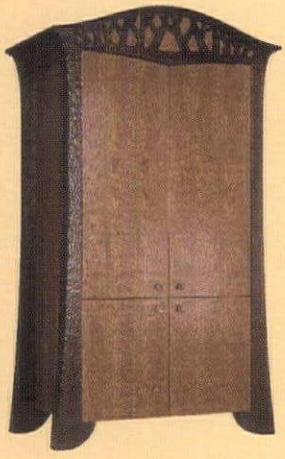
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thinkwood
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Three H Furniture Systems
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Trendway
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Twentieth
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Vitra, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wendell Castle Collection
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodtronics
Xception International
Zographos Designs Limited

dining room furniture, contemporary

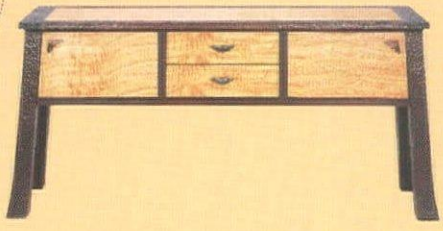
100watt Network
2C
555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Alexander Illner
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
• **Alias USA, p. 51**
All Wood Treasures
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Alma
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
ARTXZ.com
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baci Designs
Bagnato
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Blank and Cables
Bolaé Glass Studio
Bradford Stewart Furniture
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Caoba
Cappellini Modern Age
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Damga Design Inc.
David Iatesta Collection
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Doma Decor
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Eli Furniture
Entourage, Ltd.
Epic Furniture Group
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
Fiam Italia Spa
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Florian Furniture
Fong Brothers Company
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Functional Arts
Furniture Concepts
Gar Products
Gian Pierre Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Heltzer, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Hydra Designs
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Kelly Furniture Design
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kids' Studio
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Koch & Lowy
Koch Originals, Inc.
Koch-Smith
Kron usa
Kuche+Cucina
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lacor
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lisa S.p.A.
Luminaire
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Metals Plus Inc.
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
Mocha
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Nuovo Melodrom
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Orange Company
Originals 22
Palazzetti
Palecek
Peopleondesign
The Peter Carlson Collection
Pfeifer
Piaval S.r.l.
Pier 1 Imports
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Poliform USA Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Reed Bros.
Remi
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
Sandback Fabrication
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Seating Innovations
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Softcare Innovations Inc.
The Sobe Collection
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spectrum, Ltd.
Speke Klein
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stoneline Designs Inc.
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Swaim Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terrazzo by Lorenzo

MARTIN PIERCE FURNISHINGS








A complete cohesive constantly evolving line of furniture

www.martinpierce.com

323 939 5929

Circle 64

Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Tom Schneider
Tony Armato
Topdeq
Trayler & Co.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Tucker Robbins
Twentieth
Union Furniture and Fabrication
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vaughan Benz
Ventry Limited
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Woodard, LLC
XN Designs
YesterTec Design Company

dining room furniture, traditional

Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Antix
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Ardley Hall
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Arthur Brett
Artifacts International
ARTiques, Ltd.
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
British Khaki
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Cote France
Councill
Country & Casual
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Dale Martin & Associates
Damga Design Inc.
David Edward
Decorators Walk
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Donald Child & Co.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Draper-DBS, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Europe by Net
European Galleries Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Functional Arts
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gar Products
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hekman Furn. Co.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Hickory Chair Company
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hurtado USA
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Intarsia, Inc.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Ironware International
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kimball Home Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kisabeth Furniture
Kittinger Furniture Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lloyd/Flanders
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
The Maslow Group
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
ND International Trade, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
The Provasi Collection
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Remi
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Seating Innovations
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Softcare Innovations Inc.
St. Timothy Chair Co.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Topdeq
Trayler & Co.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Veneman Collection
VillageCraft Corp.
Vimex
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodard, LLC
YesterTec Design Company

drafting room furniture

Adirondack Direct
Allseating
Baldwin Designs
BioFit Engineered Products
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Eurocraft Corporation
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Functional Arts
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Isabella Christopher Design
Jong Design Group
Kusch & Co.
• **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221**
Mayline Group
Maynard & Maynard
Parisi, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Smed International
Space Partnership
Theatre Design Associates
Topdeq
United Chair

educational/institutional furniture

auditorium seating

Allseating
American Seating Company
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Della Valentina Ofiice
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
ERG International
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Irwin Seating Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kusch & Co.
Luminaire
Mobelform
Onitaly LLC
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
Poltrona Frau
Presentations Gallery
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sitmatic
SKS Hotel and Office Equipment
Soho Contract Group Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Virco Inc.

dictionary, music & atlas stands

Baldwin Designs
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Hale Manufacturing
Isabella Christopher Design
Jong Design Group
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Library Bureau
Maynard & Maynard

The Leader in Public Seating Areas

ALL OVER THE WORLD



TANGO No.5137



No.5064 MINI SPACE



DELTA No.433 FS

FIGUERAS

SEATING USA

1908 Northwest 84th Avenue Miami, FL 33126

t: 786.331.9433 f: 786.331.9434

info@figueras-usa.com www.figueras.com

For information, call 888.609.7333

Circle 40

Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Taos Furniture
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
The Worden Company

dormitory furniture

Adden Furniture Inc.
American Atelier
Archisource
Arkitektura, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Buckstaff Company
Campbell Contract
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Centrac Co.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
The Falcon Companies
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Heller Inc.
Integra, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Loewenstein, Inc.
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
Nemschoff
Northland Furniture Company
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palazzetti
Radix
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Space Partnership
Spec Furniture
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Virco Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood & Iron Factory
The Worden Company

laboratory furniture

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Allseating
Baldwin Designs
Balt Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Cramer Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Heller Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Inwood Office Furniture
Johnson Tables
Kewaunee Scientific Corp.
Kusch & Co.
Parisi, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
Techline Studio
The Thrasher Group Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

lecterns

Adirondack Direct
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BMC Inc.
BoxOffice By Design
Brass Works
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Corporate Accessories
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
designonlineinc.com
Egan Visual Inc.
ERG International
The Excalibur Collection
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Halcon
Hale Manufacturing
Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Interlubke North America
Inwood Office Furniture
Jong Design Group
Kusch & Co.
Luminaire
Luxor
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Maynard & Maynard
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Nevers
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pettit Fine Furniture
Plexability Ltd.
Presentations Gallery
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Space Partnership
Spec Furniture
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Trinity Furniture Manufacturing
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodsmiths

library furniture (non-residential)

Abodia Lighted Slides
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
American Atelier
American Seating Company
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
August Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Borroughs Corporation
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cartwright
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
The Children's Furniture Co.
Conde House
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Dakota Jackson Inc.
DatesWeiser
David Edward
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Educational Furniture, Inc.
Equipto
The Falcon Companies
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Gressco
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Heller Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
ICF Group
Integra, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Inwood Office Furniture
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Johnson Tables
Jong Design Group
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leland International
Library Bureau
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lundia, Division of MII, Inc.
Luxor
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mobelform
Moderno International Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
Monica Armani
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montel, Inc.
Motif
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Plymold
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
R.A.G.E.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Spec Furniture
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Virco Inc.
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
The Worden Company
Working Walls, Inc.

library systems

Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Buckstaff Company
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Denstor Mobile Storage Systems Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Eazy Bean
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gressco
Hale Manufacturing
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lundia, Division of MII, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard Maynard
Mobelform

Montisa Office Furniture
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Novikoff
Onitaly LLC
Parisi, Inc.
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
Space Partnership
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
White Systems, Inc.

school furniture

Adirondack Direct
American Atelier
August Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barricks Manufacturing Company
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
The Children's Furniture Co.
Classico Seating
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
David Edward
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
Educational Furniture, Inc.
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Goodtime Medical
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Gressco
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Heller Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Inwood Office Furniture
Irwin Seating Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Johnson Tables
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
KI
Kids' Studio
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kusch & Co.
Landscape Forms, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Luxor
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Maywood Furniture Corp.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montel, Inc.
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Nucraft Furniture Company
Onitaly LLC
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Plymold
R.A.G.E.
Realfurniture.com
Roy & Breton Corp.
RPI
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Thonet Industries, Inc.
United Chair
Virco Inc.
West Coast Industries Inc.
The Worden Company
Working Walls, Inc.
WorkSpace International, Inc.

study carrels

Adirondack Direct
American Atelier
Baldwin Designs
Best-Rite Manufacturing
BMC Inc.
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
David Edward
Educational Furniture, Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Library Bureau
Maynard & Maynard
Modern Plastics Corp.
ModuForm, Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Nucraft Furniture Company
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Radix
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Space Partnership
Steelcase Inc.
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Virco Inc.
The Worden Company
Zographos Designs Limited

tablet arm chairs

Adirondack Direct
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Archisource
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casual Environs
Corporate Accessories
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
ERG International
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Inscape
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
Keilhauer
KI
Kusch & Co.
Loewenstein, Inc.
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Novikoff
Onitaly LLC
Poltrona Frau
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sitmatic
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Space Partnership
Steelcase Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Vecta
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
The Worden Company
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zographos Designs Limited

entertainment centers

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
Acoustex Fabrics
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Altura Furniture Inc.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arcadia
Art Antiqua
Artifacts International
Aston-Garrett
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Benchcraft Natural Elements
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Billy Bags Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
BoxOffice By Design
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casanova
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Country & Casual
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
David Squared
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
Donald Child & Co.
Dura Supreme
E-J Industries, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Eubank, Inc.
Evanson
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Functional Arts
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Hekman Furn. Co.
Hickory Chair Company
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
HRS Design Inc.
Indon International LLC
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Kelly Furniture Design

The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kittinger Furniture Company
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
M2L Collection
Mark David Inc.
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nucraft Furniture Company
O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
P & G Investments
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pfeifer
Philips Consumer Electronics Company
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
The Platt Collections
Poliform USA Inc.
Poltrona Frau
Riverside Furniture Corp.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Signature Ltd.
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Stefan Crane & Associates
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Tansus.com
Taos Furniture
Techline Studio
Terry G.
Thinkwood
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Whisler
YesterTec Design Company

footstools

Alma
Aqua Creations
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Designer Imports International
Europe by Net
Ferrous NonFerrous
Green Design Furniture
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
KorQinc
Kusch & Co.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Maynard & Maynard
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OK Works Home
Pfeifer
Sandback Fabrication
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Solas
Space Partnership
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Trout Studios
Warisan

hassocks

Charles Webb Inc.
City Studio
Designer Imports International
Dormire
The John Richard Collection
Maynard & Maynard
Newman Studio, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Space Partnership
Trout Studios
Warisan

horn furniture

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Arte De Mexico
Baldwin Designs
Cote France
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
E. G. Cody Ltd.
La Verne Galleries
Last Safari
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Originals 22
Space Partnership
Today's Custom Design, Inc.

hotel/motel furniture, contemporary

1-800-Wallbed
ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves
Adden Furniture Inc.
Alexander Illner
Alivar A. Studio SRL
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Atelier
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Biproduct
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bisley USA
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
Brookline Furniture Co.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campbell Contract
Carriage House
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing Inc.
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental
Creative Sales
Centrac Co.
Century Furniture Industries
Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charter Furniture
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Contract Resources
Councill
Creative Seating
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
DecorCable Innovations
Decorsource.com
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Lighting Products
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Design Works
Designer Imports International
DesignWise Furniture
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dormire
Dwyer Products Corporation
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Flou Canada
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Fong Brothers Company
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Fraser Contract
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gar Products
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Gould, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Great City Traders
Handler Studio
The Helix Company
Heller Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
HRS Design Inc.
Indon International LLC
Intarsia, Inc.
Interlubke North America
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jong Design Group
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Kellex Corporation
Kimball Lodging
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Koch & Lowy
Kress Industries Inc.
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La Lune Collection
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lacor
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lampa
Lane Contract
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lisa S.p.A.
Lloyd/Flanders
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Luminaire
M6 & Co.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Master Metal Works
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McGuire Furniture Company
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)

Mirak, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Mocha
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montis
Motif
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Northland Furniture Company
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pfeifer
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
R+D Design
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Rosello America
RPI
Rudd, Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Signature Ltd.
SM France
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stoneline Designs Inc.
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Sutherland
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Therapedic Mattress
Thomasville Contract
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Tony Armato
Topdeq
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trout Studios
Tucker Robbins
Twentieth
Vaughan Benz
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths
Woodsmiths Co.
YesterTec Design Company

hotel/motel furniture, traditional

1-800-Wallbed
100watt Network
ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Atelier
AntiqueParlor.com
Antix
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bauer International Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Brookline Furniture Co.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Cabot Wrenn
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Casa Stradivari
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing. Inc.
Centrac Co.
Century Furniture Industries
Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charter Furniture
City Studio
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Contract Resources
Councill
Creative Seating
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Contract Furnishings
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
David Edward
Decorsource.com
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Design Lighting Products
Design Works
Designer Imports International
DesignWise Furniture
Dino Mark Anthony
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Eaton Seating
Ernest Thompson Furniture
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Gar Products
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Great City Traders
Hekman Furn. Co.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hickory Chair Company
Indon International LLC
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jackson of Danville Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Widdicomb Company
Kellex Corporation
Kimball Lodging
Kindel Furniture Company
Kisabeth Furniture
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lane Contract
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lloyd/Flanders
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
ND International Trade, Inc.
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Northland Furniture Company
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rosello America
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Signature Ltd.
SM France
Smith & Watson
St. Timothy Chair Co.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Therapedic Mattress
Thomasville Contract
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Vaughan Benz
Veneman Collection
Virco Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.
YesterTec Design Company

infant furniture

Adirondack Direct
Baldwin Designs
Corporate Accessories
Corsican Furniture Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Dormire
Eazy Bean
Goodtime Medical
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kid's Supply Co.
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Pamela Scurry's Wicker Garden
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.

juvenile furniture

Adirondack Direct
August Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Buckstaff Company
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casa Bella
Charles Webb Inc.
The Children's Furniture Co.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Country & Casual
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
designonlineinc.com
Dormire
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean

Educational Furniture, Inc.
ERG International
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Gautier USA
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Goodtime Medical
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Gressco
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Inscape
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kid's Supply Co.
Kids' Studio
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Leland International
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Marlo Bartels Studio
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Nemschoff
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palecek
People Friendly Places, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Portico
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Texwood Furniture, Ltd.,
A Sagus International Co.
Three Rivers Gallery
Trout Studios
Ventry Limited
Virco Inc.
Yesteryear Wicker

juvenile play furnishings

Baldwin Designs
Best Selections.com
The Children's Furniture Co.
Eazy Bean
Gressco
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kid's Supply Co.
Kids' Studio
Marlo Bartels Studio
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Weisbeck Design

kitchen sinks, stainless steel

Kuche+Cucina
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
PSC Corporation

lacquered furniture

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Arkitektura, Inc.
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Blank and Cables
Brueton Industries Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Damga Design Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Ethnic Design
Evanson
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gautier USA
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Boone Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
La Verne Galleries
Leolux Global BV
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
Mayo Furniture Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mirak, Inc.
Moderno International Inc.
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Novikoff
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rosello America
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Trouvailles, Inc.
Vaughan Benz

ladders, rolling

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Cramer Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Maynard & Maynard
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**

leather furniture

Adirondack Direct
AGI
Alexander Illner
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Alma
American Leather
American Seating Company
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arte De Mexico
Aston-Garrett
Bagnato
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Blank and Cables
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Cabot Wrenn
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental
Creative Sales
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Sofa
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Country & Casual
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design America
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Elysee Collection
E.N.T. Incorporated
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
The Falcon Companies
Forms + Surfaces
Fraser Contract
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gian Pierre Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Gordon International
Green Design Furniture
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Haworth, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
ICF Group
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JCC
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kellex Corporation
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
La Verne Galleries
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lazar Contract
Leathercraft Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
M2L Collection
Mark David Inc.
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Menzie International
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Moderno International Inc.
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
National Upholstering Company
Niedermaier
Nisnevich Design
Novikoff
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Office Star Products
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Pfeifer
Polar
Poltrona Frau
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Richard Norton, Inc.
Rosello America
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
See, Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Smed International
Sofa So Good
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Solas
Space Partnership
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Studium V, Inc.

Swaim Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Twentieth
Vecta
Vimex
Vitra, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
XN Designs

mailroom furniture

Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
BioFit Engineered Products
Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
E.R. Janata
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gould, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Kwik-File, LLC
Mayline Group
Montel, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
R.A.G.E.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
REI Mail Master
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Smed International
The Thrasher Group Inc.

marble & onyx furniture

Allante International
Art T. Zine
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
BordoFino
Brueton Industries Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Cumberland
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
FreWil Studio
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Widdicomb Company
Judith Norman Collection
La Verne Galleries
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
Luminaire
Marlo Bartels Studio
McGuire Furniture Company
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
Niedermaier
Odegard, Inc.
Puccio Marble & Onyx
R.A.G.E.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Standard Marble Granite
VillageCraft Corp.

metal furniture, contract

555/Automatic Inc.
Adirondack Direct
• **Alias USA, p. 51**
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Anderson Hickey
Archisource
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baci Designs
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Biproduct
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bisley USA
Borroughs Corporation
Bosse USA
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casa Stradivari
Cassina USA Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Classico Seating
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conwed Designscape
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Cumberland
D'Style Inc.
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
DecorCable Innovations
Design Lighting Products
Design Link
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
dtank
E.R. Janata
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
Equipto
ERG International
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Ferrous NonFerrous
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Functional Arts
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Gordon International
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
Handler Studio
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
The Helix Company
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
HRS Design Inc.
Hydra Designs
Inscape
Intrex LLC
Ironware International
J-Art Iron
Jong Design Group
Keilhauer
Ken Gibson & Associates
Kusch & Co.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Landscape Forms, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Luminaire
Maglin Furniture Systems
Mark David Inc.
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
Master Metal Works
Mayline Group
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Montisa Office Furniture
The Morson Collection
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Moz Designs, Inc.
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Nemschoff
Nisnevich Design
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Northland Furniture Company
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Packard Industries Inc.
Palecek
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Park Place
Pfeifer
Plymold
Primarily Seating, Inc.
R+D Design
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rudd, Inc.
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
SKS Hotel and Office Equipment
Smed International
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spec Furniture
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Steelcase Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Teknion, Inc.
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Unifor
Vecta
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Wausau Tile, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wesnic
Woodard, LLC
xXtreme

metal furniture, residential

555/Automatic Inc.
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Alexander Illner
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archisource
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baci Designs
Baldwin Designs
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bisley USA
Blank and Cables
Bradford Stewart Furniture
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cassina USA Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Corporate Accessories
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
D'Style Inc.
DecorCable Innovations
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Lighting Products
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
The Excalibur Collection
Ferra Designs Inc.
Ferrous NonFerrous

Forms + Surfaces
FreWil Studio
Functional Arts
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Gordon International
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hydra Designs
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
JCC
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Boone Inc.
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kettler International, Inc.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Luminaire
Maglin Furniture Systems
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
Master Metal Works
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Metals Plus Inc.
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Murray's Iron Works
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nisnevich Design
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nuovo Melodrom
O.W. Lee Co.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OK Works Home
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palecek
Park Place
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Pfeifer
Pier 1 Imports
The Platt Collections
R+D Design
Realfurniture.com
Richard Norton, Inc.
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
See, Ltd.
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Topdeq
Trouvailles, Inc.
Veneman Collection
Ventry Limited
VillageCraft Corp.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodard, LLC
Worlds Away

mexican furniture

Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Corsican Furniture Inc.
E.R. Janata
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Mayo Furniture Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Theatre Design Associates
Worlds Away

mirrored furniture

Amcoa Glass Co.
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
designonlineinc.com
The Falcon Companies
Ferrous NonFerrous
Isabella Christopher Design
La Barge Inc.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mirak, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Robern
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Theatre Design Associates
Tony Armato
Worlds Away

music racks & stands

Forma & Design, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Monica Armani
Space Partnership
Topdeq

oriental furniture

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Arttiques.com
Baldwin Designs
Casa Stradivari
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Forms + Surfaces
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Widdicomb Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Verne Galleries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Palisander, Ltd.
Pfeifer
The Platt Collections
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Tansus.com
Tucker Robbins
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan

ottomans, hassocks & footstools

Accessories International, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
American Leather
Antiquarius
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
British Khaki
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Caoba
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Dakota Jackson Inc.
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
Entourage, Ltd.
The Falcon Companies
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Formway Furniture
FreWil Studio
Galart International Trade
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Keilhauer
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lacor
Lafayette Interior Fashions
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lazar Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Mason-Art, Inc.
Matteo
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
People Friendly Places, Inc.

- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
- **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sokol Design
Solas
Space Partnership
- **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Togar Rugs
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Warisan

partitions & enclosures

acoustical partitions & enclosures

Affordable Interior Systems
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Baldwin Designs
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Cable Design
Clestra Hauserman Inc.
E.R. Janata
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fabri-Trak - Unique Concepts, Inc.
Flex-Y-Plan
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
Halcon
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
The HON Company
Inscape
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
MAP of Easton Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Modernfold, Inc.
P & G Investments
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Precision, a Jami Company
Richter USA, Inc.
Riviera
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
Tayco Panelink
The HON Company
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Unifor
USG Interiors, Inc.
Westcrowns, Inc.
Woodfold-Marco Manufacturing, Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.

movable partitions & enclosures

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Amcoa Glass Co.
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Clestra Hauserman Inc.
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Design Shoji
dtank
E.R. Janata
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Ferra Designs Inc.
Flex-Y-Plan
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
ICF Group
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
KI
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Modernfold, Inc.
Motif
Orange Company
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Precision, a Jami Company
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Space Partnership
Steelcase Inc.
Syma Systems
Tansus.com
Tayco Panelink
Techline Studio
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Twentieth
USG Interiors, Inc.
Wylie Systems
Zero

stationary partitions & enclosures

Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Seating Company
Baldwin Designs
Bosse USA
- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Clestra Hauserman Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
David Squared
Design Impact
Design Shoji
DuPont Corian
E.R. Janata
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fabri-Trak - Unique Concepts, Inc.
Ferra Designs Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
MAP of Easton Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Menzie International
Modernfold, Inc.
Motif
Moz Designs, Inc.
Orange Company
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Syma Systems
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Trendway
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unifor
Westcrowns, Inc.
Zero

pedestals

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Affordable Interior Systems
All Wood Treasures
Allante International
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Seating Company
AntiqueParlor.com
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archiped Classics, Inc.
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Artifacts International
artnet.com
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Bosse USA
Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
Brass Works
Brueton Industries Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
CBA
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
- **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Datum Filing Systems, Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Della Valentina Ofiice
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
Devon Shops
Donald Child & Co.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Entourage, Ltd.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Flex-Y-Plan
Florense FW Collection
Formway Furniture
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Global
Green Design Furniture
- **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Haworth, Inc.
The Helix Company
- **HK Design, p. 62**
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
The HON Company
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
ICF Group
Indon International LLC
Innovators, Inc.
Inscape
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interior Products, Inc.
Intrex LLC
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kimball Office Furniture
Koch Originals, Inc.
La Barge Inc.
La Lune Collection
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Logan Gardens
LUI Corporation
Magnetic Corporation
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Master Metal Works
Maynard & Maynard
Maywood Furniture Corp.

McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Metro
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Montisa Office Furniture
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Open Plan Systems
Orac Decor
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packard Industries Inc.
Palecek
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Passport Furniture, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Platt Collections
Pleion Corporation
Plexability Ltd.
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Riviera
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Rynone Designs
S. Squared, Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
Sarreid, Ltd.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Smed International
Space Partnership
Spectrum, Ltd.
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Forest
Stone Yard, Inc.
Taos Furniture
Teknion, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Tony Armato
Topdeq
Twentieth
Unifor
United Ocean Products
Viking Acoustical Corp.
VillageCraft Corp.
Warisan
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Woodtronics
Xception International

period furniture reproductions

See reproductions of furniture

pews

Kusch & Co.
Maynard & Maynard

pianos/organs/keyboards

AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
P & G Investments

racks & stands

hat & coat racks

Adesso Lighting & RTA
Adirondack Direct
AntiqueParlor.com
Archisource
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Baum International, Inc.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bedlam
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Centro
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Enclume Design Products, Inc.
Europe by Net
The Excalibur Collection
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Gaychrome, Division of CSL
Geiger International
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
GOF Ltd.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Koch Originals, Inc.
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Luminaire
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Master Metal Works
Menzie International
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nevers
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Originals 22
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Reed Bros.
REI Mail Master
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Soko
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Taos Furniture
VillageCraft Corp.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design

luggage racks

Baldwin Designs
BSG Inc.
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
designonlineinc.com
Gaychrome, Division of CSL
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Isabella Christopher Design
McGuire Furniture Company
Motif
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Space Partnership
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design

magazine racks

Adesso Lighting & RTA
Adirondack Direct
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
BMC Inc.
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Europe by Net
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gould, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
Heptagon Creations
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Joey Manic Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jong Design Group
Koch Originals, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Luminaire
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Mobelform
Modernica
The Morson Collection
Motif
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Plexability Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Realfurniture.com
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sohn
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away

television stands

Adirondack Direct
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auton Motorized Systems
Baldwin Designs
Billy Bags Designs
BMC Inc.
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
BSG Inc.
Carriage House
Cebu Imports
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Europe by Net
Grange Furniture Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Koch Originals, Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
Mediamounts, Inc.
Menzie International
Mobelform
Modernica
The Morson Collection
Motif
Northland Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
Palazzetti
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Plexability Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
See, Ltd.
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Weisbeck Design

umbrella racks & stands

Adirondack Direct
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Baum International, Inc.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Centro
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Europe by Net
Forma & Design, Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Intrex LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
The John Richard Collection
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Luminaire
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Motif
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Realfurniture.com

Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Solas
Treasure Garden, Inc.
Weisbeck Design

reproductions of furniture

american furniture reproductions (non-early american)

ARTiques, Ltd.
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Pollock Reproductions
Councill
designonlineinc.com
Entourage, Ltd.
Functional Arts
Hickory Chair Company
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kittinger Furniture Company
Kuche+Cucina
La Barge Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Maynard Maynard
McLain Wiesand
Modern Wood Works
Modernica
Munder Skiles
Murray's Iron Works
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Thomasville Contract

early american furniture reproductions

All Wood Treasures
ARTiques, Ltd.
Auffrance
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Draper-DBS, Inc.
Entourage, Ltd.
Functional Arts
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kindel Furniture Company
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Munder Skiles
P & G Investments
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Thomasville Contract

english furniture reproductions

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
All Wood Treasures
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Ardley Hall
Arthur Brett
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Casa Stradivari
Century Furniture Industries
Chelsea House
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Councill
Custom Resource Inc.
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Entourage, Ltd.
Functional Arts
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hickory Chair Company
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kittinger Furniture Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Modern at Design Atelier
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
P & G Investments
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

french furniture reproductions

Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
All Wood Treasures
Antix
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Cote France
Custom Resource Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
The Elysee Collection
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
European Galleries Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
Felix Monge
French Impressions
FreWil Studio
Functional Arts
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kuche+Cucina
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
The Maslow Group
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Modern at Design Atelier
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
P & G Investments
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Provence & Fils
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rosello America
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.

period furniture reproductions

Accessories International, Inc.
All Wood Treasures
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Art Antiqua
ARTiques, Ltd.
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barrango, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Councill
Custom Resource Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Del Mondo, L.P.
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Elysee Collection
Europe by Net
European Galleries Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
The Farmhouse Collection, Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Functional Arts
Gordon International
Grange Furniture Inc.
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hekman Furn. Co.
Hickory Chair Company
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Interior Crafts, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
The Maslow Group
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Original Club Fenders Limited
P & G Investments
Passport Furniture, Inc.

Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
The Platt Collections
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rosello America
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Taos Furniture
Trouvailles, Inc.
WarisanWestwood Interiors, Inc.
Yesteryear Wicker

restaurant furniture

booths & banquettes, built-in

Baldwin Designs
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Casanova
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
David Edward
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
The Falcon Companies
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Kisabeth Furniture
Kress Industries Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Moderno International Inc.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Rosello America
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Walsh & Simmons Seating
West Coast Industries Inc.

booths & banquettes, free-standing

Adirondack Direct
Alma
Archisource
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Casanova
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
David Edward
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
The Falcon Companies
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
KC Booth Co.
Kisabeth Furniture
Kress Industries Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Louis Interiors Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Moderno International Inc.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Newman Studio, Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Rosello America
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Trouvailles, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.

restaurant chairs, contemporary

Accessories International, Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Seating Company
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Astoria Imports Ltd.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campbell Contract
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Casual Environs
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Classico Seating
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Directions, Inc.
Domus, Inc.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Eaton Seating
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Ferra Designs Inc.
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Fong Brothers Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gar Products
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Handler Studio
Harter, a Jami Company
The Helix Company
Heller Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
ICF Group
Indon International LLC
Integra, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joey Manic Inc.
Jong Design Group
Keilhauer
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lacor
Lampa
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lisa S.p.A.
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Luminaire
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
Modernica
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montis
The Morson Collection
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Pfeifer
Piaval S.r.l.
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Promosedia SPA
R+D Design
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SM France
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Twentieth
Vecta

Veneman Collection
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.

restaurant chairs, traditional

Adirondack Direct
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Arte De Mexico
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Bauer International Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cabot Wrenn
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Casual Environs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Christopher Douglas
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Councill
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Contract Furnishings
David Edward
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Ernest Thompson Furniture
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Indon International LLC
• **ISA International Inc. p. 318**
Jackson of Danville Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Keilhauer
Kisabeth Furniture
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Mark David Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Niedermaier
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Park Place
Passport Furniture, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Piaval S.r.l.
The Platt Collections
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rosello America
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Veneman Collection
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
West Coast Industries Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.

restaurant tables, contemporary

Accessories International, Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Artflor
ArtScapeWest Gallery
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Berco, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Bella
Casanova
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Classico Seating
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Design Impact
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
DuPont Corian
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Fuel Vault Design Studio
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Handler Studio
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hydra Designs
Indon International LLC
Intarsia, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joey Manic Inc.
Johnson Tables
Jong Design Group
KI
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
Landscape Forms, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
Luminaire
Mark David Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mobelform
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
The Morson Collection
Motif
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Nusa Furniture
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Orange Company
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pfeifer
Piaval S.r.l.
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
R+D Design
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SM France
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Southern Aluminum
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection

Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Transolid, Inc.
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Twentieth
Vecta
Versteel
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.

restaurant tables, traditional

Adirondack Direct
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
Antix
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Arte De Mexico
Artflor
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bauer International Inc.
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Berco, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casanova
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
Ernest Thompson Furniture
The Falcon Companies
Forms + Surfaces
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Indon International LLC
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Johnson Tables
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Mark David Inc.
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Palazzetti
Paoli, Inc.
Park Place
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rosello America
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Veneman Collection
Virco Inc.
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
West Coast Industries Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.

scandinavian furniture

AntiqueParlor.com
Archisource
Arkitektura, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Corporate Accessories
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
E.R. Janata
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Green Design Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
ICF Group
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kusch & Co.
Maynard & Maynard
Moderno International Inc.
Munder Skiles
Realfurniture.com
Rudd, Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Spacecraft
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Twentieth

screens

decorative folding screens

Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Art Antiqua
Art Resources Gallery
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Biproduct
Bolaé Glass Studio
Bosse USA
Cable Design
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
The Children's Furniture Co.
City Studio
CMI Inc.
Corona Decor Co.
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Croydon Home Fashions
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Denver Shoji
Design Lighting Products
Design Link
Design Shoji
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Donald Child & Co.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
ECE
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
FreWil Studio
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Great Panes Glass Art
Guy Chaddock & Company
Heptagon Creations
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Hollywood Art Glass
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
HRS Design Inc.
ICF Group
Inner Asia Trading Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JCC
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kisabeth Furniture
La Barge Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Lalique North America
Lawrence & Scott
Louis Interiors Inc.
Luminaire
M6 & Co.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nisnevich Design
Orange Company
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Russ Elliott Gallery
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Sokol Design
Space Partnership
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Tansus.com
Taos Furniture
Theatre Design Associates
Tony Armato
Trayler & Co.
Twentieth
VillageCraft Corp.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Whisler
Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.

hand-painted screens

Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Apropos
Art Antiqua
Art Resources Gallery
Arte De Mexico
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Councill
Courtnell Design
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Shoji
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.

Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Jolo
Lawrence & Scott
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mural Arts
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Palisander, Ltd.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Russ Elliott Gallery
Tansus.com
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Warisan

oriental screens

Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BPA Collectables, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Castlewood Fine Art Screens
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Shoji
designonlineinc.com
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Imari Gallery
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Lawrence & Scott
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
The Platt Collections
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Space Partnership
Tansus.com
Theatre Design Associates
Warisan

shoji screens

Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Baldwin Designs
Casanova
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
CMI Inc.
Denver Shoji
Design Shoji
designonlineinc.com
Jong Design Group
Motif
Robert Brian Co. Inc.
Tansus.com
Theatre Design Associates

seating, assembly

Archisource
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Kusch & Co.
Maynard & Maynard
ModuForm, Inc.
Monica Armani
Onitaly LLC
Space Partnership
Topdeq
Virco Inc.

settees

Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Evanson
Functional Arts
Heptagon Creations
Ironware International
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jong Design Group
Lazar Contract
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
McLain Wiesand
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Newman Studio, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Space Partnership
Twentieth
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Worlds Away

shelf systems

Amcoa Glass Co.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Charles Webb Inc.
DatesWeiser
Europe by Net
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Orac Decor
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Space Partnership
Topdeq

sofas

residential upholstered furniture, contemporary

A. Rudin
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anichini, Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arvid
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
August Inc.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Bagnato
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Benchcraft Natural Elements
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Bright Chair Company
Brueton Industries Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Evanson
Florian Furniture
Flou Canada
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gordon International
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hamilton Furniture
Heltzer, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hickory Chair Company
homeportfolio.com
In House
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Boone Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Koch-Smith
The Knoll Group
Kreiss Collection
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
M2L Collection
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Mirak, Inc.
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Nisnevich Design
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
The Peter Carlson Collection
Piaval S.r.l.
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Portico
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
The Provasi Collection
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.

Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
See, Ltd.
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
The Sobe Collection
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studium V, Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Taos Furniture
Ted Boerner Inc.
Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Twentieth
Ventry Limited
Villa Hallmark
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Window Modes Ltd.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

residential upholstered furniture, traditional

A. Rudin
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Aston-Garrett
Atlanta Architectural Textiles
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Bagnato
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Benchcraft Natural Elements
The Billy Baldwin Collection
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Bright Chair Company
British Khaki
Cabot Wrenn
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Century Furniture Industries
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Sofa
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Resource Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Decorators Walk
Design America
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
Frau USA
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
The Hanover Craftsmen Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
ICF Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marco Fine Furniture
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Ltd.
Original Club Fenders Ltd.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacuring
Schumacher Contract
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Trayler & Co.
Villa Hallmark
Vimex
Warisan
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

southwestern furniture

Arte De Mexico
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Canac Kitchens
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Corsican Furniture Inc.
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
Ernest Thompson Furniture
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Maynard & Maynard
MFA/Eronga
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Villa Hallmark

spanish furniture

Arte De Mexico
Auffrance
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
E.R. Janata
Hickory Chair Company
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Luminaire
Maynard & Maynard
MFA/Eronga
Palazzetti
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates

stainless steel furniture

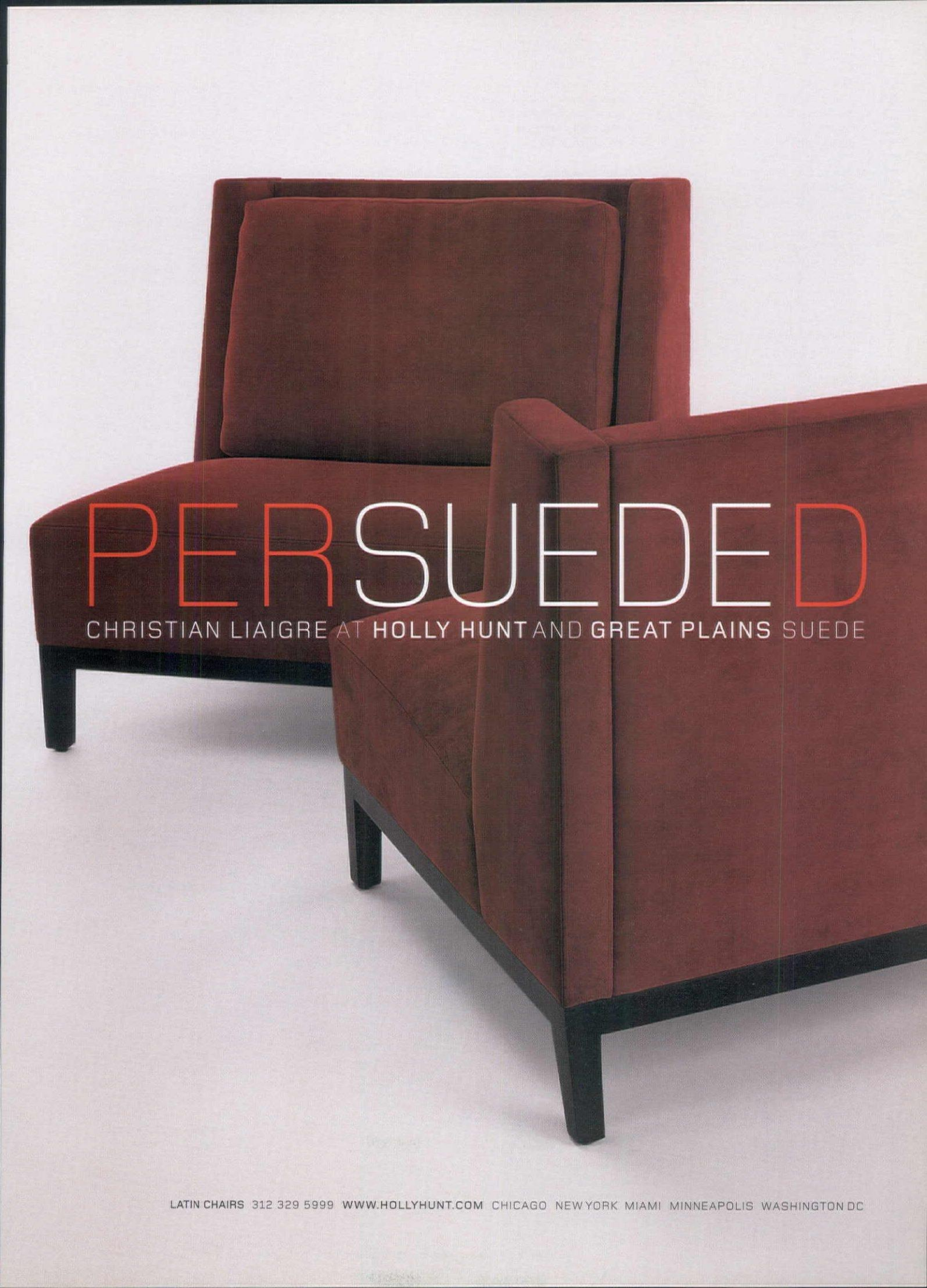
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arvid
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Ferrous NonFerrous
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Master Metal Works
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Onitaly LLC
R+D Design
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
SKS Hotel and Office Equipment
Space Partnership
Topdeq
Weisbeck Design

stands & racks, luggage, magazine, etc.

Alma
Archisource
Europe by Net
Functional Arts
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
R+D Design
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SKS Hotel and Office Equipment
Space Partnership
Warisan

stone furniture

Accessories International, Inc.
Allante International
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Archiped Classics, Inc.
Artifacts International
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Corporate Accessories
designonlineinc.com
Dixiestone
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Europe by Net
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Innovative Surfaces LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
Logan Gardens
Marlo Bartels Studio
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
Mirak, Inc.


PERSUEDED
CHRISTIAN LIAIGRE AT HOLLY HUNT AND GREAT PLAINS SUEDE
LATIN CHAIRS 312 329 5999 WWW.HOLLYHUNT.COM CHICAGO NEW YORK MIAMI MINNEAPOLIS WASHINGTON DC

Motif
Nancy Corzine
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Origin Falls Inc.
The Platt Collections
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Puccio Marble & Onyx
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Remi
Rynone Designs
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Space Partnership
Standard Marble Granite
Stone Forest
Stone Yard, Inc.
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
Theatre Design Associates
Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
Walker Zanger
Warisan
Wausau Tile, Inc.
Wesnic

stools

bar stools

A. Rudin
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aston-Garrett
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Baci Designs
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bradford Stewart Furniture
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cast Classics, Inc.
Casual Environs
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Cebu Imports
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Classico Seating
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Devon Shops
Domus, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
The Falcon Companies
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
Garcia Imports, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gordon International
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
Haworth, Inc.
The Helix Company
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
• **HK Design, p. 62**
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
ICF Group
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
The John Richard Collection
Joia
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Keilhauer
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kress Industries Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lacor
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Luminaire
Magis
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Moderno International Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
ND International Trade, Inc.
Nisnevich Design
Nuovo Melodrom
O.W. Lee Co.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Park Place
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Pranich & Associates
Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
R+D Design
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Reed Bros.
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Seating Innovations
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Strada Design Milano
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Sutherland
Swaim Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Veneman Collection
Versteel
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Woodard, LLC
Zanotta Spa
Zographos Designs Limited

shoe stools

ArtScapeWest Gallery
Baldwin Designs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Corona Decor Co.
Domus, Inc.
Gordon International
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Heller Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
M6 & Co.
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
Sandback Fabrication
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Space Partnership
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Thonet Industries, Inc.

student's desks

Alexander Illner
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
BMC Inc.
BSG Inc.
Casa Bella
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
ModuForm, Inc.
Monica Armani
Onitaly LLC
Topdeq
Virco Inc.

tables, residential

billiard tables

Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Carriage House
designonlineinc.com

E. G. Cody Ltd.
Heltzer, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Maynard & Maynard
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Standard Marble Granite

folding tables, residential

Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
The Billy Baldwin Collection
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Carriage House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Global
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Great City Traders
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Isabella Christopher Design
Kettler International, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Maynard & Maynard
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Onitaly LLC
Palazzetti
Pfeifer
Southern Aluminum
Sutherland
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Worlds Away

game tables, contemporary

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aston-Garrett
Baldwin Designs
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Carriage House
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
The Children's Furniture Co.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Downtown Design
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hydra Designs
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeup
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Koch Originals, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La Verne Galleries
Lane Contract
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
The Peter Carlson Collection
Pfeifer
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Rynone Designs
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
The Sobe Collection
Sohn
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Sutherland
Swaim Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Ventry Limited
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Woodsmiths

game tables, traditional

Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
Amcoa Glass Co.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Buckstaff Company
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Councill
Decorators Walk
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
Handler Studio
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hurtado USA
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lane Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Modern at Design Atelier
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Trouvailles, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodsmiths

glass tables, residential

555/Automatic Inc.
A. Rudin
Amcoa Glass Co.
Andrew Pearson Design
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Billy Bags Designs
Bolaé Glass Studio
Bradford Stewart Furniture
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Conde House
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Damga Design Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Fiam Italia Spa
Fire & Water
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Concepts
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gordon Huether
Guy Chaddock & Company
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Hollywood Art Glass
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hydra Designs
J. Robert Scott
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Koch & Lowy
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
La Barge Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lalique North America
Lane Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.

- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marc Konys Glass Design
Marlo Bartels Studio
- **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern Living
Monica Armani
The Morson Collection
Motif
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
The Rudy Art Glass Studio
S. Squared, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
See, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Veneman Collection
VillageCraft Corp.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weisbeck Design

occasional tables, contemporary

5x5 design studio
A. Rudin
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Adirondack Direct
AGI
Alexander Illner
Alivar A. Studio SRL
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Arkitektura, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arvid
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baci Designs
Bagnato
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Benchcraft Natural Elements
- **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Biproduct
Blank and Cables
Bradford Stewart Furniture
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
- **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
- **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cabot Wrenn
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Carriage House
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Cast Classics, Inc.
CCN International
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charles Webb Inc.
- **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Conde House
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Corporate Accessories
- **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Damga Design Inc.
- **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
- **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Squared
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
- **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Lighting Products
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Diekman Designs
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Donovan Design
Dormire
DuPont Corian
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Eli Furniture
Entourage, Ltd.
Epic Furniture Group
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fiam Italia Spa
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
- **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Concepts
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Geiger International
George Dell, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gilbert International, Inc.
- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gracie
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Green Design Furniture
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hamilton Furniture
The Helix Company
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
- **HK Design, p. 62**
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Hydra Designs
ICF Group
In House
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Intarsia, Inc.
Integra, Inc.
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeff Easley
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Jeup
Joey Manic Inc.
JOFCO, Inc.
John Boone Inc.
John Kelly Furniture Design
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Keilhauer
Kimball Lodging
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
- **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Koch & Lowy
Koch Originals, Inc.
Koch-Smith
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kurosh Furniture Design & Mfg.
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lacor
Lane Contract
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lisa S.p.A.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
- **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
M2L Collection
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Marc Konys Glass Design
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Marlo Bartels Studio
- **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223**
Master Metal Works
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
- **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
- **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modern Plastics Corp.
Moderno International Inc.
Monica Armani
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Nisnevich Design
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
Nusa Furniture
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Oggetti
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Orange Company
Originals 22
OSI
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Peopleondesign
The Peter Carlson Collection

- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pfeifer
- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Portico
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
R+D Design
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Reed Bros.
Remi
Rexite
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Ruth Livingston Studio
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
Sarreid, Ltd.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
See, Ltd.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
The Sobe Collection
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sokol Design
Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spacecraft
Speke Klein
Spicuzza Collection
- **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
- **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
- **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Sutherland
Swaim Inc.
- **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Today's Custom Design, Inc.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Triconfort
Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
Trout Studios
Twentieth
UltraGlas, Inc.
Union Furniture and Fabrication
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vaughan Benz
Vecta
Ventry Limited
Versteel
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Woodsmiths
The Worden Company
Xception International

occasional tables, traditional

A. Rudin
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
Anvil Design Corp.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Artifacts International
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
Benchcraft Natural Elements
- **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
British Khaki
- **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
BSG Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cabot Wrenn
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cast Classics, Inc.
CCN International
Century Furniture Industries
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Corporate Accessories
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Councill
- **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Currey & Company, Inc.
Dale Martin & Associates
- **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Design Lighting Products
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Farmhouse Collection, Inc.
Fine Art Lamps
Francesco Molon GieMme
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Gracie
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Harden Contract
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hickory Chair Company
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hurtado USA
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Intrex LLC
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
JOFCO, Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kimball Home Furniture
Kimball Lodging
Kimball Office Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch Originals, Inc.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lane Contract
Lawrence & Scott
Lee Jofa
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Loyd-Paxton
- **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
- **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
- **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
OSI
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Quoizel, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Remi
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corp.
Rosello America
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smith & Watson
Softcare Innovations Inc.
- **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
- **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terry G.
Thomasville Contract
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Trayler & Co.
Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Wesnic
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodsmiths
Worlds Away
YesterTec Design Company

refectory tables

- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Decorators Walk
designonlineinc.com
Entourage, Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
- **HK Design, p. 62**
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Mobelform
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Orange Company
Piaval S.r.l.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Space Partnership
- **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Sterling Collection Inc.

Taos Furniture
Thomasville Contract
Trouvailles, Inc.
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

serving tables & carts

5x5 design studio
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Auffrance
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
Brass Smith, Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cast Classics, Inc.
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Estudio Morfo
The Farmhouse Collection, Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
Guy Chaddock & Company
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Jolo
The John Richard Collection
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch Originals, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Mobelform
Monica Armani
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Nucraft Furniture Company
Orange Company
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Plexability Ltd.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Swaim Inc.
Thomasville Contract
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

stacking tables, residential

• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archisource
Auffrance
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
Cassina USA Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Joia
Kusch & Co.
Maynard & Maynard
Mobelform
Plexability Ltd.
R+D Design
Realfurniture.com
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Space Partnership
Twentieth

telephone tables, residential

Alexander Illner
All Wood Treasures
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Aqua Creations
Archisource
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arvid
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Brueton Industries Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
City Studio
Clodagh Collection
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Devon Shops
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Forma & Design, Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Hickory Chair Company
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hydra Designs
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Joia
Jong Design Group
Kusch & Co.
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Mobelform
Monica Armani
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
Orange Company
The Peter Carlson Collection
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plexability Ltd.
R+D Design
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
Seating Innovations
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Taos Furniture
Trayler & Co.
Ventry Limited
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

tea carts

Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
City Studio
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
MFA/Eronga
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
Woodard, LLC

teak furniture

Archisource
Arte De Mexico
Asia Wicker Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
Bauer International Inc.
Berbere Imports
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Casual Environs
Dayva International
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E.R. Janata
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Ethnic Design
Europe by Net
Fong Brothers Company
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Gardenside Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Heltzer, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Indon International LLC
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Loyd-Paxton
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
Motif
Munder Skiles
My Style LLC
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Park Place
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Space Partnership
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Surface Mills, Inc.
Sutherland
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
The Wicker Works
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

theatre seating

Archisource
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
SKS Hotel and Office Equipment

unfinished furniture

Arte De Mexico
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Christopher Douglas

Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Devon Shops
European Galleries Ltd.
Gardenside Ltd.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Lee Jofa
Maynard & Maynard
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates

upholstered furniture, contract

contract upholstered furniture contemporary

Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
Alexander Illner
Alivar A. Studio SRL
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Alma
American Seating Company
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arvid
Aston-Garrett
August Inc.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
B&B Italia USA Inc.
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
Brookline Furniture Co.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Campbell Contract
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charles Webb Inc.
Charter Furniture
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Classico Seating
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conde House
Contract Resources
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Seating
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
Custom Resource Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Devon Shops
Dialogica
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Eaton Seating
Entourage, Ltd.
Epic Furniture Group
Europe by Net
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Flou Canada
Fong Brothers Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gilbert International, Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Goodman Charlton Inc.
Gordon International
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hamilton Furniture
Haworth, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Integra, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
J. Robert Scott
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jolo
Jong Design Group
KC Booth Co.
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lane Contract
Lazar Contract
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Library Bureau
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Mark David Inc.
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
Monica Armani
Montis
Moroso
Motif
MTS Seating
Myerson of Ardmore
National Upholstering Company
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nisnevich Design
Novikoff
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Pfeifer
Piaval S.r.l.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Signature Ltd.
Smed International
Sofa So Good
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Steelcase Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Twentieth
Vecta
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
The Worden Company
xXtreme

contract upholstered furniture, traditional

A. Rudin
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AntiqueParlor.com
Aston-Garrett
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs

Bauer International Inc.
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bright Chair Company
Brookline Furniture Co.
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cabot Wrenn
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casa Stradivari
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charter Furniture
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Contract Resources
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Seating
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Contract Furnishings
Custom Resource Inc.
David Edward
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Design America
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E-J Industries, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gilbert International, Inc.
Gina B. Ltd.
Global
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
The Hanover Craftsmen, Inc.
Harden Contract
Haworth, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Jackson of Danville Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Keilhauer
Kimball Office Furniture
Kisabeth Furniture
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lazar Contract
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Library Bureau
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
ModuForm, Inc.
MTS Seating
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
National Furniture Manufacturing Co.
National Upholstering Company
Nemschoff
Novikoff
OFS
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Rosello America
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Signature Ltd.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
The Worden Company

upholstered furniture, residential

residential upholstered furniture, contemporary

A. Rudin
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anichini, Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arvid
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
August Inc.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Bagnato
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Benchcraft Natural Elements
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Bright Chair Company
Brueton Industries Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
Evanson
Florian Furniture
Flou Canada
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Goodman Charlton Inc.
Gordon International
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hamilton Furniture
Heltzer, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Hickory Chair Company
homeportfolio.com
In House
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Boone Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
Koch-Smith
Kreiss Collection
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
M2L Collection
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Mirak, Inc.
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Montis
Moroso
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Nisnevich Design
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti

Palecek
The Peter Carlson Collection
Pfeifer
Piaval S.r.l.
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Portico
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
The Provasi Collection
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
• **Sedia Inc., p. 317**
See, Ltd.
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
The Sobe Collection
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studium V, Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Taos Furniture
Ted Boerner Inc.
Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Twentieth
Ventry Limited
Villa Hallmark
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Window Modes Ltd.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

residential upholstered furniture, traditional

A. Rudin
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
AntiqueParlor.com
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Aston-Garrett
Atlanta Architectural Textiles
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Bagnato
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Benchcraft Natural Elements
The Billy Baldwin Collection
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Bright Chair Company
British Khaki
Cabot Wrenn
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Century Furniture Industries
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Sofa
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Resource Inc.
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Decorators Walk
Design America
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Europe by Net
Frau USA
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
The Hanover Craftsmen, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
ICF Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kisabeth Furniture
Kneedler-Fauchere
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marco Fine Furniture
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Original Club Fenders Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Schumacher Contract
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Watson
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Trayler & Co.
Villa Hallmark
Vimex
Warisan
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

wall systems (shelving & storage)

1-800-Wallbed
5x5 design studio
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
• **Alias USA, p. 51**
Amcoa Glass Co.
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Blank and Cables
Bosse USA
Brueton Industries Inc.
Cable Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Cappellini Modern Age
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Clestra Hauserman Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Corporate Accessories
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Denstor Mobile Storage Systems Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Diekman Designs
Domus, Inc.
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
E/2 Design
Egan Visual Inc.
Equipto
Eubank, Inc.
Europe by Net
Flexifile Systems & Equipment
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
GOF Ltd.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hirsch Custom Furniture
homeportfolio.com
Hydra Designs
ICF Group
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
JCC
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
John Kelly Furniture Design
Jolo
Jong Design Group
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Kardex Systems, Inc.
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Koch Originals, Inc.
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
Lundia, a Division of MII, Inc.
Magna Design Inc.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Menzie International
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern Wood Works
Modernica
Montisa Office Furniture
The Morson Collection
Motif
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
Norsons Industries Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Orac Decor
Packard Industries Inc.
Palazzetti
Panel Concepts, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
Poliform USA Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
Rattan Interiors
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Richards-Wilcox
Riverside Furniture Corp.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.

Robern
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
See, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stewart Systems
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Thomasville Contract
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Topdeq
Trendway
Unifor
Union Furniture and Fabrication
VillageCraft Corp.
Vimex
Vitra, Inc.
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Whisler
White Systems, Inc.
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Windquest Companies Inc.
YesterTec Design Company
Zero

wardrobes & armoires

5x5 design studio
Adden Furniture Inc.
Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
artnet.com
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bisley USA
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
British Khaki
Bryan Ashley Interational
BSG Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Charles Webb Inc.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Closets By Design
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Europe by Net
Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Functional Arts
Furniture Concepts
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hickory Chair Company
Hurtado USA
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Jasper Cabinet Co.
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
John Kelly Furniture Design
John Widdicomb Company
The John Richard Collection
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Jordi Mere Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kuche+Cucina
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lane Contract
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mark David Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maynard & Maynard
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Misura Emme USA, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Moderno International Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Montisa Office Furniture
Motif
Nancy Corzine
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Nucraft Furniture Company
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Palazzetti
Peopleondesign
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pfeifer
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
The Platt Collections
Poliform USA Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Radix
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Reed Bros.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Signature Ltd.
The Sobe Collection
Sonrisa Furniture
Space Partnership
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
Stewart Systems
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tucker Robbins
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Vaughan Benz
Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whisler
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Windquest Companies Inc.

wicker furniture

Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Europe by Net
Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
Warisan

hardware & fixtures

bath hardware & fixtures

Aquaware America
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baci by Remcraft
Clear Mirror
• **Delta Faucet, p. 255**
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Kimball & Young, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Kuche+Cucina
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Module
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Opella Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Providence Artworks Inc.
PSC Corporation
• **Rohl, p. 258**
Soko
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Symmons Industries, Inc.
• **THG USA, p. 251**
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Warmrails Inc.
Whitworth Design

cabinet hardware

Ann Sacks
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arte De Mexico
Atlas Homewares
Auffrance
Auton Motorized Systems
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Cal Crystal
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Cifial Brass Works
Clodagh Collection
Concinnity
Crown Metal Manufacturing Company Inc.
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Du Verre Hardware
Eden Hardware, LLC
Era Industries
Eubank, Inc.
Exxel Company
Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
• **Flopping Fish Productions, p. 324**
Forms + Surfaces
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Get A Grip Fine Hardware
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Gracious Home
• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Hobknobs, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.

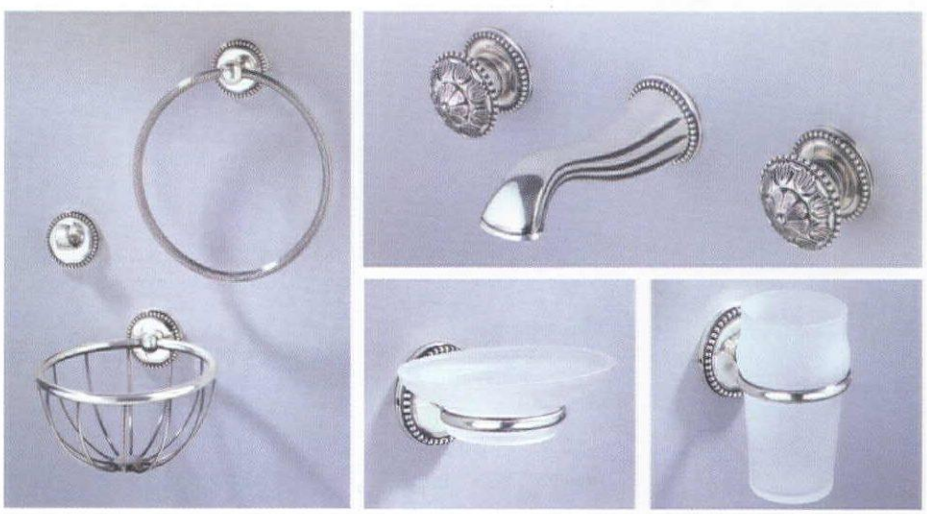
Meticulously crafted.
Eloquently stated.

As with many things in life, there are compromises to be made and sacrifices to make. In design, the same can be said. THG is the exception to this rule. Choosing objects of beauty, luxury, and quality is a very personal pursuit, and one should not be limited. THG's lineage of artisans and craftsman share a passion for designing luxury products of distinction and quality; without compromise.

THG is for the discerning few who appreciate the difference.



THG | PARIS



THG faucetry, accessories, bathtubs and basins are available through your designer, architect, or decorative bath showroom. Contact **THG USA at 954.425.8225 or visit us at www.THGUSA.com for a list of exclusive dealers.**

Circle 135

Julius Blum, Inc.
Kenstan Lock Company
Knape & Vogt MFG.Co./Feeny Mfg. Co.
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Michal Golan
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Modern Objects
Module
Nancy Corzine
North River Mint
Norup/Clark Inc.
Oertle Original's Ltd.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Opella Inc.
Out to Lunch, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited
Providence Artworks Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rev-A-Shelf
Rock Solid, Inc.
• **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
• **THG USA, p. 251**
Tout Paris, Inc
Trout Studios
Ultra Hardware Products
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Von Morris Corporation
Walker Zanger
Watercolors Inc.
York Street Studio

ceiling fans

Baldwin Designs
Broan-NuTone LLC
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
G Squared
House Of Lights Design Center
Hunter Fan Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Midtown Lighting
The Modern Fan Company
NuTone Inc.
Panasonic - Home and Commercial Products Company
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Superior Light & Fan
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)

curtain & drapery hardware

Anvil Design Corp.
Arakawa Hanging Systems USA, Inc.
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arte De Mexico
Atlas Homewares
B. Berger Co.
B. Lazarus, Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bedlam
Blome Corporation
Carleton V, Ltd.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Claesson, A Conso Company
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Conso Products Company
Coral
Cote France
Creative Designs International
Curzon Products
Custom Stage Curtain Fabricators
D.I.G.S.
David Landis Design Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
DecorCable Innovations
E. G. Cody Ltd.
• **Elizabeth Bater Home Collections, p. 327**
The Excalibur Collection
Eye For Interiors
Fabricant Ltd.
Fabtex
Finials by John Ragsdale
Forest Group USA, Inc.
Gaby's Shoppe
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Gracious Home
The Ground Floor
Houles USA Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
J.L. Anthony Custom Drapery Hardware
K-Blair Finials
Kirsch
Kolson, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
Le Fer Forge Drapery Hardware
Makita U.S.A., Inc., Automatic Drapery Division
Marmelstein Inc.
Mason Contract Products
McKinney & Co.
McLain Wiesand
Modern Objects
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
Murray's Iron Works
Myerson of Ardmore
Nancy Corzine
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Newell Window Furnishings/ Kirsch Company
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Poignee Limited
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scalamandre
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Skandia Window Fashions
• **SM Automatic, p. 195**
Soko
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Stroheim & Romann
U.T.C. Fabrics
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
• **Vesta, Inc., p. 316**
VillageCraft Corp.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

decorative hardware (switchplates, etc.)

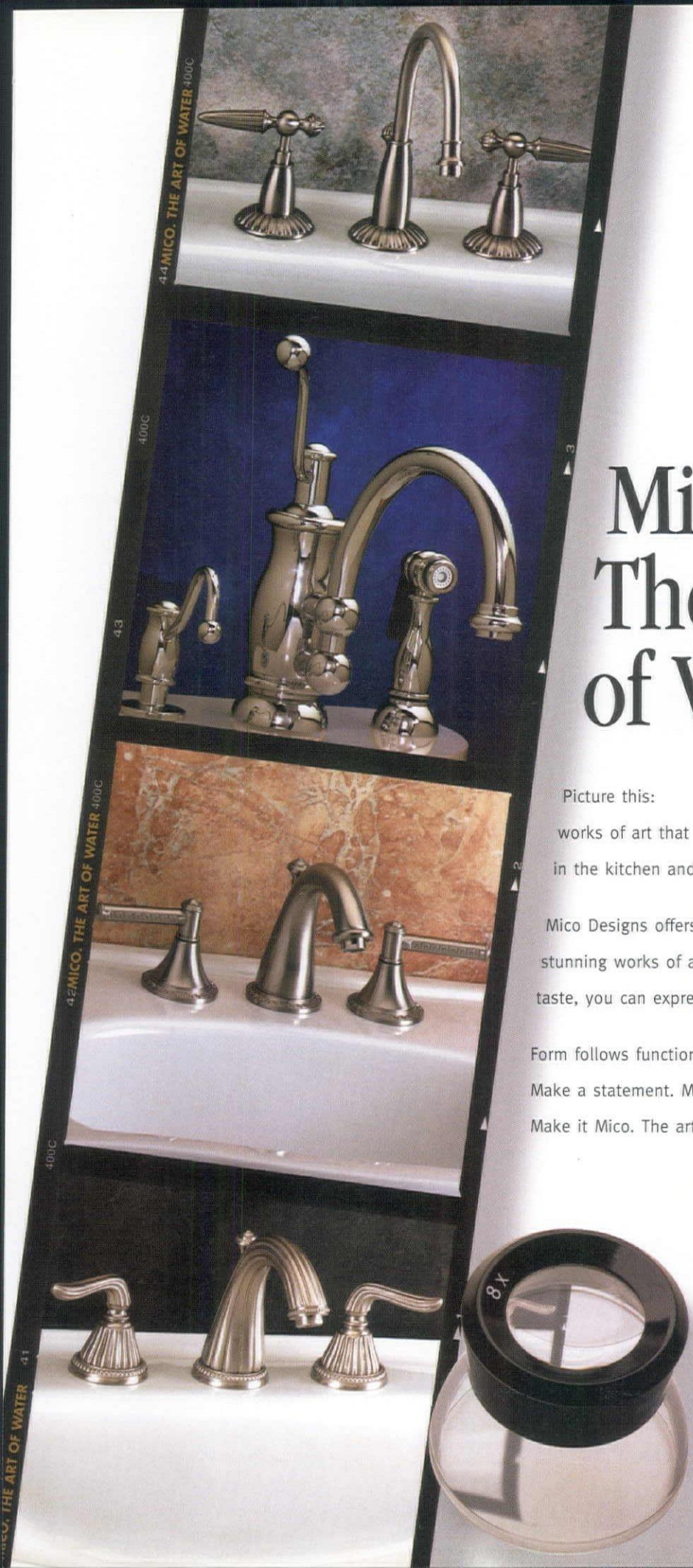
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arte De Mexico
Atlas Homewares
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Cal Crystal
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Claesson, A Conso Company
Cody Mosaics & Art
Corona Decor Co.
Creative Designs International
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Du Verre Hardware
• **Flopping Fish Productions, p. 324**
Forest Group USA, Inc.
Georgia Lighting
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Gracious Home
Homestone
Ile de France Imports
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Janna Ugone and Associates
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
LW Designs
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Nifty Nob
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rock Solid, Inc.
• **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Tout Paris, Inc
Trout Studios
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
• **Vesta, Inc., p. 316**
Von Morris Corporation
Walker Zanger
Watercolors Inc.
Watermark Designs
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)

display fixtures & racks contract

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
ALU, Inc.
Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
Arakawa Hanging Systems USA, Inc.
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baldwin Designs
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Brass Smith, Inc.
Brass Works
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Cable Design
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Click System by Accord Expositions Inc.
Crown Metal Manufacturing Company Inc.
D.I.G.S.
Designer Moulding
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Equipto
The Falcon Companies
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
Homestone
Howard Miller
Hydra Designs
Interior Products, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
K.O.H. Design, Inc.
Lavi Industries
Lundia, Division of MII, Inc.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
Metals Plus Inc.
Module
New York Store Fixture Company
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Spacesaver Corporation
Syma Systems
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
VillageCraft Corp.
Walker Display Incorporated
Wylie Systems

display fixtures & racks residential

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Arakawa Hanging Systems USA, Inc.
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Artfixtures
Baldwin Designs
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.



Mico. The Art of Water.™

Picture this:
works of art that work—beautifully...
in the kitchen and the bath.

Mico Designs offers an almost infinite choice of stunning works of art. What ever your style and taste, you can express yourself with Mico.

Form follows function? Turn it around!
Make a statement. Make a splash.
Make it Mico. The art of water.

MICO DESIGNS LTD.

For the showroom nearest you
visit us online at
www.micodesigns.com
or call, toll-free:
888.301.8787

Circle 96

D.I.G.S.
Equipto
Franke Consumer Products, Inc./KSD
• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151**
Homestone
Howard Miller
Hydra Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Metals Plus Inc.
New York Store Fixture Company
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Promolux Lighting International
• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Realfurniture.com
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Walker Display Incorporated
Warisan

door closers

Art Antiqua
Baldwin Designs
Bouvet USA, Inc.
• **Flopping Fish Productions, p. 324**
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Ultra Hardware Products
Von Morris Corporation
Yannedis, Ltd.

door hardware (knobs, hinges, etc.)

brass door hardware

Arte De Mexico
Atlas Homewares
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
BathClick.com
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bedlam
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Cifial Brass Works
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Du Verre Hardware
Eden Hardware, LLC
The Excalibur Collection
Forms + Surfaces
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Gracious Home
• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
LW Designs
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Module
Nanz Custom Hardware Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rock Solid, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc
Ultra Hardware Products
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Watermark Designs
Weiland Sliding Doors
Yannedis, Ltd.

chrome door hardware

Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Artexture, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Cifial Brass Works
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Eden Hardware, LLC
Forms + Surfaces
Gracious Home
• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Module
Nanz Custom Hardware Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Rock Solid, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc
Ultra Hardware Products
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Yannedis, Ltd.

iron door hardware

Atlas Homewares
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Bouvet USA, Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
D.I.G.S.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Du Verre Hardware
Gracious Home
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
Isabella Christopher Design
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
McLain Wiesand
Mitchell Aronson Company
Murray's Iron Works
Norup/Clark Inc.
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc
Watercolors Inc.

lucite door hardware

Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Kolson, Inc.
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Theatre Design Associates

drawer hardware (knobs & pulls)

brass drawer hardware

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Atlas Homewares
Baldwin Designs
Baltica
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Cal Crystal
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Concinnity
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Du Verre Hardware
Eden Hardware, LLC
Era Industries
The Excalibur Collection
Forms + Surfaces
Get A Grip Fine Hardware
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Gracious Home
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
LW Designs
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
McKinney & Co.
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Module
Nancy Corzine
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Opella Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited
Providence Artworks Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rock Solid, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc
Ultra Hardware Products
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Watercolors Inc.

chrome drawer hardware

Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Cal Crystal
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Eden Hardware, LLC
Era Industries
Forms + Surfaces
Get A Grip Fine Hardware
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Gracious Home
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
homeportfolio.com
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kroin Incorporated
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Module
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Opella Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Poignee Limited

DESIGNED TO BE NOTICED.
BUILT TO BE IGNORED.

This meticulously crafted faucet features a one-piece, seamless design that's constructed from cast brass bismuth alloy heated at 1,814°F. What you get is a remarkably solid, permanent-mold cast faucet that can stand up to almost anything your guests can dish out and still look beautiful.

Preferred by customers, this long-reaching, high-arch spout adds convenience, enjoyment and elegance to this faucet's design.

Our new Synergy™ Faucet, Model #22T301, features a ceramic cartridge and handle limit stop, which helps prevent rotation into dangerously hot temperature zones.*



With a stylish, visually-pleasing, chrome package, Synergy is superbly designed with tough, vandal-resistant, heavy-duty construction.

For more information about Delta's beautifully engineered products, call: 1-800-345-DELTA (3358). Or check out our Web site at **www.deltafaucet.com**.

DELTA COMMERCIAL

Beautifully Engineered.™

A Masco Company ©2001 Masco Corporation of Indiana, Delta Faucet Company DAD-0134

*When the inlet water temperature remains constant and the temperature limit stop is properly set.

Circle 102

Providence Artworks Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rock Solid, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Watercolors Inc.

lucite drawer hardware

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Cal Crystal
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Gracious Home
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Theatre Design Associates
Ultra Hardware Products
Watercolors Inc.

wood drawer hardware

Arte De Mexico
Baldwin Designs
Cal Crystal
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
• **Enkeboll Designs, p. 318**
Era Industries
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Hobknobs, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
McKinney & Co.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Poignee Limited
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Theatre Design Associates
Ultra Hardware Products
Watercolors Inc.

drawer slides

Accuride
Baldwin Designs
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Eubank, Inc.
• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Isabella Christopher Design
Julius Blum, Inc.
Knape & Vogt MFG.Co./Feeny MFG. Co.
Kolson, Inc.
Omt Intergon Corp.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products

drinking fountains

Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
• **Elkay Manufacturing Co., p. 2**
Isabella Christopher Design
Kohler Co.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.

fabric fasteners

Baldwin Designs
Eye For Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

faucets

Absolute
• **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**
American Standard, Inc.
Ann Sacks
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Aquaware America
Baldwin Designs
BathClick.com
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Blanco America, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
Cifial Brass Works
The Chicago Faucet Co.
Concinnity
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
• **Delta Faucet, p. 255**
• **Elkay Manufacturing Co., p. 2**
Franke Consumer Products, Inc./KSD
Gracious Home
Grohe
• **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59**
Harden Industries
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kallista Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Kroin Incorporated
KWC Faucets, Inc.
LaCava
Lefroy Brooks
Maax Inc.
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
Opella Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Phylrich International
PSC Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
• **Rohl, p. 258**
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sonoma Cast Stone
St. Thomas Creations
Sterling Plumbing Group
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Symmons Industries, Inc.
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.
• **THG USA, p. 251**
Tout Paris, Inc
Ultra Hardware Products
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Vance Industries, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Watermark Designs
Waterworks

furniture hardware

Cody Mosaics & Art
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
McLain Wiesand
Omt Intergon Corp.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Soko
Stabilus

locks & switches, door

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Baldwin Designs
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Ile de France Imports
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kenstan Lock Company
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Merit Metal Products Corporation
Omnia Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
• **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Theatre Design Associates
Tout Paris, Inc
Ultra Hardware Products
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Von Morris Corporation
Weiland Sliding Doors
Yannedis, Ltd.

mounting assemblies

Baldwin Designs
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Cable Design
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321**
Isabella Christopher Design
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rev-A-Shelf

picture hanging devices

Arakawa Hanging Systems USA, Inc.
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
Cable Design
Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
Corona Decor Co.
Designer Moulding
Isabella Christopher Design
L.A. Packing, Crating & Transport, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rosenbaum Fine Art
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Walker Display Incorporated

plumbing fixtures

• **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**
Ann Sacks
Aquaware America
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Neoperl, Inc.
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
PSC Corporation
• **Rohl, p. 258**
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Symmons Industries, Inc.
• **THG USA, p. 251**
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Warmrails Inc.

sample management products

Baldwin Designs
Bruce Plastics Inc.
Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Isabella Christopher Design
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

soda fountain & bar, home

Baldwin Designs
Bates & Bates
Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Wallace & Hinz, Inc.

stainless steel sinks

Aquaware America
Baldwin Designs
BathClick.com
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Blanco America, Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
• **Elkay Manufacturing Co., p. 2**
Franke Consumer Products, Inc./KSD
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
Isabella Christopher Design
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Kroin Incorporated
KWC Faucets, Inc.
LaCava
Neff Kitchens
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship

- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sterling Plumbing Group
Tasman Sinkware
Vance Industries, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.

switches, door

- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**

switchplates

- **Flopping Fish Productions, p. 324**
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Island House Inc.
- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Merit Metal Products Corporation

woodstoves

Baldwin Designs
Earthstone Wood-Fire Ovens
Isabella Christopher Design

healthcare furniture

lounge seating, medical

Adirondack Direct
AGI
American Atelier
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
August Inc.
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Bauer International Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
- **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Cabot Wrenn
Campbell Contract
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
The Children's Furniture Co.
Classico Seating
Contract Resources
Councill
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
David Edward
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Educational Furniture, Inc.
ERG International
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
- **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gilbert International, Inc.
Goodtime Medical
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Guenther 5 Architects
Gullans, Inc.
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hickory Chair Company
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Integra, Inc.
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kellex Corporation
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
ModuForm, Inc.
Nemschoff
Novikoff
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Paoli, Inc.
- **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Piaval S.r.l.
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
- **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
RPI
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simo Corporation
Smed International
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Assoc., Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Woodard, LLC
Woodsmiths Co.

nursing home furniture

Adden Furniture Inc.
AGI
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Atelier
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
- **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Brookline Furniture Co.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casworks Furniture Manufacturing Inc.
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Contract Resources
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Contract Furnishings
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
David Edward
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
ERG International
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Heller Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Jackson of Danville Furniture
Johnson Tables
Kellex Corporation
Kisabeth Furniture
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lane Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Lloyd/Flanders
M.C. Healthcare Products
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
ModuForm, Inc.
Northland Furniture Company
Origin Falls Inc.
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
- **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
People Friendly Places, Inc.
- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Radix
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Simo Corporation
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Therapedic Mattress
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Vecta
Veneman Collection
Virco Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wesnic
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Woodsmiths Co.

patient room chairs & tables

Adden Furniture Inc.
AGI
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Atelier
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
- **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Classico Seating
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
David Edward
Design Selections International, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Eazy Bean
ERG International
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gar Products
Goodtime Medical
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Guenther 5 Architects
Gullans, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hydra Designs
Jackson of Danville Furniture
Johnson Tables
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
- **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221**
Lloyd/Flanders
Lux Company
ModuForm, Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Nemschoff
Paoli, Inc.
- **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
People Friendly Places, Inc.
- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Piaval S.r.l.
Plymold



Perrin & Rowe produces the finest collection of faucets and accessories for the bath, shower and kitchen. Some of the most prestigious hotels, resorts and private residences in England, America and around the world feature Perrin & Rowe.

Perrin & Rowe is brought to you exclusively by ROHL, providing readily available inventory, technical support and customer service through its network of displaying decorative plumbing and hardware showrooms. ROHL partners with Perrin & Rowe to produce faucets, shower valves and bathroom accessories that comply with American installation and code standards.

Call, or visit www.rohlhome.com to request a complete catalog and locate your nearest showroom.

ROHL

1559 Sunland Lane, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 · (714) 557-1933 · Fax (714) 557-8635 · New York Metro · San Francisco

Perrin & Rowe is a registered trademark of Avilion Ltd., London, England.

www.rohlhome.com

The Experience of Authentic Luxury

Circle 78

Échelon™ SERIES

INNOVATION THAT FITS YOUR LIFESTYLE

INTRODUCING ÉCHELON™

U-Line's new Échelon series is in great shape both inside and out.

ICE MAKERS Graceful interiors feature encapsulated

WINE CAPTAIN® MODELS spill-proof shelves and stylishly contoured adjustable in-door

COMBO™ MODELS storage. Elegant exterior options include full overlay

REFRIGERATORS doors which blend seamlessly with cabinetry and full wrap stainless steel doors that are ideal for both indoor and outdoor environments.

REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER See what's new for every room from U-Line.



U-LINE® CORPORATION

FOR EVERY YOU THERE IS A U-LINE

P.O. Box 245040 • Milwaukee, WI 53224-9540 • 414.354.0300 • Fax 414.354.7905 • www.u-line.com

Circle 97

Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Radix
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Spec Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Thomasville Contract
Thonet Industries, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Woodsmiths Co.

italian design

italian furniture

Agape
American Seating Company
Ann Sacks
AntiqueParlor.com
Aquaware America
artnet.com
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
DCS Development Co., Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Diva
Domus, Inc.
Dormire
e-interiors.net
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
Flou Canada
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Heller Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Intarsia, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission
Furniture & Lighting
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
John Widdicomb Company
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Keller Collection, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
L'Art du Temps, Inc.
La Verne Galleries
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lisa S.p.A.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Magis
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Menzie International
Minton-Corley Collection
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Mocha
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Moroso
Myran Allan Chandelier
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
Onitaly LLC
Palazzetti
Poliform USA Inc.
Poltrona Frau
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Richard Norton, Inc.
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sofa So Good
Solas
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
The Morson Collection
Unifor
Watercolors Inc.
XN Designs
Zero

kitchen & bath

bath accessories

Alchemy Glass & Light
• **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**
AmBath Corporation
American Standard, Inc.
Ann Sacks
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Aquaware America
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Axolo
Baccarat
Baci by Remcraft
BathClick.com
Baum International, Inc.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Belle Creations, Inc.
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Cal Crystal
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
Cifial Brass Works
Clear Mirror
Concinnity
D.I.G.S.
D.K. Heating Systems
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
Del Mondo, L.P.
• **Delta Faucet, p. 255**
Demista-USA
DuPont Corian
Duravit, USA, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Eurostyle Inc.
Exxel Company
Franklin Brass Manufacturing Co.
The French Reflection
G-U Hardware, Inc.
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
GlasTile, Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Gracious Home
Grohe
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
• **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59**
Harden Industries
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Heltzer, Inc.
• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**
homeportfolio.com
Homestone
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Interbath, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
JCC
Joey Manic Inc.
Jolo
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Kallista Inc.
Kimball & Young, Inc.
Knape & Vogt MFG.Co./Feeny MFG. Co.
Koch Originals, Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
Kroin Incorporated
Kuche+Cucina
• **Labrazel, p. 323**
LaCava
Lancaster Colony/Wescon
Lebijou Collection
Lefroy Brooks
Luminaire
LW Designs
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Matteo
• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**
Modern Objects
Monarch Tile, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Mountain Plumbing Products
MTI Whirlpools
Myson, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
North River Mint
Norup/Clark Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Ondine
Opella Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Panasonic - Home and Commercial Products Company
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Phylrich International
Pier 1 Imports
Portico
PSC Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Re-Bath Corporation
Rev-A-Shelf
Richter USA, Inc.
Robern
Rock Solid, Inc.
• **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
• **Rohl, p. 258**
Seating Innovations
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
Sonia America Inc.
Sonoma Cast Stone
St. Thomas Creations
Sterling Plumbing Group
Stone Forest
Strasser Woodenworks
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Superior Light & Fan
Sussman Lifestyle Group (Mr. Steam, Mr. Sauna, Warmatowel)
Taylor Industries, Inc.
The Stone Resource
• **THG USA p. 251**
Tony Armato
Toto USA
U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
Ultra Hardware Products
UltraGlas, Inc.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Use Tools For Civilization
Valli & Valli (USA) Inc.
Vance Industries, Inc.
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Vola
Warisan
Warmrails Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Watermark Designs
Waterworks
Wesaunard Inc.
Whitworth Design
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
Zadro Products, Inc.

bath hardware

Absolute
Acorn Engineering/Neo-Metro Collection
Agape
• **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**
AmBath Corporation
American Standard, Inc.
Ann Sacks
Aquaware America
Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Axolo
Bates & Bates
BathClick.com
Baum International, Inc.





→ **OUR ALL-STAR GAS COOKTOP.** Featuring our patented Star™ Burner (a Thermador exclusive) which provides unsurpassed flame spread for more efficient heat distribution • The new innovative burner layout (another Thermador exclusive) maximizes cooking surface for the most usable space • A powerful maximum output of 15,000 BTU's reaches boiling point faster • Our 200 BTU ExtraLow® simmer and hold capability (another Thermador exclusive) prevents burning and scorching • Electronically controlled ignition for unmatched precision • Ergonomic control panel with heat barrier keeps heat away from knobs for user comfort and safety • Available in 30", 36" and 45" models in black, white and stainless steel • **THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME.**

> www.Thermador.com

> 1-800-656-9226

create.

Thermador®

© 2007 BSH Home Appliances

Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
Bouvet USA, Inc.
The Broadway Collection
Cal Crystal
- **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**

Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
The Chicago Faucet Co.
Cifial Brass Works
Cody Mosaics & Art
D.I.G.S.
David Landis Design Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
Decorsource.com
Doma Decor
Eurostyle Inc.
The Finishing Touch
The French Reflection
- **Ginger, p. 64 b**

Global Stone Company, Inc.
Goldman Associates
Grohe
- **Hafele, p. 328b**
- **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59**

Harden Industries
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
- **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**

homeportfolio.com
Homestone
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Interbath, Inc.
The Ironmonger, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
JCC
Kallista Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**

Kroin Incorporated
Kuche+Cucina
LaCava
Lefroy Brooks
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
Marmelstein Inc.
Merit Metal Products Corporation
- **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**

MTI Whirlpools
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
Nifty Nob
NuTone Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Opella Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Period Brass
Phylrich International
Providence Artworks Inc.
PSC Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Re-Bath Corporation
- **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
- **Rohl, p. 258**

Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Soko
St. Thomas Creations
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Superior Light & Fan
Symmons Industries, Inc.
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.
- **THG USA p. 251**

Toto USA
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

Use Tools For Civilization
Vitraform-Cherry Creek
Vola
Watercolors Inc.
Watermark Designs
Waterworks
Whitworth Design
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
York Street Studio
Zadro Products, Inc.

bath linens

Agape
Axolo
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
David Forster & Co.
Gracious Home
homeportfolio.com
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
Matteo
Portico
PSC Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sherle Wagner, International
Studium V, Inc.
Waterworks

bath mats

Agape
Axolo
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
David Forster & Co.
Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sherle Wagner, International
Waterworks

cabinetry

Agape
Allante International
Aquaware America
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
ARTiques, Ltd.
- **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**

Auffrance
Axolo
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Boffi Studio
Canac Kitchens
Cardell Kitchen and Bath Cabinetry
Centre Mills Antique Woods
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Clive Milton Design Studio
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Del Mondo, L.P.
Dewils Industries,Inc.
Downsview Kitchens
Draper-DBS, Inc.
Dura Supreme
Duravit, USA, Inc.
ECE
Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
Frigo Design
Goodtime Medical
Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./Stone & Kitchen Salon
Green Design Furniture
Heritage Custom Kitchens
homeportfolio.com
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Ketcham Company/Reflections U.S.A.
Kipro USA, Inc.
Kohler Co.
- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**

KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
La Cornue c/o Purcell Murray Co., Inc.
LaCava
Loti Corporation
Luminaire
Menzie International
Mobelform
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
The Morson Collection
Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
National Products, Inc.
Neff Design Centre
Neff Kitchens
Neil Kelly Cabinets
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
NuTone Inc.
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

Oertle Original's Ltd.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palazzetti
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pittam Associates, Inc.
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
Poggenpohl U.S., Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Robern
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scavolini S.P.A.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
SieMatic Corporation
Simon's Hardware and Bath
- **Snaidero USA, p. 14**

Sonia America Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
Strasser Woodenworks
Studio Becker
Superior Light & Fan
Thinkwood
Trayler & Co.
Tru-Wood Cabinets Inc.
Varenna/Poliform
Vitraform-Cherry Creek
Watercolors Inc.
Wellborn Cabinet, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry
YesterTec Design Company
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

closet accessories

Archisource
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Axolo
Baum International, Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Doma Decor
The French Reflection
GOF Ltd.
- **Hafele, p. 328b**

Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**
- **Magnuson Group, p. 64**

North River Mint
The October Company, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
- **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
- **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**

The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Thinkwood
Watercolors Inc.

custom designed closet systems

Axolo
Clive Milton Design Studio
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Jolo
Kuche+Cucina
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Luminaire
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Studio Becker
Thinkwood

dishwashers

Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
Asko Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bosch
Caldera Corporation
Commercial Products International, Inc.
Equator Corporation
Fisher & Paykel
Frigidaire Company
Frigo Design
Gaggenau
Goldman Associates
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
- **Jenn-Air, p. 49**

Kuche+Cucina
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Miele Inc.
The Morson Collection
Oertle Original's Ltd.
Palazzetti
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Summit Appliance
V-A-H Marketing/ID Division
Viking Range Corporation



→ **OUR EXCLUSIVE CM DOUBLE OVEN. HOW WE TOOK OUR OLD CLASSIC AND TURNED IT INTO A NEW CLASSIC.** This is combination cooking at its best with convection/microwave on top and thermal convection below • With our exclusive CookSmart™ technology, the CM automatically determines correct cooking mode, temperature and time • It also reduces cooking time by 50% • Both ovens are self-cleaning and include our advanced third element convection system • Extra large oven capacity accommodates up to six racks at once • The CM features our Sens-A-Touch™ control panel with full graphic display • Available in 30" single or double configuration, in black, white or stainless steel • **DEFINITELY THOUGHT FOR FOOD.**

> www.Thermador.com
> 1-800-656-9226

create.

Thermador®

© 2007 BSH Home Appliances

Whirlpool (KitchenAid by Whirlpool)

kitchen fixtures

- **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**

Ann Sacks
Aquaware America
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bates & Bates
BathClick.com
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Briggs Plumbing Products, Inc.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Clarke Products, Inc.
Concinnity
D.I.G.S.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.

- **Delta Faucet, p. 255**

Enclume Design Products, Inc.
Grohe
H. Weiss Co., Inc.

- **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
- **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59**

Harden Industries
homeportfolio.com
Homestone
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kallista Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
Kroin Incorporated
Kuche+Cucina

- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Lefroy Brooks
Len Gordon Company
Lippert Corporation

- **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**

The Morson Collection
MTI Whirlpools
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Phylrich International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources

- **Rohl, p. 258**

Scavolini S.P.A.
St. Thomas Creations
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
The Swan Corporation
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.

- **THG USA p. 251**

Transolid, Inc.
Vance Industries, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Waterworks

kitchen range hoods

Abbaka
Alpes USA, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Belle Creations, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bosch
Broan-NuTone LLC
Cheng Design Products, Inc.
Commercial Products International, Inc.
Faber
Gaggenau
Goldman Associates
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design

- **Jenn-Air, p. 49**

Kenyon International, Inc.
Kobe Range Hoods
Kuche+Cucina
La Cornue c/o Purcell Murray Co., Inc.

- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Metals Plus Inc.
Miele Inc.
The Morson Collection
National Products, Inc.
NuTone Inc.
Oertle Original's Ltd.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Summit Appliance

- **Thermador, p. 261, 263**

V-A-H Marketing/ID Division
Vent-A-Hood
Viking Range Corporation
Wolf Appliance Company
Zephyr Ventilation

ovens/microwaves/cook tops

Alpes USA, Inc.
Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bosch
Commercial Products International, Inc.
Earthstone Wood-Fire Ovens
Fisher & Paykel
Frigidaire Company
Gaggenau
Goldman Associates
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com

- **Jenn-Air, p. 49**

Kenyon International, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
La Cornue c/o Purcell Murray Co., Inc.

- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Miele Inc.
Oertle Original's Ltd.
Palazzetti
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Summit Appliance

- **Thermador, p. 261, 263**

V-A-H Marketing/ID Division
Varenna/Poliform
Viking Range Corporation
Whirlpool (KitchenAid by Whirlpool)
Wolf Appliance Company

plumbing fixtures

Absolute
Acorn Engineering/Neo-Metro Collection
Acryline USA Inc.
Alchemy Glass & Light
Allante International

- **Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11**

American Standard, Inc.
Ann Sacks
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Aqua Glass Corp. - A MASCO Company
Aquaware America

- **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**

Bates & Bates
BathClick.com
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brasstech
Briggs Plumbing Products, Inc.

- **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**

Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
Concinnity
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com

- **Delta Faucet, p. 255**

Duravit, USA, Inc.

- **Elkay Manufacturing Co., p. 2**

The Finishing Touch
Flushmate - A Div. of Sloan Valve Company
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Corp.
Grohe

- **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59**

Harden Industries
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection

- **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409**

Howard Kaplan Antiques
Hydro Systems, Inc.
Interbath, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jaclo Industries
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
Jado Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corp.
Kallista Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.

- **Kraft Hardware, p. 24a**

Kroin Incorporated
Kuche+Cucina
KWC Faucets, Inc.
LaCava
Lefroy Brooks
Lippert Corporation
Metro Waterworks Inc.

- **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253**

Mountain Plumbing Products
MTI Whirlpools
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Neoperl, Inc.
Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship

- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

Ondine
Opella Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Phylrich International
PSC Corporation
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Re-Bath Corporation
Robern

- **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p.408**
- **Rohl, p. 258**

Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sonia America Inc.
St. Thomas Creations
Sterling Plumbing Group
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
The Swan Corporation
Symmons Industries, Inc.
T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.
Taylor Industries, Inc.

- **THG USA, p. 251**

Toto USA
Transolid, Inc.

- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

Vance Industries, Inc.
Vitraform-Cherry Creek
Vola
W/C Technology Corp.
Warmrails Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Waterworks
Wilsonart International

refrigerators

Arclinea (at B&B Italia USA)
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bar-Maid Refrigerators
Commercial Products International, Inc.
Frigidaire Company
Frigo Design
Goldman Associates
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Indel B NA
Isabella Christopher Design

- **Jenn-Air, p. 49**

Kuche+Cucina

- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

The Morson Collection
Oertle Original's Ltd.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Royal Hotel Refrigerators
Sonrisa Furniture
Sub-Zero Freezer Company
Summit Appliance

- **U-Line Corporation, p. 259**

V-A-H Marketing/ID Division
Viking Range Corporation
Whirlpool (KitchenAid by Whirlpool)

rotating closets, automatic

Isabella Christopher Design
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina

sauna

Aqua Glass Corp. - A MASCO Company
BathClick.com
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
Finlandia/Harvia Sauna
Helo Sauna and Steam
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Len Gordon Company
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Softub
Sussman Lifestyle Group (Mr. Steam, Mr. Sauna, Warmatowel)
Variel Health International
Watercolors Inc.

shower curtains

Agape
Baum International, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Croydon Home Fashions
David Forster & Co.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Gracious Home
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Joseph Abboud Apparel
JS Fiber Co., Inc.
Lafayette Interior Fashions
Mason Contract Products
Metals Plus Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rahco International, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
Tissim Inc.
Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.

U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
Watercolors Inc.
Waterworks
Waverly Designer Series
Wayne Decorators Inc.

shower enclosures

Agape
AmBath Corporation
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Standard, Inc.
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Aqua Glass Corp. - A MASCO Company
Aquaware America
Archicast Glass
BathClick.com
Baum International, Inc.
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Clarke Products, Inc.
Coastal Industries Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
Design Impact
DuPont Corian
• **Duschqueen, Inc., p. 410**
ECE
Georgia Marble Co.
Glass Block Designs
Gordon Huether
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Hollywood Art Glass
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
JCC
Kallista Inc.
Ketcham Company/Reflections U.S.A.
Khalsa Studio
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
Lippert Corporation
Marc Konys Glass Design
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Metpar Corp.
Mitchell Aronson Company
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
The Morson Collection
MTI Whirlpools
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
The Pinske Edge
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Re-Bath Corporation
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sterling Plumbing Group
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
The Swan Corporation
Tradewind Industries, Inc.
Transolid, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.

trash compactors

Broan-NuTone LLC
Commercial Products International, Inc.
Franke Consumer Products, Inc./KSD
Frigidaire Company
Frigo Design
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Jenn-Air, p. 49**
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Viking Range Corporation
Whirlpool (KitchenAid by Whirlpool)

whirlpool baths

Absolute
Acorn Engineering/Neo-Metro Collection
Acryline USA Inc.
American Standard, Inc.
Ann Sacks
Aqua Glass Corp. - A MASCO Company
Aquaware America
BathClick.com
Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
Clarke Products, Inc.
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorsource.com
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
homeportfolio.com
Hydro Systems, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
JCC
Kallista Inc.
Kohler Co.
Kolson, Inc.
Kuche+Cucina
Len Gordon Company
Maax Inc.
Mansfield Plumbing Products - Henderson
MTI Whirlpools
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
St. Thomas Creations
Sterling Plumbing Group
Taylor Industries, Inc.
The Finishing Touch
• **THG USA p. 251**
Tradewind Industries, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Waterworks

lighting fixtures & lamps

architectural fixtures

ecclesiastical fixtures

Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
The Basic Source Inc.
Bruck Lighting Systems
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Cooper Lighting
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Decorsource.com
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Donovan Design
Elliptipar
The Excalibur Collection
Fabulux, Inc.
French Accents & Designs
Great Panes Glass Art
Halo Lighting
Hinkley Lighting
Illumination Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
JCC
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Koch & Lowy
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
Manning Lighting
Mark Lee Lighting
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Murray's Iron Works
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Originals 22
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
Portfolio
Presentations Gallery
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Shaper Lighting
Starfire Lighting
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Translite Sonoma
Trend Lighting
Troy CSL Lighting

fluorescent fixtures

A.N.P.Lighting
AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
ALU, Inc.
American Fluorescent Corp.
The American Glass Light Company
Andromeda International SRL
Anthony's Art Design Limited
Arroyo Craftsman
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Baci by Remcraft
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
The Basic Source Inc.
Bega/US
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bosse USA
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Calger Lighting Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Illumination Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Columbia Lighting
Con-Tech Lighting
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Cooper Lighting
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Coronet Lighting
d'ac Lighting
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorsource.com
Decotex Lighting
Design by Nature, Ltd.
Edison Price Lighting
Elliptipar
Estiluz, Inc.
FC Lighting Manufacturers, Inc.
Flos USA Inc.
Focal Point LLC
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
French Accents & Designs
• **Ginger, p. 64b**
Guth Lighting, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halo Lighting
House Of Lights Design Center
Hubbardton Forge
Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Icon Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
JCC
Juno Lighting
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Kenall Lighting
Kichler Lighting
Koch & Lowy
La Spec Contract Lighting
LAM Lighting Systems
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
LBL Lighting
Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
Lightway Industries
Linear Lighting Corp.
Lite Source, Inc.
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luraline Products Company
Luxo Corporation
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Metalux
Midtown Lighting
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modular International, Inc.
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Motif
Neo-Ray
Nessen Lighting
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Nora Lighting
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Prescolite
Progress Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Robern
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
Shaper Lighting
Skanda 2
Smed International
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Staff Lighting Corp.
Steelcase Inc.
Superior Light & Fan
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trend Lighting
Tsao Designs
USA Illumination
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Visa Lighting
Vista Lighting
Waldmann Lighting
Winona Lighting
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

hospital fixtures

ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
The American Glass Light Company
American Fluorescent Corp.
Andromeda International SRL

Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Boyd Lighting Co.
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Columbia Lighting
Cooper Lighting
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorsource.com
Decotex Lighting
Elliptipar
Estiluz, Inc.
Fail-Safe
Halo Lighting
Itre USA Inc.
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Kenall Lighting
Koch & Lowy
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Lightolier
Lightway Industries
Linear Lighting Corp.
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luraline Products Company
Luxo Corporation
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Neo-Ray
Nessen Lighting
Portfolio
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Sonrisa Furniture
Spectrolume.com
Superior Light & Fan
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Translite Sonoma
USA Illumination
Visa Lighting
Vista Lighting
Waldmann Lighting

low-voltage fixtures

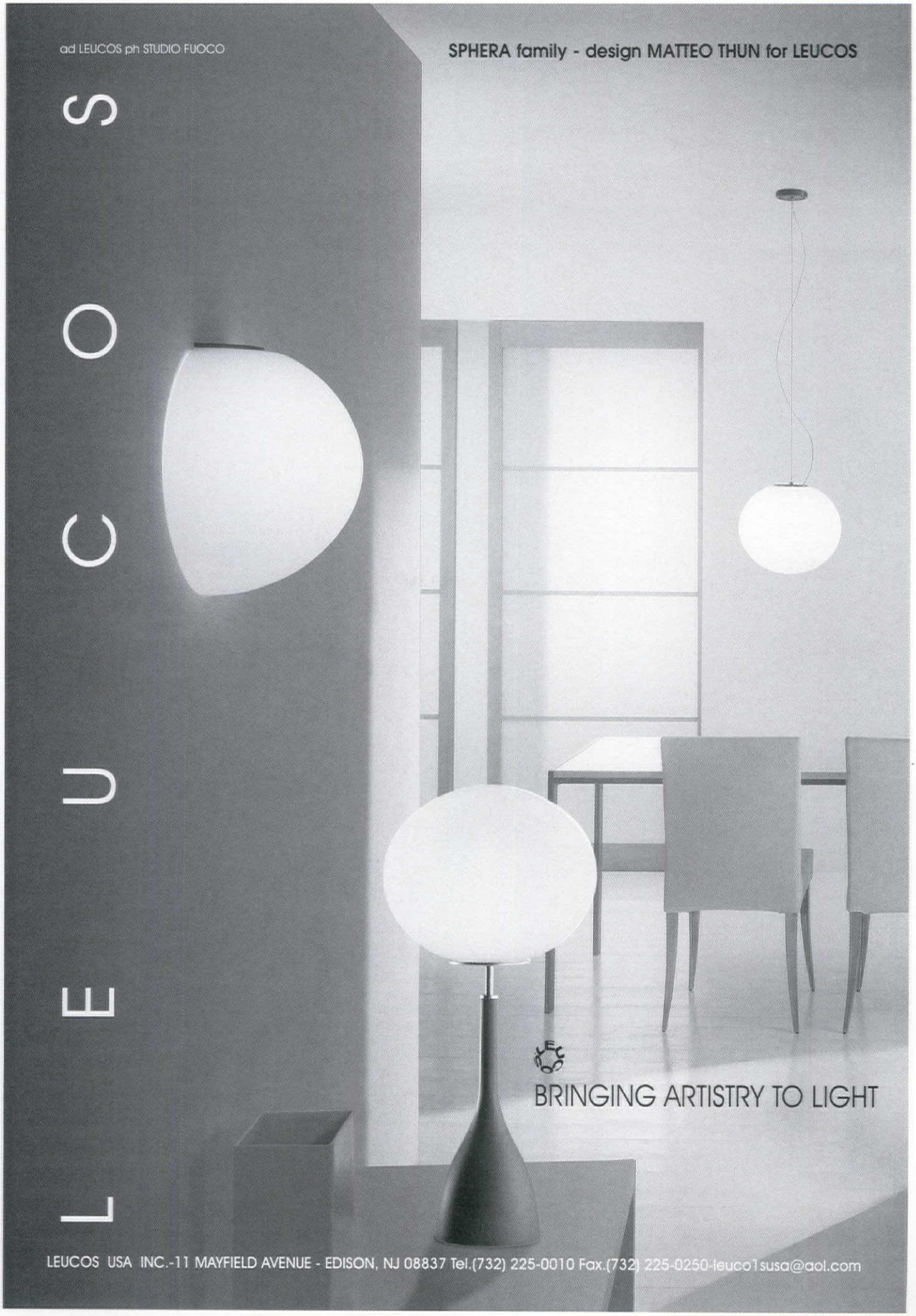
ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
ALU, Inc.
American Fluorescent Corp.
Architectural Details, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ardee Lighting, Inc.
Arroyo Craftsman
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
The Basic Source Inc.
Bega/US
Best Lighting Products
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
China Bestar Lighting Manufacturing
Clear Mirror
Clive Milton Design Studio
Color Kinetics
Con-Tech Lighting
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Cooper Lighting
Creative Systems Lighting
d'ac Lighting
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorsource.com
Domus, Inc.
Edison Price Lighting
Eiko Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
Elliptipar
The Excalibur Collection
FC Lighting Manufacturers, Inc.
Flos USA Inc.
Focus Industries Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
French Accents & Designs
George Kovacs Lighting
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halo Lighting
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
Hinkley Lighting
House Of Lights Design Center
Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Inlite Corporation
Iris Lighting Systems
Isabella Christopher Design
Itre USA Inc.
Juno Lighting
Kichler Lighting
LAM Lighting Systems
LBL Lighting
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
Lite Source, Inc.
LSI Lightron Inc.
Lucifer Lighting Company
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
Luxo Corporation
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Manning Lighting
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Menzie International
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modular International, Inc.
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Nessen Lighting
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Nora Lighting
Originals 22
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Portfolio
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Prescolite
Progress Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Roxter Lighting
Sea Gull Lighting
See, Ltd.
SF Designs
Skanda 2
Smed International
Sonia America Inc.
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Staff Lighting Corp.
Starfire Lighting
Steelcase Inc.
Superior Light & Fan
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tahoe Lighting
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Times Square Lighting
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Translite Sonoma
Tresco International
USA Illumination
Ushio America, Inc.
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Vista Manufacturing Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.
Wesaunard Inc.
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

luminous ceilings

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
The Basic Source Inc.
Bruck Lighting Systems
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Columbia Lighting
Decorsource.com
Elliptipar
Envel Design Corporation
Estiluz, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
LSI Lightron Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Norton Industries Incorporated
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Schott-Fostec, LLC
SPI Lighting Group
Starfire Lighting
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Translite Sonoma
USG Interiors, Inc.
Visa Lighting
Winona Lighting

outdoor fixtures

.hessamerica
A.N.P.Lighting
Academy Lamps
Ann-Morris Antiques
Architectural Landscape Lighting, Inc.
Aristocrat
Aromat Corporation
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
The American Glass Light Company
Baci by Remcraft
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Bega/US
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Calger Lighting Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Casual Environs
Centro
CEW Lighting Inc.
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
China Bestar Lighting Manufacturing
Christopher Norman Inc.
Color Kinetics
Columbia Lighting
Cooper Lighting
Coronet Chandelier Originals
d'ac Lighting
Dana Creath Designs
Decorsource.com
ELA Lighting, Inc.
Elliptipar
The Excalibur Collection
Fabby Lighting, Inc.
Fabulux, Inc.
FAD Lighting
Fail-Safe
FC Lighting Manufacturers, Inc.
Flos USA Inc.
Focus Industries Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forms + Surfaces
French Accents & Designs
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Halo Lighting
Hemera, Inc.
Hinkley Lighting
homeportfolio.com
House Of Lights Design Center
Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
Hunter Fan Co.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Icon Lighting
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
Jolo
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Justice Design Group
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Kenall Lighting
Kichler Lighting
La Spec Contract Lighting
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampworks, Inc.
LBL Lighting
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lightway Industries
Logan Gardens
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luceplan USA
Lucifer Lighting Company
Lumark
Luminaire
Luraline Products Company
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Madison Fielding Inc.
Martin Professional, Inc.
Martini
McGraw-Edison
Metrolux
The Minka Group
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modular International, Inc.
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Murray's Iron Works
National Cathode Corp.
New Metal Crafts, Inc.


ad LEUCOS ph STUDIO FUOCO
SPHERA family - design MATTEO THUN for LEUCOS
LEUCOS
BRINGING ARTISTRY TO LIGHT
LEUCOS USA INC.-11 MAYFIELD AVENUE - EDISON, NJ 08837 Tel.(732) 225-0010 Fax.(732) 225-0250-leuco1susa@aol.com

Nora Lighting
Originals 22
Park Place
Plant Specialists, Inc.
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
Progress Lighting
Quality Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
Shaper Lighting
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Staff Lighting Corp.
Stone Forest
Superior Light & Fan
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tahoe Lighting
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Translite Sonoma
Troy CSL Lighting
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Visa Lighting
W.A.C. Lighting
Weisbeck Design
Wesaunard Inc.

security/safety fixtures

555/Automatic Inc.
ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
Bega/US
Best Lighting Products
CEW Lighting Inc.
Concealite
Cooper Lighting
The Excalibur Collection
Fail-Safe
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Guth Lighting, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
Halo Lighting
High-Lites, Inc.
Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
Icon Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
Kenall Lighting
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
LSI Lightron Inc.
Lumark
Luraline Products Company
Midtown Lighting
Modular International, Inc.
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Nora Lighting
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Spectrolume.com
Sure-Lites
Tahoe Lighting
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Vista Manufacturing Inc.

strip lighting

A.N.P.Lighting
AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
American Fluorescent Corp.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ardee Lighting, Inc.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Calger Lighting Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Columbia Lighting
Con-Tech Lighting
Cooper Lighting
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Creative Systems Lighting
Decorsource.com
Decotex Lighting
Design Enterprise
Electrix Inc.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halo Lighting
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Juno Lighting
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
The Lighting Center
Lightolier
LSI Lightron Inc.
Lucifer Lighting Company
Luraline Products Company
Metalux
Mobelform
Modulighter, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Promolux Lighting International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Robern
Spectrolume.com
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Translite Sonoma
Tresco International
USA Illumination
Vista Manufacturing Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
Wesaunard Inc.

task/ambient fixtures

AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
American Fluorescent Corp.
American Seating Company
Ann-Morris Antiques
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ardee Lighting, Inc.
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Baci by Remcraft
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
The Basic Source Inc.
Bega/US
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bone Simple Design
Bosse USA
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Calger Lighting Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Color Kinetics
Columbia Lighting
Con-Tech Lighting
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Cooper Lighting
Creative Systems Lighting
d'ac Lighting
Dansk Lights, Inc.
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorsource.com
Decotex Lighting
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design by Nature, Ltd.
ECA
Eiko Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
Elliptipar
Estiluz, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Fabby Lighting, Inc.
Fabulux, Inc.
Flos USA Inc.
Focal Point LLC
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
French Accents & Designs
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Global Lighting
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Guth Lighting, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halo Lighting
Haworth, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hinkley Lighting
homeportfolio.com
House of Troy
Hubbardton Forge
Humanscale
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Iris Lighting Systems
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
Jolt Lighting Inc.
Ken Gibson & Associates
Kenall Lighting
Koch & Lowy
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampa
LBL Lighting
Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Light Corporation
The Lighting Center
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
Linear Lighting Corp.
Lite Source, Inc.
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luceplan USA
Lucifer Lighting Company
Luminaire
Luxo Corporation
Luz Lampcraft
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Metalux
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Morlite Systems, Inc.
Neo-Ray
Nessen Lighting
Nora Lighting
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Portfolio
Precision, a Jami Company
Prescolite
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
Progress Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Robern
Roxter Lighting
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
SF Designs
Skanda 2
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Staff Lighting Corp.
Steelcase Inc.
Stellar Lighting Design
Superior Light & Fan
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Teknion, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Times Square Lighting
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Translite Sonoma
Tresco International
Troy CSL Lighting
Tsao Designs
USA Illumination
Van Teal, Inc.
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Vista Lighting
W.A.C. Lighting
WA2c Interior Paper
Waldmann Lighting
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

track lighting

ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Ardee Lighting, Inc.
Aromat Corporation
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Best Lighting Products
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Cal Lighting
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
China Bestar Lighting Manufacturing
Clive Milton Design Studio
Color Kinetics
Con-Tech Lighting
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Cooper Lighting
Decorsource.com
Edison Price Lighting
Elliptipar
FC Lighting Manufacturers, Inc.
Flos USA Inc.
Georgia Lighting
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halo Lighting

homeportfolio.com
Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Inlite Corporation
Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
Juno Lighting
LAM Lighting Systems
LBL Lighting
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
Lite Source, Inc.
LSI Lightron Inc.
Lucifer Lighting Company
Luminaire
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Martini
Midtown Lighting
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modulighter, Inc.
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Nora Lighting
NuTone Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Prescolite
Progress Lighting
Promolux Lighting International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Roxter Lighting
Sea Gull Lighting
See, Ltd.
Skanda 2
Spectrolume.com
Staff Lighting Corp.
Superior Light & Fan
Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Times Square Lighting
Translite Sonoma
USA Illumination
Ushio America, Inc.
Vista Manufacturing Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

ceiling light, luminous

100watt Network
Alger International
American Louver Company
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Conant Custom Brass
CX Design
D'Style Inc.
Dahlhaus Lighting, Inc.
Diva
DMF Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
GLC , Inc.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
LBL Lighting
Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
LouieLighting
Modernica
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Paul Verburg
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Targetti North America
Topdeq
Translite Sonoma
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**

church lighting

Alger International
The Basic Source Inc.
C. W. Cole & Company, Inc.
Conant Custom Brass
Fabulux, Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
LouieLighting
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Special FX Lighting
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Targetti North America

controls, lighting

see lighting controls /meters

decorative fixtures

chandeliers/ceiling fixtures

A. Rudin
AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
Academy Lamps
Accessories International, Inc.
Alchemy Glass & Light
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Fluorescent Corp.
The American Glass Light Company
Andromeda International SRL
Ann-Morris Antiques
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Creations
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Details, Inc.
Aromat Corporation
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baccarat
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The Basic Source Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bone Simple Design
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
C S Lighting
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Calger Lighting Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
China Bestar Lighting Manufacturing
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
City Studio
Classic Illumination Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Crystorama, Inc.
Currey & Company, Inc.
Curzon Products
CX Design
d'ac Lighting
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
Dana Creath Designs
Dansk Lights, Inc.
David Iatesta Collection
David Landis Design Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Decorsource.com
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design Lighting Products
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Donovan Lighting Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
ELA Lighting, Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Envel Design Corporation
Estiluz, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Fabby Lighting, Inc.
Fabulux, Inc.
FAD Lighting
Farallon Studios
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Frederick Cooper
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Galbraith & Paul
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Georgia Lighting
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
High Road Custom
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
House Of Lights Design Center
Hubbardton Forge
Hunter Fan Co.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J-Art Iron
J. Robert Scott
Janna Ugone and Associates
JCC
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Justice Design Group
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Kichler Lighting
Kid's Supply Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch & Lowy
Kozo Lighting
Kreiss Collection
La Spec Contract Lighting
Lalique North America
LAM Lighting Systems
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampa
Lampworks, Inc.
Last Safari
LBL Lighting
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Lewis Mittman Inc.
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lightolier
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
Luraline Products Company
Luxo Corporation
Luz Lampcraft
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
Manning Lighting
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
The Maslow Group
The Minka Group
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Modulighter, Inc.
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
Myran Allan Chandelier
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Nessen Lighting
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Originals 22
The Original Cast Lighting, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Prescolite
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
Progress Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Remington Lamp Co.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schonbek Worldwide Lighting Inc.
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.

Sea Gull Lighting
SF Designs
Shaper Lighting
Sherle Wagner, International
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Starfire Lighting
The Stephanie Odegard Company
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Superior Light & Fan
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Terry G.
• **Terzani USA, Inc., p. 95**
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trend Lighting
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Troy CSL Lighting
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Unilight Limited
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Van Teal, Inc.
Vaughan
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Visa Lighting
W.A.C. Lighting
WA2C Interior Paper
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wilshire Manufacturing
Winona Lighting
Worlds Away

cold cathode lighting

Bruck Lighting Systems
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Isabella Christopher Design
National Cathode Corp.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Spectrolume.com
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Theatre Design Associates

custom designed fixtures

2 Thousand Degrees
A.N.P.Lighting
AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Fluorescent Corp.
Ann-Morris Antiques
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Creations
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Details, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Architectural Sculpture
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baccarat
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Baltica
The Basic Source Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Biproduct
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bone Simple Design
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Calger Lighting Inc.
Carriage House
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Classic Illumination Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Columbia Lighting
Concealite
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Crystorama, Inc.
CX Design
d'ac Lighting
Dana Creath Designs
Decotex Lighting
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design Lighting Products
Donald Child & Co.
E/2 Design
ELA Lighting, Inc.
Elliptipar
Elysian Art Glass Co.
The Excalibur Collection
Fabby Lighting, Inc.
Fabulux, Inc.
Farallon Studios
Ferra Designs Inc.
Fire & Water
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forms + Surfaces
FreWil Studio
Genesis Lighting
George Kovacs Lighting
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Global Lighting
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
High Road Custom
Hinkley Lighting
Hubbardton Forge
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
Jancik Architectural Artistry
Janna Ugone and Associates
Jong Design Group
Justice Design Group
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Koch & Lowy
La Spec Contract Lighting
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampa
Lampworks, Inc.
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Lightway Industries
Linear Lighting Corp.
Lite Source, Inc.
LSI Lightron Inc.
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luraline Products Company
Luz Lampcraft
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
Manning Lighting
Mark Lee Lighting
McLain Wiesand
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
The Minka Group
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modular International, Inc.
Modulighter, Inc.
Motif
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
National Cathode Corp.
Nessen Lighting
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
The Original Cast Lighting, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Plexability Ltd.
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Reed Bros.
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
SF Designs
Shaper Lighting
Sirmos
Skanda 2
Sonrisa Furniture
Spectrolume.com
Starfire Lighting
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates,
Tech Lighting LLC
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Times Square Lighting
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trend Lighting
Troy CSL Lighting
Tsao Designs
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unilight Limited
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Van Teal, Inc.
Visa Lighting
WA2c Interior Paper
Watermark Designs
Weisbeck Design
Wilshire Manufacturing
Winona Lighting

decorative light bulbs

AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Calger Lighting Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Gracious Home
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Just Bulbs, Ltd.
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.
Osram Sylvania Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Philips Lighting Company
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Spectrolume.com
Superior Light & Fan
Theatre Design Associates
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Unibulb Lighting
Ushio America, Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)

italian lighting

Ameico Inc.
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Baci by Remcraft
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Calger Lighting Inc.
Casa Bella
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Cote France
Crystorama, Inc.
CX Design
Davis & Warshaw Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Domus, Inc.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
FAD Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
George Kovacs Lighting
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
House Of Lights Design Center
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Isabella Christopher Design
Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
Italian Design
Italian Trade Commission Furniture & Lighting
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J-Art Iron
JCC
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
Koch & Lowy
Lampworks, Inc.
LBL Lighting

Lee's Studio, Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
The Lighting Center
LSI Lightron Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
Luceplan USA
Luminaire
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
The Minka Group
Minton-Corley Collection
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
Myran Allan Chandelier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Pranich & Associates
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Spectrolume.com
The Stephanie Odegard Company
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Targetti North America
• **Terzani USA, Inc., p. 95**
Theatre Design Associates
Troy CSL Lighting
Wesaunard Inc.
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.

mexican lighting

Arte De Mexico
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Corsican Furniture Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
House Of Lights Design Center
Illumination Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Murray's Iron Works
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Terry G.
Theatre Design Associates
Wesaunard Inc.
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Worlds Away

neon lighting

Coronet Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
LBL Lighting
NatureMaker
Promolux Lighting International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Staff Lighting Corp.
Theatre Design Associates

sconces/wall brackets

2 Thousand Degrees
A.N.P.Lighting
AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
Academy Lamps
Accessories International, Inc.
Alchemy Glass & Light
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Fluorescent Corp.
The American Glass Light Company
Andromeda International SRL
Ann-Morris Antiques
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Architectural Details, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arkansas Lamp
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baccarat
Baci by Remcraft
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Baltica
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The Basic Source Inc.
Bass Industries Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bone Simple Design
Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
C S Lighting
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Calger Lighting Inc.
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Illumination Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Columbia Lighting
Con-Tech Lighting
Concinnity
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Cooper Lighting
Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Creative Systems Lighting
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Crystorama, Inc.
Currey & Company, Inc.
Curzon Products
CX Design
d'ac Lighting
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dana Creath Designs
Dansk Lights, Inc.
David Iatesta Collection
David Landis Design Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorsource.com
Decotex Lighting
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design Enterprise
Design Lighting Products
Design Selections International, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Donovan Design
Donovan Lighting Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
ELA Lighting, Inc.
Electrix Inc.
Elliptipar
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Estiluz, Inc.
The Excalibur Collection
Fabby Lighting, Inc.
Fabulux, Inc.
Farallon Studios
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
Focal Point LLC
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177**
Forms + Surfaces
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Frederick Cooper
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Galbraith & Paul
Genesis Lighting
George Kovacs Lighting
Georgia Lighting
• **Ginger, p. 64 b**
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Halo Lighting
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
High Road Custom
Hinkley Lighting
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
House Of Lights Design Center
Hubbardton Forge
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
Icon Lighting
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Innovators, Inc.
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J-Art Iron
J. Robert Scott
Janna Ugone and Associates
John Boone Inc.
Jolo
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Justice Design Group
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Kichler Lighting
Kid's Supply Co.
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch & Lowy
Kozo Lighting
Kreiss Collection
La Spec Contract Lighting
Lalique North America
LAM Lighting Systems
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampa
Lampworks, Inc.
LBL Lighting
Lee's Studio, Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
The Lighting Center
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lightolier
Lightway Industries
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
Luraline Products Company
Luxo Corporation
Luz Lampcraft
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Manning Lighting
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
McLain Wiesand
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Midtown Lighting
The Minka Group
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Modulighter, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
The Natural Light
Neo-Ray
Nessen Lighting
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Orac Decor
Originals 22
The Original Cast Lighting, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Park Place
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plexability Ltd.
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
Progress Lighting
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Remington Lamp Co.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ron Rezek Lighting
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schonbek Worldwide Lighting Inc.
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
SF Designs
Shaper Lighting
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Staff Lighting Corp.
Starfire Lighting
Superior Light & Fan
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Tango Lighting

Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Terry G.
• **Terzani USA, Inc., p. 95**
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trend Lighting
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Troy CSL Lighting
Tsao Designs
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unilight Limited
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Van Teal, Inc.
Vaughan
Ventry Limited
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Visa Lighting
Vista Lighting
WA2c Interior Paper
Waldmann Lighting
Warisan
Waterworks
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wilshire Manufacturing
Winona Lighting
Worlds Away
Zumaluma, Inc.
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

dimmers

Blanche P. Field, LLC
Brentwood Lighting Co.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
DMF Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
Itre USA Inc.
Lee's Studio, Inc.
Lehigh Electric Products Co.
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
The Lighting Center
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
Lite Source, Inc.
LouieLighting
LSI Lightron Inc.
Luminaire
Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.
MagneTek Lighting Products
Midtown Lighting
Novitas, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Specialty Lighting and Power
Spectrolume.com
Superior Light & Fan
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Research Products
Times Square Lighting
Universal Lighting Technologies Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
The Watt Stopper

disco lighting

Calger Lighting Inc.
Design Enterprise
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
LouieLighting
Martin Professional, Inc.
National Products, Inc.
Originals 22
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Roxter Lighting
Spectrolume.com
Superior Light & Fan
Theatre Design Associates
Times Square Lighting
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Ushio America, Inc.

display & theatrical lighting

100watt Network
Ardee Lighting, Inc.
Aromat Corporation
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Cal Lighting
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Color Kinetics
Con-Tech Lighting
Concealite
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Creative Systems Lighting
d'ac Lighting
Design Enterprise
Eiko Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Inlite Corporation
Isabella Christopher Design
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
LBL Lighting
Lee Filters
Lighting Services Inc.
LouieLighting
Lucifer Lighting Company
Mark Lee Lighting
Martin Professional, Inc.
Martini
Nessen Lighting
Originals 22
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Philips Lighting Company
Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
Promolux Lighting International
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Roxter Lighting
SF Designs
Skanda 2
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Specialty Lighting and Power
Spectrolume.com
Staff Lighting Corp.
Starfire Lighting
Superior Light & Fan
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Tech Lighting LLC
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
Times Square Lighting
Tivoli Industries, Inc.
Topdeq
Translite Sonoma
Ushio America, Inc.
Vista Manufacturing Inc.
W.A.C. Lighting
Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.

exterior lighting

Alger International
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Dahlhaus Lighting, Inc.
Diva
DMF Lighting
Fabulux, Inc.
High Road Custom
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Special FX Lighting
Sylvan Designs, Inc.
Targetti North America

fiber optic lighting

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Bruck Lighting Systems
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Eiko Ltd.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jong Design Group
LBL Lighting
Lee Filters
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
Lighting Services Inc.
Lightolier
LouieLighting
Lucifer Lighting Company
Martin Professional, Inc.
Motif
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Schott-Fostec, LLC
Starfire Lighting
Theatre Design Associates
Ushio America, Inc.
Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.

lamp shades

100watt Network
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Arkansas Lamp
Arte De Mexico
Artecnica, Inc.
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Bone Simple Design
C S Lighting
Cal Lighting
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Challenger Lighting
Charlotte's Custom Lamp Shades
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Conant Custom Brass
Coronet Lighting
Dana Creath Designs
David Landis Design Inc.
Diane Studios Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Genesis Lighting
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gracious Home
Hubbardton Forge
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Just Shades
Kichler Lighting
Lamp Store
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LouieLighting
Luz Lampcraft
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Moon Shine Lamp and Shade
Motif
Nancy Corzine
Nelson
Originals 22
Palecek
Park Place
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
Seascape Lamps
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Drums
Theatre Design Associates
Trinity Lighting Inc.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Vaughan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Worlds Away

lamp shades/custom

100watt Network
Amcoa Glass Co.
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Beauvilla Glass Designs
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Bone Simple Design
C S Lighting
Calger Lighting Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Challenger Lighting
Charlotte's Custom Lamp Shades
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
David Landis Design Inc.
Diane Studios Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Galbraith & Paul
Genesis Lighting
Gracious Home
Howard Kaplan Antiques
Illumination Lighting
Ingalls Lighting Group
Isabella Christopher Design
Jong Design Group
Just Shades
Lamp Store
Lampworks, Inc.
LouieLighting
Luz Lampcraft
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Monique Studio/Artistic

Glass Solutions
Moon Shine Lamp and Shade
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Park Place
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Drums
Theatre Design Associates
Three Rivers Gallery
Translite Sonoma
Vaughan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
York Street Studio

light sculptures

100watt Network
2 Thousand Degrees
Amcoa Glass Co.
Aqua Creations
Architectural Sculpture
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Baccarat
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Biproduct
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conservation Technology, Ltd.
Design Enterprise
E. G. Cody Ltd.
The Excalibur Collection
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
High Road Custom
Isabella Christopher Design
Itre USA Inc.
Kane-Shrader, Inc.
Koch & Lowy
Lalique North America
Lamp Store
Lee Filters
LouieLighting
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
Motif
NatureMaker
Nelson
Odegard, Inc.
Paul Verburg
Plexability Ltd.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Reed Bros.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
S. Squared, Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Staff Lighting Corp.
Stellar Lighting Design
Stone Forest
Targetti North America
Theatre Design Associates
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unfunctional Furniture Company
WA2c Interior Paper
Weisbeck Design
Zumaluma, Inc.

lighting controls/meters

Brentwood Lighting Co.
Color Kinetics
DMF Lighting
Isabella Christopher Design
Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
Lee Filters
Lehigh Electric Products Co.
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LiteTouch, Inc.
LouieLighting
Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.
MagneTek Lighting Products
Martin Professional, Inc.
Novitas, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
SensorSwitch Inc.
Spectrolume.com
Theatre Design Associates
Thomas Research Products
Tivoli Industries, Inc.

picture lights

100watt Network
The American Glass Light Company
Ann-Morris Antiques
Art Resources Gallery
Bruck Lighting Systems
C. W. Cole & Company, Inc.
Calger Lighting Inc.
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Con-Tech Lighting
Creative Systems Lighting
Eiko Ltd.
Estiluz, Inc.
FAD Lighting
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Georgia Lighting
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
House of Troy
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
JCC
Jolo
Koch & Lowy
Lamp Store
Lampworks, Inc.
Lee's Studio, Inc.
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.
LouieLighting
LSI Lightron Inc.
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Midtown Lighting
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modulighter, Inc.
Nancy Corzine
Nessen Lighting
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Roxter Lighting
SF Designs
Skanda 2
• **Space Lighting, p. 93**
Specialty Lighting and Power
Starfire Lighting
Tango Lighting
Targetti North America
Tech Lighting LLC
Theatre Design Associates
Times Square Lighting
Translite Sonoma
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
W.A.C. Lighting
Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)

portable lamps

antique reproduction lamps

Academy Lamps
AntiqueParlor.com
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arttiques.com
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Chelsea House
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Illumination Inc.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Conant Custom Brass
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Currey & Company, Inc.
Decorsource.com
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Elysian Art Glass Co.
The Excalibur Collection
Frederick Cooper
FreWil Studio
Genesis Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hubbardton Forge
Ingalls Lighting Group
Isabella Christopher Design
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lamp Store
Lampworks, Inc.
Lawrence & Scott
Lewis Mittman Inc.
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
The Minka Group
Murray's Iron Works
Myran Allan Chandelier
Nancy Corzine
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Odegard, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Pieri Creations Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Remington Lamp Co.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sirmos
Spectrolume.com
Theatre Design Associates
Top Brass Lighting
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Vaughan
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

contemporary lamps

2 Thousand Degrees
555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
A. Rudin
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Ameico Inc.
Anthony's Art Design Limited
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Aqua Creations
Arkitektura, Inc.
Artecnica, Inc.
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Bone Simple Design
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Brueton Industries Inc.
C S Lighting
Cal Lighting
Calger Lighting Inc.
Caoba
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Conant Custom Brass
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Coronet Lighting
Cote France
Currey & Company, Inc.
d'ac Lighting
D'Style Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dansk Lights, Inc.
David Landis Design Inc.
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorsource.com
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design by Nature, Ltd.
Design Enterprise
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
Donovan Design
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
Electrix Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estiluz, Inc.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
FAD Lighting

Farallon Studios
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Galbraith & Paul
Genesis Lighting
George Kovacs Lighting
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
Hinson & Company
House of Troy
HRS Design Inc.
Hubbardton Forge
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Ingalls Lighting Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interieurs
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Janna Ugone and Associates
JCC
Joey Manic Inc.
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Justice Design Group
Kichler Lighting
Kid's Supply Co.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch & Lowy
Kreiss Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lamp Store
Lampa
Lawrence & Scott
LBL Lighting
Lee's Studio, Inc.
The Lighting Center
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Luxo Corporation
Luz Lampcraft
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd., p. 62**
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
The Minka Group
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Living
Modernica
Modulighter, Inc.
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
The Natural Light
Nelson
Nessen Lighting
Niedermaier
Nisnevich Design
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
OK Works Home
Originals 22
Palecek
Park Place
Paul Verburg
Pieri Creations Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Remington Lamp Co.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ron Rezek Lighting
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
See, Ltd.
SF Designs
Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
Sonrisa Furniture
Spectrum, Ltd.
SPI Lighting Group
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Stellar Lighting Design
The Stephanie Odegard Company
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Stone Forest
Studium V, Inc.
Superior Light & Fan
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Tango Lighting
Theatre Design Associates
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Twentieth
Unfunctional Furniture Company
Van Teal, Inc.
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
VillageCraft Corp.
WA2c Interior Paper
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wesnic
Zumaluma, Inc.

desk & table lamps

2 Thousand Degrees
5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adaiah Huston
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
The American Glass Light Company
Anthony's Art Design Limited
Aqua Creations
Arkansas Lamp
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baccarat
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Best Selections.com
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Biproduct
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Bone Simple Design
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Bruck Lighting Systems
Brueton Industries Inc.
C S Lighting
Cal Lighting
Calger Lighting Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Chelsea House
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Coronet Lighting
Cote France
Currey & Company, Inc.
D. S. Batcheller Designs, Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
Dana Creath Designs
Dansk Lights, Inc.
David Landis Design Inc.
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Decorsource.com
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**
Design by Nature, Ltd.
Design Lighting Products
designonlineinc.com
Dialogica
Diane Studios Inc.
Donovan Design
Donovan Lighting Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
Eiko Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Estiluz, Inc.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
FAD Lighting
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Frederick Cooper
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Frontier Barnwood
Galbraith & Paul
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Genesis Lighting
George Kovacs Lighting
Georgia Lighting
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
The Ground Floor
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Haworth, Inc.
Hemera, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
House Of Lights Design Center
House of Troy
HRS Design Inc.
Hubbardton Forge
Humanscale
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Interieurs
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Janna Ugone and Associates
Joey Manic Inc.
John Boone Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Jolt Lighting Inc.
Jong Design Group
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Justice Design Group
Kichler Lighting
Knape & Vogt Mfg.Co./Feeny Mfg. Co.
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch & Lowy
Kreiss Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lalique North America
Lamp Store
Lampa
Lampworks, Inc.
Lawrence & Scott
LBL Lighting
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
The Lighting Center
Light Corporation
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.

Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Luxo Corporation
Luz Lampcraft
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
Midtown Lighting
Mirak, Inc.
The Minka Group
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Motif
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
The Natural Light
Nelson
Nessen Lighting
Niedermaier
Nuovo Melodrom
Oggetti
OK Works Home
Originals 22
Palecek
Park Place
Paul Verburg
The Peter Carlson Collection
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Pieri Creations Inc.
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
Precision, a Jami Company
The Provasi Collection
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Remington Lamp Co.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ron Rezek Lighting
Roxter Lighting
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
Seascape Lamps
SF Designs
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Sirmos
Skanda 2
Sonrisa Furniture
Specialty Lighting and Power
• **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**
Steelcase Inc.
Stellar Lighting Design
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Superior Light & Fan
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tango Lighting
Taos Drums
Theatre Design Associates
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Tsao Designs
Twentieth
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Van Teal, Inc.
Vaughan
Ventry Limited
Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**
Visa Lighting
WA2c Interior Paper
Waldmann Lighting
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)
The Wicker Works
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wilshire Manufacturing
Worlds Away
York Street Studio
Zumaluma, Inc.

floor lamps

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adaiah Huston
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Alchemy Glass & Light
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anthony's Art Design Limited
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Creations
Architectural Details, Inc.
Arkansas Lamp
Arkitektura, Inc.
Arroyo Craftsman
Arte De Mexico
• **Artemide Inc., p. 81, 80ab**
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
The Basic Source Inc.
The Billy Baldwin Collection
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Biproduct
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Bone Simple Design
Boyd Lighting Co.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Brueton Industries Inc.
C S Lighting
Cal Lighting
Calger Lighting Inc.
Caoba
Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
Carriage House
• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**
Centro
Challenger Lighting
• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**
Chelsea House
• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Coronet Lighting
Cote France
Currey & Company, Inc.
D'Style Inc.
D. S. Batcheller Designs, Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dana Creath Designs
Dansk Lights, Inc.
David Landis Design Inc.
Dazor Manufacturing Corp.
Decorators Walk
Decorsource.com
Design by Nature, Ltd.
Design Lighting Products
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Donovan Design
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E/2 Design
Eiko Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
Estiluz, Inc.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
Fabulux, Inc.
FAD Lighting
Fine Art Lamps
Fire & Water
Fire Farm Lighting
Flos USA Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Frederick Cooper
French Accents & Designs
FreWil Studio
Galbraith & Paul
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Genesis Lighting
George Kovacs Lighting
Georgia Lighting
Gina B. Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**
Hemera, Inc.
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
homeportfolio.com
House Of Lights Design Center
HRS Design Inc.
Hubbardton Forge
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**
• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89**
Illumination Lighting
Industry+Design Light, Inc.
Ingalls Lighting Group
Interieurs
Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
Itre USA Inc.
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
Janna Ugone and Associates
Joey Manic Inc.
John Boone Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Justice Design Group
Kichler Lighting
Kid's Supply Co.
Koch & Lowy
Kreiss Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lamp Store
Lampa
Lampworks, Inc.
Last Safari
Lawrence & Scott
LBL Lighting
Lee's Studio, Inc.
• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
The Lighting Center
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Luceplan USA
• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62**
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Luz Lampcraft
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
Mario Industries, Inc.
Mark Lee Lighting
Martini
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
• **Michi, Inc., p. 91**
The Minka Group
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Modulighter, Inc.
Motif
Murano Due
Murray's Iron Works
The Natural Light
Nessen Lighting
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Originals 22
Palecek
Park Place
Paul Verburg
The Peter Carlson Collection
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Pieri Creations Inc.
Poulsen Lighting Inc.
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
Remington Lamp Co.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ron Rezek Lighting
Roxter Lighting
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
Sea Gull Lighting
Seascape Lamps
SF Designs
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sipure Design, Inc.

Sirmos
- **The Spiral Collection, p. 62**

Stellar Lighting Design
The Stephanie Odegard Company
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Superior Light & Fan
Susan Dempsey Lighting
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tango Lighting
Taos Drums
- **Terzani USA, Inc., p. 95**

Theatre Design Associates
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Top Brass Lighting
Translite Sonoma
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Tsao Designs
Twentieth
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

Van Teal, Inc.
Vaughan
Ventry Limited
Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
- **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**

VillageCraft Corp.
WA2c Interior Paper
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wilshire Manufacturing
Worlds Away

task/ambient lamps

Aqua Creations
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
Conant Custom Brass
D'Style Inc.
- **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**

Eiko Ltd.
Flos USA Inc.
- **Hafele, p. 328b**

Haworth, Inc.
- **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**

The John Richard Collection
LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
Lampa
LBL Lighting
Light Corporation
Modernica
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**

OK Works Home
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Paul Verburg
- **Vibia, Inc., p. 63**

traditional lamps

A. Rudin
Academy Lamps
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anthony's Art Design Limited
AntiqueParlor.com
Atlanta Architectural Textiles
Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
The Basic Source Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Blanche P. Field, LLC
Boyd Lighting Co.
C S Lighting
Cal Lighting
Calger Lighting Inc.
- **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83**

Challenger Lighting
- **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327**

Chelsea House
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Conant Custom Brass
Coronet Lighting
Cote France
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Currey & Company, Inc.
D'Style Inc.
Dansk Lights, Inc.
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Decorsource.com
- **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63**

designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
E-Luxus
E. G. Cody Ltd.
Electrix Inc.
Elysian Art Glass Co.
The Excalibur Collection
Fine Art Lamps
Finials by John Ragsdale
Frederick Cooper
Genesis Lighting
Gracious Home
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
- **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p. 87**

Hinson & Company
homeportfolio.com
House Of Lights Design Center
House of Troy
Hubbardton Forge
Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
- **I. E. Architectural, p. 89**

Illumination Lighting
Ingalls Lighting Group
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
The John Richard Collection
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Judith Norman Collection
Kichler Lighting
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Verne Galleries
Lamp Store
Lampworks, Inc.
Lawrence & Scott
- **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267**

Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
Lite Source, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Luxo Corporation
- **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**

Mario Industries, Inc.
The Maslow Group
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McKinney & Co.
The Minka Group
Mirror Fair
Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
Murray's Iron Works
The Natural Light
Nessen Lighting
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Originals 22
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
Palecek
Park Place
Pieri Creations Inc.
Promolux Lighting International
The Provasi Collection
The Quantum Group / R. Resources
Quoizel, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Remington Lamp Co.
Roslyn Rose Studios
Ruth Vitow, Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Schumacher Contract
Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
Spectrolume.com
SPI Lighting Group
Stellar Lighting Design
Stiffel Lighting Co.
Superior Light & Fan
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Theatre Design Associates
Top Brass Lighting
Trinity Lighting Inc.
Vaughan
Warisan
Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Worlds Away

Post Lights

100watt Network
Alger International
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Conant Custom Brass
Diva
LBL Lighting
LouieLighting
- **Space Lighting, p. 93**

Sylvan Designs, Inc.
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

Weisbeck Design

theatrical lighting

Con-Tech Lighting
Lee Filters
Lighting Services Inc.
LouieLighting
- **Space Lighting, p. 93**

Special FX Lighting

office furniture

computer related furniture

computer workstations

Adirondack Direct
All Systems, Inc.
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**

American Seating Company
- **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**

Baldwin Designs
Balt Inc.
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Berco, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
BioFit Engineered Products
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Carriage House
Casa Bella
CBA
Centro
Charles Webb Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Conklin Office Services Inc.
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
- **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**

Datum Filing Systems, Inc.
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**

Design Centro Italia
designonlineinc.com
dtank
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
Educational Furniture, Inc.
Egan Visual Inc.
Engineered Data Products
Ergo Systems Inc.
Eurocraft Corporation
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**

Flex-Y-Plan
Florense FW Collection
Formway Furniture
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
Green Design Furniture
- **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**

Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Humanscale
The HON Company
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovant, Inc.
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
Jolo
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lacour, Inc.
Library Bureau
- **Ligne Roset, p. 119**

Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Luxor
Magna Design Inc.

Magnetic Corporation
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mayline Group
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Menzie International
Metamorphosis Design & Development
Metro
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern Plastics Corp.
ModuForm, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
The Morson Collection
Moz Designs, Inc.
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Packard Industries Inc.
Palazzetti
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
Realfurniture.com
Rexite
Riverside Furniture Corp.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
Spacecraft
Spec Furniture
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Unifor
Versteel
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Windquest Companies Inc.
Woodtronics
The Worden Company
WorkPlace Technology
WorkSpace International, Inc.
YesterTec Design Company

CRT/printer stands

Adirondack Direct
All Systems, Inc.
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Carriage House
CBA
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
E.R. Janata
Ergo Systems Inc.
EST Company
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gianni Inc.
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kusch & Co.
Laour, Inc.
Library Bureau
LUI Corporation
Luxor
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mediamounts, Inc.
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Paoli, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Precision, a Jami Company
Realfurniture.com
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Unifor
Versteel
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.

EDP storage units

Adirondack Direct
Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bosse USA
CBA
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Denstor Mobile Storage Systems Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Inscape
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kimball Office Furniture
Kusch & Co.
Laour, Inc.
LUI Corporation
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mobelform
Montisa Office Furniture
Novikoff
Onitaly LLC
Parisi, Inc.
Precision, a Jami Company
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schwab Corp.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Smed International
Stewart Systems
Teknion, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Unifor
Viking Acoustical Corp.
White Systems, Inc.

electronic enclosures

Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
CBA
Engineered Data Products
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Inscape
Isabella Christopher Design
Kusch & Co.
Lacour, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Mayline Group
Mobelform
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Onitaly LLC
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
Unifor

video conferencing

Archisource
Baldwin Designs
BMC Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Clive Milton Design Studio
Corporate Accessories
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Eubank, Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Hydra Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Kusch & Co.
Metro
Mobelform
Nevers
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Pettit Fine Furniture
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Virco Inc.

filing cabinets

5x5 design studio
Adirondack Direct
Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
Alexander Illner
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
American Seating Company
Anderson Hickey
Anthro Corporation
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arkitektura, Inc.
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Casanova
Charles Webb Inc.
Closets By Design
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Conklin Office Services Inc.
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
DatesWeiser
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Della Valentina Ofiice
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
Equipto
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fluid Concepts Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
Global

Green Design Furniture
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Harden Contract
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
The HON Company
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Inscape
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kardex Systems, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Kwik-File, LLC
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Lundia, Division of MII, Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
Mayline Group
Menzie International
MFA/Eronga
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern Wood Works
Modernica
Montel, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
New York Store Fixture Company
Norsons Industries Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Palazzetti
Pfeifer
Precision, a Jami Company
Richards-Wilcox
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Schwab Corp.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Spacecraft
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stewart Systems
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Desk Company
Techline Studio
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Unifor
Union Furniture and Fabrication
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
White Systems, Inc.
Windquest Companies Inc.
xXtreme

filing systems, high density

Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
Datum Filing Systems, Inc.
Equipto
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Lundia, Division of MII, Inc.
Mayline Group
Montel, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
Onitaly LLC
Open Plan Systems
Richards-Wilcox
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
Traversa
Trendway
White Systems, Inc.

furniture components

casters

Baldwin Designs
E.R. Janata
EST Company
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gordon Manufacturing Company
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Mayline Group
OFM, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Shepherd Caster Corporation
Smed International
Ultra Hardware Products
Walker Zanger

chair tilt mechanisms

Anso Products
Baldwin Designs
Corporate Accessories
EST Company
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gordon Manufacturing Company
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Magnetic Corporation
OFM, Inc.
Smed International
Stabilus
Suspa Incorporated

counters & counter tops

Amcoa Glass Co.
Baldwin Designs
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Concreteworks East
Corporate Accessories
Design Impact
DuPont Corian
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Keys Granite, Inc.
Modern Plastics Corp.
Packard Industries Inc.
Palazzetti
Parisi, Inc.
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
UltraGlas, Inc.
Walker Zanger
Wilsonart International

furniture frames

Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Chervan
Christopher Douglas
Designer Moulding
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Isabella Christopher Design
McGuire Furniture Company
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Smed International
Westwood Interiors, Inc.

furniture mechanisms

1-800-Wallbed
Auton Motorized Systems
Baldwin Designs
E.R. Janata
EST Company
Eubank, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gordon Manufacturing Company
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Isabella Christopher Design
Lowell/Edwards
Magnetic Corporation
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Stabilus
Suspa Incorporated

pneumatic controls

Anso Products
Baldwin Designs
Corporate Accessories
E.R. Janata
EST Company
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Magnetic Corporation
OFM, Inc.
Stabilus
Suspa Incorporated

springs for furniture

Baldwin Designs
E.R. Janata
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Leggett and Platt, Inc.

swivels

Auton Motorized Systems
Baldwin Designs
Carriage House
Corporate Accessories
E.R. Janata
EST Company
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gordon Manufacturing Company
Grand Rapids Chair Company
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Unifor

table bases

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Accessories International, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Seating Company
AntiqueParlor.com
Archisource
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
Aston-Garrett
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance
Baccarat
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bedlam
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Berco, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Casa Stradivari
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Classico Seating
Corporate Accessories
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Link
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Downtown Design
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata

E/2 Design
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Epic Furniture Group
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
EST Company
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Gordon Manufacturing Company
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grosfillex, Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
• **Hafele, p. 328b**
Halcon
The Helix Company
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
HRS Design Inc.
Intrex LLC
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Johnson Tables
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
KC Booth Co.
KI
Kress Industries Inc.
Kron usa
La Verne Galleries
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leggett and Platt, Inc.
• **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221**
Loewenstein, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Nevers
O.W. Lee Co.
The October Company, Inc.
OFS
Open Plan Systems
Orac Decor
OSI
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
P.E. Guerin, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Rosello America
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sirmos
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
SM France
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unifor
Valley Design
Vecta
Veneman Collection
Versteel
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Walker Zanger
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Woodsmiths
Wylie Systems
Zographos Designs Limited

table tops

Accessories International, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Seating Company
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Berco, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BordoFino
Brass Glass & Railing
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cable Design
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Classico Seating
Concreteworks East
Corporate Accessories
Cumberland
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Impact
Design Works
DuPont Corian
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
ECE
Eggers Industries
Epic Furniture Group
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Giz Studio Inc.
Glass & Mirror Craft Industries Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grosfillex, Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hollywood Art Glass
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Innovative Surfaces LLC
Intarsia, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Johnson Tables
Jolo
KC Booth Co.
KI
Kress Industries Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Loewenstein, Inc.
LTS Ceramics, Inc.
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Modern Plastics Corp.
Nevers
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
O.W. Lee Co.
The October Company, Inc.
OFS
Open Plan Systems
OSI
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
• **Prince Seating Corp., p. 62, 325**
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Rynone Designs
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
See, Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sirmos
SM France
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
The Stephanie Odegard Company
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Transolid, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unifor
Vecta
Veneman Collection
Verona Marble Company
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Walker Zanger
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Wood River Veneer
Woodsmiths
Zographos Designs Limited

multi-purpose furniture systems

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Anthro Corporation
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
Bisley USA
Bosse USA
Brookstone Fine Wood Products
CBA
Charles Webb Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Closet & Storage Solutions Inc.
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Flex-Y-Plan
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Global
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Green Design Furniture
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Interlubke North America
Isabella Christopher Design
Lowell/Edwards
Luminaire
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayline Group
Metro
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modernica
Novikoff
Nu
Onitaly LLC
Packard Industries Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**

R.A.G.E.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stone Dimensions, Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Topdeq
Trendway
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Woodtronics

office furniture systems

ABCO Office Furniture
Abodia Lighted Slides
Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
All Systems, Inc.
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Anderson Hickey
Anthro Corporation
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Bernhardt Design
Billy Bags Designs
Bisley USA
BMC Inc.
BOI (The Business Outlet, Inc.)
Bosse USA
CBA
Charles Webb Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Closets By Design
Conklin Office Services Inc.
DatesWeiser
Datum Filing Systems, Inc.
Della Valentina Ofiice
dtank
E.R. Janata
Egan Visual Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Flex-Y-Plan
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Formway Furniture
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
Halcon
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
HLF Inc.
The HON Company
Inscape
Interlubke North America
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kardex Systems, Inc.
Ken Gibson & Associates
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mark Lee Lighting
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Menzie International
Mobelform
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modernica
Montel, Inc.
Novikoff
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Open Plan Systems
OSI
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Pique by Principle
Pleion Corporation
Precision, a Jami Company
R.A.G.E.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Realfurniture.com
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Smed International
Spacecraft
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stone Dimensions, Inc.
Tayco Panelink
TeamBoard Inc.
Techline Studio
Teknion, Inc.
The Thrasher Group Inc.
The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Three H Furniture Systems
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Topdeq
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Traversa
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Unifor
United Chair
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Woodtronics
Working Walls, Inc.
xXtreme

office furniture, metal

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
Alexander Illner
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Anthro Corporation
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arkitektura, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Billy Bags Designs
BioFit Engineered Products
Biproduct
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Bisley USA
Bosse USA
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Cable Design
CBA
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conklin Office Services Inc.
Cumberland
Della Valentina Ofiice
Design Options
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
dtank
E.R. Janata
Engineered Data Products
Equipto
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
The Falcon Companies
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
The HON Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hydra Designs
Inscape
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jolo
Kimball Office Furniture
Luxor
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Montel, Inc.
Montisa Office Furniture
The Morson Collection
Moz Designs, Inc.
Murray's Iron Works
Nu
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFM, Inc.
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
R.A.G.E.
• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63**
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Richards-Wilcox
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
Stone Dimensions, Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Unifor
United Chair
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
xXtreme
Zero

office furniture, wood, contemporary

5x5 design studio
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
AGI
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Anthro Corporation
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Arcadia
Archisource
Arkitektura, Inc.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baja West
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
Brueton Industries Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
CBA
CCN International
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Closets By Design
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese Councill
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
Damga Design Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Edward
David Squared

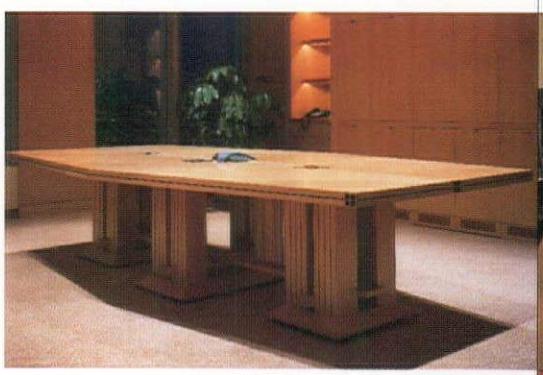
An exceptional range of office furniture...

Artelite offers clients an exceptional range of unique furnishings—from the executive desk to the conference room. A wide range of models is available in standard sizes. If the decor calls for custom furniture, we can readily combine custom and standard models at reasonable cost.

artelite









ARTELITE INC.
10251, boul. Ray-Lawson
Anjou (Québec) Canada H1J 1L6
Tel.: 1 800 737 5137
514 / 493-6113
Fax: 514 / 493-3422
www.artelite.com

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Circle 15

• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Dialogica
Diekman Designs
E.R. Janata
Eurocraft Corporation
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
FirstOffice
Florense FW Collection
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
Gilbert International, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Green Design Furniture
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Halcon
Haworth, Inc.
Heltzer, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
The HON Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hydra Designs
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Interlubke North America
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Furniture & Lighting
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JCC
JOFCO, Inc.
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Ken Gibson & Associates
Kettler International, Inc.
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Laour, Inc.
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Luxor
Magna Design Inc.
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayline Group
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
Modern Plastics Corp.
Modernica
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nevers
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nu
Nucraft Furniture Company
O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFS
Onitaly LLC
OSI
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pettit Fine Furniture
Poliform USA Inc.
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
R.A.G.E.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Robert Martin Designs
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Roy & Breton Corp.
Rudd, Inc.
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Shiani Furniture
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simo Corporation
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Spacecraft
Spicuzza Collection
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stewart Systems
Stone Dimensions, Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Three H Furniture Systems
Topdeq
Trendway
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
Union Furniture and Fabrication
Vaughan Benz
Vecta
Vitra, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Xception International
Zographos Designs Limited

office furniture, wood, traditional

Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Anthro Corporation
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
Bright Chair Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
CCN International
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
Chervan
Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Closets By Design
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese Councill
Custom Resource Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
David Edward
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Ernest Thompson Furniture
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
FirstOffice
Florense FW Collection
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gianni Inc.
Gilbert International, Inc.
Global
Green Design Furniture
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
Harden Contract
Haworth, Inc.
Hekman Furn. Co.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hurtado USA
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
JOFCO, Inc.
Ken Gibson & Associates
Kimball Office Furniture
Kittinger Furniture Company
Krug Furniture Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luxor
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
MFA/Eronga
Miller Desk, Inc.
Modern at Design Atelier
Nevers
Norsons Industries Inc.
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
OFS
OSI
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Pettit Fine Furniture
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corp.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Salman
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Sligh Furniture Co.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stewart Systems
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Trendway
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Vaughan Benz

office systems-adjustable table/surface

Adirondack Direct
Affordable Interior Systems
All Systems, Inc.
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Anthro Corporation
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Berco, Inc.
Biomorph Interactive Desk
Bisley USA
Bosse USA
CBA
DatesWeiser
E.R. Janata
Engineered Data Products

ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Flex-Y-Plan
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Formway Furniture
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Hydra Designs
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
• **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221**
• **Magnuson Group, p. 64**
Mayline Group
Metamorphosis Design & Development
Metro
Mobelform
Novikoff
Onitaly LLC
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pleion Corporation
Precision, a Jami Company
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
SIS human factor technologies, inc.
Smed International
Spec Furniture
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stone Dimensions, Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Trendway
Unifor
Viking Acoustical Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.

office systems-integrated power raceway

Affordable Interior Systems
All Systems, Inc.
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
CBA
DatesWeiser
dtank
E.R. Janata
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Flex-Y-Plan
Formway Furniture
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316**
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
The HON Company
Inscape
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Mobelform
Onitaly LLC
Open Plan Systems
Packard Industries Inc.
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Pleion Corporation
Precision, a Jami Company
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Smed International
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
Trendway
Unifor
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
xXtreme

tables, contract

conference tables, contemporary

5x5 design studio
ABCO Office Furniture
Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Amcoa Glass Co.
American Atelier
American Seating Company
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
Arkitektura, Inc.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Artflor
Aston-Garrett
Atta, Inc.
Auffrance
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Berco, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
Bisley USA
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
Brueton Industries Inc.
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cabot Wrenn
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCN International
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Webb Inc.
The Children's Furniture Co.
City Studio
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
Cold Spring Granite Co.
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Creative Dimensions, Inc.
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections International Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
DatesWeiser
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
Designers' Workshop, Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
dtank
DuPont Corian
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Egan Visual Inc.
Eggers Industries
ERG International
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Florense FW Collection
Fluid Concepts Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Concepts
Gautier USA
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gilbert International, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Global
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Halcon
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
Hirsch Custom Furniture
• **HK Design, p. 62**
The HON Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
HRS Design Inc.
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inscape
Intarsia, Inc.
Intrex LLC
Inwood Office Furniture
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
Jay Sanders, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
JOFCO, Inc.
Jolo
Jong Design Group
JSI
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329**
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lacour, Inc.
Leland International
Leolux Global BV
Library Bureau
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magna Design Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Metals Plus Inc.
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modernica
ModuForm, Inc.
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Nevers
Niedermaier
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company

Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Open Plan Systems
Originals 22
OSI
Palazzetti
Panel Concepts, Inc.
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pettit Fine Furniture
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Precision, a Jami Company
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Riviera
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Rosello America
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Rudd, Inc.
Salman
Samsonite Commercial Furniture
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Simo Corporation
Sipure Design, Inc.
Smed International
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Southern Aluminum
Spacecraft
Spec Furniture
Spicuzza Collection
Springer-Penguin, Inc.
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Stefan Crane & Associates
Stone Yard, Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Strada Design Milano
Syma Systems
Table Creations
Tayco Panelink
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terrazzo by Lorenzo
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
The Thrasher Group Inc.
Three H Furniture Systems
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Transolid, Inc.
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
Valley Design
Vaughan Benz
Vecta
Versteel
Viking Acoustical Corp.
VillageCraft Corp.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Weisbeck Design
West Coast Industries Inc.
Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Wood River Veneer
Woodsmiths
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Xception International
Zographos Designs Limited

conference tables, traditional

Adirondack Direct
All Wood Treasures
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
Arcadia
Arkitektura, Inc.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Arthur Brett
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Berco, Inc.
Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
Bernhardt Design
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
BoxOffice By Design
BSG Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Cabot Wrenn
Casanova
CCN International
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Cleator Corp.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Cozzolino, p. 320**
Cumberland
Damga Design Inc.
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
David Edward
Decorators Walk
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Eggers Industries
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Francesco Molon GieMme
Global
Grange Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Harden Contract
Haworth, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Intrex LLC
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Inwood Office Furniture
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
JOFCO, Inc.
JSI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kittinger Furniture Company
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Library Bureau
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
LUI Corporation
Magna Design Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
ModuForm, Inc.
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
Nevers
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
OSI
Palazzetti
Panoffice - CMC SRL
Paoli, Inc.
Parisi, Inc.
Peopleondesign
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pettit Fine Furniture
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rohr/Bush Industries
Rosello America
Salman
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Spec Furniture
Standard Desk, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Vaughan Benz
Windquest Companies Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodsmiths

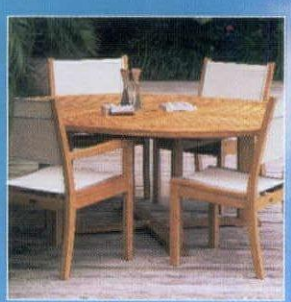
folding tables, contract

Adirondack Direct
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Berco, Inc.
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Central Shippee Inc.
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Corporate Accessories
David Iatesta Collection
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
ERG International
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Fluid Concepts Inc.
Global
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
Johnson Tables
Jong Design Group
Keilhauer
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kusch & Co.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modernica
Nevers
Nova Solutions, Inc.
Nucraft Furniture Company
Onitaly LLC
Palazzetti
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Roy & Breton Corp.
Samsonite Commercial Furniture
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sico America Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.

Gloster
MADE FOR LIFE

www.gloster.com

Made for Life

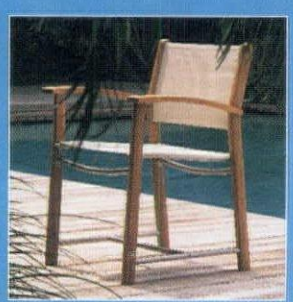


For more information and a brochure call toll-free on... 888 456 7837

Gloster Furniture Inc.
PO Box 738, South Boston VA 24592
Tel. 434 575 1003 Fax. 434 575 1503 E-mail. info@gloster.com

Designer showroom
Suite 1646, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

Available through architects and designers.



Circle 104

Southern Aluminum
Spec Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
Table Creations
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Three H Furniture Systems
Triconfort
Valley Design
Vecta
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
West Coast Industries Inc.
Wieland Furniture, Inc.

glass tables, contract

Altura Furniture Inc.
Amcoa Glass Co.
Andrew Pearson Design
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Cassina USA Inc.
Cast Classics, Inc.
Centro
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conde House
Coronet Chandelier Originals
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
ECE
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
The Excalibur Collection
The Falcon Companies
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
FreWil Studio
Furniture Concepts
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
Global
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Herman Miller, Inc.
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Hydra Designs
Keilhauer
Koch Originals, Inc.
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
La Barge Inc.
Lalique North America
Lane Contract
Leolux Global BV
Luminaire
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
Menzie International
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modernica
Motif
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Niedermaier
• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5**
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
OFS
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Originals 22
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Panoffice - CMC SRL
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Plexability Ltd.
Poltrona Frau
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Skyline Design
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Spec Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Unifor
Veneman Collection
Versteel
Walter Rossi Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Woodard, LLC
Zero

stacking tables, contract

• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Archisource
Baldwin Designs
Barricks Manufacturing Company
Biproduct
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Casa Bella
Cassina USA Inc.
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
ERG International
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kusch & Co.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Nucraft Furniture Company
Onitaly LLC
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Piaval S.r.l.
Plexability Ltd.
Prismatique Designs Ltd.
Rudd, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Versteel
West Coast Industries Inc.

telephone tables, contract

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Altura Furniture Inc.
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
Arcadia
Archisource
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhardt Design
Campbell Contract
Casanova
CCN International
City Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cumberland
• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4**
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
E.R. Janata
Forma & Design, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
• **HK Design, p. 62**
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Hydra Designs
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jong Design Group
Koch-Smith
Kusch & Co.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Murray's Iron Works
Nevers
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
OFS
Olive Designs
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Pettit Fine Furniture
Plexability Ltd.
Rattan Interiors
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sandback Fabrication
Sonrisa Furniture
Spec Furniture
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
The Taylor Desk Company
Unifor
Weisbeck Design

outdoor & casual furniture

aluminum furniture

Abraxas Arts, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Archisource
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Bradford Stewart Furniture
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Cast Classics, Inc.
Casual Environs
Cebu Imports
Centro
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
D.S.I. Design Selections International, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Diva
Domus, Inc.
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
Extremis
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Heidt Products, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
homeportfolio.com
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inside/Out
Isabella Christopher Design
Kettler International, Inc.
The Knoll Group
Lane Contract
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Luminaire
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Maglin Furniture Systems
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McKinnon and Harris, Inc.
Menzie International
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modernica
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Munder Skiles
Murray's Iron Works
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nuovo Melodrom

BROWN JORDAN

Nxt



Circle 22

- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Onitaly LLC
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Park Place
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Primarily Seating, Inc.
REALfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
S. Squared, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
- **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
See, Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sky's the Limit International, Inc.
SM France
Smokers Outpost CSL Inc.
Environmental Products
Southern Aluminum
Stoneline Designs Inc.
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Veneman Collection
Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wells Industries
West Coast Industries Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Winston Furniture Company
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodard, LLC

injection molded furniture

Adirondack Direct
Baldwin Designs
Centro
Clive Milton Design Studio
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Diva
Forma & Design, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grosfillex, Inc.
Heller Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Kettler International, Inc.
Kwalu, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Menzie International
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
Modernica
Park Place
Plymold
Realfurniture.com
- **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Triconfort
Virco Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.

rattan, wicker & bamboo furniture

Aqua Creations
Asia Wicker Ltd.
Baldwin Designs
Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
- **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Benchcraft Natural Elements
Berbere Imports
British Khaki
Bryan Ashley Interational
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Casual Environs
Cebu Imports
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Clark Casual Furniture, Inc.
Country & Casual
Currey & Company, Inc.
- **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorators Walk
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Directions, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Ethnic Design
Fong Brothers Company
- **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Indon International LLC
Inside/Out
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Kreiss Collection
Kwalu, Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lacor
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
Mobelform
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palecek
Park Place
Passport Furniture, Inc.
Pier 1 Imports
- **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Surface Mills, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Werner Woods
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
The Wicker Works
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC
Yesteryear Wicker

umbrellas & umbrella tables

Academy Awning, Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
- **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
BMC Inc.
- **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Carriage House
Cast Classics, Inc.
Casual Environs
Cebu Imports
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Dayva International
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
- **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Gardenside Ltd.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Giati Designs, Inc.
Grosfillex, Inc.
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
homeportfolio.com
Indon International LLC
Inside/Out
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
John Kelly Furniture Design
Kettler International, Inc.
- **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Maglin Furniture Systems
My Style LLC
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nuovo Melodrom
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Park Place
Plymold
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sky's the Limit International, Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
- **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture
Sutherland
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Treasure Garden, Inc.
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Ultimate Umbrella Company
Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weisbeck Design
Wesnic
Wiggins Crest
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Winston Furniture Company
Woodard, LLC

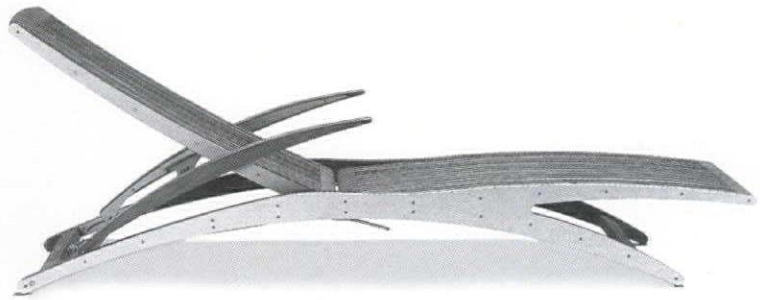
wood & redwood furniture

Adirondack Direct
Archisource
Arte De Mexico
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
- **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
BMC Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dayva International
Design Selections International, Inc.
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Design Works
designonlineinc.com
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
- **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Ethnic Design
Extremis
Forms + Surfaces
Gardenside Ltd.
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Inside/Out
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
John Kelly Furniture Design
- **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
La Lune Collection
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lexington Furniture Industries
Loewenstein, Inc.
Logan Gardens
- **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Maglin Furniture Systems
McGuire Furniture Company
Menzie International
Munder Skiles
My Style LLC
- **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
OSI
Park Place
Plant Specialists, Inc.
- **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63**
Reed Bros.
Robert Martin Designs
RPI
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Vaughan Benz
Vimex
Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Werner Woods
The Wicker Works
Wiggins Crest
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

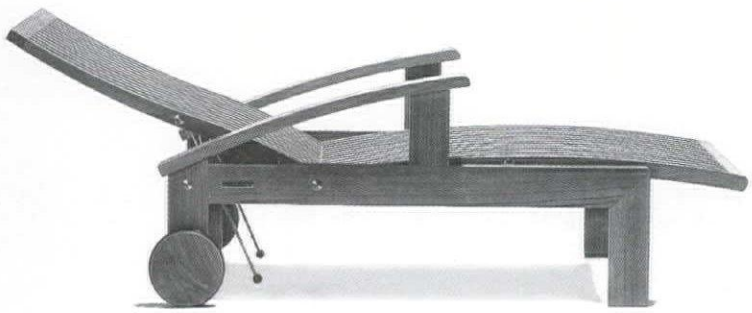
wrought iron furniture

Accessories International, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Aqua Creations
Arte De Mexico
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.

HENRY HALL DESIGNS







Sunbathers wanted.

Fine outdoor furniture available nationwide through architects and interior designers.
Call 800 767 7738 for brochure or visit our website at www.henryhalldesigns.com

Benchcraft Natural Elements
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
BMC Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Casa Stradivari
Casual Environs
Clive Milton Design Studio
Collection Reproductions, Inc.
Corsican Furniture Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
Design Lighting Products
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Ferra Designs Inc.
Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
Fong Brothers Company
FreWil Studio
Gaby's Shoppe
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Global Stone Company, Inc.
Grange Furniture Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inside/Out
International Marble and Granite Supply Co.
Ironware International
Isabella Christopher Design
J-Art Iron
Java Nola
Kettler International, Inc.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Barge Inc.
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lexington Furniture Industries
Logan Gardens
Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
McLain Wiesand
Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
Metals Plus Inc.
Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
Munder Skiles
Murray's Iron Works
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
O'Brien Ironworks/Accents of France
O.W. Lee Co.
Originals 22
Park Place
Passport Furniture, Inc.
Pier 1 Imports
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Terra Furniture, Inc.
VillageCraft Corp.
Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wells Industries
Wesnic
The Wicker Works
Wiggins Crest
Woodard, LLC

seating

chairs & seating, contract

benches, contract

5x5 design studio
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
Aston-Garrett
August Inc.
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
Bauer International Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**
Bernhardt Design
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cabot Wrenn
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campbell Contract
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Casual Environs
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Charles Alan Incorporated
Charles Webb Inc.
The Children's Furniture Co.
• **Christine Desirée, p. 10**
Christopher Douglas
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
Dauphine Mirror Co.
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Eaton Seating
Educational Furniture, Inc.
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
ERG International
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Ethnic Design
The Excalibur Collection
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Fong Brothers Company
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gail Holman Designs LLC
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
GOF Ltd.
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
Gullans, Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
• **HK Design, p. 62**
HLC
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
HRS Design Inc.
Hurtado USA
ICF Group
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Integra, Inc.
Intrex LLC
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JCC
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Jong Design Group
KC Booth Co.
Keilhauer
Kellex Corporation
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
KorQinc
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
Lisa S.p.A.
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Maglin Furniture Systems
Mark David Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McGuire Furniture Company
McKinnon and Harris, Inc.
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
ModuForm, Inc.
Motif
Moultrie Manufacturing Company
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
Nemschoff
Niedermaier
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Novikoff
Nu
Nucraft Furniture Company
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Originals 22
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Park Place
• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63**
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Radix
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
RPI
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simon Bigart Inc.
Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
Smith & Watson
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Spec Furniture
Spicuzza Collection
• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture

Thonet Industries, Inc.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Triconfort
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Unifor
United Chair
Veneman Collection
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wausau Tile, Inc.
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Weisbeck Design
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Wood & Iron Factory
Woodard, LLC
Xception International
XN Designs
Zographos Designs Limited

conference chairs, contemporary

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
All Wood Treasures
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
American Seating Company
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Anso Products
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Aston-Garrett
Astoria Imports Ltd.
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Webb Inc.
The Children's Furniture Co.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conde House
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Contract Resources
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Directions, Inc.
Doma Decor
Domus, Inc.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Eaton Seating
EckAdams
Encore Seating
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gar Products
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gilbert International, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
HAG, Inc.
Harter, a Jami Company
Harvard Interiors Mfg. Corp.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
HBF Textiles
Heller Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
• **HK Design, p. 62**
HLC
The HON Company
Humanscale
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inscape
Inwood Office Furniture
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joey Manic Inc.
Jong Design Group
JSI
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
The Knoll Group
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lampa
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leathercraft Inc.
Leland International
Leolux Global BV
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Magis
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modernica
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
MTS Seating
Neutral Posture Ergonomics, Inc.
Niedermaier
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Piaval S.r.l.
Plexability Ltd.
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Simo Corporation
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Source International Corp.
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Strada Design Milano
Studium V, Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zographos Designs Limited
Zoom Seating, a Jami Company

conference chairs, traditional

Adirondack Direct
AGI
All Wood Treasures
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Atelier
Arcadia
Archisource
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Arthur Brett
Aston-Garrett
Astoria Imports Ltd.
Auffrance


armchair COMMODUS design Léon Krier Centro Ricerche Sviluppo e Immagine Giorgetti - ph. Salvati e Salvati
GIORGETTI USA Inc.
The Glenpointe - Centre East
300 F.W. Burr Boulevard
Teaneck, NJ 07666
Fax: (201) 287-0788
e-mail: giorgettiusa@aol.com
website: www.giorgetti-spa.com
For your nearest dealer, call
1(888)836-9100 (toll-free)
GIORGETTI SpA
I-20036 Meda/Milano
via Manzoni 20
Tel. +39 0362 75275
Fax +39 0362 75575
giorspa@giorgetti-spa.it
GIORGETTI®
www.giorgetti-spa.it
Circle 132

B.P. Associates/ FWI
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Bright Chair Company
Buckstaff Company
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Casa Stradivari
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Century Furniture Industries
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Contract Resources
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Resource Inc.
David Edward
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Devon Shops
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
Flexsteel Industries Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Global
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Guy Chaddock & Company
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
HAG, Inc.
The Hanover Craftsmen, Inc.
Harden Contract
Harter, a Jami Company
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Hurtado USA
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Inwood Office Furniture
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
JSI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kittinger Furniture Company
Kneedler-Fauchere
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leathercraft Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Lux Company
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
MTS Seating
Novikoff
Office Star Products
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Piaval S.r.l.
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Salman
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Smed International
Smith & Watson
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

executive seating

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
All Wood Treasures
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Amotek/Lusa, Inc.
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Campbell Contract
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Casanova
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Webb Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cramer Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Della Valentina Ofiice
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Doma Decor
Domus, Inc.
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
EckAdams
Encore Seating
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Francesco Molon GieMme
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
HAG, Inc.
Harden Contract
Harter, a Jami Company
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
HLC
The HON Company
Humanscale
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Inscape
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
JOFCO, Inc.
JSI
Keilhauer
Ken Gibson & Associates
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lazar Contract
Leathercraft Inc.
Leolux Global BV
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Lux Company
M2L Collection
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Montis
National Upholstering Company
Neutral Posture Ergonomics, Inc.
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Poltrona Frau
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
Ted Boerner Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Trouvailles, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zoom Seating, a Jami Company

folding chairs, contract

Adirondack Direct

Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
- **Beaufurn, p. 320**
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**

BMC Inc.
Carriage House
Cassina USA Inc.
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**

Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**

Custom Contract Furnishings
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
E.R. Janata
- **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
- **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**

Forma & Design, Inc.
Frau USA
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
- **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**

H. Weiss Co., Inc.
- **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
- **ISA International Inc., p. 318**

Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
KI
- **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**

Kusch & Co.
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
LumiSource, Inc.
Magis
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Nuovo Melodrom
Onitaly LLC
- **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**

Poltrona Frau
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
Samsonite Commercial Furniture
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Triconfort
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

general office seating

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
- **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**

Allseating
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**

American Atelier
American Seating Company
Amotek/Lusa, Inc.
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
- **Artelite, p. 281**

Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**

BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
- **Brayton International, p. 115**

Campbell Contract
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casanova
Centro
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Alan Incorporated
Classic Sofa
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conklin Office Services Inc.
Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Corporate Accessories
Cramer Inc.
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**

Cumberland
- **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**

Design Centro Italia
- **Design Within Reach, p. 207**

designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Domus, Inc.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Eazy Bean
EckAdams
Encore Seating
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**

Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
- **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**

Girsberger Office Seating
Global
- **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
- **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**

HAG, Inc.
Halcon
Harter, a Jami Company
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
The HON Company
Humanscale
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Inscape
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Lazar Contract
Leolux Global BV
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Lux Company
Mayline Group
Menzie International
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Murray's Iron Works
Neutral Posture Ergonomics, Inc.
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Paoli, Inc.
- **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**

Pleion Corporation
Realfurniture.com
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
- **Tella Inc., p. 219**

ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tobron Office Furniture Corp.
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Versteel
Via Inc.
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zoom Seating, a Jami Company

multiple seating

Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
Allseating
- **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Seating Company
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
August Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
- **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64**

Bernhardt Design
- **BK Barrit, p. 320**

BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
- **Brayton International, p. 115**
- **Braytonspaces, p. 115**

Buckstaff Company
- **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**

Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
- **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**

Clive Milton Design Studio
Cramer Inc.
- **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**

D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
David Edward
- **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**

Design Link
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Eaton Seating
EckAdams
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
- **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**

Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
- **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**

The Falcon Companies
- **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**

Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
- **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85**

Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Furniture Consultants Inc.
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
- **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**

Gullans, Inc.
- **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**

Harvard Interiors Manufacturing Corp.
HBF Textiles
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Innovant, Inc.
Integra, Inc.
Irwin Seating Co.
Isabella Christopher Design
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
Jong Design Group
JSI
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Lodging
The Knoll Group
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
- **LAFCO NY, p. 24**

Landscape Forms, Inc.
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
Library Bureau
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Maglin Furniture Systems
Marlo Bartels Studio
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing

Co. Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Metro
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Novikoff
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Palazzetti
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Piaval S.r.l.
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
The Provasi Collection
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
RPI
Rudd, Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sitmatic
Smed International
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Triconfort
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Woodard, LLC
The Worden Company
WorkSpace International, Inc.

plastic molded chairs, contract

Adirondack Direct
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
Centro
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Domus, Inc.
E.R. Janata
EckAdams
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
EST Company
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grosfillex, Inc.
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
Harter, a Jami Company
Heller Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kusch & Co.
Leolux Global BV
Loewenstein, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Luminaire
Magis
Menzie International
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
Modernica
ModuForm, Inc.
The Morson Collection
Nuovo Melodrom
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Samsonite Commercial Furniture
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sitmatic
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Triconfort
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.

reception room seating

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Seating Company
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
Arkitektura, Inc.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
August Inc.
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
Brookline Furniture Co.
Brueton Industries Inc.
Cabot Wrenn
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Campbell Contract
Carriage House
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental
Creative Sales
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Alan Incorporated
The Children's Furniture Co.
City Studio
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Contract Resources
Corporate Accessories
Councill
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
Custom Resource Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Dialogica
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Evanson
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Gilbert International, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
Gullans, Inc.
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
Hamilton Furniture
Harden Contract
Harter, a Jami Company
Harvard Interiors Mfg. Corp.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Inscape
Integra, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Keilhauer
Kellex Corporation
Ken Gibson & Associates
KI
Kimball Lodging
The Knoll Group
Kisabeth Furniture
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lacor
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leolux Global BV
Library Bureau
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Luminaire
Lux Company

Mark David Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57**
Modern at Design Atelier
ModuForm, Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
Nemschoff
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Novikoff
Nucraft Furniture Company
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Original Club Fenders Limited
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
People Friendly Places, Inc.
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
Plymold
Poltrona Frau
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Radix
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
RPI
Rudd, Inc.
Salman
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simo Corporation
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Softcare Innovations Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Source International Corp.
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Warisan
Wesnic
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Woodard, LLC
The Worden Company
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zographos Designs Limited

secretarial chairs

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
Adirondack Direct
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
Anso Products
Arcadia
Arconas Corp.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
BioFit Engineered Products
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
Carriage House
Casanova
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cramer Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
Della Valentina Office
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
E.R. Janata
EckAdams
Encore Seating
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
HAG, Inc.
Harter, a Jami Company
Harvard Interiors Mfg. Corp.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
The HON Company
Humanscale
ICF Group
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Inscape
Invincible Office Furniture Co.
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
The Knoll Group
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Leolux Global BV
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Lux Company
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Mayo Furniture Inc.
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Menzie International
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Neutral Posture Ergonomics, Inc.
Novikoff
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Paoli, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
Rudd, Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Simo Corporation
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Smed International
Sonrisa Furniture
Source International Corp.
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
United Chair
Vecta
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Zoom Seating, a Jami Company

side chairs

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
Alivar A. Studio SRL
All Wood Treasures
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
Altura Furniture Inc.
American Atelier
American Seating Company
Anvil Design Corp.
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Arconas Corp.
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
B.P. Associates/ FWI
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
Bauer International Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Bernhardt Design
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Campbell Contract
Cartwright
Casa Bella
Cassina USA Inc.
Cebu Imports
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
Chairs Italia
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Webb Inc.
Chelsea House
The Children's Furniture Co.
City Studio
Clive Milton Design Studio
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cumberland
Custom Contract Furnishings
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
DesignWise Furniture
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.

Dune
E.R. Janata
Eaton Seating
EckAdams
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Encore Seating
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Evanson
The Excalibur Collection
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Fraser Contract
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gautier USA
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Green Design Furniture
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
HAG, Inc.
Hamilton Furniture
Harden Contract
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Heller Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Herman Miller, Inc .
HLC
The HON Company
Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
Indon International LLC
Inscape
Inwood Office Furniture
Isabella Christopher Design
Jack Cartwright, Inc.
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Joey Manic Inc.
Jong Design Group
Keilhauer
KI
Kimball Lodging
Kimball Office Furniture
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Klisanin Ross Gallery
KorQinc
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lampa
Lazar Contract
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leathercraft Inc.
Leland International
Leolux Global BV
Library Bureau
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Lux Company
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Mark David Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Metro
MFA/Eronga
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
ModuForm, Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
The Morson Collection
Motif
MTS Seating
Murray's Iron Works
Nemschoff
Nevers
Newman Studio, Inc.
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Onitaly LLC
Optimun Innovations Limited
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Passport Furniture, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Plexability Ltd.
Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p.62**
Radix
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
SM France
Smed International
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Sonrisa Furniture
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
Taos Furniture
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tucker Robbins
Tuohy Furniture Corporation
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walsh & Simmons Seating
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wesnic
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Woodard, LLC
WorkSpace International, Inc.
Yesteryear Wicker
Zoom Seating, a Jami Company

stacking chairs, contract

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
Adden Furniture Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3**
Allseating
• **Allsteel, p. 101, 103, 105, 107**
American Seating Company
Arcadia
Archisource
• **Artelite, p. 281**
Baldwin Designs
Bass Industries Inc.
• **Beaufurn, p. 320**
Bernhardt Design
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Brayton International, p. 115**
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Buckstaff Company
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Cappellini Modern Age
• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121**
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Cebu Imports
Centro
• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167**
The Children's Furniture Co.
Classico Seating
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
Councill
Cramer Inc.
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129**
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
Design Link
Design Selections International, Inc.
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
EckAdams
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Epic Furniture Group
ERG International
ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
European Galleries Ltd.
• **Executive Office Concepts/ EOC, p. 123**
The Falcon Companies
• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225**
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Formway Furniture
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
FurnitureLab
Gar Products
Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Geiger International
GF Office Furniture Ltd.
Girsberger Office Seating
Global
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113**
Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Group Four Furniture Inc.
• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213**
• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215**
H. Weiss Co., Inc.
HAG, Inc.
Halcon
Harter, a Jami Company
Harvard Interiors Manufacturing Corp.
Haskell Senator International, Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Heller Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Herman Miller, Inc.
High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
HLC
The HON Company
ICF Group
Inscape
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Keilhauer
Kettler International, Inc.
KI
Kimball Office Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kron usa
Krug Furniture Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Kwalu, Inc.
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
Lampa
Landscape Forms, Inc.
LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
Leland International
Library Bureau

Lisa S.p.A.
Loewenstein, Inc.
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LUI Corporation
Luminaire
Lux Company
Madera Tile Inc.
Mark David Inc.
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Metro
Miller Desk, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
ModuForm, Inc.
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
The Morson Collection
MTS Seating
Nevers
Novikoff
Nuovo Melodrom
O.W. Lee Co.
Office Star Products
OFM, Inc.
OFS
Olive Designs
Onitaly LLC
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125**
Piaval S.r.l.
Plymold
Primarily Seating, Inc.
• **Prince Seating Corp., p.62**
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
Rosello America
Rudd, Inc.
Samsonite Commercial Furniture
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
• **Sandler Seating, p. 127**
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Seating Systems International Ltd.
Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sitmatic
SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
Soho Contract Group Inc.
Source International Corp.
Spec Furniture
St. Timothy Chair Co.
Steelcase Inc.
Stylex, Inc.
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
The Taylor Chair Company
Teknion, Inc.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
• **Tella Inc., p. 219**
Thonet Industries, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Topdeq
Tremain (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Trendway
Trinity Furniture, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
United Chair
Vecta
Versteel
Virco Inc.
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Whitehall Furniture, LLC
Wieland Furniture, Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Woodard, LLC
WorkSpace International, Inc.
XN Designs

chairs & seating, residential

benches, residential

Accessories International, Inc.
Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
All Wood Treasures
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
• **Angela Adams, p. 203**
AntiqueParlor.com
• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Ardley Hall
Arkitektura, Inc.
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Arvid
Aston-Garrett
Atelier of Prague, Inc.
Auffrance
Auffray & Co.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Bausman & Company, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Brad Oliver Antiques
Bradford Stewart Furniture
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
British Khaki
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Casual Environs
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Webb Inc.
Chervan
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Corporate Accessories
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
David Edward
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Domus, Inc.
Donald Child & Co.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
The Excalibur Collection
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Garcia Imports, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Great City Traders
Gullans, Inc.
Guy Chaddock & Company
Hamilton Furniture
The Hanover Craftsmen, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Hickory Chair Company
• **HK Design, p. 62**
• **Holly Hunt Ltd. p. 241**
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
Horizons International Accents, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Hurtado USA
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Jeup
John Kelly Furniture Design
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
Koch Originals, Inc.
KorQinc
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
Lacor
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lisa S.p.A.
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
Luminaire
• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd. p. 62**
Maglin Furniture Systems
Marlo Bartels Studio
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Maywood Furniture Corp.
McGuire Furniture Company
McKinnon and Harris, Inc.
McLain Wiesand
McMurray
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
MFA/Eronga
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Moderno International Inc.
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nu
Nuovo Melodrom
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Original Club Fenders Limited
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Park Place
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Plexability Ltd.
Plymold
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Reed Bros.
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Ressler Importers, Inc.
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Scope Furniture Ltd.
Sipure Design, Inc.
Smith & Watson
Spicuzza Collection

• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329**
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Stone Yard, Inc.
Swaim Inc.
Taos Furniture
Terry G.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Triconfort
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Villa Hallmark
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Wendell Castle Collection
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
Wiggins Crest
Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

club chairs

555/Automatic Inc.
5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adirondack Direct
AGI
Alma
Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
American Leather
Aqua Creations
Arcadia
Archisource
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Arconas Corp.
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Asia Wicker Ltd.
Aston-Garrett
Auffrance
August Inc.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Bauer International Inc.
Bernhardt Design
The Billy Baldwin Collection
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
• **Braytonspaces, p. 115**
Bright Chair Company
Brookline Furniture Co.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental
Creative Sales
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Charles Webb Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
City Studio
Clodagh Collection
Corporate Accessories
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Cumberland
Custom Resource Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
David Edward
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
Decorators Walk
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Link
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Devon Shops
Dino Mark Anthony
Directions, Inc.
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dormire
Dune
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Evanson
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Florian Furniture
Forma & Design, Inc.
Fraser Contract
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
French Impressions
FreWil Studio
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grange Furniture Inc.
Hamilton Furniture
The Hanover Craftsmen, Inc.
Heltzer, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
Joey Manic Inc.
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kneedler-Fauchere
The Knoll Group
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
La Lune Collection
La Verne Galleries
Lazar Contract
Leathercraft Inc.
Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
Lloyd/Flanders
Loewenstein, Inc.
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Martin/Brattrud, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
Mayo Furniture Inc.
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
Moderno International Inc.
Montis
The Morson Collection
Motif
Murray's Iron Works
Nancy Corzine
National Upholstering Company
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niedermaier
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
Nuovo Melodrom
O.W. Lee Co.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Office Star Products
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Optimun Innovations Limited
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Paoli, Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Piaval S.r.l.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
Poltrona Frau
The Peter Carlson Collection
Pranich & Associates
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rattan Interiors
Realfurniture.com
Regal Furniture Manufacturing
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Rosello America
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Schumacher Contract
Scope Furniture Ltd.
See, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sirmos
Smed International
Smith & Watson
Sonrisa Furniture
Steelcase Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Swaim Inc.
The Taylor Chair Company
Ted Boerner Inc.
Terra Furniture, Inc.
Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates
Thomasville Contract
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Twentieth
Villa Hallmark
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection
West Coast Industries Inc.
Westwood Interiors, Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.
Zographos Designs Limited

folding chairs, residential

Adesso Lighting & RTA
Baldwin Designs
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Carriage House
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Cote France
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
designonlineinc.com
E.R. Janata
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Great City Traders
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Initials Furniture & Textiles
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
Judith Norman Collection
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kusch & Co.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lloyd/Flanders
Logan Gardens
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
LumiSource, Inc.
Mity-Lite, Inc.
Mobelform
The Morson Collection
Nuovo Melodrom
Poltrona Frau
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
Sauder Manufacturing Co.
Solas
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Triconfort
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

occasional chairs, residential

5x5 design studio
Accessories International, Inc.
Adesso Lighting & RTA
Alexander Illner
Alma

American Leather
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Archisource
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Ardley Hall
Art Antiqua
Arte De Mexico
Artifacts International
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Aston-Garrett
Auffray & Co.
• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p.173**
Bagnato
Baja West
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bauer International Inc.
Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Benchcraft Natural Elements
Bernhardt Design
Blank and Cables
Bradford Stewart Furniture
Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
British Khaki
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Brueton Industries Inc.
The Budji Collections, Inc.
Caoba
Carriage House
Casa Bella
Casa Stradivari
Casanova
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Charles Webb Inc.
Chelsea House
Chervan
The Children's Furniture Co.
Christopher Douglas
Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
City Studio
Classic Imported Designs Inc.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Clodagh Collection
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Cote France
Country & Casual
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Currey & Company, Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
Dauphine Mirror Co.
David Edward
• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205**
Decorative Crafts, Inc.
• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315**
Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
Design Centro Italia
Designer Imports International
designonlineinc.com
Dino Mark Anthony
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
Dormire
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
Edward D. Nieto Design Group
Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
Entourage, Ltd.
Estudio Morfo
Ethnic Design
European Galleries Ltd.
Evanson
Ferrous NonFerrous
Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
Forma & Design, Inc.
Francesco Molon GieMme
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
FreWil Studio
Fuel Vault Design Studio
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
George Dell, Inc.
Gian Pierre Ltd.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Grange Furniture Inc.
Great City Traders
Heller Inc.
Heltzer, Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
Heptagon Creations
Herman Miller, Inc.
Hickory Chair Company
Hom Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
ICF Group
In Style Interiors
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Interior Crafts, Inc.
Ironware International
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
J. Robert Scott
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
The John Richard Collection
John Widdicomb Company
Joia
Jolo
Jong Design Group
Judith Norman Collection
Julia Gray Ltd.
Kettler International, Inc.
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kisabeth Furniture
Klisanin Ross Gallery
KorQinc
La Lune Collection
• **LAFCO NY, p. 24**
Lazar Contract
Leathercraft Inc.
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lisa S.p.A.
Lloyd/Flanders
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Louis J. Solomon Inc.
Mark Allan Malone Furniture
Marlo Bartels Studio
The Maslow Group
Mason-Art, Inc.
Maxalto (a Division of B&B Italia)
McGuire Furniture Company
McMurray
Menzie International
Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Millennium Collection, Ltd.
Minton-Corley Collection
Mirak, Inc.
Mobelform
Modern at Design Atelier
Modernica
The Morson Collection
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Motif
Nagykery Imports Ltd.
Nancy Corzine
Newman Studio, Inc.
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Nuovo Melodrom
Nusa Furniture
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Oggetti
Optimun Innovations Limited
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Design Furniture
Palazzetti
Palecek
Passport Furniture, Inc.
Piaval S.r.l.
• **PierceMartin, p. 24b**
The Platt Collections
Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
Realfurniture.com
Republic Furniture Manufacturing
Robert Martin Designs
Romeu~Richard Furniture
Ruth Livingston Studio
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Sarreid, Ltd.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
The Sobe Collection
Solas
Sonrisa Furniture
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Studium V, Inc.
Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
Taos Furniture
Terry G.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
Trayler & Co.
Trout Studios
Trouvailles, Inc.
Twentieth
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Villa Hallmark
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Warisan
Wendell Castle Collection

plastic molded chairs, residential

B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
Carriage House
Centro
Clive Milton Design Studio
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Domus, Inc.
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
EST Company
Forma & Design, Inc.
Grosfillex, Inc.
Heller Inc.
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
Kettler International, Inc.
Kusch & Co.
Leolux Global BV
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Magis
Menzie International
Mobelform
Modernica
Plexability Ltd.
Realfurniture.com
Solas
The Morson Collection
Triconfort
Vitra, Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.

recliner chairs

AGI
American Leather
AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Bagnato
Baldwin Designs
Barlow Tyrie
Bass Industries Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Brandrud Furniture Inc.
Carriage House
Cassina USA Inc.
Centro
Century Furniture Industries
Chairworks America, Ltd.
Cliff Young, Ltd.
Clive Milton Design Studio
Creative Seating
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
de Sede of Switzerland USA
E. G. Cody Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
Forma & Design, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
Giati Designs, Inc.
• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291**
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JCC
Jolo
Judith Norman Collection
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Kusch & Co.
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Lazar Contract
Leathercraft Inc.
Lee Jofa
Leolux Global BV
Lewis Mittman Inc.
LGI
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
M2L Collection
Mobelform
Nuovo Melodrom
OFM, Inc.
Park Place
Piaval S.r.l.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
Sohn
Solas
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Thayer Coggin/TCI
Theatre Design Associates

ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Triconfort
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Villa Hallmark
Warisan
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

rocking chairs

AntiqueParlor.com
Aqua Creations
Baldwin Designs
Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
Bass Industries Inc.
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Carriage House
Cebu Imports
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
Dino Mark Anthony
E.R. Janata
Forma & Design, Inc.
Gardenside Ltd.
Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117**
Klisanin Ross Gallery
L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
La Lune Collection
Lazar Contract
Lloyd/Flanders
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Mobelform
Modernica
National Upholstering Company
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
Palecek
Park Place
Primarily Seating, Inc.
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
The Sterling Collection Inc.
Taos Furniture
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Thonet Industries, Inc.
Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Windsor Designs, Ltd.
Yesteryear Wicker

stacking chairs, residential

Alexander Illner
Archisource
B&B Italia USA Inc.
Baldwin Designs
Bernhardt Design
Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
• **BK Barrit, p. 320**
• **Brown Jordan, p. 287**
Cafe Society by Osburn Design
Carriage House
Casanova
Cebu Imports
Centro
Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
Conde House
Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
Dakota Jackson Inc.
• **Dauphin North America, p. 109**
Design Link
• **Design Within Reach, p. 207**
Domus, Inc.
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
E.R. Janata
E/2 Design
• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111**
Forma & Design, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
Frau USA
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285**
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Heller Inc.
• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289**
• **ISA International Inc., p. 318**
Isabella Christopher Design
Java Nola
JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
Kettler International, Inc.
Klisanin Ross Gallery
Kron usa
Kusch & Co.
Lampa
Leolux Global BV
Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
Luminaire
Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Menardi Iron Design Inc.
Menzie International
Mobelform
Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
The Morson Collection
O.W. Lee Co.
Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
Palecek
Piaval S.r.l.
Poltrona Frau
Promosedia SPA
Realfurniture.com
Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Scandinavian Design, Inc.
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
• **Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61**
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
United Chair
Vitra, Inc.
Walter Rossi Inc.
Walters Wicker, Inc.
Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
Westin-Nielsen Corp.
Wiggins Crest
Windsor Designs, Ltd.

services, workrooms & consultants

antique locating services

AntiqueParlor.com
Christie's
Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
Lee Wimpenny Inc.
Loyd-Paxton
P & G Investments
Richard Norton, Inc.
Warisan
Watercolors Inc.

antique restorers

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Antiquarius
Architectural Antiques Exchange
Auffrance
Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
Finish First LLC
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Jorian Rug Co.
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Lampworks, Inc.
Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
Mirror Fair
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
P & G Investments
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Warisan
Watercolors Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

antiquing

AntiqueParlor.com
Auffrance
Isabella Christopher Design
Joseph Richter, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.

appraisers

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Wise/Rare Posters
Christie's
Great Panes Glass Art
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalili International, Inc.
The Maslow Group
Naga Antiques, Ltd.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Richard Norton, Inc.

aquarium installation & maintenance

Isabella Christopher Design

auctioneers

Christie's

carpet & rug cleaners

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Antiquarius
Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Dilmaghani & Company
F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
Fiber-Seal Services International
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Isabella Christopher Design
Jalili International, Inc.
Jorian Rug Co.
Long Island Carpet Cleaners, Inc.
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

catalog aggregators

Anymaterial.com
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
e-interiors.net
homeportfolio.com

consultants

acoustical consultants

Atlantic Acoustical Associates
Campanella Associates
Cavanaugh Tocci Associates, Inc.
HealthyBuilt Technologies
Isabella Christopher Design
LGI
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
P & G Investments
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
TR Technologies
Working Walls, Inc.

art consultants

Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
art.com
ArtSource
Bonnist International, Inc.
David Sabal Photography
Gallery Blu Inc.
Great Panes Glass Art
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Paragone Gallery Art & Framing Services
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Posters International
Richard Norton, Inc.
Rosenbaum Fine Art
The Ross Group, Inc.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Siro
Virginia Miller Galleries
Weisbeck Design
Yesteryear, Ltd.

audio & video consultants

Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Atlantic Acoustical Associates
Cavanaugh Tocci Associates, Inc.
Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
LGI
Lowell/Edwards
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

barrier free access consultants

Isabella Christopher Design
Watercolors Inc.

computer aided facilities & space planning management

American Seating Company
Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Corgan Associates, Inc.
E-Z Decorator System

ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Janko Rasic Architects
Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Plymold
Spacesaver Corporation
Suddenly Scenery
White Systems, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group
WorkPlace Technology

furniture consultants

555/Automatic Inc.
AntiqueParlor.com
Casanova
Devon Shops
dtank
E-Z Decorator System
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Isabella Christopher Design
Janko Rasic Architects
Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Richard Norton, Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Steelcase Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Weisbeck Design
White Systems, Inc.
Witsend
WorkPlace Design Group

interior design PC software, specialists

AntiqueParlor.com
E-Z Decorator System
Franklin-Potter Associates
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Plymold
Suddenly Scenery
Virtual Design Centre
WorkPlace Technology

lighting consultants

Brandston Partnership Inc.
Brentwood Lighting Co.
Casanova
Cline Bettridge Bernstein
Fabulux, Inc.
Gallegos Lighting Design
Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Grenald Waldron Associates
Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design
Isabella Christopher Design
Lamp Store
Lighting Professionals, Inc.
Liss Engineering, Inc.
Retail Planning Associates
Steelcase Inc.
TLA-Lighting Consultants, Inc.
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

personnel/recruitment consultants

Robert Kaestner & Associates
Stern Professional Search
The Designer Finder

signage design consultants

555/Automatic Inc.
• **APCO, p. 155**
Cable Design
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
In Form Design
Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
RB Industries
Retail Planning Associates

custom slipcovers

Beacon Hill Showrooms
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dune
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
Lazar Contract
Wayne Decorators Inc.

designer reference material

AntiqueParlor.com
Davinci Studios
designonlineinc.com
E-Z Decorator System
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
Laticrete International, Inc.
Luminaire
P & G Investments
SilverCloud Design,Inc.
Trade Only Design Library
United Display Company
Watercolors Inc.
Yager Creative + Design

fabric finishing (flame proofing, backings & stainproofing)

Aquarius Inc.
Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p.195**
DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
Fiber-Seal Services International
General Drapery Services
Isabella Christopher Design
Lazar Contract
M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
Sol-R-Veil
Sunsilks Inc.
SynFin Industries
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.

fabric laminators

Americo, Inc.
Athol Corporation
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
S. Harris & Co.
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
Sunsilks Inc.

flame proofing, moulded foam

HealthyBuilt Technologies
Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing

furniture layout kits & templates

Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
Designer Templates
E-Z Decorator System
Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
Plymold
Yager Creative + Design

furniture refinishing & repairing

Bonafide Office Services Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
Finish First LLC
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Janko Rasic Architects
Joia
Maer-Murphy Inc.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Myerson of Ardmore
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Steeltech (Electropainting) Inc.
Wood and Hogan, Inc.

furniture rentals

Adirondack Direct
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BMC Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Janko Rasic Architects
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
See, Ltd.
Warisan

installers

Acoustic Communication Systems
Art Resources Gallery
Bekins Distribution Services Co.
BMC Inc.
Brown & Brown Superior Installations, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Complete Property Services, Inc.
Davinci Studios
Fabri-Trak - Unique Concepts, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Janko Rasic Architects
L.A. Packing, Crating & Transport, Inc.
Long Island Carpet Cleaners, Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
NatureMaker
Plymold
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
Rhino International Art
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Syracuse Commercial Floors
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
United Display Company
Watercolors Inc.

installers, telephone/paging repairing

GRG Facilities Management
Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.

interior plantscaping

Dalmarko Designs
Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
NatureMaker
Plant Specialists, Inc.

kitchen remodeling

Canac Kitchens
Complete Property Services, Inc.
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Janko Rasic Architects
Keys Granite, Inc.
KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Watercolors Inc.
Yager Creative + Design
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

leather tops & gold tooling

Bonafide Office Services Inc.
Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Polar
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Sainberg & Co. Inc.

photographers

Abodia Lighted Slides
ArchitecturalPhotography.com
Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Daniel Rubin Photography
David Sabal Photography
Isabella Christopher Design
James Chen Studios
L.H. Barker
Photographics Unlimited
Rhino International Art
Stewart O'Shields Photography
Whitney Cox Photographer
Yager Creative + Design

picture framing

Art Advisory Services, Inc.
Art Resources Gallery
Art Source L.A., Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
ArtSource
Bonnist International, Inc.
Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
Designer Moulding
Isabella Christopher Design
J. L. Dolice
J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
Lyons Ltd. Antique Prints
PaintingsDirect Inc.
Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Photographics Unlimited
Regency House
Rhino International Art
Rosenbaum Fine Art
The Ross Group, Inc.
S. Squared, Inc.
Soho Picture Framing
Yesteryear, Ltd.

plant maintenance

Bloom Design

Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
For The Plants, Inc.
Plant Specialists, Inc.

porcelain refinishing

Isabella Christopher Design

quilting

Art Resources Gallery
Beth Cassidy, LLC
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Croydon Home Fashions
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Mason Contract Products
The Quilt Exchange
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Scroll Fabrics Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.

reupholstery of furniture

Anso Products
Bonafide Office Services Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
Custom Resource Inc.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dune
E-J Industries, Inc.
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Furniture Consultants Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
Kisabeth Furniture
Kress Industries Inc.
Louis Interiors Inc.
Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Yager Creative + Design

rug cleaners

Fiber-Seal Services International
Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.

stainproofing

Arkay Textiles, Inc.
Fiber-Seal Services International

stenciling

Davinci Studios
Isabella Christopher Design
Maer-Murphy Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**

templates

Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.

tile, marble & laminate refinishing

CleanTech East Corp.
Complete Property Services, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Verona Marble Company

upholstered furniture cleaning

Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
Bonafide Office Services Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Fiber-Seal Services International
Furniture Consultants Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Long Island Carpet Cleaners, Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore

wallpaper coating

• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Isabella Christopher Design
M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.

wood floor refinishing

Birger Juell, Ltd.
Bonafide Office Services Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Complete Property Services, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
New York Flooring
Syracuse Commercial Floors

workrooms

bedding workrooms

Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beth Cassidy, LLC
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Corona Decor Co.
Dormire
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Lasconi Window Design
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

drapery workrooms

Aquarius Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Conso Products Company
Croydon Home Fashions
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Forest Group USA, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
Lasconi Window Design
Mason Contract Products
Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Sol-R-Veil
View-Tech, Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

furniture workrooms

Beacon Hill Showrooms
Dune
General Drapery Services
Grand Rapids Chair Company
In Style Interiors
J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
Mason-Art, Inc.
Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409**
Myerson of Ardmore
R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
Warisan

upholstery workrooms

Beacon Hill Showrooms
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
Custom Resource Inc.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Dune
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
Mason-Art, Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.

technology

accessories

Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
CBA
The Cooke Corporation
ECA
Humanscale
Innovant, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Smed International
Specialty Lighting and Power

CAD systems

architectural

CBA
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Specsources, Inc.
Suddenly Scenery
Westcrowns, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

design

20-20 Technologies Inc.
Bloom Design
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Bosse USA
CBA
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Lasconi Window Design
Lighting Technologies, Inc.
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
Smed International
Specsources, Inc.
Suddenly Scenery
TR Technologies
WorkPlace Design Group

facility management

20-20 Technologies Inc.
International Design and Construction Online (e-idc.com)

project management

20-20 Technologies Inc.
CBA
DCS Development Co., Inc.
International Design and Construction Online (e-idc.com)
Smed International
Specsources, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

hardware

Auton Motorized Systems
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Creative Presentations
Eubank, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

office systems

• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52**
BMC Inc.
Bosse USA
CBA
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Egan Visual Inc.
ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
Haworth, Inc.
Innovant, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
TeamBoard Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Virco Inc.
Woodtronics
WorkPlace Design Group

seating

BioFit Engineered Products
BMC Inc.
BodyBilt, Inc.
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Haworth, Inc.
Humanscale
Isabella Christopher Design
Seating Innovations
Smed International
Steelcase Inc.
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Virco Inc.

software

20-20 Technologies Inc.
Anymaterial.com
ArtScapeWest Gallery
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Color Kinetics
Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
DCS Development Co., Inc.
Kaba Ilco Inc.

Kardex Systems, Inc.
Lighting Technologies, Inc.
Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
Specsources, Inc.
TeamBoard Inc.
TR Technologies

wiring

Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
Bosse USA
Creative Presentations
Smed International
Specialty Lighting and Power
Steelcase Inc.
Techniku
TR Technologies
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
WorkPlace Design Group

wall coverings

acoustical wallcoverings

Arton Atlantic/Genesys
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
BPB Celotex
Bretlin Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Coral
Crosspoint Fabrics
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Inc.
Dazian Fabrics
Decoustics Limited
Design Sales Associates
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Essi Acoustical Products Co.
Eurotex
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
• **Expanko, p. 326**
Fabri-Trak - Unique Concepts, Inc.
Fashion Wallcoverings
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glidden
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
HealthyBuilt Technologies
Hytex Industries, Inc.
illbruck Architectural Products
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
The Knoll Group
Lavelle Textile
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Maharam
MAP of Easton Inc.
MDC Wallcoverings
Merida Meridian
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Novawall Systems Inc.
Olney Wallcovering
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Richter USA, Inc.
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Stretchwall Installations
Tectum Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
USG Interiors, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
WA2c Interior Paper
The Warner Co.
Working Walls, Inc.

ceramic mosaics

American International Tile
American Olean
Ann Sacks
Art Resources Gallery
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Chicago Tile Institute
Crossville Porcelain Stone/USA
Daltile
Design Impact
Downtown Design
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Latco Products
Laticrete International, Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Monarch Tile, Inc.
Moorish Portugal
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Novita Communications
Pacific Imports
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
Santa Fe Trading Co.
Seneca Tiles, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Sonoma Tilemakers
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Waterworks
Winfield Design Associates Inc.

cork wall coverings

• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Bangor Cork Co., Inc.
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Inc.
DesignTex
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
• **Expanko, p. 326**
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Guard Contract Wallcovering
Hytex Industries, Inc.
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
KorQinc
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Natural Cork, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.

embossed & relief wallcoverings

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Art People, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Cascade Coil Drapery
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Decorators Walk
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Forms + Surfaces
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Guard Contract Wallcovering
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Legacyworks
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
MFA/Eronga
Muraspec N.A.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Silk Dynasty Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
Terrapointe
Triarch Industries, Inc.
U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
• **Versa Wallcovering, p. 143**
Vescom America
WA2c Interior Paper
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yangki
Yves Gonnet

fabric padded walls

Accutrack Systems Inc.
BPB Celotex
Bramson House, Inc.
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Casanova
Dune
E.N.T. Incorporated
Fabri-Trak- Unique Concepts, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
Katsch Upholstery Inc.
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics
Louis Interiors Inc.
Mayer Fabrics
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Stretchwall Installations
Stroheim & Romann
Tectum Inc.
USG Interiors, Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Working Walls, Inc.

fabrics & coordinating wallcoverings

BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315**
In Style Interiors
Jab
KnollTextiles
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Tissim Inc.
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.

felt wallcoverings

Bretlin Inc.
Central Shippee Inc.
Crosspoint Fabrics
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Hytex Industries, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
MDC Wallcoverings
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.

flock papers

Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Decorators Walk
House of Verde
Isabella Christopher Design
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Zuber&Cie

grass cloth

Art People, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Jab
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**

The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
Merida Meridian
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Olney Wallcovering
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Silk Dynasty Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studio E
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Surface Mills, Inc.
Terrapointe
Thibaut Wallcoverings
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yves Gonnet

hand-painted wall coverings

Ann Sacks
Anya Larkin Ltd.
Apropos
Art People, Inc.
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Atrium Wallcoverings
Brunschwig & Fils
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Decorators Walk
Drops-Everything Scenic
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Gracie
Guided Imagery Design & Productions
House of Verde
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Innovators, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Legacyworks
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
MFA/Eronga
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Moorish Portugal
Mural Arts
Myerson of Ardmore
Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Olney Wallcovering
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Prescient Decorative Paint Effects
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Ria Moran, p. 314**
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Crowder & Co.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Schumacher Contract
See Painting, Inc.
Sonoma Tilemakers
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studio E
Surfaces by David Bonk
Theatre Design Associates
Triarch Industries, Inc.
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Yangki
Yves Gonnet
Zuber&Cie

matching fabrics

BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Jab
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**

mirrored walls

Amcoa Glass Co.
Hollywood Art Glass
Isabella Christopher Design
Muraspec N.A.
National Products, Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Tony Armato

natural woven wall coverings

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Art People, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Christopher Norman Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Cortina Leathers Inc.
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Decorators Walk
Design Materials Inc.
Dualoy Leather, Inc.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Eurotex
Flexi-Wall Systems
• **Gilford, p. 135**
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
House of Verde
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Jab
Jim Thompson
Kneedler-Fauchere
KnollTextiles
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
Merida Meridian
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Nu
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Olney Wallcovering
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
S. Harris & Co.
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Steven Harsey Textiles
Studio E
Surface Mills, Inc.
Tapetex USA Inc.
Terrapointe
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vescom America
The Warner Co.
Window Modes Ltd.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yves Gonnet

oriental wall coverings

artnet.com
Arttiques.com
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Decorators Walk
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Gracie
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
House of Verde
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Jab
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Mural Arts
Olney Wallcovering
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Robert Crowder & Co.
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Surfaces by David Bonk
Terrapointe
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yangki
Yves Gonnet

photomurals

A La Carte Design Services
Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Creative Color Inc.
D&D Properties
Dazian Fabrics
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Guard Contract Wallcovering
Isabella Christopher Design
Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
Ken Lieberman Labs
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Muraspec N.A.
Olney Wallcovering
OnPoint Visuals
Photographics Unlimited
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
See Painting, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
Theatre Design Associates
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Zinc Studio

scenics

Art Resources Gallery
ArtScapeWest Gallery
Bretlin Inc.
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Christopher Norman Inc.
Classic Revivals Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
D&D Properties
Design Impact
Drops-Everything Scenic
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Gracie
Guided Imagery Design & Productions
Isabella Christopher Design
Ken Lieberman Labs
MDC Wallcoverings
Mural Arts
Origin Falls Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Photographics Unlimited
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Robert Crowder & Co.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
The Warner Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.

silkscreened wall coverings & murals

Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Anya Larkin Ltd.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Crosspoint Fabrics
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Frischer Kranz, Inc.
Gene McDonald, Inc.
Goldray Inc.
Great Panes Glass Art
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
House of Verde
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Motif Designs
Muraspec N.A.
Myerson of Ardmore
Olney Wallcovering
OnPoint Visuals
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Peter Fasano Ltd.

Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Robert Crowder & Co.
Russ Elliott Gallery
Scalamandre
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studio E
Surfaces by David Bonk
The Warner Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Walldesigns
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.
Yves Gonnet
Zina Studios, Inc.
Zinc Studio
Zuber&Cie

tambours

Advanced Technology, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Decorators Walk
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Interior Products, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
MDC Wallcoverings
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Muraspec N.A.
National Products, Inc.
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Theatre Design Associates
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.

textile wall coverings (paperbacked)

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Carnegie
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Coral
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Dazian Fabrics
Decorators Walk
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd.,p. 187**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Flexi-Wall Systems
Franciscan Fabrics
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Glidden
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
House of Verde
Hytex Industries, Inc.
Interials, Inc.
International Fabrics, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Jab
Jim Thompson
Kneedler-Fauchere
KnollTextiles
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Mayer Fabrics
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Olney Wallcovering
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Sunsilks Inc.
Tapetex USA Inc.
Terrapointe
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
Vescom America
WA2C Interior Paper
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.

tile, wall

ceramic tile, wall

American International Tile
American Marazzi Tile, Inc.
American Olean
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Bol-Art Custom Tile
Cedit SPA
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Crossville Porcelain Stone/USA
Daltile
Design Impact
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Fire & Water
Florida Tile Industries, Inc.
French-Brown Floors Co.
GranitiFiandre
Hastings Tile & II Bagno Collection
Imagine Tile
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Interceramic
Ironrock Capital
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Kohler Co.
Latco Products
Laticrete International, Inc.
The Meredith Collection
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Mission Tile West
Monarch Tile, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Novita Communications
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Original Style
Pacific Imports
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
Quarry Tile Company
Santa Fe Trading Co.
Seneca Tiles, Inc.
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sonoma Tilemakers
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
TileCera, Inc.
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
United States Ceramic Tile Co.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Waterworks

ceramic tile, wall, hand-painted

American International Tile
Amsterdam Corp.
Ann Sacks
Annie Sabroux Studio
Bol-Art Custom Tile
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
French-Brown Floors Co.
Hastings Tile & II Bagno Collection
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Ironrock Capital
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Latco Products
Laticrete International, Inc.
Marlo Bartels Studio
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Mission Tile West
Moorish Portugal
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Original Style
Pacific Imports
• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318**
Santa Fe Trading Co.
Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Sonoma Tilemakers
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Terra Designs Tileworks
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
The Meredith Collection
• **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
United States Ceramic Tile Co.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
Waterworks

glass tile, wall

Amcoa Glass Co.
American International Tile
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
Bisazza North America
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Design Impact
Giz Studio Inc.
Glass Illuminations, Inc.
GlasTile, Inc.
Hastings Tile & II Bagno Collection
Hollywood Art Glass
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
Laticrete International, Inc.
M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**
National Products, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**
• **Vitrium Corporation, p. 307**
Waterworks

marble tile, wall

American International Tile
American Olean
Ann Sacks
• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**
BordoFino
CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Daltile
Design Impact
Elon Tile and Stone
Emser Tile and Natural Stone
Georgia Marble Co.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
GranitiFiandre
Hastings Tile & II Bagno Collection
IMC, Inc.
Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Keys Granite, Inc.
Laticrete International, Inc.
Mystic Granite & Marble, Inc.
Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
Ozer International LLC
Pacific Imports
Santa Fe Trading Co.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Solnhofen Natural Stone
Sonoma Cast Stone
Stone Mart
Stone Source
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
Theatre Design Associates


IMAGINE
TEXTURED • 3-DIMENSIONAL • GLASS
Vitrium
www.vitriumtiles.com • 1.877.VITRIUM

Circle 131

- **Tile Of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144a**

Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Tileshop
Triarch Industries, Inc.
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

Verona Marble Company
Walker Zanger
Waterworks

metal tile, wall

555/Automatic Inc.
AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
American International Tile
Ann Sacks
- **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324**

Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
Chicago Tile Institute
Country Floors, Inc.
Crossville Porcelain Stone/USA
Design Impact
Gage Corporation, Int.
Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
Isabella Christopher Design
Metals Plus Inc.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
Origin Falls Inc.
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Simon's Hardware and Bath
Theatre Design Associates
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Trout Studios
- **Urban Archaeology, p. 97**

plastic tile, wall

Isabella Christopher Design

vinyl wall coverings

contract

Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Art People, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.Δ
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
- **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**

Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Business Accessories/Colecraft
- **C/S Group, p. 63**

Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carolyn Ray Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Cirqa Wallcovering
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Construction Specialties
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Decorators Walk
DesignTex
ICI Paint
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
Fashion Wallcoverings
Fidelity Industries, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Gene McDonald, Inc.
- **Gilford, p. 135**

Glidden
Guard Contract Wallcovering
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
House of Verde
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
Isabel Scott Fabrics Corp.
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Josephson, Inc.
J. Robert Scott
- **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**

Kirk-Brummel Associates
- **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
- **Len-Tex Corp., p. 139**

Lonseal, Inc.
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Mayer Fabrics
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Muraspec N.A.
Myerson of Ardmore
Olney Wallcovering
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
RJF International Corp./Koroseal Wallcoverings
RJF International Corporation
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Robert Crowder & Co.
Roysons Corporation
Satinesque Wallcovering
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sellers & Josephson, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Silk Dynasty Inc.
Sincol of America, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
Surfaces by David Bonk
Tapetex USA Inc.
Terrapointe
Thibaut Wallcoverings
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Tower Wallcovering
- **Tri-Kes Wallcovering Source, p. 141**

Triarch Industries, Inc.
U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
- **Versa Wallcovering, p. 143**

Vescom America
Walldesigns
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Yangki
York Wallcovering
Yves Gonnet

residential

Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Brunschwig & Fils
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carolyn Ray Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fashion Wallcoverings
Fidelity Industries, Inc.
Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
- **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**

The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Mayer Fabrics
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Olney Wallcovering
Osborne & Little Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Robert Crowder & Co.
Roysons Corporation
Schumacher Contract
Sellers & Josephson, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Surfaces by David Bonk
ThoroughBred Fulfillment
Tissim Inc.
Walldesigns
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yangki
York Wallcovering
Zina Studios, Inc.

wall carpeting

Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base
Bretlin Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Coral
Crosspoint Fabrics
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Edward Fields, Inc.
Eurotex, Inc.
Fraser-Gold Carpet Corp.
- **Gilford, p. 135**

Isabella Christopher Design
- **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**

Lavelle Textile
- **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**

MDC Wallcoverings
Merida Meridian
Muraspec N.A.
Olney Wallcovering
Patterson, Flynn & Martin
Scott Group Custom Carpets
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
- **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**

Surface Mills, Inc.
Unico Carpet Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.

wall covering & panels, architectural stretch fabric

Acoustical Panel Systems, Inc.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
- **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**

Bretlin Inc.
Carnegie
Crosspoint Fabrics
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
Dazian Fabrics
Design Sales Associates
Design Shoji
eDesignerSource, Inc.
Fabri-Trak - Unique Concepts, Inc.
Flexi-Wall Systems
- **Gilford, p. 135**

Guided Imagery Design & Productions
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
- **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**

Legacyworks
Maharam
MAP of Easton Inc.
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
New England Classic
Newcastle Fabrics Corp.
Novawall Systems Inc.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
- **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**

Stretchwall Installations
Tectum Inc.
Tissim Inc.
Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
Working Walls, Inc.

wall covering borders

Anya Larkin Ltd.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
Bassett McNab Co.
Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base
Bisazza North America
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carleton V, Ltd.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Inc.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fashion Wallcoverings
Fidelity Industries, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Frischer Kranz, Inc.
- **Gilford, p. 135**

Guard Contract Wallcovering
Initials Furniture & Textiles
IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
Isabella Christopher Design
- **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
- **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**

MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Muraspec N.A.
Olney Wallcovering
Ornamental Mouldings
- **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**

Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
- **Ria Moran, p. 314**

Richmond Textiles, Inc.
RJF International Corp./ Koroseal Wallcoverings
RJF International Corporation

Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Robert Crowder & Co.
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sellers & Josephson, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Silk Dynasty Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Surfaces by David Bonk
Terrapointe
Thibaut Wallcoverings
U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
Walldesigns
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yangki
York Wallcovering
Yves Gonnet
Zina Studios, Inc.

wall covering murals

A La Carte Design Services
Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Art Resources Gallery
Bisazza North America
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
Drops-Everything Scenic
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Edward Fields, Inc.
Fashion Wallcoverings
Forms + Surfaces
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Gracie
Guided Imagery Design & Productions
Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Ken Lieberman Labs
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Lodestar, Statements in Stone
MDC Wallcoverings
Minerva Studios and Gallery
Modeworks
Moorish Portugal
Mural Arts
Muraspec N.A.
Myerson of Ardmore
Novawall Systems Inc.
Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
• **Ria Moran, p. 314**
Richard Norton, Inc.
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Russ Elliott Gallery
Schmidli
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Studio E
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
The Warner Co.
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
York Wallcovering
Zinc Studio
Zuber&Cie

wall coverings & coordinating fabrics

Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Bretlin Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Business Accessories/Colecraft
Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carolyn Ray Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Coral
Decorators Walk
Deepa Textiles
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Franciscan Fabrics
Gene McDonald, Inc.
• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62**
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Guard Contract Wallcovering
Hinson & Company
House of Verde
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Robert Scott
Jab
Jim Thompson
John Dixon Inc.
Kneedler-Fauchere
KnollTextiles
Lafayette Interior Fashions
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Lee Jofa
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Motif Designs
Myerson of Ardmore
Olney Wallcovering
Osborne & Little Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rodolph, Inc.
S. Harris & Co.
Scalamandre
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
See Painting, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
Spring Street Studio Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
York Wallcovering
Yves Gonnet
Zina Studios, Inc.

wallpapers

2C
Anya Larkin Ltd.
Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
Art People, Inc.
Bassett McNab Co.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
BlueBolt Networks Inc.
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Boussac Fadini, Inc.
Brunschwig & Fils
Carleton V, Ltd.
Carolyn Ray Inc.
China Seas, Inc.
Christopher Hyland, Inc.
Christopher Norman Inc.
Clarence House Imports
Classic Revivals Inc.
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
D&D Properties
David Goldberg Design Corporation
Decorators Walk
Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fashion Wallcoverings
Fidelity Industries, Inc.
First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
Fonthill Ltd.
Franciscan Fabrics
Frischer Kranz, Inc.
Gene McDonald, Inc.
Gracie
Grey Watkins Ltd.
Guard Contract Wallcovering
H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
Helene Verin Design
homeportfolio.com
House of Verde
Initials Furniture & Textiles
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Jab
Joseph Abboud Apparel
Kirk-Brummel Associates
Kneedler-Fauchere
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Maharam
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
MDC Wallcoverings
Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
Motif Designs
Myerson of Ardmore
Olney Wallcovering
Omnova Solutions Inc.
Pallas Textiles
Patterson-Piazza Inc.
• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315**
Peter Fasano Ltd.
Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
Randolph & Hein, Inc.
• **Ria Moran, p. 314**
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Robert Crowder & Co.
Scalamandre
Schumacher Contract
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
Sherle Wagner, International
Silk Dynasty Inc.
Sincol of America, Inc.
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Stroheim & Romann
Studio E
Summer Hill, Ltd.
Surfaces by David Bonk
Terrapointe
Theatre Design Associates
Thibaut Wallcoverings
Triarch Industries, Inc.
Walldesigns
Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
The Warner Co.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
Waverly Designer Series
Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
Winfield Design Associates Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
Yangki
York Wallcovering
Yves Gonnet
Zax Inc.
Zina Studios, Inc.

wood wall coverings, pliable (fiber-backed)

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Arton Atlantic/Genesys
• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133**
Brookside Veneers Ltd.
Casanova
Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Decoustics Limited
Design Sales Associates
Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
• **Gilford, p. 135**
Interials, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137**
Jacaranda, Inc.
• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322**
Marlite
MDC Wallcoverings
MFA/Eronga
Mintec Corporation
Muraspec N.A.
Richter USA, Inc.
RJF International Corporation
Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
Smith & Fong/Plyboo
Sonia's Place, Inc.
• **Stark Carpet Corp., p. 9**
Syracuse Commercial Floors
The Maya Romanoff Corp.
Theatre Design Associates
VenTec, Ltd.
Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.

window coverings

awnings & canopies

Aquarius Inc.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Dazian Fabrics
General Drapery Services
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
Sol-R-Veil
Window Modes Ltd.

bead, chain mesh & mail curtains

Aquarius Inc.
Cascade Coil Drapery
CMI Inc.
General Drapery Services
Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Rene Vergara Atelier
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Sol-R-Veil
View-Tech, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

blinds & shades

austrian shades

Aquarius Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sol-R-Veil
Theatre Design Associates
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

blackout shades

Am-Source International
Americo, Inc.
Aquarius Inc.
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
• **Conrad, p. 23**
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Dazian Fabrics
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Lowell/Edwards
Mason Contract Products
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Theatre Design Associates
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection

greenhouse/skylight/solarium shading systems

Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CMI Inc.
homeportfolio.com
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashion, p.317**
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Levolor Contract
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**
• **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection

micro blinds

Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fabtex
homeportfolio.com
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Levolor Contract
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skandia Window Fashions
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

pleated shades

Am-Source International
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Cultus Design
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fabtex
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Lasconi Window Design
Levolor Contract
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
ODL
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Theatre Design Associates
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection

roman shades

Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
• **Conrad, p. 23**
Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design
Custom Designs in Weaving
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Lasconi Window Design
Levolor Contract
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Theatre Design Associates
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection

shades

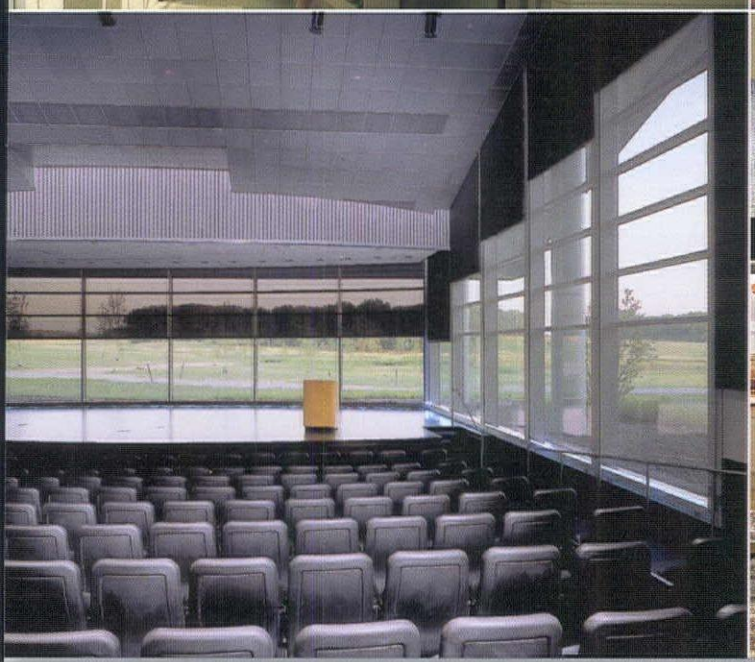
Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
• **Conrad, p. 23**
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Digital Dirigible, Inc.
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Latin-decor.com
Levolor Contract
Lowell/Edwards
Mason Contract Products
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
ODL
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
WA2c Interior Paper
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

venetian blinds

Am-Source International









Somewhere, someplace you've experienced a MechoShade® hard at work.

It could have been at the office, school, auditorium, hospital or someone's home that you experienced the beauty and functionality of a MechoShade®. Now, more than ever, MechoShade roller shades are being specified for their esthetic and functional design characteristics of visibility, solar protection and low maintenance for homes, offices and corporate spaces. Available in manual, motorized or computerized solar tracking systems, visibly transparent MechoShades are the ideal solar protection solution for typical windows, skylights, greenhouses or atriums where greater use of natural daylight is desired. MechoShade roller shades are also available as room darkening shades or blackout for audio/visual integration and/or privacy.

MechoShade features ThermoVeil®, EuroVeil™ and Soleil™ shade cloths which are available in a broad range of colors, textures weaves and densities which meet or exceed the demands of the most discriminating designer and compliment all types of glazing from clear to reflective.

For more information contact your local MechoShade representative by calling Toll Free 1-877-774-2572 or at our website at http://www.mechoshade.com

MechoShade®

MechoShade Systems, Inc. • 42-03 35th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101

© Copyright 1999, MechoShade Systems, Inc., Long Island City, NY. All rights reserved. MechoShade and ThermoVeil are registered trademarks of MechoShade Systems, Inc. Long Island City, NY. EuroVeil and Soleil are trademarks of MechoShade Systems, Inc., Long Island City, NY.

Circle 65

Aquarius Inc.
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Cultus Design
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Levolor Contract
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
• **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
ODL
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Sol-R-Veil
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

vertical blinds

Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
Isabella Christopher Design
Italian Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Levolor Contract
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
• **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection
Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.

woven wood blinds & shades

Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
• **Conrad, p. 23**
Cultus Design
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Kirsch
Kneedler-Fauchere
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Latin-decor.com
Levolor Contract
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
• **o8o Studio, p. 145**
Pranich & Associates
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

canopies

Rosenberg Window Treatment Service

curtain & drapery hardware

Christopher Norman Inc.
• **Ginger, p. 64b**
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Mason Contract Products
McLain Wiesand
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
Precision Cut Down Services
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.

draperies

ABC Carpet & Home
Alma
Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
B. Lazarus, Inc.
Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bramson House, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Cascade Coil Drapery
Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Concinno Home
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Cote France
Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design
• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
E-Z Decorator System
Eye For Interiors
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Forest Group USA, Inc.
Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
In Style Interiors
Inn Fashion Division of Barwick Manufacturing
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Lasconi Window Design
• **Ligne Roset, p. 119**
Maharam
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
NEO Design, Inc.
Newell Window Furnishings/ Kirsch Company
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Precision Cut Down Services
• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**
Rene Vergara Atelier
Richloom Fabrics Group
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
S. Harris & Co.
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Stephanie Malossane
Theatre Design Associates
Tissim Inc.
U.T.C. Fabrics
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
• **Whiting & Davis, p. 323**
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

drapery heads, pleated

Aquarius Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics
Croydon Home Fashions
General Drapery Services
homeportfolio.com
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Isabella Christopher Design
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Sol-R-Veil
Theatre Design Associates
Window Tech, Inc.

energy-solar controlled windowcoverings

3M
Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Film Technologies International, Inc.
General Drapery Services
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
John Dixon Inc.
Levolor Contract
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**
Myerson of Ardmore
• **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
Sol-R-Veil
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
• **Vista Window Film, p. 144**
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
WindowConnection

insulating materials

Aquarius Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Film Technologies International, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
MAP of Easton Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore
Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
Rockland Industries, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
Window Tech, Inc.

motorized window treatments (blinds, draperies, shades)

Academy Awning, Inc.
Am-Source International
Aquarius Inc.
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
Bramson House, Inc.
BTX Window Automation, Inc.
Classic Windows, Inc.
CMI Inc.
• **Conrad, p. 23**
Fabtex
General Drapery Services
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317**
In Style Interiors
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
J.L. Anthony Custom Drapery Hardware
John Dixon Inc.
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Levolor Contract
Lowell/Edwards
Makita U.S.A., Inc., Automatic Drapery Division
Mason Contract Products
• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311**

- **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**

Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Panaz (USA) Inc.
Pranich & Associates
Rene Vergara Atelier
RollEase, Inc.
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Silent Gliss USA Inc.
Skandia Window Fashions
Skyco Shading System, Inc.

- **SM Automatic, p. 195**

Sol-R-Veil
Solar Shading Systems
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Techniku
Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Vimco Shading Systems
Vista Products, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.

room darkening shades

In Style Interiors
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
Vimco Shading Systems
WindowConnection

shoji screens

- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**

Rosenberg Window Treatment Service

shutters, louvered & grille

Brookstone Fine Wood Products
Island House Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.

sliding drapery panels

In Style Interiors
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Lasconi Window Design
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.

valances

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
Beacon Hill Showrooms
Bramson House, Inc.

- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**

Classic Windows, Inc.
Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
ConFab/Carole Fabrics

- **Conrad, p. 23**

Croydon Home Fashions
Cultus Design

- **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 195**

Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
Decotex Lighting
Doreen Interiors Ltd.
Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
Fabtex
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
Friedman Bros. Decorative Arts, Inc.
In Style Interiors
Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Island House Inc.
John Dixon Inc.
Lasconi Window Design
Mason Contract Products
McKinney & Co.
Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
Myerson of Ardmore

- **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319**

Panaz (USA) Inc.
Polyspectrim/Surface Companies

- **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p.330**

Rene Vergara Atelier
Richloom Fabrics Group
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skandia Window Fashions
Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
Woodland Decorating & Design Center

wood shades

- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**

In Style Interiors
Kirsch
Lancaster and Associates Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
WindowConnection

wood shutters (louvered, grille, etc.)

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
Brookstone Fine Wood Products

- **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325**

Classic Windows, Inc.
CleanTech East Corp.
CMI Inc.
Cultus Design
Design Shoji
Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
House of Alfino/Fine Arts
Isabella Christopher Design
John Dixon Inc.
Mason Contract Products
Myerson of Ardmore
Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
Ohline Corp.
Pinecrest Inc.
Rene Vergara Atelier
Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
Skyco Shading System, Inc.
View-Tech, Inc.
Wayne Decorators Inc.
Window Modes Ltd.
Window Tech, Inc.
Woodfold-Marco Manufacturing, Inc.

windows

aluminum clad windows

Glass Block Designs
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Marvin Windows and Doors
Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Westcrowns, Inc.

custom windows

3M
Archicast Glass
Case Window and Door
Glass Block Designs
Goldray Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Hope's Windows, Inc.
Isabella Christopher Design
Khalsa Studio
Marvin Windows and Doors

- **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**

Milgard Windows
Pittsburgh Corning Corp.
Sonoma Cast Stone
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Westcrowns, Inc.

decorative glass windows

3M
Amcoa Glass Co.
Aqua Dreams Ltd.
Archicast Glass
Bananafish Productions, Inc.
ECE
Goldray Inc.
Gordon Huether
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
Hollywood Art Glass
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
JCC
Kessler Studios, Inc.
Khalsa Studio

- **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319**

Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
Park Place
Pittsburgh Corning Corp.
Schott Corporation
Stephen Knapp
Sumiglass
UltraGlas, Inc.

double glazed windows

Case Window and Door
Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Marvin Windows and Doors
Milgard Windows
Schott Corporation
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Westcrowns, Inc.

remote control windows

Case Window and Door
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Marvin Windows and Doors

single glass windows

homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Marvin Windows and Doors
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

skylights/roof windows

3M
Circle Redmont, Inc.
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Magnetic Corporation
Milgard Windows
ODL
Schott Corporation
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.

standard windows

Case Window and Door
Glass Block Designs
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
Marvin Windows and Doors
Milgard Windows
Schott Corporation
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

wood frame windows

Case Window and Door
homeportfolio.com
Isabella Christopher Design
JCC
Marvin Windows and Doors
Milgard Windows
Weather Shield Windows & Doors

product profile

For advertising opportunities, call Jonathan Kessler 212.519.7256

You can request further information from these advertisers by utilizing the **Reader Service Card** in the back of this issue.

Rug Art

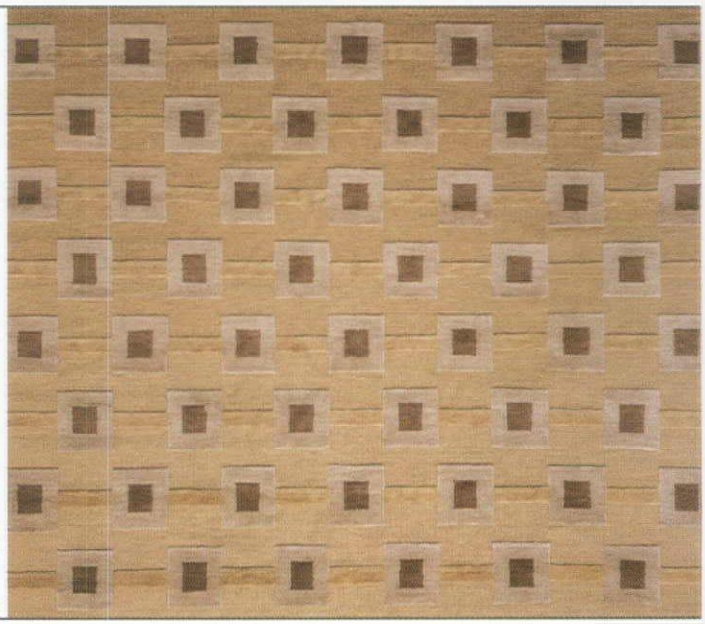
To make a strong vibrant statement in your interiors, specify with Rug Art. We manufacture state-of-the-art collections of contemporary hand woven Tibetan rugs. With our unique color variations, and unusual texture, we are able to offer the best of both: a high degree of beauty with an unlimited design flexibility. Along with an attractive portfolio we also get up close and personal with our customers, providing the best service money can't buy and make you feel at home. Don't compromise your design ... get the Rug Art look. Featuring Marseilles 100% Himalayan wool, combination of cut pile and loop. Can be customized to color and size.

Rug Art
2600 Netherland Avenue
Suite 1822, Riverdale, NY 10463
t. 718.432.8100
f. 718.432.6849
www.rug-art.net

Rug Art
by Vidal Sasson

circle 275

© 2001 Rug Art all rights reserved.





Ria Moran

Ria Moran offers two types of hand-produced wallcoverings: patterns and borders based on collage, and abstract contemporary murals hand-painted onto wallpaper panels. Our murals add floor-to-ceiling drama to any setting, from lobby to boardroom to bedroom. Our patterns highlight the natural warmth, texture and authenticity inherent in paper, focusing on neutral colors and simple, unique designs that incorporate elements such as sheet music, dictionary text or papers of a client's choice. Choose a mural or pattern from our collection or we will work with you to create custom designs.

Ria Moran
1045 Pearl Street
Boulder, CO 80302
t. 303.717.5496
f. 303.544.0574
e. info@riamoran.com
www.riamoran.com

ria moran + wallcoverings

circle 276

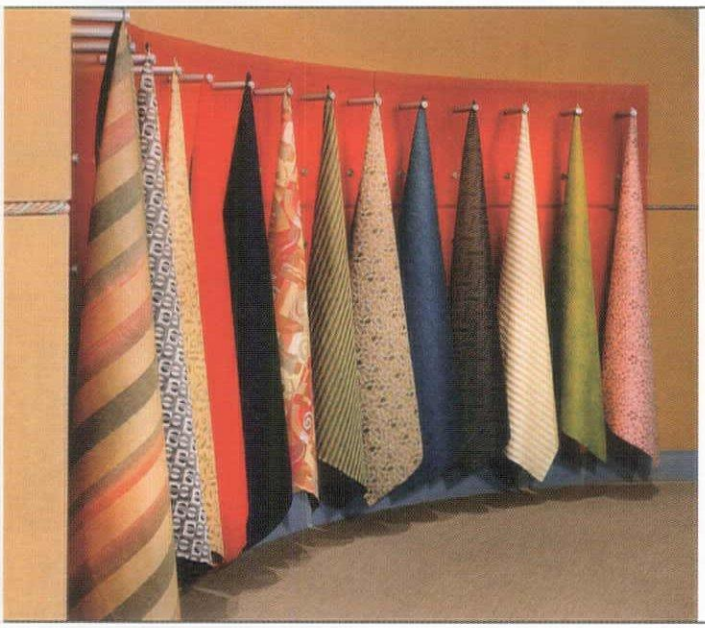
Paul Montgomery Studio

Paul Montgomery Studio, Inc. provides fine painted murals on canvas or painted on-site, as well as hand-crafted wallpapers and custom vinyl wallcoverings for exceptional projects worldwide. From luxury hotels to private aircraft, the quality and versatility of this internationally acclaimed art studio is a valuable asset to the best design projects. Murals are painted on canvas in studio and shipped to site for easy installation. Virtually any style and technique is possible, as all artwork is custom created for your project. Wallpapers are standard and custom as well.

Paul Montgomery Studio, Inc.
P.O. Box 976
Churchville, VA 24421-0900
t. 540.324.1183
f. 540.324.1186
e. paulmont@ntelos.net
www.paulart.com

circle 280





Crypton by Hi-Tex

Crypton Super Fabrics introduce contract and residential designers to a whole new world of upholstery and wall covering possibilities. With breathable comfort, Crypton textiles are all engineered with a patented technology system to provide unprecedented stain, bacterial and moisture resistance, strength and durability. Crypton is offered in an extensive array of options including prints, wovens, suede and our newest introductions, Fusion and SmartSuede. Crypton is sold exclusively through licensed distributors throughout the world.

Hi-Tex
6745 Daly Road
West Bloomfield, MI 48322
t. 800.CRYPTON
f. 248-855-8490
www.cryptonfabric.com

circle 281

CRYPTON®
SUPER FABRICS

Delvis International s.r.l.

Delvis International is a leader in the industry as a manufacturer of solid wood chairs, stools and tables. Ideal for dining rooms and the hospitality and restaurant industries, over 70 chairs and tables in 30 finishes are available. Delvis offers a wide variety of styles beautifully crafted in Italy and finished in the United States or Italy. A new interpretation of a timeless classic is shown here – the Windsor arm and side chair. The Windsor, along with many other styles, can be ordered through our one week Quick-Ship program. Shipping is container direct or F.O.B. our Connecticut warehouse. Special orders are available.

Delvis International s.r.l.
Offices and Showroom: Via del Collio, n. 10
33048 San Giovanni al Natisone (Udine) Italy
distributed by: FE Associates, Inc.
466 Lafayette Street
Bridgeport, CT 06604
t. 203.338.0347 f. 203.338.0439
www.delvis.com

circle 282



product profile



Gibraltar

Offering a complete line of metal table bases, support columns and hardware components to support your tables and desk. Gibraltar offers many features and options including flip top, folding, adjustable, wire management, modesty panels, and custom features per your request. Gibraltar also offers many styles of bases and legs including round cylinders from 1"-24" diameter, two tapered leg sizes, bent leg, designer series with multiple rings, arc series, "H" series, disc bases, stainless steel, angle brackets, and quick release joining plates.

Gibraltar
323 E. Rosevelt Ave
Zeeland, MI 49464
t. 616.748.4857
f. 616.748.4867

circle 283

GIBRALTAR

Vesta Inc.

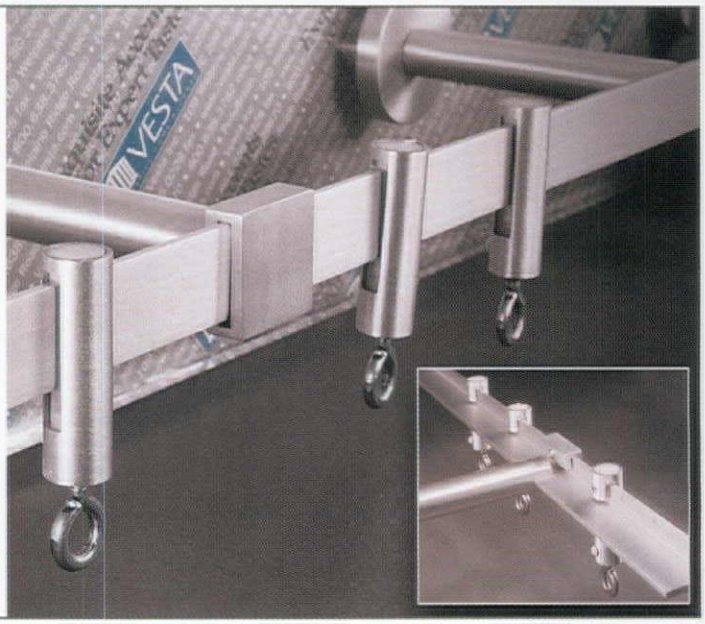
Exquisite Accents for Expert Tastes

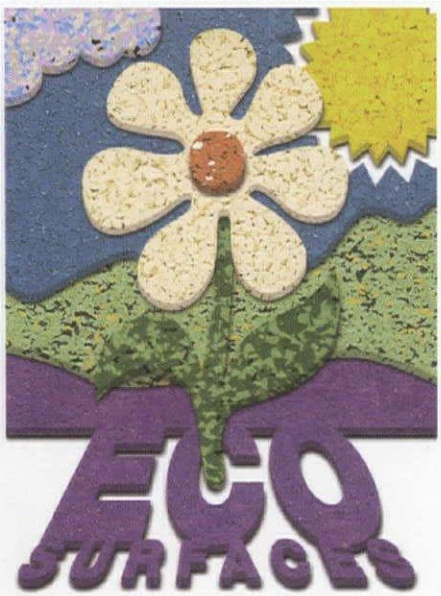
Vesta introduces Architrax - a uniquely designed and masterfully crafted track system designed for single pulls spanning long distances. Ingeniously designed brackets support the special "T" track without impeding gliders. Architrax is part of our new Elegance en Vogue 2002 catalog and stocked for quick shipping.

Vesta Inc.
109 Welpine Ridge Road
Pendleton, SC 29670
t. 800.638.3782
f. 864.225.0228
www.ivesta.com

circle 284

VESTA
DECORATIVE HOME ACCENTS





Dodge-Regupol, Inc.

ECOsurfaces® Blends Technology with Today's Dynamic Color Trends

ECOsurfaces® Xtreme Recycled Rubber® commercial flooring will complement any interior design. You specify the color. Prefer environmentally-friendly flooring? ECOsurfaces® is your answer. Manufactured in the U.S.A. by Dodge-Regupol, Inc., Lancaster, PA, ECOsurfaces is 100% recycled rubber flooring with state-of-the-art custom color and custom-cutting capabilities. It's a simple equation. Color mix + color percentage = one-of-a-kind custom color recycled rubber flooring. Personalize your design with custom inlays and logos. ECOsurfaces ... resilient, durable and beautiful!

Dodge Regupol Inc.
P.O. Box 989
Lancaster, PA 17608
t. 877-326-7873
www.regupol.com

circle 316

DODGE-REGUPOL
INCORPORATED
Leaders in recycled products technology
www.regupol.com

Carter

Quality since 1919. Welcome to the creative world of Carter Custom Carpets, Inc., manufacturer of elegant 100% New Zealand Wool custom carpets and rugs that grace the homes of discerning clients worldwide. Featured here are the rug and stair runners created for the ancestral home of the founder of a world-renowned college in northwest Georgia. A style to complement virtually any decorating theme can be chosen from Carter's portfolio of beautiful and functional designs, or the client's unique design can be submitted for duplication. Superior materials and workmanship combine to produce wool floor coverings that will provide years of beauty and service.

Carter Custom Carpets, Inc.
75 Eden Valley Road
Rome, GA 30161-3799
t. 877.227.8371
f. 706.378.1001
e. carter@cartercarpets.com

circle 286

Carter
International





Hunter Douglas Window Fashions

Hunter Douglas is the world's largest manufacturer of custom window coverings. The company markets a full range of window covering products, all designed with the durability, energy efficiency and emphasis on fashion and quality that are company hallmarks. Hunter Douglas invented the first aluminum Venetian blind in the 1940s and continues to be *the* innovator in the industry, with a series of universally acclaimed products: Duette® honeycomb shades, Silhouette® and Vignette® window shadings and Luminette Privacy Sheers®. Featured above, Silhouette shadings (on the horizontal) and Luminette sheers (vertically oriented) work together with their sheer facings and soft fabric vanes to offer a clean, elegant look and variable light control.

Hunter Douglas
2 Park Way
Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
t. 800.937.STYLE
www.hunterdouglas.com

circle 287

HunterDouglas
window fashions

Sedia

Sedia has been importing high-quality modern classic reproductions for over 25 years. Sedia's pieces, like the featured Pavillion Lounge by Mies, represent the quality and style that we expect from our Italian manufacturers. Furthermore, Sedia has developed a design conscious contemporary line to complement our "classics" line. Our products, available upon request in COM and CAL 133 compliant material, are excellent for both commercial and residential use. Please visit our website, www.sedia.com, to view our Archiv collection and to link to manufacturers in our Contemporary Collection.

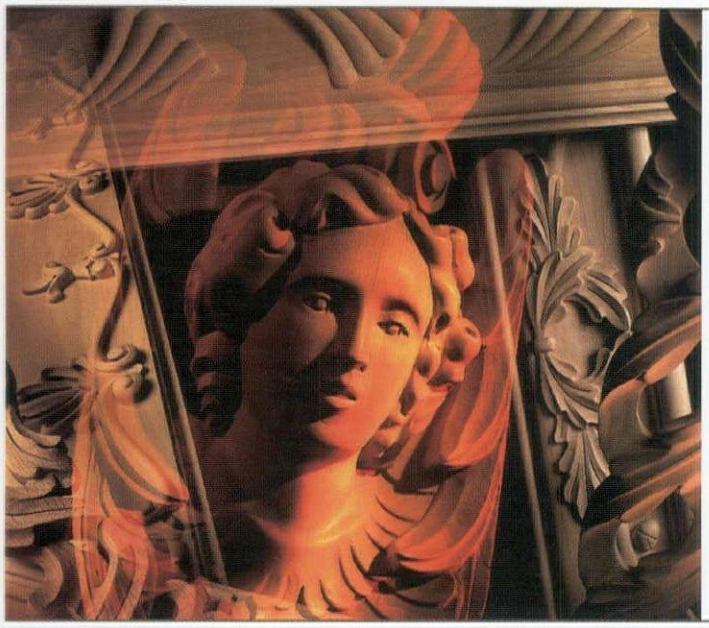
Sedia
535 Albany St., Suite 405
Boston, MA 02118
t. 800.BAUHAUS
f. 617.542.7183
e. info@sedia.com
www.sedia.com

circle 288

SEDIA



product profile



Enkeboll Designs

Exquisite Architectural Woodcarvings manufactured by Enkeboll Designs 96-2002. Over 600 elements including Arches, capitals, columns, corbels, crowns, finials, moldings, onlays, panels, rosettes, mantel components and stair parts. Items manufactured and stocked in White Hard Rock Maple, Red Oak & Cherry. Special order in Walnut, Mahogany and White Oak. This comprehensive line of solid woodcarvings has been providing the final touch of warmth and elegance to building and renovation projects for over 40 years. Catalog and brochures available.

Enkeboll Designs
16506 Avalon
Carson, CA 90746
t. 800.745.5507
f. 310.532.2042
www.enkeboll.com

circle 307

Enkeboll Designs
ARCHITECTURAL WOODCARVINGS
Since 1956

ISA International Inc.

ISA International Inc. is an established leader in innovative design. Classics teamed with originality; creativity combined with comfort. Over 300 styles of chairs and stools offer the freedom of choice. Custom finishes allow the expression of individuality. Find your signature in our collection for home, hospitality, club or library. Please visit us at the 2002 Hospitality Design Show in Las Vegas.

ISA International Inc.
t. 800-881-3928
www.havaseat.com

circle 308

ISA INTERNATIONAL INC.





Pratt & Larson Ceramics

Pratt & Larson Ceramics manufactures a versatile handcrafted tile line. They are a leader in the industry, creating and producing fourteen style lines and four distinctive glaze lines, as well as several specialty glaze surfaces. Any style line can be ordered in any glaze color, with decorative relief designs also available in hand painted detail to accent the design. Bring the quality, originality and beauty of Pratt & Larson products to your next project. Available nationally through a network of fine dealers.

Pratt & Larson
t. 503.231.9464
f. 503.233.2129
www.prattandlarson.com

circle 309

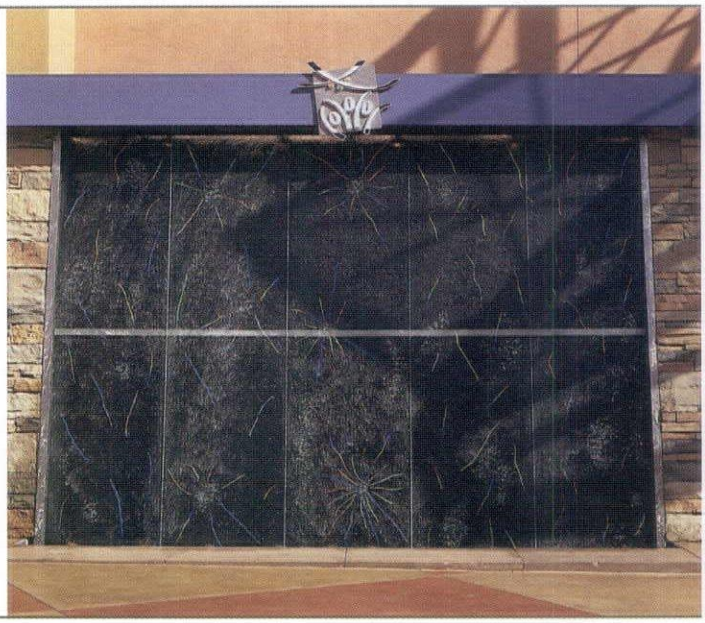
PRATT & LARSON
CERAMICS

BJ Katz/Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC

Meltdown Glass creates fine art in contemporary architecture. CSI award-winning artist BJ Katz and Meltdown Glass studio offer large-scale custom works of art. These artworks include glass & metal sculptures, sculptural walls, water walls, doors, windows, four styles of tables and more. Ms. Katz's commissions include major corporations, hotels, restaurants, shopping centers, government and educational institutions as well as private collectors. Meltdown Glass creates deeply embossed, hand-made original art glass with color and other unique effects for discerning clients.
Let Meltdown Glass showcase your designs!

Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC
PO Box 3850
Chandler, AZ 85244
t. 800.845.6221
f. 480.633.3344
www.bjkatz.com

circle 310





Nanik

Nanik®, based in Wausau, Wis., is an entirely vertical operation – building and finishing our wood blinds from start to finish, controlling quality from the start. Our premiere brand, Nanik, offers FREE custom color matching in addition to our 41 standard colors ranging from paints to stains. The exclusive ovate and flaired tassels add a stylish, personal touch. Our 1", 1-3/8", 2" and 2-3/8" slat sizes and 3-1/2"-wide vertical set Nanik apart from the rest. Quietly operating up to a 20 lb. blind, our automated tilt system, SmarTilt™ offers the ultimate in luxury, while our NoHoles™ provide the ideal in privacy.

Nanik
7200 Stewart Ave.
Wausau, WI 54401-9069
t. 877.88.NANIK
f. 715.843.8182
www.springs.com

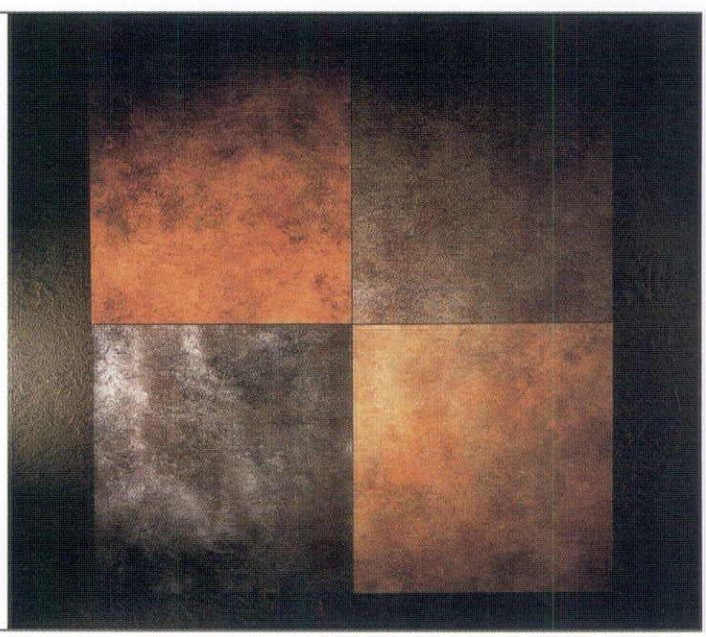
circle 311

Armstrong Commercial Flooring

Armstrong's new Perspectives vinyl flooring features exciting new visuals influenced by metal and concrete. Available in twelve colors in both sheet and tile formats, the abstract designs in the new high performance line reflect current trends in commercial interiors. The balanced color range and tone steps facilitate color combinations for custom designs and for area-to-area color and design coordination. Perspectives also works well with Armstrong's Timberline floors to support the use of mix and match materials. It is highly recommended for use in high profile hospitality, retail, leisure and office environments. Armstrong is a global leader in the design, innovation and manufacture of vinyl, linoleum and hardwood floors used in commercial applications.

Armstrong Commercial Flooring
P.O. Box 3001
Lancaster, PA 17604
t. 877.ARMSTRONG
f. 800.572.8324

circle 312



product profile



BK|Barrit

BK|Barrit is a leader in design and innovation of classic seating for the contract and hospitality market. Commitment to the highest standards of craftsmanship and excellence has won the manufacturer a reputation for its innovative line of products. The company offers a wide range of wood seating and lounge seating at exceptional pricing, value and quality. Featuring original designs by award-winning designer, William Sklaroff, beautifully interpreted by skilled craftsman and artisans.

BK|Barrit
1850 East Sedgley Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19124
t. 215.533.3900 or 888.256.2020
f. 215.533.0422
e. info@bkbarrit.com
www.bkbarrit.com

circle 301

BK|Barrit
Creators Of Today's Classics In Seating

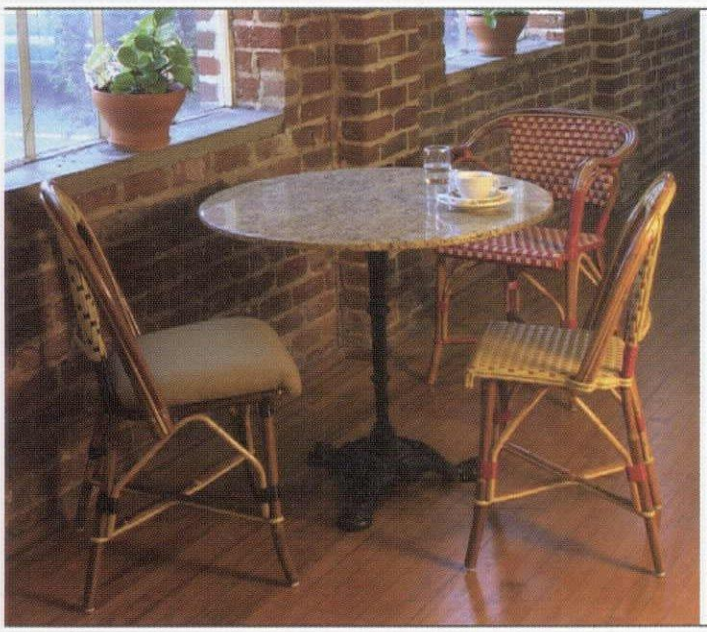
C.O.R. Products by Cozzolino

Cozzolino Inc. has developed the C.O.R. Products line of new flooring and decorative surfaces. Following their reputation for innovation and fresh design, this beautiful wood surface is engineered to have the advantages of shrink resistance, strength and stability not normally found in solid wood products. C.O.R. Products can be custom manufactured to order, pre-finished, including acrylic impregnation, and ready for installation. Quality construction, unique and beautiful solids and veneers, fabulous finishes, and exotic materials exemplify the products produced under the custom Cozzolino trademark; you can now experience that same excitement with the C.O.R. product line.

Cozzolino
20 Standish Ave.
West Orange, NJ 07052
t. 973.731.9292
f. 973.731.0190
www.cozzolino.com
www.corproducts.com

circle 302





Beaufurn, LLC

Over 10 years of service to the Hospitality Industry. Beaufurn's commitments are based on quality, comfort, strength and durability of products. While maintaining an impeccable standard of service and quality, Beaufurn is always striving to add suitable products, using design and research to our already comprehensive range of products. A large worldwide client base can testify to the overall service associated with Beaufurn. This photograph is from our "French Bistro Chair Collection". Our granite or marble tabletops with cast bases add charm to this setting. For additional information please see our web site or contact us for a catalog.

Beaufurn, LLC
PO Box 1795
Clemmons, NC 27012
t. 336.766.7746
f. 336.766.2790
e. info@beaufurn.com
www.beaufurn.com

circle 303

Beaufurn LLC
BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE

Premium Wood Flooring & Design

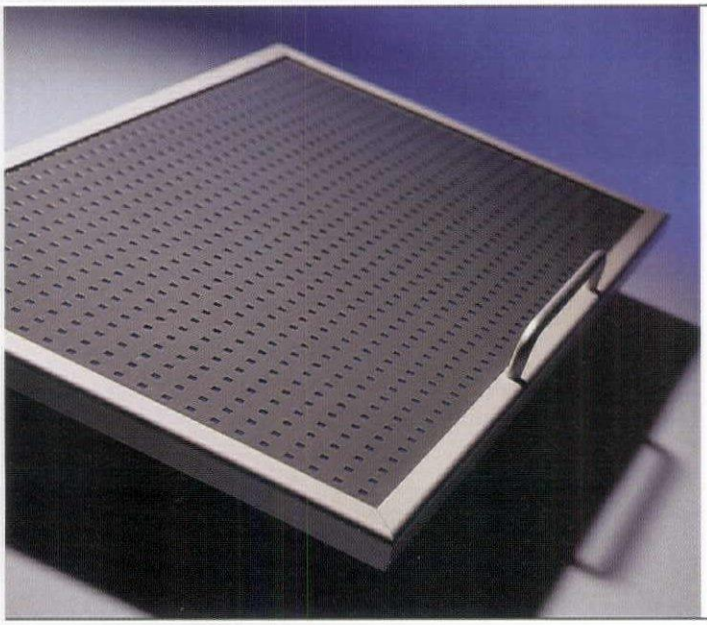
Art you can walk on™

Premium Wood Flooring & Design, leaders in the hardwood flooring industry, have redefined the meaning of natural art by creating designs beyond imagination. Premium can design a supreme beauty in a home or work place. Our talented technicians craft each design in our state-of-the-art facility. With precise craftsmanship, we can create medallions, decorative borders and our world-renowned wooden rug collection. By specifying a distinctive custom design or choosing from our extended flooring collection, we will masterfully create every inlay, medallion and decorative border of every type and size.

Premium Wood Flooring & Design
121 31st Street
Brooklyn, New York 11232
t. 888.369.3141 718.369.3141
f. 718.369.3139
www.premiumfloors.com

circle 304





Grass America

Grass America's Alu-Style frames, knobs, and pulls feature contemporary styling and sleek, anodized aluminum components that offer an exciting alternative to cabinet design. Offered in four profiles, Alu-Style frames accept any 3-4mm insert and are a perfect match to our Punchline panels, available in lapis metallic, silver metallic, brushed aluminum, and smoke metallic finishes. For the finishing touch, choose from the Alu-Style line of aluminum knobs and pulls for a refined, modern look that goes beyond just hardware.

Grass America Inc.
t. 800.334.3512
e. info@grassusa.com
www.grassusa.com

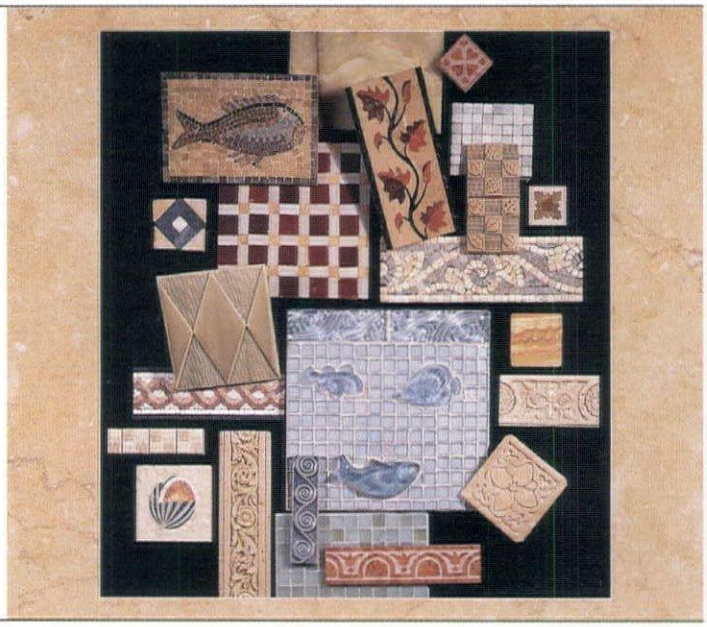
circle 305

Shelly Tile

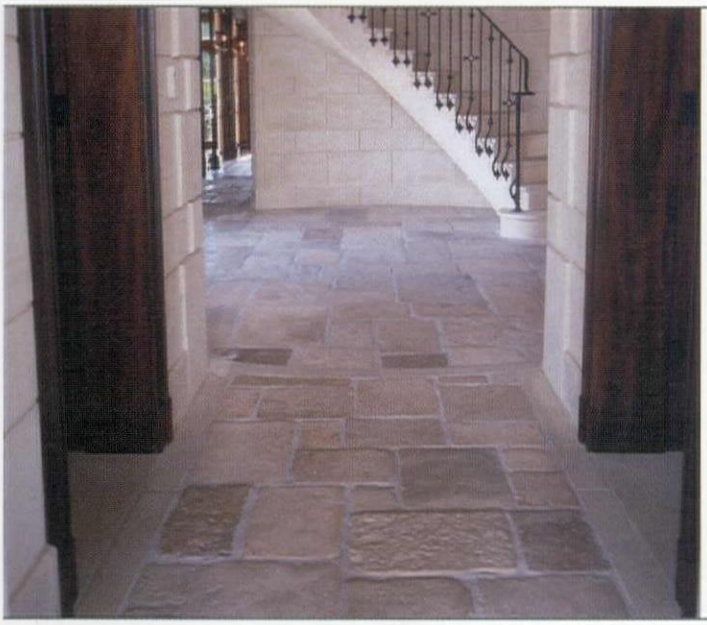
Located in the world-famous D&D Building, Shelly Tile houses one of the country's largest tile and stone selections. Known for its hands-on knowledge, experience and service, the company offers a wide variety of marble, granite, limestone, slate, tumbled marble, etched stone, waterjet patterns and mosaics, as well as a vast collection of glass for wall, floor and countertop applications. Metallic tiles are also available. Ceramic tiles for commercial and residential use are offered as well. Designs range from traditional to the most contemporary; custom colors, designs and sizes can be easily fabricated to suit any taste. Available through the trade.

Shelly Tile
979 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
t. 212.832.2255
f. 212.832.0434

circle 306



product profile



Paris Ceramics

With showrooms in the U.S. and Europe, Paris Ceramics has established a worldwide reputation for supplying tiles and flooring of the highest quality. Specializing in European limestones, eighteenth-century antique reclaimed stone, terracotta flooring, hand cut mosaics, and handpainted wall tiles, Paris Ceramics commissions all of its products exclusively, aiming to provide each of its clients with a truly unique product. Call for the new 72-page colour brochure detailing Paris Ceramics' product range and showrooms in New York, Greenwich, Boston, Chicago, Palm Beach, San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Paris Ceramics
37 East Elm Street
Greenwich, CT 06830
t. 888.845.3487
www.parisceramics.com

circle 295

Vertical Wall Solutions

This collection of durable 54" Commercial Type II vinyl wallcovering combines unique embossings with solid metallic vinyl to create a High End look at competitive prices. Patterns include classic Jacquards, Grasscloths and Florals. The catalog also includes industrial inspired Metal Links and Chained, as well as the new standards for the future, Elevate and Spun Silk. Lasting visual appeal is the theme of the Vertical collection. Watch for more exciting products, soon to be introduced.

LBI/BOYD
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MN, MT, NV, NY, OR, UT, WA, WY, All other areas
t. 800.472.7891

HIRSHFIELDS
IA, IL, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD, WI
t. 800.358.6332

KEY WALLCOVERINGS
AL, AR, FL, GA, IN, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX
t. 800.523.2413

circle 296

VER·TI·CAL
WALL SOLUTIONS





Chemetal®

Chemetal® specializes in decorative metallic laminates. Since 1962 the company has offered designers and architects a wide range of contemporary, innovative and traditional finishes. Chemetal now offers more than 100 finishes on metals such as aluminum, brass, copper and bronze. Specialty finishes include handcrafted designs that blend subtle metal tones and radiant colors. Chemetal, "The Metallic Laminate Company," has stocking distributors throughout the United States and Canada, as well as distributors in Puerto Rico, Mexico, Australia, Japan and Hong Kong.

Chemetal
39 O'Neill Street
Easthampton, MA 01027
t. 800.807.7341, 413.529.0718
f. 413.529.9898
www.chemetalco.com

circle 297

CHEMETAL®

Green River Stone Company

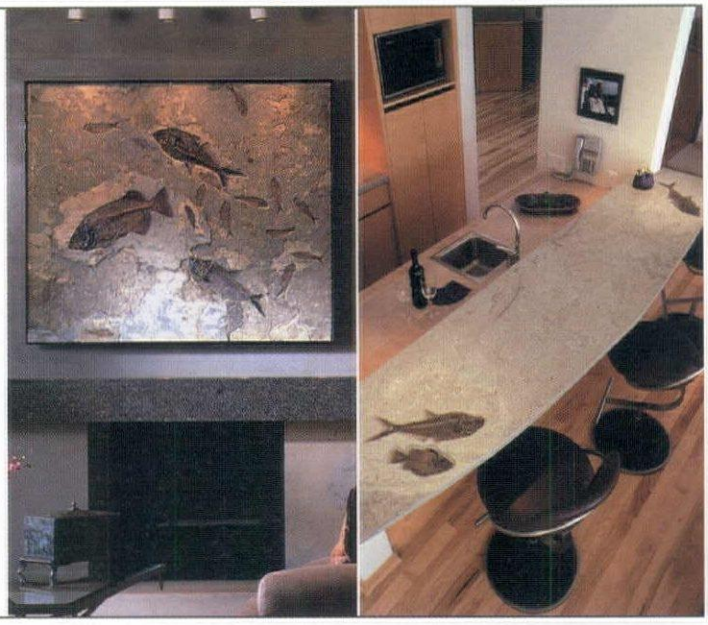
Genuine 50 Million Year-Old Fossils For Interior Design

Our private quarry in Southwest Wyoming lies at the bottom of an ancient lake. Fifty million years ago, fortuitous conditions combined to preserve fish perfectly. We offer fossil murals as natural art, as well as countertops and tabletops of fossil stone.
To look through a time portal into nature as it existed 50 million years ago, visit us at www.greenriverstone.com

Green River Stone Company
450 West 1400 North #4
Logan, Utah 84341
t. 435.753.4069
www.greenriverstone.com

circle 298

GREEN RIVER
stone company





Labrazel

Labrazel's luxurious appointments for the bed and bath combine centuries-old techniques, timeless designs, and authentic materials. Our products are made by hand in small workshops in Italy, Portugal and Mexico, where artisans work as they have for centuries. Each beautifully crafted piece is produced from the finest materials, including gilded woods, molded ceramics, blown glass, cut crystal, rich leather, carved stone, die-cast pewter, and tooled metals. All lotion/soap dispensers feature Italian-made pump mechanisms of solid pewter or brass, plated in chrome, gold, nickel and antique brass finishes.

Labrazel
PO Box 4357
Hamden, CT 06514
t. 203.281.3888
f. 203.281.5873

circle 299

Labrazel

Whiting & Davis

Whiting & Davis is proud to introduce the "2002 Metal Mesh Fabric Catalog". Whiting & Davis' metal mesh is the ultimate fabric for your decorative designs, manufacturing needs, architectural designs, radiation protection screens, body armor, handbags, diving suits and much more. It has superb draping characteristics and is maintenance free, air conductive, fireproof, and mildew proof, making it the ideal fabric for a variety of applications.

Whiting & Davis
85 Innsbruck Drive
Buffalo, NY 14227
t. 800.867.MESH (6374)

circle 300

WHITING & DAVIS
Metal Mesh Fabric



product profile



ADIMÉ

The earthstation® beta is a complete office with task chair enveloped within an elegantly sculpted curvilinear form. The design begins from human needs of comfort and privacy, and integrates modern technology to create a micro-environment of efficiency and beauty. The design places the user within arm's reach of all essential equipment and storage.

Adimé Internationale
6430 N. Olympia Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
t. 773.594.9401
f. 773.594.1613

circle 289

ADIME'

Artistic Tile

Artistic Tile offers a global selection of handcrafted stone, artisan tile and distinctive fittings to assist design professionals in creating elegant residential and commercial environments. Artistic Tile's mission to support the design community includes comprehensive specification assistance and prodigious in-stock selections to help simplify even the most complex, time-sensitive projects. The firm's credo of "bringing art to life" is embodied in 6 showrooms: Manhattan (Fifth Avenue at 16th Street and the A&D Building); New Jersey (Paramus and Shrewsbury); White Plains, New York and the Washington Design Center. Pictured: Casa Domani leather tile from Italy for floors & walls, an Artistic Tile exclusive.

Artistic Tile
79 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10003
t. 212.727.9331
f. 212.727.9883
www.artistictile.com

ARTISTIC TILE

circle 278





Flopping Fish Productions, Inc.

Switch to Something Beautiful

Deeply etched switch plates of copper or stainless steel lend your interiors a distinctive finishing detail. The copper is aged to its own natural patina and the steel is hand buffed to a satin luster. All our products are hand made in the USA. Baroque and Bars, shown here, are just two of the 9 patterns we stock in 14 configurations. We specialize in the manufacture of custom switch plates and other metalwork. Flopping Fish Productions–your partner in the quest for the uncommon essentials.

Flopping Fish Productions, Inc.
423 Second Ave. Extension South
Suite 24
Seattle, Washington 98104
t. 800.886.6214
www.floppingfish.com

circle 291

Cherry Tree Design

Inspiring Style Through Wood.

Custom Shoji Screens and Hardwood Lighting.
Made in the USA using traditional craftsman techniques, exceptional joinery, solid American hardwoods, and beautiful, durable facings. Unique designs featuring Asian, Arts & Crafts and Contemporary styling.
Fully custom doors, screens and lighting.
Please call or fax to order a lighting or shoji catalog or visit us at www.cherrytreedesign.com

Cherry Tree Design
320 Pronghorn Trail
Bozeman, MT 59718
t. 800.634.3268
f. 406.582.8444
www.cherrytreedesign.com

circle 292

Cherry Tree Design





Prince Seating Corp.

Prince Seating has established an international reputation as a leading manufacturer in the seating industry. We carry an extensive line of wood, metal and aluminum chairs, barstools and tables. Our competitive prices, high quality workmanship and commitment to outstanding customer service, have made us a forerunner in the hospitality, healthcare and foodservice industries. We custom manufacture to meet your specifications for contract jobs. All products are designed, engineered and constructed for long lasting performance, comfort and elegance. Customer satisfaction is our highest priority . A free catalogue is available upon request.

Prince Seating Corp
1355 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, NY 11216
t. 800.577.4623 800.5.PRINCE
t. 718.363.2300 f. 718-363-9880
e. info@princeseating.com
www.princeseating.com

circle 293

Prince Seating Corp.

Aged Woods

Yesteryear Floorworks Company is announcing the latest addition to their Aged Woods® line of floors. Bunkhouse Plank™ floors feature a deep, dark patina and an original old-time sawcut textured face. Like all Aged Woods® floors, they are made from 100% reclaimed, remilled antique wood. Available in American Oak and Southern Yellow Pine, it can be used in residences – mountain homes, lofts, themed retail, restaurants and casinos where an extremely rustic, textured floor is desired. Bunkhouse Plank™ floors are "as rustic as the buckeroos who slept there."™ The first commercial installation can be seen at the Blue Sky Restaurant in Denver's Pepsi Center.

Yesteryear Floorworks Co.
2331 East Market Street
York, PA 17402
t. 800.233.9307 (U.S. & Canada)
f. 717.840.1468
www.agedwoods.com

circle 294

BUNKHOUSE PLANK™



product profile



The Sherwin-Williams Company

Sherwin-Williams COLOR is a new system of more than 1,000 original colors for paint, selection tools, and re-engineered bases and colorants. COLOR features shades that are fresh, crisp, rich, vibrant—and timeless. A single-palette approach, COLOR delivers true versatility for multi-market and interior/exterior use, offering a greater selection of blacks, whites and gray neutrals, plus as a greater spectrum of UV-resistant bright colors and fresh accents. With a foundation based in color science and influenced by geographic, demographic, lifestyle, cultural and technology trends as well as international color and design forecasts, Sherwin-Williams new COLOR system makes sourcing, matching and specifying colors easier than ever before.

The Sherwin-Williams Company
101 N. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
t. 800.552.7579
www.sherwin-williams.com

circle 313

Expanko Cork

Since 1945, Expanko Cork has offered a variety of unique, high quality architectural finishes. Currently, Expanko's lines include Traditional Cork flooring, Treadmaster cork rubber flooring and our new Reztec™ recycled rubber flooring. All Expanko products are well suited for commercial and residential installations where a natural, comfortable and quiet flooring material is desired. Expanko products are extremely durable, easy to maintain and environmentally sensitive. Expanko flooring has been used in many high traffic installations including the U.S. Department of Commerce Building in Washington, D.C., the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, Pa. and Princess Cruise Lines Headquarters in Valencia, Ca.

Expanko Cork
1139 Phoenixville Pike
West Chester, PA 19380
t. 888.320.1861 f. 610.344.0288
www.expanko.com

circle 314

expanko cork company





Chadsworth's 1.800.COLUMNS®

Chadsworth's 1.800.COLUMNS is known as the best and most authentically correct architectural column in the industry today. Offering a complete line of columns, pillars, pilasters, and posts for both interior and exterior use, with plain or fluted shafts in a variety of sizes and styles. Columns available in wood, PolyStone® and fiberglass. Inquire about a catalog or Idea Book featuring color photographs of columns projects from classic to contemporary. Chadsworth's 1.800.COLUMNS add drama and definition as well as strength and durability to any design project.

Chadsworth's 1.800.COLUMNS®
277 N. Front Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
t. 910.763.7600
www.columns.com

circle 279



Charles Loomis, Inc.

Charles Loomis, Inc. specializes in quality decorative lighting for commercial, retail, hospitality and residential applications. The "Patois" is a beautiful new pendant design shown here. The colors and pattern of its unique glass diffusers may be altered to suit your project. The "Patois" Pendant is available in incandescent or fluorescent. For more information contact Charles Loomis, Inc. at 425-823-4560.

Charles Loomis, Inc.
11828 N.E. 112th St.
Kirkland, WA 98033
t. 425.823.4560
f. 425.823.8654

circle 315

CHARLES LOOMIS, INC.
Loomis





Elizabeth Bater

Elizabeth Bater Home Collection offers a distinctive collection of decorative drapery hardware suitable for residential and contract application. Our hardware is manufactured in England using the finest materials available. The finishing is done by classically trained finishers who take great pride in their work. Custom coloring is also available. We have added a steel and glass contemporary collection for those who require a cleaner less traditional look. Our commitment to quality and individual service will always remain foremost.

Elizabeth Bater Home Collection
840 Waterloo Rd.
Devon, PA 19333
t. 610.687.3960
f. 610.971.2090
www.ebhomecollection.com

circle 285

ELIZABETH BATER
HOME COLLECTION

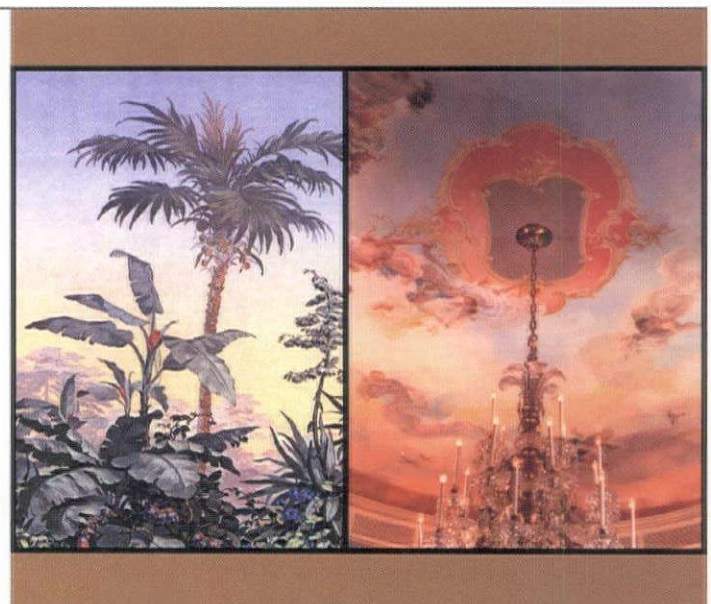
Carlos Ozzimo & Associates

Carlos Ozzimo & Associates provides custom decorative art and painting services for public, commercial and residential areas. Services include general consultation, preparation of conceptual sketches and samples, all full size production, and on-site installation of work; murals, trompe l'oeil, faux finishes, wall glazing, paintings, screens, stenciling, hand-painted wallcoverings, ceilings and furniture, as well as all types of custom hand-painting. Our services are all custom and unique to the project, and range in size from single paintings to the total treatment of walls and ceilings in restaurants, hotel areas and residences.

Ozzimo & Associates Studios
4742 W Washington Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90016
t. 323.933.0871
f. 323.930.0192

circle 317

Carlos Ozzimo & Associates Studios
Decorative and Fine Art



product profile



Haworth

Haworth Inc. is the world's second largest manufacturer of office furniture. Continually focused on research and design, Haworth offers a complete line of systems furniture, desks, chairs, tables and storage options. Haworth's distinct human-centered design philosophy explores how the mind and body relate to their surroundings. This defines Haworth's most recent product introductions, such as *if*. Shown here, *if* is the one furniture system that fits every space. Based in Holland, Michigan, Haworth has operation in more than 120 countries.

Haworth
One Haworth Center
Holland, MI 49423
t. 616-393-3000
f. 616-393-1540
www.haworth.com

circle 277

HAWORTH®
Furniture For What's Next®

PermaGrain

PermaGrain brings you the world's premier hardwood floors. We start with the world's finest hardwoods and combine them with the world's finest wood engineers. Choose from the following beautiful hardwood products: TIMELESS SERIES 3 PLANK FLOORING; a deep, beautiful finish. Highly abrasion resistant. Never requires re-finishing. PERMAGRAIN SERIES PARQUET; The choice of designers for over 30 years for high-end commercial installations. ULTRATEC SYSTEM; A hardwood floor ideal for fast-track projects. FINEWOOD; always environmentally friendly. Uses 40% less timber. GENUWOOD II; solid, vinyl upper layer. Ideal for restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes.

PermaGrain Products, Inc.
4789 West Chester Pike
Newton Sq., PA 19073
t. 610.353.8801
f. 610.353.4822
www.permagrain.com

circle 290

PermaGrain

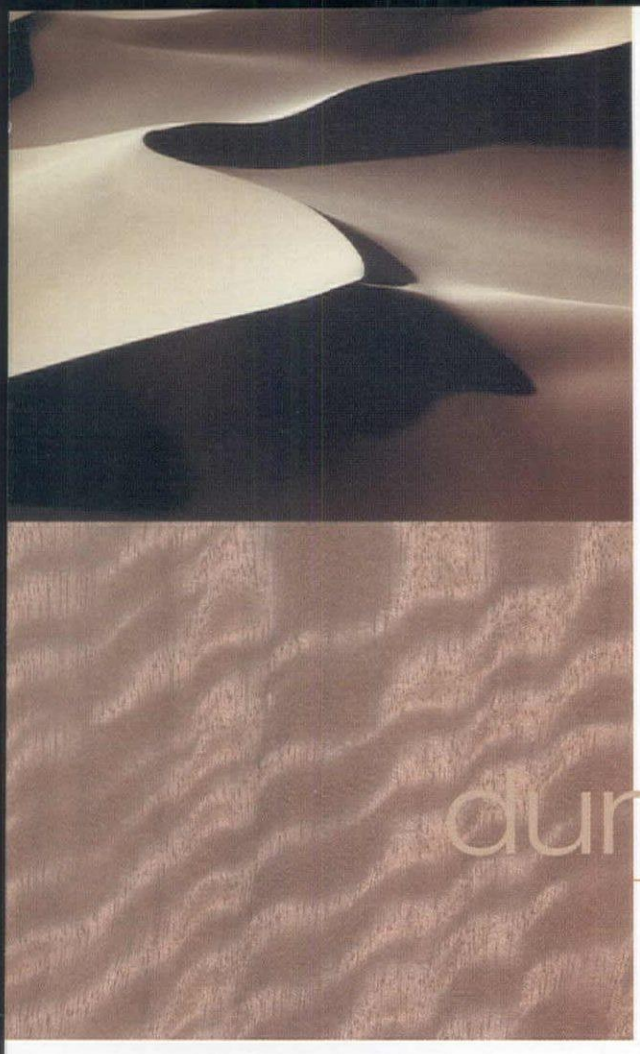


INTERIOR DESIGN magazine

product showcase

For information on advertising in our regular monthly section of Interior Design Magazine

contact Jonathan Kessler
t. 212.519.7256
jkessler@cahners.com



Splinter Furniture Design

splinter.



dune

One of 15 new exotic finishes from Splinter

Shown on our Bridgitte leather-topped writing desk

(415) 252-1540 splinterdesign.com San Francisco

Circle 81

KNOWLTON BROTHER
KNOWLTON BROTHER
KNOWLTON BROTHERS

ELEMENT dining table

SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
SEATTLE
DALLAS
SCOTTSDALE
DENVER
DANIA
LAGUNA NIGUEL
HONOLULU



www.knowltonbrothers.net

Circle 53

CONTEMPORARY CARPETS UTILIZING THE PUREST VEGETABLE DYE AND HAND-SPUN WOOL

SAVONNERIES THE ARISTOCRAT OF HAND KNOTTED RUGS



WORLD REKNOWNED AUBUSSON COLLECTION

UNPARALLELED ANTIQUE RECREATIONS

CALL FOR OUR TO THE TRADE AUBUSSON CATALOG.

STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CUSTOM PROJECTS INVITED.

RENAISSANCE

CARPET & TAPESTRIES, INC.

N.Y.D.C. 200 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

PHONE 212.696.0080
FAX 212.696.4248
WWW.RENAISSANCECARPET.COM

Circle 120

a-z index

Complete contact information on all manufacturers including regional and international showrooms and representatives.

1-800-Wallbed
3838 Green Industrial Way, Atlanta, GA 30341, PH: 770-455-7662, FAX: 770-455-8480, www.1-800wallbed.com

100watt Network
54 Greene Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212.966.9169, FAX: 888.477.9281, www.100watt.net

2 Thousand Degrees
1345 S. 50th Street, Richmond, CA 94804, PH: 510-234-6886, FAX: 510-234-7086, www.2thousanddegrees.com

2/90 Sign Systems
5350 Corporate Grove Boulevard SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, PH: 616 656-4310, FAX: 616 656-4300, www.290signs.com

20-20 Technologies Inc.
1867 Berlier, Laval, PQ H7L 3S4, Canada, PH: 514-332-4110, FAX: 514-334-6043, www.2020office.com

225 Fifth Avenue: The New York Gift Building
225 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 685-6377, FAX: 212 684-3203, www.225-fifth.com

2C
21 East 22nd Street, #2C, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 533-5525, FAX: 212 353-0599

3M
Building 223-2N-21, St. Paul, MN 55144, PH: 800-480-1704, FAX: 651-736-0611, www.mmm.com/windowfilm

555/Automatic Inc.
4501 South Western Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60609, PH: 312 733-6777, FAX: 312 733-3083, www.555.com

5x5 design studio
649 Morgan Avenue, 4th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-599-6140, FAX: 718-398-9869,

a

A La Carte Design Services
149 Manufacturing Street, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214-887-8874, FAX: 214-887-8867, www.WallArtUSA.com

A-1 Foam & Fabrics
1812 S. Main St., Santa Ana, CA 92707, PH: 714-835-1181, FAX: 714-835-1522

A. Morjikian Co., Inc.
979 Third Avenue, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 PL3-8695, FAX: 212 753-9877

A. Rudin
8687 Melrose Avenue, G-172, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310 659-2388, FAX: 310 659-1304, www.arudin.com

a. sommer textiles co.
1379 Old County Rd., San Carlos, CA 94070, PH: 650-592-1350, FAX: 650-592-9435

A.D.I. Art Design Int. Inc.
3450 1st Street, St-Hubert, PQ J3Y 8Y5, Canada, PH: 450-926-1004, FAX: 450-926-0013, www.adi-artdesign.com

A.F. Daden
3523 McKinney Avenue, #337, Dallas, TX 75204, PH: 214 373-7479, FAX: 206 309-0253, www.afdaden.com

A.F. Schmalzried Company, Inc.
PO Box 226190, Dallas, TX 75222, PH: 214-741-3645, FAX: 800-207-TRIM

A.L.P. Lighting Components, Inc.
6333 Gross Point Road, Niles, IL 60714, PH: 773-774-9550, FAX: 773-774-9331, www.alp-ltg.com

A.N.P. Lighting
9044 Del Mar, Montclair, CA 91763, PH: 800 548-3227, FAX: 800 242-5483, www.anplighting.com

AA-Abbingdon Affiliates, Inc.
Dept. IDBE, 2149 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11234, PH: 718-258-8333, FAX: 718-338-2739, www.abbingdon.com

AAMSCO Lighting Inc.
501 S. Faulkenburg Rd., Tampa, FL 33619, PH: 813-654-7339, FAX: 201-434-8535, www.aamsco.com

The Abadjian Collection
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1001, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-683-2043, FAX: 212-683-2082

Abatement Technologies, Inc.
2220 Northmont Parkway #100, Duluth, GA 30096, PH: 770-339-2600, FAX: 770-339-2601, www.abatement.com

Abbaka
1500-A Burke Ave., San Francisco, CA 94124, PH: 415-648-7210, FAX: 415-648-6557, www.abbaka.com

ABC Carpet & Home
888 Broadway, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212 473-3000 ext 300, FAX: 212 228-1728, www.abchome.com

ABC Worldwide Stone
234 Banker Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-389-8360, FAX: 718-389-9035

ABCO Office Furniture
4121 Rushton St., Florence, AL 35630, PH: 256-767-4100, FAX: 256-760-1247, www.abcoofficefurniture.com

want up-to-date information on carpeting?

look in the spec guides

ABET LAMINATI



• **Abet Laminati, p. 181 circle 3**
60 West Sheffield Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631, PH: 201-541-0700, FAX: 201-541-0701, www.abetlaminati.com
CA Oakland, 510-567-1400
Placentia, 714-238-7880
FL Boca Raton, 561-395-7823
IL Chicago, 773-292-1600
ABET LAMINATI, a leading producer of High Pressure Laminates, offers over 700 different surfaces including 132 solid color choices, plus woodgrains, metallics, natural fibers, stone finishes, digital and silk-screen effects, Printwood finished wood veneers and Printwood Marine. ABET also produces Parqcolor, the high pressure laminate "wood looking" floor, available in 28 finishes with the colors and grains of almost every type of wood. Parqwood is ABET's first real wood veneer flooring product to offer almost total resistance to wear while maintaining the warm, natural richness of genuine wood. Parqwood is available in 10 exclusive woodgrain colors.

Abodia Lighted Slides
P.O. Box 3201, Charleston, WV 25332, PH: 304-344-2335, FAX: 304-344-4764, www.abodia.com

Abraham Moheban & Son Antique Carpets
139 East 57th Street, Third Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-758-3900, FAX: 212-758-3973, www.moheban.com

Abraxas Arts, Inc.
2945 Red Rock Loop Rd., Sedona, AZ 86336, PH: 520-282-6550, FAX: 520-282-6588, www.abraxasarts.com

Absecon Mills, Inc.
Aloe & Vienna Avenues, Cologne, NJ 08213, PH: 609-965-5373, FAX: 609-965-7474

ABSOLUTE
One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855-6820, PH: 800-891-4078, FAX: 908-980-3365

Abstracta Structures, Inc.
347 Fifth Ave. #1210, New York, NY 10016-5010, PH: 212-532-3710

Academy Awning, Inc.
6614 Bandini Blvd., Commerce, CA 90040, PH: 323-721-2929, FAX: 323-721-2924, www.academyawning.com

Academy Lamps
9011 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310-271-1123, FAX: 310-271-1318

Accessories by Sherwood
25272 Leer Drive, Elkhart, IN 46514, PH: 219-262-2639, FAX: 219-262-0545

Accessories Etc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-494, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-927-7727, FAX: 954-920-9229

Accessories International, Inc.
9820 Drysdale, Houston, TX 77041, PH: 713-895-9292, FAX: 713-895-0189, www.accintl.com

Accuride
12311 Shoemaker Avenue, Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670, PH: 562-903-0200, FAX: 562-903-0226, www.accuride.com

Accutrack Systems Inc.
6910 Oakridge Commerce Way, SW, Austell, GA 30168, PH: 770-941-9009, FAX: 770-941-0250, www.accutracksystems.com

Ace Industries
3433 West 48th Place, Chicago, IL 60632, PH: 773-927-2711, FAX: 773-927-4544, www.aceindustries.net

Acme Architectural Walls
594 Broadway, Suite 610, New York, NY 10012-3257, PH: 212 334-3190, FAX: 212 334-3192

Acorn Engineering/Neo-Metro Collection
PO Box 3527, 15125 Proctor Ave, City of Industry, CA 91744, PH: 626-336-4561, FAX: 626-330-8748, www.neo-metro.com

Acoustex Fabrics
One Garfield Circle, Burlington, MA 01803, PH: 781-229-2100, FAX: 781-229-2101, www.acoustex.com

Acoustic Communication Systems
601 Oakmont Lane, Suite 210, Westmont, IL 60559, PH: 630 321-2053, FAX: 630 321-2050, www.acoustic-com.com

Acoustical Consulting Services
P.O Box 41182, Mesa, AZ 85274, PH: 480-827-1007, FAX: 480-644-0801

Acoustical Panel Systems, Inc.
27 McWhirt Loop, #109, Fredericksburg, VA 22406, PH: 540-371-3370, FAX: 540-371-8672, www.acpansys.com

Acoustone
80 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718 782-5560, FAX: 718 782-7367, www.acoustonegrillecloth.com

Acryline USA, Inc.
403 County Rd., Bldg. 5, Cliffwood, NJ 07721, PH: 732-441-3990, FAX: 732-441-3991, www.acrylineusa.com

Adaiah Huston
P.O. Box 78, (1848 Upper Cattle Creek Rd., Carbondale, CO 81623), Basalt, CO 81621, PH: 970-704-1700, FAX: 970-704-1710

ADDCO-Electric Fireplaces or Stoves
17507 NW Sauvie Isl. Rd, Portland, OR 97231, PH: 503-621-3085, www.electricfireplaces.com

Adden Furniture Inc.
26 Jackson St., Lowell, MA 01852, PH: 978-454-7848, FAX: 978-453-1449, www.addenfurniture.com

Adesso Lighting & RTA
21 Penn Plaza, Suite 909, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 736-4440, FAX: 212 736-4806

• **Adime, p. 324 circle 289**
6430 North Olympia Avenue, Chicago, IL 60631, PH: 773 594-9401, FAX: 773 594-1613, www.adime.com

Adirondack Direct
31-01 Vernon Boulevard, Long Island City, NY 11106, PH: 718 204-4555, FAX: 800 477-1330, www.adirondackdirect.com

Adjustable Shelving Products Company, Inc.
49 West 27th Street, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-686-1030, FAX: 212-683-6371, www.adjustableshelving.com

Advanced Adhesives Technology, Inc.
424 S. Spencer St., P.O. Box 1887, Dalton, GA 30722-1887, PH: 706-226-0610, FAX: 706-278-6207, www.aatglue.com

Advanced Technology, Inc.
311 Regional Road South, Greensboro, NC 27409, PH: 336 668-0488, FAX: 336 668-0713, www.advtechnology.com

Advanced Trading Inc.
75 N.E. 40 St., Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-571-7171, FAX: 305-573-7144

Aequalis Furniture
2426 Dunavant Street, Charlotte, NC 28203, PH: 704 344-1114, FAX: 704 344-1264, www.aequalisfurniture.com

AFCO-USA (American Floor Products Co., Inc.)
P.O. Box 7055, Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7055, PH: 301-987-0490, FAX: 301-987-0422, www.afco-usa.com

Affordable Interior Systems
4 Bonazzoli Avenue, Hudson, MA 01749, PH: 978 562-7500, FAX: 978 562-0811, www.ais-inc.com

Agape
220 Deerwood Street, Columbia, SC 29205, PH: 803 738-1818, FAX: 803 787-9608, www.agapedesign.it

• **Aged Woods Inc., p. 325 circle 294**
2331 East Market Street, York, PA 17402, PH: 717 840-0330, FAX: 717 840-1468, www.agedwoods.com

AGI
217 Feld Ave., P.O. Box 142, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336-434-5011, FAX: 336-861-5715

Agostino Antiques Ltd.
808 Broadway, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-533-3355, FAX: 212-477-4128

Al Gitelman & Associates-Tapestries
Ste. 9070 Dallas World Trade Center, 2050 Stemmons Frwy., P.O. Box 420164 (75342), Dallas, TX 75342, PH: 214-748-0400, FAX: 214-748-0400, www.algitelman-tapestries.com

Alcalagres America
8600 North West 72nd Street, Miami, FL 33166, PH: 305 640-0555, FAX: 305 640-0266

Alchemy Glass & Light
3143 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016, PH: 310 836-8631, FAX: 310 836-8695, www.alchemyglass.com

Alexander Illner
2035 West Haddon Avenue, Chicago, IL 60622, PH: 773 562 6485, www.alexanderillner.com

Alexandra Diez/Oxfer Collection
2428 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, FL 33134, PH: 305-446-9001, FAX: 305-446-9004, www.alexandradiez.com

Alger International
8690 National Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90232, PH: 310 229-9500, FAX: 310 229-9510, www.algerco.com

Alias USA



• **Alias USA, p. 51 circle 24**
200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, NY 11746, PH: 631 549-1302, FAX: 631 549-4357, www.aliasdesign.it
CT Signorello, Westport
IL Manifesto, Chicago
MS Museo, Kansas City
NY Cassina USA Inc., New York
TX Scott + Cooner, Dallas
Since 1979, Alias of Bergamo, Italy has brought designs to the marketplace. Over the last twenty years, Alias has developed a strong working relationship with its design team that encourages the characteristics of each designer in his particular project. The result is a group of different but synergistic models designed by many prominent international designers such as Carlo Forcolini, Mario Botta, Alberto Meda, Paolo Rizzatto, Jasper Morrison and Riccardo Blumer. Alias has now established its own facility in the US to provide the service and expertise that customers expect. Alias USA is committed to making available to the marketplace a sales and customer relations staff that will stand behind the Alias tradition of quality and service.

Alison T. Seymour, Inc.
5423 West Marginal Way SW, Seattle, WA 98106, PH: 206-935-5471, FAX: 206-935-6409

Alivar A. Studio SRL
Via Cellini Loc. Pontenuovo, Tavarnelle Val Di Pesa 50028, Italy, PH: 011 39 55 807 0115, FAX: 011 39 55 807 0127, www.alivar.com

ALKCO, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
11500 Melrose Ave., P.O. Box 1389, Franklin Park, IL 60131, PH: 847-451-0700, FAX: 847-451-7512, www.alkco.com

All Systems, Inc.
17871 Peru Road, Dubuque, IA 52001, PH: 319-556-0456, FAX: 319-556-0457

All Wood Treasures
2063 East Cedar St., Tempe, AZ 85281, PH: 480-921-4100, FAX: 480-921-4105

Allante International
1320 Castle Hayne Road, Wilmington, NC 28401, PH: 910 763-2586, FAX: 910 763-4213, www.allante.net

Allen-Rouman Creations for the Home
68 Fair Oaks Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, PH: 650 244-9494, FAX: 650 244-9492, www.allen-rouman.com

allermuir



• **Allermuir Ltd., p. 3 circle 94**
Branch Road, Lower Darwen, Lancashire BB3 0PR, England, PH: 011 44 1254 682 421, FAX: 011 44 1254 673 793, www.allermuir.com
Allermuir designs and manufactures modern, contemporary seating and tables, designed by some of the most exciting and talented designers in the UK and Europe, for both leisure and office users and specifiers.

Allied Tile Manufacturing Corporation
2840 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207, PH: 718 647-2200, FAX: 718 647-2656, www.alliedtile.com

Allseating
175 Britannia Rd. E., Unit 4, Mississauga, ON L4Z 4B8, Canada, PH: 905-502-7200, FAX: 905-502-7299, www.allseating.com

Allstate Rubber Corporation
105-12 101 Ave., Ozone Park, NY 11416, PH: 706-277-1000, FAX: 706-277-4400

interested in a calendar of events?

look in the marketplace

Allsteel®



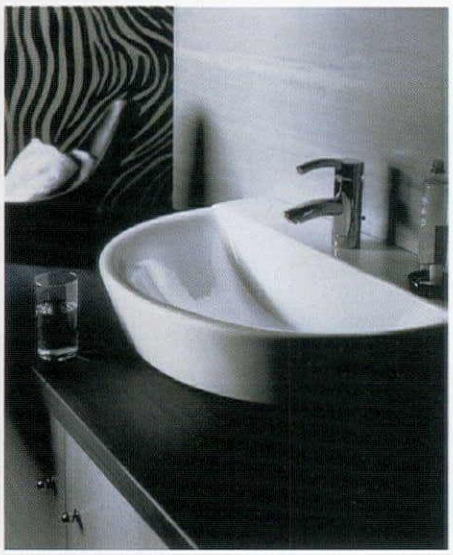
• **Allsteel, Inc. p. 101, 103, 105, 107 circle 19**
2210 Second Avenue, Muscatine, IA 52761, PH: 563 262-4800, FAX: 563 262-4566, www.allsteeloffice.com
CA Los Angeles, 213 892-0444
San Francisco, 415 677-9116
IL Chicago, 312 527-4334
NY New York, 212 982-3009
Allsteel Inc. designs, builds and delivers office furniture solutions that offer the best combination of style, durability and price. Every product is supported by Allsteel's company-wide focus on providing customers with the "best total experience" when buying office furniture.

Allure Rug Studios
1719 Wazee Street, Denver, CO 80202, PH: 303-292-5661, FAX: 303-292-1465

Allyn Bank Equip. Co.-Date-Write
8248 Lehigh Ave., Morton Grove, IL 60053-2615, PH: 847-965-7788, FAX: 847-965-7979, www.allyndate-write.com

Alma
12-14 Greatorex Street, London E1 5NF, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 207 377 0762, FAX: 011 44 207 375 2471, www.almahome.co.uk

ALMO Distributing
Bldg. #4, Northeastern Industrial Park, Guilderland Center, NY 12085, PH: 518-861-5811, FAX: 800-998-5666, www.almo.com



• Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG, p. 11 circle 33
1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600, Duluth, GA 30096, PH: 770 564-3599, FAX: 800 899-8527, www.dornbracht.com
Dornbracht is a family owned manufacturer of designer bath and kitchen fittings, accessories and bath furniture. With the values of tradition and a focus on the future, Dornbracht is well-known for the highest quality materials and hand-worked finishes. Shape, finish and function combine in the many award-winning designs of Dornbracht. Brochures are available upon request. Catalogs are available for a $15 handling charge. Dornbracht also sponsors "Statements," an ongoing project in collaboration with artists, writers and photographers that explores the emotional and cultural impact of water and bathing. This is the basis of the Dornbracht philosophy: Culture in the Bath.

Alpes USA, Inc.
47-16 Austell Place, 4th Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 786-1234, FAX: 718 786-0488, www.alpesusa.com

Alphapelli Leather
2108 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60647, PH: 773-486-2800, FAX: 773-489-1541

Altro
6390 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, ON L5T 1Z3, Canada, PH: 905 564-1330, FAX: 905 564-0750, www.altrofloors.com

Altura Furniture Inc.
3500 N. Mississippi Ave., Portland, OR 97227, PH: 503-288-2228, FAX: 503-288-2555, www.alturafurniture.com

ALU, Inc.
138 W. 25th St., New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-924-8713, FAX: 212-924-8674, www.alu.com

Am-Source International
1550 North Old Rand Road, Unit A, Wauconda, IL 60084, PH: 847 526-1515, FAX: 847 526-1921

AmBath Corporation
1055 S. Country Club Dr., Mesa, AZ 85210-4613, PH: 480-844-2596, FAX: 480-844-7544, www.ambath.com

Ambience/Isabel Mitchell
979 Third Avenue, Suite 923, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 688-0170, FAX: 212 421-5879

Amcoa Glass Co.
6454 NorthEast 4th Avenue, Miami, FL 33138, PH: 305 751-2202, FAX: 305 751-0672, www.amcoa.com

Ameico Inc.
53 Bank Street, New Milford, CT 06776, PH: 860 354-8765, FAX: 860 354-8620, 888 350-8765 www.ameico.com

Amerex / Naco Designer Fabrics
140 58th Street, Suite 4F, Brooklyn, NY 11220, PH: 718-492-9650, FAX: 718-492-9654, www.dwp.bigplanet.com/damask

American Atelier
301 N. Front St., Allentown, PA 18102, PH: 610-439-4040, FAX: 610-439-4141, www.americanatelier.com

American Fluorescent Corp.
2345 North Ernie Kreuger Circle, Waukegan, IL 60087, PH: 847 249-5970, FAX: 847 249-2618

The American Gallery
254 E. Fourth St., New York, NY 10009, PH: 212-598-0654, FAX: 212-598-0649

The American Glass Light Company
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-4800, FAX: 212-371-4874

American International Tile
850 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, PH: 847-364-5400, FAX: 847-364-5404, www.americaninternationaltile.com

American Leather
7B Corporate Center Court, Greensboro, NC 27408, PH: 336 545-0695, www.americanleather.com

American Louver Company
7700 North Austin Avenue, Skokie, IL 60077, PH: 847 470-3300, FAX: 847 470-0420, www.americanlouver.com

American Marazzi Tile, Inc.
359 Clay Rd., Sunnyvale, TX 75182-9710, PH: 972-226-0110, FAX: 972-226-2263, www.am-marazzi.com

American Olean
7834 C.F. Hawn Frwy., Dallas, TX 75217, PH: 215-822-7300, FAX: 215-822-1353, www.aotile.com

American Seating Company
401 American Seating Center, Grand Rapids, MI 49504, PH: 616-732-6600, FAX: 616-732-6401, www.americanseating.com

American Standard, Inc.
P.O. Box 6820, Piscataway, NJ 08855, PH: 732-980-3000, FAX: 732-980-3335, www.americanstandard-us.com

Americo, Inc.
601 E. Barton, West Memphis, AR 72301, PH: 870-735-4848, FAX: 870-735-4129, www.americo-inc.com

AMOTEK/LUSA Inc.
1730 State Street, Bridgeport, CT 06605, PH: 203-576-9086, FAX: 203-334-4684, www.amotek.com

Amsterdam Corporation
P.O. Box 397, 16 South St., Litchfield, CT 06759, PH: 860-567-1350, FAX: 212-935-6291, www.homeportfolio.com/amsterdam



• Amtico International Inc., p. 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, & 41 circle 12
6480 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328, PH: 404-267-1900, FAX: 404-267-1901, www.amtico.com
GA Atlanta, 800-370-7324
NY New York, 212-545-1127
Amtico International Inc. is a global manufacturer and marketer of high-end, luxury resilient tile. Based in the UK, the company has over 35 years experience as a Worldwide leader in the resilient flooring industry. In London, Paris, New York, Atlanta, Sydney and other spots around the globe, The Amtico Company has introduced its products to various markets through their unique Studio Concept. Mary Docker, the CEO of Amtico International Inc, originated the idea for the Studio Design. "Our goal at Amtico is to be the most exciting flooring company in the world," says Docker. Upon entering these extravagant showrooms, a designer is able to see and feel the true Amtico experience through display floors, vignettes, and the ability to design their own individual floor with provided samples.

Amuneal MetalForms Custom Metal
4737 Darrah Street, Philadelphia, PA 19124, PH: 215-535-3000, FAX: 215-743-1715, www.amunealmetalforms.com

Anderson Hickey
520 Royal Parkway, Nashville, TN 37214, PH: 615-882-4200, FAX: 800-650-0077, www.andersonhickey.com

Andrew Pearson Design
One Andrew Pearson Drive, Mt. Airy, NC 27030, PH: 336-786-1800, FAX: 336-786-1810

Andromeda International SRL
Calle Miotti 16, Murano - Venezia 30141, Italy, PH: 011 39 041 736 674, FAX: 011 39 041 527 4453
FL Sparc, South Miami, 305-373-2949

• Angela Adams, p. 203 circle 130
273 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101, PH: 207 774-3523, FAX: 207 874-9819, www.angelaadams.com

Anichini, Inc.
Route 110, Tunbridge, VT 05077, PH: 802-889-5537, FAX: 802-889-5625, www.anichini.com

Ann Gish, Inc.
3529 Old Conejo Road, Suite 117, Newbury Park, CA 91320, PH: 805-498-4447, FAX: 805-498-9893

Ann Sacks
8120 NorthEast Thirty-Third Drive, Portland, OR 97211-2018, PH: 503 281-7751, FAX: 503 287-8807, www.annsacks.com

Ann-Morris Antiques
239 E. 60th St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-755-3308, FAX: 212-838-4955

Anna French Ltd.
108 Shakespeare Rd., London SE24 0QW, England, PH: 207 737-6555, FAX: 207 274-8913

Annie Sabroux Studio
2001 Main Street, Santa Monica, CA 90405, PH: 310-399-7037, FAX: 310-399-7037

Anso Products
27181 Southern Avenue, Inkster, MI 48141, PH: 313-563-6500, FAX: 313-563-7230, www.anso-quality.com

Anthony's Art Design Limited
65 Densley Avenue, Toronto, ON M6M 2P5, Canada, PH: 416-247-6113, FAX: 416-247-5230

Anthro Corporation
10450 SouthWest Manhasset Drive, Tualatin, OR 97062, PH: 800 325-3841, FAX: 800 325-0045, www.anthro.com

Antiquarius
484 Broome Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-343-0311, FAX: 212-343-0749, www.antiquarius2000.com

AntiqueParlor.com
3848 Campus Drive, Suite 222, Newport Beach, CA 92660, PH: 949-851-5185, FAX: 801-991-9017, www.AntiqueParlor.com

Antix
Zone De La Biste, Baillargues 34670, France, PH: 011 33 4 67 87 20 02, FAX: 011 33 4 67 70 81 72, www.antix.fr

ANTOINE PROULX



• **Antoine Proulx, p. 52 circle 13**
1100 Gough Street, #13E, San Francisco, CA 94109, PH: 415 931-4621, FAX: 415 931-4621, www.antoineproulx.com
Antoine Proulx is an award-winning and critically acclaimed collection of tables and case pieces which embraces the handcrafted tradition but in a modern vocabulary. It is the contemporary expression of an historical movement in art and design.

Anton Maix Fabrics, Inc.
PO Box 810369, Boca Raton, FL 33431, PH: 800-327-3716, FAX: 954-481-3696

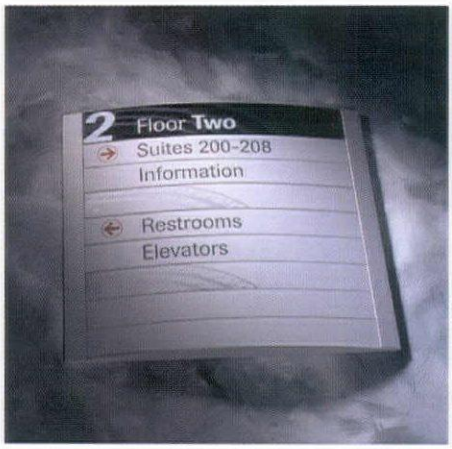
Anvil Design Corp.
3050 S. Santa Fe Ave., San Marcos, CA 92069, PH: 760-597-1000, FAX: 888-268-4532, www.anvilfurniture.com

Anya Larkin Ltd.
37 W. 28 St., 8th Fl., New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-532-3263, FAX: 212-532-2854

Anymaterial.com
153 Chrystie Street, #2, New York, NY 10002, PH: 212 505-6756, FAX: 212 505-6719, www.anymaterial.com

Anzea Textiles
2810 White Settlement Road, Fort Worth, TX 76107, PH: 817 336-2310, FAX: 817 336-9548, www.anzea.com

APCO



• **APCO, p. 155 circle 111**
388 Grant Street SE, Atlanta, GA 30312-2227, PH: 404 688-9000, FAX: 404 577-3847, www.apcosigns.com
APCO manufactures a complete line of architectural signage that successfully blends appearance and function. Selection includes interior and exterior sign systems, directories, bulletin boards/displays, and ADA compliant signs.

Appenx, Inc.
1730 Lincoln Avenue, Holland, MI 49423, PH: 616 396-6216, FAX: 616 396-6588, www.appenx.com

Applied Electronics USA, Inc.
2600 Warrenville Road, Suite 208, Downers Grove, IL 60515, PH: 630-725-1020, FAX: 630-725-1026, www.appliedelectronics.com

Apropos
250 3rd Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55401, PH: 612-672-0771, FAX: 612-673-0411, www.aproposstudio.comm

Aqua Creations
59 Franklin Street, #202, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212 219-9922, FAX: 212 219-4042, www.aquagallery.com

Aqua Dreams Ltd.
8606-A Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-657-3131, FAX: 310-657-3107, www.aquadreamsltd.com

Aqua Glass Corp. - A MASCO Company
P.O. Box 412, Industrial Park, Adamsville, TN 38310, PH: 901-632-0911, FAX: 901-632-4232, www.aquaglass.com

Aquarius Inc.
365 Canal Place, Bronx, NY 10451-5435, PH: 718-665-9200, FAX: 718-665-9672, www.aquarius-inc.com

Aquaware America, Inc.
One Selleck Street, Norwalk, CT 06855, PH: 800 527-4498, 203 853-3678, FAX: 800 294-5910, www.aquawareamerica.com

Arakawa Hanging Systems USA, Inc.
1020 SE Harrison, Portland, OR 97214, PH: 503-236-0440, FAX: 503-236-0427, www.arakawagrip.com

Arborite
385 LaFleur, Montreal, PQ H8R 3H7, Canada, PH: 514 366-2710, FAX: 514 363-0903, www.arborite.com

Arc-Com Fabrics Inc.
33 Ramland Road South, Orangeburg, NY 10962, PH: 845 365-1100, FAX: 845 365-1285, www.arc-com.com

Arcadia
5692 Fresca Drive, La Palma, CA 90623, PH: 714-562-8200, FAX: 714-562-8202

Archicast Glass
2241 North 9th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85006, PH: 602 561-CAST (2278)

Archiped Classics, Inc.
315 Cole St., Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214-748-7437, FAX: 214-748-7497, www.archipedclassics.com

Archisource
660 Old Bethpage Road, Old Bethpage, NY 11804, PH: 516 249-5556, FAX: 516 249-1448, www.archisource-usa.com

Architectural Antiques Exchange
709-15 North Second Street, Philadelphia, PA 19123, PH: 215 922-3669, FAX: 215 922-3680, www.architecturalantiques.com

Architectural Brass Co., Inc.
1130 Bankhead Avenue, Atlanta, GA 30318, PH: 404-351-0594, FAX: 404-351-5721

Architectural Details, Inc.
10930 116th Ave. NE, Kirkland, WA 98033, PH: 425-822-1292, FAX: 425-822-1263, www.arch-details.com

Architectural Floor Systems, Inc.
206 Campus Drive, Arlington Heights, IL 60004, PH: 847 394-3944, FAX: 847 394-3753, www.techtonics.com

Architectural Landscape Lighting, Inc.
2930 South Fairview Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704-6598, PH: 800-854-8277, FAX: 714-668-1107, www.allighting.com

Architectural Lighting Systems Inc.
30 Sherwood Dr., Taunton, MA 02780, PH: 508-823-8277, FAX: 508-822-6787

Architectural Paneling, Inc.
979 Third Ave., Suite 919, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-9632, FAX: 212-759-0276, www.apaneling.com

Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC
22 Passaic Street, P.O. Box 347, Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075, PH: 973 365-2002, FAX: 800 835-4403, www.outwater.com

Architectural Sculpture
P.O. Box 786, Malibu, CA 90265-0786, PH: 310 457-4819

Architectural Sculpture and Restoration Inc.
242 Lafayette St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-431-5873, FAX: 212-334-4230

ArchitecturalPhotography.com
123 Mamaroneck Ave. No.219, Mamaroneck, NY 10543, PH: 914 381-3285, www.architecturalphotography.com

Architex/Liz Jordan-Hill
3333 Commercial Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062, PH: 847-205-1333, FAX: 847-205-1510, www.architex-ljh.com

ARCLINEA (at B&B Italia USA)
150 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-758-8370, FAX: 212-758-2530, www.arclinea.it

Arconas Corporation
580 Orwell St., Mississauga, ON L5A 3V7, Canada, PH: 905-272-0727, FAX: 905-897-7470, www.arconas.com

Ardee Lighting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1769, 639 Washburn Switch Road, Shelby, NC 28151, PH: 704-482-2811, FAX: 800-275-1544, www.ardeelighting.com

Ardley Hall
P.O. Box 2143, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336-475-7600, FAX: 336-475-7601

Argosheen Products-Argo & Company, Inc.
178-190 Ezell Street, P.O. Box Drawer 2747, Spartanburg, SC 29304, PH: 864-583-9766, FAX: 864-585-5056, www.argoco.com

Aristocrat
8215 Roswell Rd., Bldg. 600, Atlanta, GA 30350, PH: 770-913-1272, FAX: 770-913-1269

Arkansas Lamp
1701 South 28th Street, Box 452, Van Buren, AR 72957, PH: 479 474-0876

Arkay Textiles, Inc.
13047 Lakeland Road, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, PH: 562 946-2232, FAX: 562 946-3664, www.arkaytextiles.com

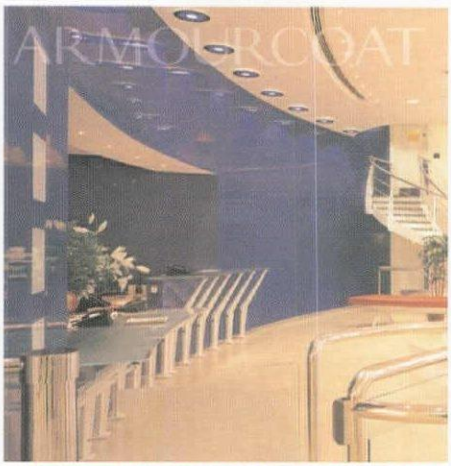
Arkitektura, Inc.
96 Greene Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-334-5570, FAX: 212-334-8028, www.arkitekturanyc.com

Arleen G. Becker Gallery Inc.
979 3rd Avenue, Suite 816, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-832-5144, FAX: 212-832-5345

'interior design inside and out'

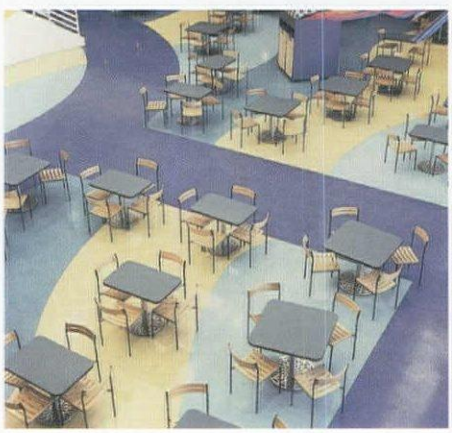
www.interiordesign.net

ARMOURCOAT
SURFACE FINISHES



• **Armourcoat Surface Finishes, p. 24 circle 95**
Morewood Close, London Road, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2HU, England, PH: 011 44 173 246 0668, FAX: 011 44 173 245 0930, www.armourcoat.com
Calply , 714 780-5959
Millard , 402 895-3733
Symmetry , 800 886-3626
Texas SPE , 800 780-7731

Armstrong



• **Armstrong World Industries, Inc., p. cvr 2 circle 14; p. 319 circle 312**
P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604, PH: 877-ARM-STRONG, FAX: 800 572-8324, www.armstrong.com
Armstrong's new Perspectives vinyl flooring features exciting new visuals influenced by metal and concrete. Available in twelve colors in both sheet and tile formats, the abstract designs in the new high performance line reflect current trends in commercial interiors. The balanced color range and tone steps facilitate color combinations for custom designs and for area-to-area color and design coordination. Perspectives also works well with Armstrong's Timberline floors to support the use of mix and match materials. It is highly recommended for use in high profile hospitality, retail, leisure and office environments. Armstrong is a global leader in the design, innovation and manufacture of vinyl, linoleum and hardwood floors used in commercial applications.

Aromat Corporation
629 Central Avenue, New Providence, NJ 07974-1507, PH: 908 771-5655, FAX: 908 771-5656, www.aromat.com

Aronson's Floorcovering
135 W. 17 St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-243-4993, FAX: 212-675-5939, www.aronsonsfloors.com

Arroyo Craftsman
4509 Little John Street, Baldwin Park, CA 91706, PH: 626-960-9411, FAX: 626-960-9521

Art Advisory Services, Inc.
530 Park Avenue, #8G, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 935-1272, FAX: 212 755-3924, www.artadvisoryservices.com

Art Antiqua
8899 Beverly Blvd. #205, West Hollywood, CA 90048, PH: 310-271-6318, FAX: 310-271-6421, www.artantiquaonline.com

Art Classics, Ltd.
811 Garonne Dr., Manchester, MO 63021, PH: 314-576-6080, FAX: 314-576-7010, www.artclassicsltd.com

Art Initiative, Inc.
The Floataway Complex, 1145 Zonolite Road Suite 3, Atlanta, GA 30306, PH: 404 874-3080, FAX: 404 874-0606, www.artinitiative.com

Art People, Inc.
594 Broadway, Suite 1102, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-431-4828, FAX: 212-219-2465

Art Resources Gallery
1626 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 364-0278, FAX: 312 364-0280, www.artresourcesgallery.com

Art Source L.A., Inc.
2801 Ocean Park Boulevard, PMB 7, Santa Monica, CA 90405, PH: 310 452-4411, FAX: 310 452-0300, www.artsourcela.com

Art T. Zine
1300 N. Lake Shore 4B, Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312-787-0446, FAX: 773-533-5849

Art Wise/Rare Posters
443 4th St., Brooklyn, NY 11215, PH: 212-989-3348, FAX: 718-788-8539, www.rareposters.com

Art-Lore, Inc.
1155 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-389-7100, FAX: 718-389-7988

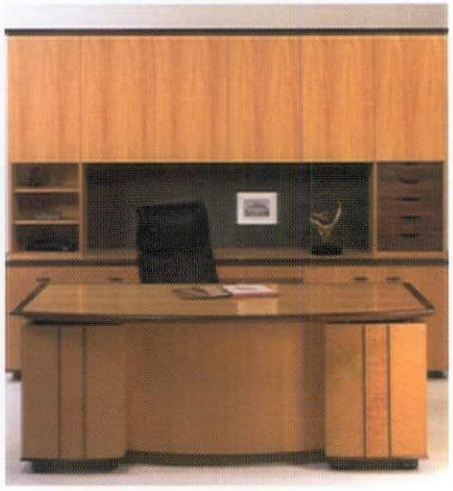
ArtBuyingNetwork (a Division of Sundance Art Corporation)
17-20 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 502, Whitestone, NY 11357, PH: 718 767-9335, FAX: 631 689-5516, www.artbuyingnetwork.com

Artcraft Bedspreads International
2121 Leo Avenue, Commerce, CA 90040, PH: 323-838-0400, FAX: 323-838-0500

Arte De Mexico
1000 Chestnut Street, Burbank, CA 91506, PH: 818-508-0993, FAX: 818-563-1015, www.artedemexico.com

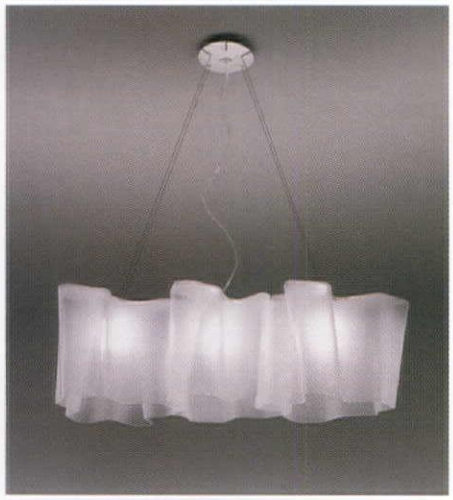
Artecnica, Inc.
3457 S. La Cienega Blvd, Bldg. A, Los Angeles, CA 90016, PH: 310-559-3555, FAX: 310-559-3556, www.artecnicainc.com

artelite



• **Artelite, p. 281 circle 15**
10251 Ray-Lawson Boulevard, Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, PH: 514 493-6113, FAX: 514 493-3422, www.artelite.com
Custom-made or standard casegoods, tables, occasional tables and reception stations. Also executive and soft seating in wood, metal, fabric or leather, and high-end wood office furniture.

Artemide



• **Artemide Inc., p.80 circle 17; p.81 circle 16**
1980 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735, PH: 631 694-9292, FAX: 631 694-9275, www.artemide.com
www.tizio.com, www.elight-usa.com
CA Los Angeles, 310 888-4099
GA Atlanta, 404 881-6567
IL Chicago, 312 475-0100
NY New York, 212 925-1588
TX Dallas, 214 747-8344
Artemide is the true essence of design for interior lighting. The Artemide lines include objects that have made history and are presented in the most prestigious museums in the world. Tizio, Tolomeo, Aggregato, and Megaron are just some of the luminaires that have revolutionized the concept of light form in perfect balance with function and technical innovation. Artemide is avant-garde technologies and the most suitable solutions for environmental comfort and the quality of the light required in different working situations, private and public, where people spend most of their time. Artemide is the handcrafting and reinterpretation of materials belonging to ancient tradition, such as glass, linked to functional lighting solutions.

Artex International Inc.
1405 Walnut St., Highland, IL 62249, PH: 618-654-2113, FAX: 618-654-0200, www.artex-int.com

Artexture, Inc.
759 Route 9W, Nyack, NY 10960, PH: 845-365-2700, FAX: 845-365-2525

Artfixtures
P.O. Box 6850, Ketchum, ID 83340-6850, PH: 208-622-3338, FAX: 208-622-3339

Artflor
7658 University Avenue, San Diego, CA 91941, PH: 619 463-9363, FAX: 619 463-1520, www.tri-co.com

Arthur Brett
330 North Hamilton Street, P.O. Box 1822, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336-886-7102, FAX: 336-886-7078, www.arthur-brett.com

Artifacts International
9340 Dowdy Dr., San Diego, CA 92126-4319, PH: 858-693-6000, FAX: 858-693-8700

ARTiques, Ltd.
106 York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046, PH: 215 885-7684, FAX: 215 885-7685, www.artiquesltd.com

The Artisan Group
1801 Guilford Avenue, New Hyde Park, NY 11040, PH: 516-354-7700, FAX: 516-488-6050, www.artisangroup.com

Artisan's Inc.
PO Box 1059, Calhoun, GA 30703, PH: 706-629-9265, FAX: 706-629-4247, www.artisanscarpet.com

• **Artistic Tile, Inc., p. 324 circle 278**
79 5th Ave., New York, NY 10003, PH: 212 727-9331, FAX: 212 924-8481, www.artistictile.com

Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
450 Oak Tree Avenue, South Plainfield, NJ 07080, PH: 908-668-1430, FAX: 908-668-4317

artnet.com
61 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10006, PH: 212 497-9700, FAX: 212 497-9707, www.artnet.com

Arton Atlantic/Genesys
1825 MacArthur Blvd., Atlanta, GA 30318, PH: 404-351-0044, FAX: 404-351-7893

Artscape West Gallery
637 Carolina Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415 648-1990, FAX: 415 647-1986, www.artscapewest.com

ArtSource
5515 S. Westridge Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, PH: 262-860-4260, FAX: 262-860-4278, www.artsourceonline.com

Arttiques.com
5019 Winwood Way, Orlando, FL 32819-3303, PH: 407-291-1209, FAX: 407-291-7499, www.arttiques.com

ARTXZ.com
P.O. Box 180456, Dallas, TX 75218, PH: 214-324-4308, FAX: 214-324-2233, www.artxz.com

Arvid
251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 614-2922, FAX: 212 614-2940, www.arvidinc.com

Asia Minor Carpets Inc.
236 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-447-9066, FAX: 212-447-1879

Asia Wicker Ltd.
1086 South Rogers Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33487, PH: 561-893-0300, FAX: 561-893-0130, www.asiawicker.com

ASKO Inc.
1161 Executive Dr. West, Richardson, TX 75081, PH: 972-644-8595, FAX: 972-234-2709, www.askousa.com

Asmara, Inc.
88 Black Falcon Ave, Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617-261-0222, FAX: 617-261-0228, www.asmarainc.com

Aston-Garrett
911 Canada Court, Bldg. A, City of Industry, CA 91748, PH: 626-912-1454, FAX: 626-810-0354, www.astongarrettintl.com

Astoria Imports Ltd.
350 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-782-3701, FAX: 718-963-3043

Atelier of Prague, Inc.
970 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-650-9978, FAX: 212-650-9982

Athol Corporation
100 22nd Street, Butner, NC 27509, PH: 919-575-6523, FAX: 919-575-9344, www.atholcorp.com

Atiyeh International, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3040, Newberg, OR 97132-5040, PH: 503 538-7560, FAX: 800 729-7847, www.atiyeh.com

Atlanta Architectural Textiles
737 Miami Circle N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324, PH: 404-237-4246, FAX: 404-237-0956, www.curran-aat.com

Atlanta Decorative Arts Center
351 Peachtree Hills Avenue, Suite 244, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 404 231-1720, FAX: 404 239-9109, www.adacdesigncenter.com

Atlantic Acoustical Associates
P.O. Box 96, Station M, Halifax, NS B3J 2L4, Canada, PH: 902-425-3096

Atlas Carpet Mills, Inc.
2200 Saybrook Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90040, PH: 323 724-9000, FAX: 800 272-8527, www.atlascarpetmills.com

Atlas Homewares
326 Mira Loma Avenue, Glendale, CA 91204, PH: 818 240-3500, FAX: 818 240-3530, www.atlashomewares.com

Atrium
21 Van Nostrand Court, Little Neck, NY 11362, PH: 718 229-0384, FAX: 718 281-4421, www.atriumny.com

Atrium Wallcoverings
18953 NE 3rd Court, Miami, FL 33179, PH: 305-652-2352, FAX: 305-651-1659

Atta, Inc.
450 West 31st Street, 1st Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 295-7763, FAX: 212 295-7768, www.attainc.com

Auffrance
979 Third Avenue, Suite 919, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-9665, FAX: 212-759-0276

Auffray & Co.
200 Lexington Ave., Ste. 804, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-889-4646, FAX: 212-889-4739, www.auffray.com

August Inc.
354 Congress Park Dr., Centerville, OH 45459, PH: 937-434-2520, FAX: 937-434-9087, www.augustinc.com

Aurora Lampworks, Inc.
172 North 11th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718 384-6039, FAX: 718 384-6198, www.auroalampworks.com

Authentic Marble
670 Eighth Court, Vero Beach, FL 32962, PH: 561-567-1072, FAX: 561-567-1727, www.authenticmarble.com

Authentic Provence
670 Eighth Court, Vero Beach, FL 32962, PH: 561-567-1072, FAX: 561-567-1727, www.authenticprovence.com

Autograph Foliages
3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114, PH: 216-426-6151, FAX: 216-881-3624, www.autographfoliages.com

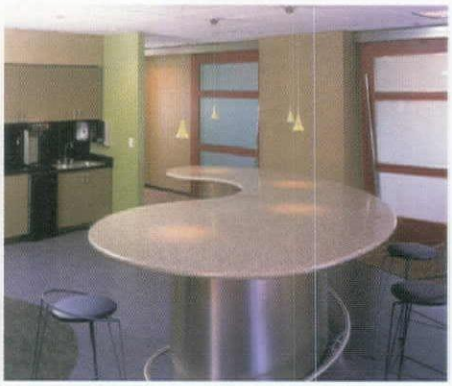
AUTON Motorized Systems
28220 Avenue Crocker #405, Valencia, CA 91355, PH: 661-257-9282, FAX: 661-295-5638, www.auton.com

AB
AVERY BOARDMAN



• **Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, p. 173 circle 112**
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 688-6611, FAX: 212 838-9046, www.averyboardman.com

AVONITE®



• **Avonite, Inc., p. 183 circle 18**
1945 South Highway 304, Belen, NM 87002, PH: 505 864-3800, FAX: 505 864-7790, www.avonite.com

Avora FR by KoSa
4501 Charlotte Park Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217-1979, PH: 704 586-7512, FAX: 704 586-7566, www.avora.com

Axminster Carpets Inc.
150 East 55th St., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-421-1050, FAX: 212-935-6690

Axolo
1550 South Milliken Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761, PH: 909 390-0549, FAX: 909 390-0559, www.axolo.it

Azrock Commercial Flooring/DOMCO
4103 Parkway Dr., Florence, AL 35630, PH: 256-766-0234, FAX: 256-766-3381, www.domco.com

b

B&B Italia USA Inc.
150 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212 758-4046, FAX: 212 758-2530, www.bebitalia.it

B. Berger Co.
1380 Highland Road, Macedonia, OH 44056, PH: 330-425-3838, FAX: 800-288-3586

B. Lazarus, Inc.
70 NorthWest 25th Street, P.O. BOX 629, Miami, FL 33127, PH: 305 576-2690, FAX: 305 576-1048, www.ericlazarus.com

B.P. Associates/ FWI
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 313, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-685-9820, FAX: 212-685-9867

Baccarat
625 Madison Ave, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-826-4130, FAX: 212-826-6085, www.baccarat.fr

Baci by Remcraft
12870 NorthWest 45 Avenue, P.O. Box 541847, Opa Locka, FL 33054, PH: 305 687-9031, FAX: 305 687-5069, www.bacimirrors.com

Baci Designs
55 Green Tree Drive, South Burlington, VT 05403, PH: 802-860-2224, FAX: 802-864-4257

Bacon Veneer Company
244 Fifth Avenue, 7th Floor, New York, NY, PH: 708 547-6673, FAX: 708 547-7943, www.baconveneer.com

Bagnato
821 39th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11232, PH: 718-633-7769, FAX: 718-436-8010, www.bagnato.com

Baja West
P.O. Box 434835, San Diego, CA 92143-4835, PH: 619 737-0026, FAX: 619 737-0026, www.bajawest.com
CA Baja West, San Diego, 619-429-8182
Since 1979, Baja West has made the finest hand-crafted furniture and lighting to custom specifications using only American-made materials. We custom-make furniture for design firms, showrooms, 5 star hotels and domestic and international companies from Hawaii to Japan. Our prices have no competition.

Baker Furniture
1661 Monroe NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49505, PH: 616-361-7321, FAX: 616-361-1707

Baker Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.
222 Merchandise Mart Plz., Suite 1414, Chicago, IL 60654-1203, PH: 312-329-9410, FAX: 312-836-1370

Baldinger Architectural Lighting, Inc.
19-02 Steinway Street, Astoria, NY 11105, PH: 718-204-5700, FAX: 718-721-4986

Balt Inc.
201 N. Crockett Ave, Cameron, TX 76520, PH: 254-697-4953, FAX: 254-697-6258

Baltica
Norumbega Associates, P.O. Box 977, Mattapoisett, MA 02739, PH: 508 763-9224, FAX: 508 763-4305, www.baltica.com

Bananafish Productions, Inc.
3127 South Kilson Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92707, PH: 714-751-4614, FAX: 714-957-1126

Bangor Cork Co., Inc.
William & D Sts., P.O. Box #125, Pen Argyl, PA 18072, PH: 610-863-9041, FAX: 610-863-6275

Bankura Corporation
P.O. Box 4021, Stamford, CT 06907-0021, PH: 905-886-0054, FAX: 905-886-6052

Bar-Maid Refrigerators
362 Midland Avenue, Garfield, NJ 07026, PH: 973-478-7070, FAX: 973-478-2106, www.bar-maid.com

Barbara Beckmann Designs, Inc.
1911 North Kelly Road, Napa, CA 94558, PH: 707 226-8772, FAX: 707 226-8789, www.eteriors.com

Barbara Pearlman Design Atelier
1848 Merchandise Mart, Chicago IL, 60654, PH: 312 822-0440, FAX: 312 822-9484, designatelier@att.net

Barbarossa Inc.
26 Sintskink Dr. East, Port Washington, NY 11050, PH: 516-883-1500, FAX: 516-883-2261

Barlow Tyrie
1263 Glen Ave., Ste. 230, Moorestown, NJ 08057, PH: 856-273-7878, FAX: 856-273-9199, www.teak.com

Barn Furniture Mart, Inc.
P.O. Box 5124, Glendale, CA 91221, PH: 818-551-6445, FAX: 818-241-1834, www.barnfurniture.com

Barrango, Inc.
360 Swift Avenue, Suite #1, South San Francisco, CA 94080, PH: 650-871-1931, FAX: 650-872-3107, www.barrango.com

Barrett Carpet Mills
2216 Abutment Rd., P.O. Box 2045, Dalton, GA 30722-2045, PH: 770-277-2114, FAX: 770-277-1419, www.barrett-cpt.com

Barricks Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 1612, Gadsden, AL 35902-1612, PH: 256 442-2600, FAX: 256 442-6456, www.barricks.net

Barron Fibre Wallhangings & Window Treatments
1943 New York Ave., Huntington Station, NY 11746, PH: 516-549-4242, FAX: 516-549-9122, www.barrondesigns.com

Barton-Sharpe, Ltd.
The New York Design Center, 200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 914, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 925-9562, FAX: 212 925-9687, www.bartonsharpe.com

BASF
475 Reed Road NorthWest, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 800 652-9964, FAX: 706 259-1453, www.nylon6ix.com

Bashian
100 Park Plaza Drive, Secaucus, NJ 07094, PH: 201-330-1001, FAX: 201-330-0878

The Basic Source Inc.
655 Carlson Court, Rohnert Park, CA 94928, PH: 707 586-5483, FAX: 707 586-5485, www.basicsourcelighting.com

Bass Industries Inc.
380 N.E. 67 Street, Miami, FL 33138, PH: 305-751-2716, FAX: 305-756-6165, www.bassind.com

Bassett McNab Co.
1406 East Mermaid Lane, Wyndmoor, PA 19038, PH: 215-922-8717, FAX: 215-922-5686

Bates & Bates
7310 Alondra Blvd., Paramount, CA 90723, PH: 562-808-2290, FAX: 562-808-2289, www.batesinks.com

BathClick.com
121 Fieldcrest Ave., Edison, NJ08837, PH: 800 643-9990, www.bathclick.com

Battaglia Colorworks & Design, Inc.
2761 W. Oxford Ave. #2, Englewood, CO 80110, PH: 303-806-8008, FAX: 303-806-0511, www.battagliacolorworks.com

Bauer International Inc.
414 Jessen Lane, Wando, SC 29492, PH: 843-884-4007, FAX: 843-884-7789, www.bauerinternational.com

Baum International, Inc.
1933 East 12th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11229-2703, PH: 718-376-4508, FAX: 718-376-6084

Bausman & Company, Inc.
1520 South Bon View, Ontario, CA 91761, PH: 909 947-0139, FAX: 909 947-4508, www.bausman.net

Beacon Hill Showrooms
One Design Center Place, #200, Boston, MA 02210-2309, PH: 617-482-6600, FAX: 617-737-2087

Beagle Manufacturing Company, Inc.
4377 N. Baldwin Ave., El Monte, CA 91731, PH: 626-442-1168, FAX: 626-442-2064, www.beaglemfg.com

Beatrix Nienkamper Accessories
300 King St. E., Toronto, ON M5A 1K4, Canada, PH: 416-362-3434, FAX: 416-362-3843

• **Beaufurn, p. 320 circle 303**
6210 Hackers Bend Court, Winston Salem, NC 27103, PH: 336 766-7746, FAX: 336 766-2790, www.beaufurn.com

• **Beaulieu Commercial, p.6, 7 circle 2**
201 Princeton Boulevard, P.O. Box 1110, Adairsville, GA 30103, PH: 770-877-6000, FAX: 770-877-6012, www.beaulieucommercial.com
Beaulieu Commercial is the contract carpet arm of Beaulieu of America, the world's largest privately owned and third-largest carpet manufacturer.

Beauti-Vue Products, Inc.
8555 194th Avenue, Bristol, WI 53104, PH: 800-558-9431, FAX: 800-FAX-9431, www.beautivue.com

Beauvais Carpets
201 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-688-2265, FAX: 212-688-2384, www.dir-dd.com/beauvais.html

Beauvilla Glass Designs
1341 Abbot Kinney Boulevard, Venice, CA 90291, PH: 310 399-1212, FAX: 310 452-8984

Bedlam
520 River Drive, Garfield, NJ 07026, PH: 973-546-5000, FAX: 973-478-7900, www.bedlambrass.com

Bega/US
1000 Bega Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013, PH: 805 684-0533, FAX: 805 684-6682, www.bega-us.com

Bekins Distribution Services Co., Inc.
9362 Dielman Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63132, PH: 314 817-0051, FAX: 314 817-0055, www.bdscoinc.com

Belle Creations, Inc.
955 West Folsom Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84104, PH: 801 461-4900, FAX: 801 461-4902, www.statues.com

Benchcraft Natural Elements
1654 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-329-0436, FAX: 601-685-9190, www.benchcraft.com

• **Benchmark Design Group, Inc., p. 64 circle 122**
456 Osceola Avenue, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250, PH: 904 246-5060, FAX: 904 246-9008, www.benchmarkdesigngroup.com

Bendheim
122 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212 226-6370, FAX: 212 431-3589

Bengal House Ltd.
202 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 935-1986, FAX: 212 935-1978

Benjamin Moore & Co.
51 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvale, NJ 07645, PH: 201-573-9600, FAX: 201-573-9046, www.benjaminmoore.com

Bennison Fabrics
16 Holbern Place, London SW1W 8NL, England, PH: 44-207-730-8076, FAX: 44-207-823-4997

Bentley Mills, Inc.
14641 E. Don Julian Rd., City of Industry, CA 91746, PH: 626-333-4585, FAX: 626-333-3103

Bentley Prince Street
14641 East Don Julian Road, City of Industry, CA 91746, PH: 312 755-2112, FAX: 626 333-3103, www.bentleyprincestreet.com

Berbere Imports
3049 S. LA Cienega Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 310-842-3842, FAX: 310-836-3225, www.myinteriors.com

Berco, Inc.
1120 Montrose Ave., St. Louis, MO 63104, PH: 314-772-4700, FAX: 314-772-6241, www.bercoinc.com

Bergamo Fabrics, Inc.
7 W. 22nd St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-462-1010, FAX: 212-462-1080

Berger Rait Design Associates, Inc.
411 Fifth Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 993-9000, FAX: 212 993-9001

Bernhard Woodwork Ltd.
3670 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062-1883, PH: 847 291-1040, FAX: 847 291-1352

Bernhardt Design
P.O. Box 740, Lenoir, NC 28645, PH: 828 758-9811, FAX: 828 759-6259, www.bernhardtdesign.com

Bernhardt Textiles
1839 Morganton Boulevard SW, Lenoir, NC 28645, PH: 828 759-6556, FAX: 828 759-6258, www.bernhardtdesign.com

Berthold Schwaiger, Artist, Designer, Mastercraftsman
339 Harrison St., Oak Park, IL 60304, PH: 708-660-9522, FAX: 708-660-0937, www.lf.org/bertholds

Best Lighting Products
70 Cross St., Pickerington, OH 43147, PH: 614-833-4404, FAX: 614-833-0025, www.bestlighting.net

Best Manufacturing Sign Systems
P.O. Box 577, Montrose, CO 81402-0577, PH: 970-249-2378, FAX: 970-249-0223, www.bestsigns.com

Best Selections.com
350 Seventh Avenue, Suite 702, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-465-9797, FAX: 212-465-9444, www.bestselections.com

Best-Rite Manufacturing
P.O. Box 713, North Crockett, Cameron, TX 76520, PH: 254-697-4953

Beth Cassidy, LLC
4510 171st Avenue SE, Snohomish, WA 98290, PH: 360-563-0698, FAX: 360-563-0697

BHK of America - Laminate Flooring Division
11 Bond Street, Central Valley, NY 10917, PH: 800-663-4176, FAX: 914-928-2287, www.uniclic.com

Bielecky Brothers Inc.
979 Third Avenue, Suite 842, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-753-2355, FAX: 212-751-9369, www.bielecky.com

BIGELOW
COMMERCIAL



Bigelow Commercial
500 Town Park Lane, Suite 400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 800 554-6637, FAX: 678 355-5809, www.bigelowcommercial.com
When you're balancing quality, durability and style with the bottom line, a carpet from Bigelow Commercial is always a smart choice. Here you'll find a comprehensive selection of colors, patterns, and textures for a wide range of applications that call for cost-effective solutions. Rely on Bigelow Commercial for consistent quality, outstanding value, and dependable local service.

Bill Nessen, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-260, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-0606, FAX: 954-922-3807

Billy Bags Designs
4147 Transport St., Unit A, Ventura, CA 93003, PH: 805-644-2185, FAX: 805-644-0434, www.billybags.com

The Billy Baldwin Collection
422 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760, PH: 732-872-7300, FAX: 732-872-7301, www.ventryltd.com

Bind-N-Stix Carpet Base
201 N. Cedar Street, Kennewick, WA 99336, PH: 509-586-3236, FAX: 509-582-5845, www.bindnstix.com

Binho Industrial Co., Ltd.
10th Floor, No. 164 Sec. 3, Minchuan East Road, Taipei 105, Taiwan, PH: 011 886 2 2719 4575, FAX: 011 886 2 2719 9904

BioFit Engineered Products
P.O. Box 109, Waterville, OH 43566-0109, PH: 419 823-1089, FAX: 419 823-1342, www.biofit.com

Biomorph Interactive Desk
11 Broadway, Room 1010, New York, NY 10004, PH: 212-809-4323, FAX: 212-809-4327, www.biomorphdesk.com

biproduct
236 West 26th Street, #604, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 255-3033, FAX: 212 255-3199, www.biproduct.com

Birger Juell, Ltd.
1337 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 464-9663, FAX: 312 464-9664, www.birgerjuell.com

Bis Bis Imports Boston, Inc.
4 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116, PH: 617 350-7565, FAX: 617 482-2339, www.bisbis.com

Bisazza North America
3540 NorthWest 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33122-1324, PH: 305 597-4099, FAX: 305 597-9844, www.bisazzausa.com

Bisley USA
3602 Quentin Road, Brooklyn, NY 11234, PH: 718 627-5905, FAX: 718 627-5904, www.bisleyusa.com

• **BK Barrit, p. 320 circle 301**
1850 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, PH: 215-533-3900, FAX: 215-533-0422, www.bkbarrit.com

Blackstock Leather Inc.
13452 Kennedy Road, Stouffville, ON L4A 7X5, Canada, PH: 905-888-6657, FAX: 905-888-7171, www.blackstockleather.com

Blanche P. Field, LLC
One Design Place, Ste.336, Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617-423-0715, FAX: 617-330-6876

Blanco America, Inc.
1000 Taylors Lane, Unit 5, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, PH: 856 829-2720, FAX: 800 213-1963

Blank and Cables
P.O. Box 410537, San Francisco, CA 94141, PH: 415-648-3842, FAX: 415-648-4228, www.blankandcables.com

Blau/Contract Fabrics & Wallcoverings Inc.
PO Box 370786, Miami, FL 33137-0786, PH: 305-576-2700, FAX: 305-576-2626, www.blauloper.com

Blome Corporation
74 Henry Street, Secaucus, NJ 07094, PH: 201-319-9788, FAX: 201-319-9719

Bloom Design
143 South 8th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-387-2821, FAX: 718-387-3986

Bloomsburg Carpet Ind., Inc.
4999 Columbia Blvd., Bloomsburg, PA 17815, PH: 570-784-9188, FAX: 570-784-5016

Blue Marie Fine Arts
3815 McLaughlin Avenue, #108, Los Angeles, CA 90066, PH: 310-390-6206, FAX: 310-390-1866

Blueair, Inc.
150 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1200, Chicago, IL 60601, PH: 312-781-6265, FAX: 312-346-0683, www.blueair.com

BlueBolt Networks Inc.
3710 University Drive, Suite 160, Durham, NC 27707, PH: 919 865-2600, FAX: 919 865-2601, www.bluebolt.com

Blueridge



• **Blueridge Commercial Carpet, p. 69 circle 20**
P.O. Box 507, Ellijay, GA 30540, PH: 706 276-2001, FAX: 706 276-2005, www.blueridgecarpet.com
All carpet is not created equal. Blueridge Commercial Carpet is a specialty manufacturer of uniquely designed and engineered commercial carpet. For over thirty years, Blueridge has produced durable and stylish carpet for a wide variety of commercial installations. Our products are created by a highly motivated team of artists and craftsmen who live and work in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Blumenthal
ALTERNATIVE WALLCOVERING



• **Blumenthal Inc., p. 133 circle 21**
99 Railroad St., Canaan, CT 06018, PH: 860-824-8000, FAX: 860-824-8001, www.blumenthalwallcovering.com

BMC Inc.
320 East Gibson Street, Scranton, PA 18509, PH: 570 344-1295, FAX: 570 346-8592, www.bmcdesksetc.com

Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
11611 Hart Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605-5882, PH: 818-764-1000, FAX: 818-503-1102, www.bobrick.com

Bodo Sperlein Ltd.
Unit 1.05 OXO Tower, Barge House Street, London SE1 9PH, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 0207 633 9413, FAX: 011 44 0207 633 9413, www.bodosperlein.com

BodyBilt, Inc.
One BodyBilt Place, Navasota, TX 77868, PH: 936 825-1700, FAX: 936 825-1725, www.bodybilt.com

Boehm Acrilicrafts, Inc.
1434 10th Court, Lake Park, FL 33403-2007, PH: 561-881-3020, FAX: 561-881-4430

Boen Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
350 Hollie Dr., Bowles Ind. Park, Martinsville, VA 24112, PH: 540-638-3700, FAX: 540-638-3066, www.boen.com

Boffi Studio
150 E. 58th St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-421-1800, FAX: 212-421-1600

Bogesunds Inc.
P.O. Box 143H, Scarsdale, NY 10583, PH: 914 725-4342, FAX: 914 725-3743

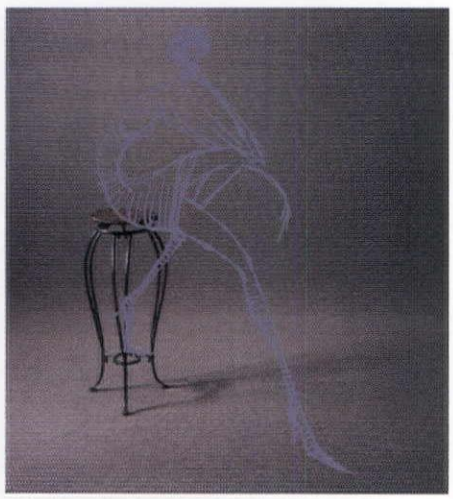
BOI (The Business Outlet, Inc.)
200 Penn Ave, P.O. Box 6925, West Reading, PA 19610, PH: 610-373-7377, FAX: 610-373-0561, www.businessoutlet.com

Bol-Art Custom Tile
1855 Griffin Rd., DCOTA A-370, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-922-1200, FAX: 954-922-7006

Bolae' Glass Studio
3740 NE 2nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-573-1580, FAX: 305-573-1582

Bolour Inc.
595 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-752-0222, FAX: 212-752-4200

BŌLYÜ



• **Bōlyü Contract, p. 6, 7 circle 2**
201 Princeton Blvd., P.O. Box 1110, Adairsville, GA 30103, PH: 770-877-6000, FAX: 770-877-6012

Bonafide Office Services Inc.
16 Pearle Street, P.O. Box 229, Metuchen, NJ 08840, PH: 212-986-3130, FAX: 732-548-7304

Bonar Floors Ltd.
High Holborn Road, Ripley, Derby DE5 3NT, UK, PH: 011 44 17 737 44121, FAX: 011 44 17 737 44142, www.bonarfloors.com

Bone Simple Design
17 Little West 12th St., #309, New York, NY 10014, PH: 212-627-0876, FAX: 212-627-2875

Bonnist International, Inc.
382 Route 59, Unit 280, Monsey, NY 10952, PH: 845 368-2220, FAX: 845 368-2424

BordoFino
7957 NW 54th Street, Miami, FL 33166, PH: 305-471-0213, FAX: 305-471-0691, www.bordofino.com

Borroughs Corporation
3002 N. Burdick St., Kalamazoo, MI 49004, FAX: 616-342-4161, www.borroughs.com

Borzoi & Catkin
The Business Centre, 758 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield EN1 3PN, England, PH: 011 0208 366 0670, FAX: 011 0208 364 5023, www.borzoi-catkin.com

Bosch
5551 McFadden Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 93649, PH: 800-866-2022, FAX: 714-901-2920, www.boschappliances.com

Bosse USA
8181 Jetstar Drive, Suite 100, Irving, TX 75063, PH: 972 929-8317, FAX: 972 929-2928, www.bosse-usa.com

Boston Design Center
One Design Center Place, Suite 337, Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617 338-5062 ext 105, FAX: 617 482-8449

Boston Retail Products
400 Riverside Ave., Medford, MA 02155, PH: 781-395-7417, FAX: 781-395-0155, www.bostonretail.com

Boulevard Decorative Lighting, LLC
182 Hilderbrand Drive, Suite 102, Atlanta, GA 30328, PH: 770-963-6221, FAX: 770-963-6225

Boussac Fadini, Inc.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-421-0534, FAX: 212-826-9236, www.boussacfadini.fr

Bouvet USA, Inc.
540 De Haro St., San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-864-0273, FAX: 800-AT-BOUVET, www.bouvet.com

BoxOffice By Design
7006 Big Bear Lake Drive, Arlington, TX 76016, PH: 817-516-0500, FAX: 817-478-1555, www.boxofficebydesign.com

Boyd Lighting Co.
944 Folsom Street, San Francisco, CA 94107-1007, PH: 415 778-4300, FAX: 415 778-4319, www.boydlighting.com

BP Carpet Backings
835 Shugart Road, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-278-5491, FAX: 706-275-9639

BPA Collectables, Inc.
1315 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015, PH: 213-749-7145, FAX: 213-749-0527

BPB Celotex
5301 W. Cypress St. #300, Tampa, FL 33607, PH: 813-286-3900, FAX: 813-286-3991, www.bpb-celotex.com

BR 111 Imports & Exports, Inc.
9435-K Washington Blvd., Laurel, MD 20723, PH: 301-317-5959, FAX: 301-317-4990, www.br111.com

Brad Oliver Antiques
Box 303, Cresco, PA 18326, PH: 570-595-3443, FAX: 570-595-3374

Bradford Stewart Furniture
2200 Adeline St. #130, Oakland, CA 94607, PH: 510-835-1365, FAX: 510-835-1233, www.bradfordstewart.com

Braid Designs Unlimited
P.O. Box 317, 462 Main Street, Tilton, NH 03276, PH: 603 286-4155, FAX: 603 286-4155

Bramson House, Inc.
5 Nassau Street, Rockville Centre, NY 11570, PH: 516-764-5006, FAX: 516-764-4539, www.bramsonhouse.com

Brander Furniture for the 21st Century
626 Montgomery Road, Hillsborough, NJ 08844-1305, PH: 908 369-1224, FAX: 908 369-4981

Brandon
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-271, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-929-3022, FAX: 561-833-4474

Brandrud Furniture Inc.
1502 20 St. N.W., Auburn, WA 98001, PH: 253-838-6500, FAX: 253-735-2576

Brandston Partnership Inc.
122 West 26th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 924-4050, FAX: 212 691-5418, www.brandston.com

The Brass Collection by Melvin Wolf
2929 N. Oakley Ave., Chicago, IL 60618, PH: 773-525-2111, FAX: 773-525-2001, www.brasscollection.com

Brass Glass & Railing
668 Jenks, St. Paul, MN 55106, PH: 651-774-9528, FAX: 651-774-9529, www.brassandglass.com

Brass Smith, Inc.
3880 Holly St., Denver, CO 80207, PH: 303-331-8777, FAX: 303-331-8444, www.brasssmith.com

Brass Works
12 Linscott Road, Woburn, MA 01801-2044, PH: 781-932-7400, FAX: 781-932-7402, www.brassworksinc.com

Brasstech
2001 East Carnegie Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705, PH: 949 417-5207, FAX: 949 417-5208

'everything about all things design'

www.interiordesign.net

brayton international®
A Steelcase Company



• **Brayton International, p. 115 circle 128**
255 Swathmore Avenue, High Point, NC 27263, PH: 336 434-4151, FAX: 336 434-4240, www.brayton.com
CA Tustin, 949 786-0764
GA Atlanta, 404 233-0462
IL Chicago, 312 822-0711
MI Grand Rapids, 616 246-9041
NY New York, 212 445-8989
CAN Toronto, 416 406-6464
INTL Highpoint, 800 627-6770
London, 011 44 020 784-0000
Brayton International, a Steelcase Company, manufactures award-winning seating environments. With original designs that extend to lounge, guest, executive, and collaborative seating in addition to occasional tables and a new brand called braytonspaces (see listing below), Brayton offers high quality craftsmanship and diversity.

braytonspaces



• **Braytonspaces, p. 115 circle 128**
255 Swathmore Avenue, High Point, NC 27263, PH: 336 434-4151, FAX: 336 434-4240, www.brayton.com
Braytonspaces from Brayton International, is a new approach to public seating design where function, design, and price point blend to create solutions for healthcare, hospitality, entertainment, educational and institutional environments. Braytonspaces award-winning products include lounge, tandem, and guest seating; recliners, sleepers, benches and tables.

Brentwood Lighting Co.
11961 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90049, PH: 310-472-6575, FAX: 310-471-0985

Bretford Manufacturing Inc.
11000 Seymour Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, PH: 847-678-2545, FAX: 800-343-1779, www.bretford.com

Bretlin Inc.
380 South Industrial Boulevard, Calhoun, GA 30701, PH: 706 629-4636, FAX: 706 625-7608

Breukelen
68 Gansevoort Street, New York, NY 10014, PH: 212 645-2216, FAX: 212 645-2667, www.breukelenNY.com

Briarwood Furniture Ltd.
9215 - 195th Ave. N.E., Redmond, WA 98053, PH: 425-558-0919, FAX: 425-558-4176, www.briarwoodfurniture.com

Briggs Plumbing Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 71077, Charleston, SC 29415, PH: 843 569-7887, FAX: 843 569-2091, www.briggsplumbing.com

Bright Chair Company
51 Railroad Avenue, Middletown, NY 10940, PH: 914-343-2196, FAX: 845-343-4958, www.brightchair.com

Brinton's Carpets
P.O. Box 16, Exchange St., Kidderminster DY10 1AG, England, PH: 44-156-282-0000, FAX: 44-156-251-5597

Brintons U.S. Axminster
1856 Artistry Lane, Greenville, MS 38703, PH: 662-332-1581, FAX: 662-332-1594, www.brintonsusax.com

British Khaki
62 Greene Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-343-2299, FAX: 212-343-0485

The Broadway Collection
1010 West Santa Fe, P.O. Box 1210, Olathe, KS 66051-1210, PH: 913-782-6244, FAX: 913-782-0647

Broan-NuTone LLC
926 West State Street, Hartford, WI 53027-1098, PH: 262 673-4340, FAX: 262 673-8638, www.broan-nutone.com

Broderbund Software Inc.
500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948, PH: 415-382-4400, FAX: 415-382-2978, www.totalhomeonline.com

Brookline Furniture Co.
1941 Baker Rd., High Point, NC 27264, PH: 336-841-8503, FAX: 336-841-7219

Brookside Veneers Ltd.
104 Melrich Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512, PH: 609-409-1311, FAX: 609-409-1322

Brookstone Fine Wood Products
12230 Canton Highway, Canton, GA 30115, PH: 770-888-9998 ext 307, FAX: 770-888-9980, www.brookstonecompanies.com

Brown & Brown Superior Installations, Inc.
5308 Poppy Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32205, PH: 904 781-7072, FAX: 904 781-7072

BROWN JORDAN



• **Brown Jordan, p. 287 circle 22**
9860 Gidley Street, El Monte, CA 91731, PH: 626 443-8971, FAX: 626 575-0126, www.brownjordan.com
CA Laguna Niguel, 949 425-8612
Los Angeles, 310 659-0771
San Francisco, 415 861-8606
D.C. Washington, D.C., 202 554-2875
FL Dania Beach, 954 923-0899
IL Chicago, 312 321-0144
NY New York, 212 593-1390
TX Dallas, 214 651-9509
Since 1945, Brown Jordan has been the premier manufacturer of luxury leisure furnishings for the home and garden. Collections are available in stainless steel, aluminum, teak, wrought iron, and resinweave. Residential and contract. For showrooms/representatives near you, please contact us.

Bruce Hardwood Floors
16803 Dallas Pkwy., Addison, TX 75001, PH: 214-887-2100, FAX: 214-887-2234, www.brucehardwoodfloors.com

Bruce Laminate Floors
16803 Dallas Pkwy., Addison, TX 75001, PH: 214-887-2100, FAX: 214-887-2234, www.brucelaminatefloors.com

Bruce McGaw Graphics
389 West Nyack Road, West Nyack, NY 10994, PH: 845 353-8600, FAX: 845 353-3155, www.bmcgaw.com

Bruce Plastics Inc.
P.O. Box 4547, Dept. 27, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, PH: 412-922-9888, FAX: 412-922-2380, www.bruceplastics.com

Bruce White Galleries
1030 North Crooks Road, Suite R, Clawson, MI 48017, PH: 800 435-0225, FAX: 248 435-9526, www.brucewhite.com

Bruck Lighting Systems
3505-L5 Cadillac Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, PH: 714 424-0500, FAX: 714 424-0505, www.brucklighting.com

Brueton Industries Inc.
145-68 228th Street, Springfield Gardens, NY 11413, PH: 718-527-3000, FAX: 718-712-6783, www.brueton.com

Brunschwig & Fils
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-838-7878, FAX: 212-980-0928, www.brunschwig.com

Bryan Ashley International
2601 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, PH: 954-351-1199, FAX: 954-351-9922

BSG Inc.
255 Rue Dessureault, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, PQ G8T 2L7, Canada, PH: 819 374-2799, FAX: 819 374-2867, www.bsg.qc.ca

BTX Window Automation, Inc.
10880 Alder Circle, Dallas, TX 75238, PH: 214-343-1610, FAX: 214-343-2252, www.btxinc.com

Buckstaff Company
1127 South Main St., P.O. Box 2506, Oshkosh, WI 54902, PH: 920-235-5890, FAX: 920-235-2018, www.buckstaff.com

Buddy Rhodes Studio, Inc.
2130 Oakdale Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94124, PH: 415-641-8070, FAX: 415-641-1575, www.buddyrhodes.com

The Budji Collections, Inc.
P.O. Box 1029, Rising Sun, MD 21911, PH: 410 658-3126, FAX: 410 658-3758, www.budji.com

Buffalo Batt & Felt
3307 Walden Avenue, Depew, NY 14043, PH: 716-683-4100, FAX: 716-683-8928, www.buffalobatt.com

Burlington Klopman Fabrics
3330 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro, NC 27410, PH: 336-379-2519, FAX: 336-379-2498

Burtco Enterprises, Inc.
441 Virgil Drive, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706 278-3263, FAX: 706 226-4318, www.burtcocarpet.com

Business Accessories/Colecraft
3949 Walden Avenue, Lancaster, NY 14086, PH: 716 684-8555, FAX: 716 684-0963, www.bai-colecraft.com

Buy Vermont Art
P.O. Box 654, Saxtons River, VT 05154, PH: 802-869-2434, www.buyvermontart.com

C

C F Stinson, Inc.
2849 Product Drive, Rochester Hills, MI 48309, PH: 248 299-3800, FAX: 248 299-3884, www.cfstinson.com

C S Lighting
9104 Osborne Turnpike, Richmond, VA 23231, PH: 804-795-1476, FAX: 804-226-4951, www.cslighting.com

C&A Floorcoverings
311 Smith Industrial Boulevard, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706 259-2037, FAX: 706 259-2179, www.powerbond.com

C. W. Cole & Company, Inc.
2560 North Rosemead Boulevard, South El Monte, CA 91733-1593, PH: 626 443-2473, FAX: 626 443-9253, www.colelighting.com

• **C/S Group, p. 63 circle 268, 269, 270**
3 Werner Way, Lebanon, NJ 08833, PH: 570 546-5941, FAX: 570 546-5169, www.c-sgroup.com

Cable Design
629 Green Bay Road #2, PO Box 8071, Wilmette, IL 60091, PH: 847-256-9813, FAX: 847-256-9814

Cabot Wrenn
P.O. Box 1767, Hickory, NC 28603, PH: 828-495-4607, FAX: 828-495-1294, www.cabotwrenn.com

Cafe Society by Osburn Design
2 Henry Adams Street, #360, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 487-2333, FAX: 415 487-2345, www.osburndesign.com

Cal Crystal
1130 Burnett Avenue, Suite Q, Concord, CA 94250, PH: 925-680-1836, FAX: 925-680-1837

Cal Lighting
13875 Ramona Avenue, Chino, CA 91710, PH: 909 590-5950, FAX: 909 590-5955, www.calighting.com

Caldera Corporation
93 Pilgrim Park, Waterbury, VT 05676, PH: 802-244-3000, FAX: 800-963-3072, www.calderacorp.com

Calger Lighting Inc.
200 Lexington Ave., Ste. 434, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-689-9511, FAX: 212-779-0721

Calhook/TMS Sample Management Products
6205 S. 231st St., Kent, WA 98032, PH: 800-426-5708, FAX: 253-859-7300, www.calhook.com

California Products
150 Dascomb Road, Andover, MA 01810, PH: 800-225-1141, FAX: 978-623-9980, www.californiapaints.com

Cambria
11000 West 78th Street, Suite 220, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, PH: 952 944-1676, FAX: 952 944-7675, www.cambriausa.com

Cameron International, Inc.
777 E. Atlantic Ave. #329, Delray Beach, FL 33483, PH: 407-266-9555, FAX: 407-276-5597

Campanella Associates
3201 Ridgewood Dr., Columbus, OH 43026, PH: 614-876-5108, FAX: 614-771-8740, www.point-and-click.com/campanella_acoustics

Campaniello Enterprises, Inc.
225 East 57 Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-3700, FAX: 212-688-6527

Campbell Contract
P.O. Box 561483, Dallas, TX 75356-1483, PH: 214 631-4242, FAX: 214 951-0095, www.campbellcontract.com

Canac Kitchens
360 John Street, Thornhill, ON L3T 3M9, Canada, PH: 905 881-2153, FAX: 905 881-9094

Cantor Barry Fine Art
964 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038, PH: 323-845-1720, FAX: 323-845-1724

Canyan Antiques
1202 Lexington Ave. #238, New York, NY 10028, PH: 212-988-8340

Caoba
P.O. Box 1154, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 665-1334, FAX: 212 665-1373, www.caobamuebles.com

Capital Garden Products/Schieren Assoc.
PO Box 400, Pottersville, NJ 07979-0400, PH: 800-524-1270 x26, FAX: 908-439-2113, www.schierenonline.com

Cappellini Modern Age
102 Wooster St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-966-0669, FAX: 212-966-4167, www.cappellini.it

Cardell Kitchen and Bath Cabinetry
3215 N. Pan Am Exp., San Antonio, TX 78220-0850, PH: 210-225-0290, FAX: 210-212-5823

Cargill Dow LLC
15305 Minnetonka Boulevard, Minnetonka, MN 55345, PH: 952 742-0400, FAX: 952 742-0477, www.cargilldow.com

Carini Lang
18 Jay Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 646 613-0497, FAX: 646 613-0511, www.carinilang.com

Carl Havens Signature Fabrics
2105 51st Ave. E. Suite 20, Fife, WA 98424, PH: 253-922-1148, FAX: 253-922-5339, www.carlhavens.com

Carleton V, Ltd.
979 Third Avenue, 15 Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 355-4525, FAX: 212 838-0553

Carlson-Dempsey, Inc.
422 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760, PH: 732-872-7300, FAX: 732-872-7301, www.ventryltd.com

Carnegie
110 North Centre Avenue, Rockville Centre, NY 11570, PH: 516 678-6770, FAX: 516 678-6875, www.carnegiefabrics.com

Carnegie Commercial Carpet
P.O. Box 1443, Dalton, GA 30722-1448, PH: 706-695-9411, FAX: 706-695-0797

Carole Gratale Inc.
979 Third Avenue, 9th Fl., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-838-8670, FAX: 212-593-9047

CAROLINA



• **Carolina Business Furniture, p. 121 circle 134**
P.O. Box 4398, Archdale, NC 27263, PH: 336 431-9400, FAX: 336 431-9511, 800 763-0212
www.carolinabusinessfurn.com
For more than 50 years Carolina Business Furniture has manufactured quality contract seating solutions for customers worldwide. For every employee at Carolina, we strive to provide the highest quality work environment in the industry. We believe this philosophy carries over into every product we build. Our Corporate Strategy is simple: to build the finest products backed by the best customer service and support in the industry. All of our employees are dedicated to designing and building furniture that is both functional and value conscience, yet style-driven.

Caroline Halliday
350 Central Park West, #5H, New York, NY 10025, PH: 212-865-4349

Carolyn Ray, Inc.
578 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, NY 10701, PH: 914-476-0619, FAX: 914-476-0677

Carpet Crafts, Inc.
P.O. Box 667, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 800-241-4538, FAX: 404-695-0486

Carpet Cushion Associates
1248 Palmetto St, Los Angeles, CA 90013, PH: 800-344-6977, FAX: 213-626-5959

Carpeton/Wavemaker Carpets
PO Box 57, Eton, GA 30724, PH: 706-695-4525, FAX: 706-695-6281

Carpets by Design
636 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-321-0090, FAX: 312-321-0154

Carriage House
1855 Griffin Road, #B-342, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-2661, FAX: 954-925-2723

Carstens Art + Design, Inc.
302 S. 30th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85034, PH: 602-286-0747, FAX: 602-286-0746, www.carstensart.com

• **Carter Custom Carpets, p. 317 circle 286**
75 Eden Valley Road, Rome, GA 30161, PH: 706 378-1000, FAX: 706 378-1001

Cartwright
2014 Chestnut Street Ext, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336 889-9400, FAX: 336 884-2278, www.jackcartwright.com

Carvart Glass
76 Van Dyke Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231, PH: 718-855-4459, FAX: 718-855-4453, www.carvartarchitectural.com

Casa Bella
1855 Griffin Road, #C320, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954 924-4880, FAX: 954 924-4879, www.casabella2000.com

Casa Stradivari
221 McKibbin Street, Brooklyn, NY 11206, PH: 718-386-0048, FAX: 718-497-4511

Casanova
200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 213-2727, FAX: 212 213-2914, www.casanova-ny.com

Cascade Coil Drapery
1239 SE 12th Avenue, Portland, OR 97214, PH: 503-233-1530, FAX: 503-233-1398

Case Window and Door
301 Green St., Schenectady, NY 12305, PH: 518-347-0614, FAX: 518-347-0714, www.casewindow.com

Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting



• **Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting, p. 83 circle 23**
10183 Croydon Way, Suite C, Sacramento, CA 95827, PH: 916 363-2888, FAX: 888 489-9543, www.claruslighting.com
CA Casella Lighting and Designer Hardware, San Francisco, 415 626-9600
For over 70 years, the Casella name has been synonymous with lighting products of the highest quality and design caliber. Today, the tradition continues with the comprehensive line of Casella Lamps manufactured exclusively by Clarus Lighting. Using time-tested methods, skilled artisans craft Casella Lamps from the finest brass available into heirloom quality pieces of art. Just as every project is unique, each lamp is made to order with a range of lamping, shade and finish options available.

Caseworks Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
8350 East Old Vail Road, Tucson, AZ 85747, PH: 520-574-1000, FAX: 520-574-2105, www.caseworksfurniture.com

Cassina



Cassina USA Inc.
200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, NY 11746, PH: 631 423-4560, FAX: 631 423-5245, www.cassinausa.com
CA Limn, San Francisco
Modern Living, Los Angeles
GA Space, Atlanta
IL Manifesto, Chicago
TX Scott + Cooner, Dallas
CASSINA USA offers a full range of furnishings for residential and high-end contract use. The modern classics in the Cassina Masters Collection include pieces designed by such masters of the Modern Movement as Le Corbusier, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Gerrit Rietveld, E. Gunnar Asplund and Frank Lloyd Wright. The company's commitment to the landmarks of modern furniture design is continued in its CASSINA COLLECTION which offers pieces designed by contemporary architects and designers. From the sculptural, organic shapes of Vico Magistretti to the current designs of Piero Lissoni and Hannes Wettstein, the collection exemplifies Cassina's commitment to quality in material and craftsmanship.

Cast Classics, Inc.
1270 Valley Brook Drive, Lyndhurst, NJ 07071, PH: 201-896-1515, FAX: 201-896-1539

Castlewood Fine Art Screens
3319 Cosby Highway, Cosby, TN 37722, PH: 423-487-5886, FAX: 423-487-3555

Casual Environs
1855 Griffin Rd., Suite B-200, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 305-923-2811, FAX: 305-925-2454

Cathy Bartels / Popcycle Sticks
1079 Wykoff Way, Laguna Beach, CA 92651, PH: 949 494-8942, FAX: 949 494-4408, www.cathybartels.5u.com

Cavanaugh Tocci Associates, Inc.
327 F Boston Post Rd., Sudbury, MA 01776, PH: 978-443-7871, FAX: 978-443-7873, www.cavtocci.com/users/cavtocci

CBA
37 West 20th Street, Suite 1101, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 929-4883, FAX: 212 929-5174, www.e-innovant.com

CBK, Ltd.
600 East Sherwood Drive, Union City, TN 38261, PH: 731 885-7836, FAX: 731 885-3857, www.cbkhome.com

CCN International
200 Lehigh Street, Geneva, NY 14456, PH: 315-789-4400, FAX: 315-789-0376, www.ccninternational.com

CCS Chair, a Division of Continental Creative Sales
9-11 Caesar Place, Moonachie, NJ 07074, PH: 201 933-1515, FAX: 201 933-5744, www.ccschair.com

CDC Commercial Carpet, Inc.
12 Riverbend Rd., Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-217-6262, FAX: 706-217-6267, www.cdccommercialcarpet.com

Cebu Imports
3681 Leeds Ave, N. Charleston, SC 29405, PH: 843-308-0182, FAX: 843-308-0185

Cedit SPA
Via Carlo Zucchi, 21/A, Modena 41100, Italy, PH: 011 059 896711, FAX: 011 059 8967 93

Centiva by International Floors
3355 Lenox Rd., Ste. 270, Atlanta, GA 30326, PH: 404-846-1112, FAX: 404-846-1114, www.centiva.com

Centrac Co.
1771 Aimco Boulevard, Mississauga, ON L4W 1H7, Canada, PH: 905 602-4642, FAX: 905 602-4655

Central Brass Manufacturing Co.
2950 E. 55th St., Cleveland, OH 44127, PH: 216-883-0220, FAX: 216-883-0875

Central Shippee Inc.
46 Star Lake Road, Bloomingdale, NJ 07403-0135, PH: 973 838-1100, FAX: 973 838-8273, www.centralshippee.com

Centre Mills Antique Woods
P.O. Box 16, Aspers, PA 17304, PH: 717-334-0249, FAX: 717-334-6223, www.igateway.com/mall/home-imp/wood/index.htm

Centro
4729 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108, PH: 314 454-0111, FAX: 314 454-0112, www.centro-inc.com

Century Fabrics Inc.
6700 North Lincoln Avenue, Lincolnwood, IL 60712, PH: 847 673-6435, FAX: 847 673-4333

Century Furniture Industries
401 11 St. N.W., P. O. Box 608, Hickory, NC 28603, PH: 704-328-1851, FAX: 704-328-2176

Cervitor Kitchens, Inc.
10775 Lower Azusa Road, El Monte, CA 91731, PH: 626-443-0184, FAX: 626-443-0400, www.cervitor.com

Cesar Color
1608 Dillbreth Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010-1405, PH: 650-259-9700, FAX: 650-259-9701

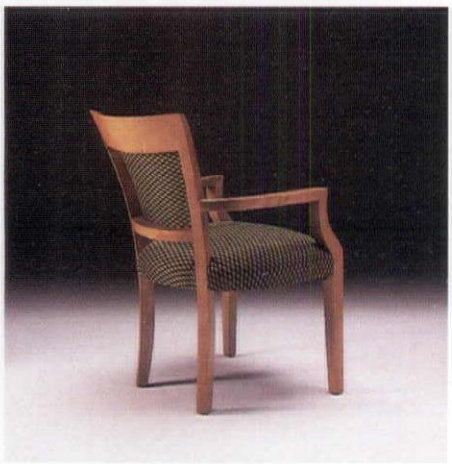
CEW Lighting Inc.
14040 Welch Road, Dallas, TX 75244, PH: 972-960-1993, FAX: 972-387-9711, www.cewlighting.com

CFFA
1300 Sumner Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115, PH: 216-241-7333, FAX: 216-241-0105, www.chemicalfabricsandfilm.com

• **Chadsworth's 1800 Columns, p. 326 circle 279**
277 North Front Street, Historic Wilmington, NC 28401, PH: 910 763-7600, FAX: 910 763-3191, www.chadsworth.com

---

CHAIRMASTERS



• **Chairmasters, Inc., p. 167 circle 25**
200 E. 146 St., Bronx, NY 10451-5599, PH: 718 292-0600, FAX: 718 292-0613, www.chairmasters.com.
CA Mitch Zerg & Associates, Westlake Village, 818 991-4200
GA Nivens-Russel Associates, Atlanta, 770 455-7774
MA James J. McLaughlin Associates, Bedford, 781 275-6600
MD DeYoung & Associates, Olney, 301 260-2161
TX J. McCollum & Associates, Richardson, 972 671-6001

Chairs Italia
999 Andersen Drive, Suite 140, San Rafael, CA 94901, PH: 415 721-2200, FAX: 415 721-2201, www.chairsitalia.com

Chairworks America, Ltd.
755 Raco Drive, Suite A, Lawrenceville, GA 30045, PH: 770 277-2577, FAX: 770 277-2578, www.chairworks.com

Challenger Lighting
2420-V East Oakton St., Arlington Hts., IL 60005, PH: 847-364-9100, FAX: 847-956-6113, www.challengerlighting.com

Charles Alan Incorporated
2901 Stanley Avenue, Fort Worth, TX 76110, PH: 817 922-9834, FAX: 817 922-9854

Charles Jacobsen, Inc.
8687 Melrose Avenue, G679, West Hollywood, CA 90069, PH: 310 652-1188, FAX: 310 652-2555, www.charlesjacobsen.com

• **Charles Loomis, Inc., p. 327 circle 315**
11828 North East 112th, Kirkland, WA 98033, PH: 425 823-4560, FAX: 425 823-8654, www.charlesloomis.com

Charles Pollock Reproductions
6824 Lexington Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90038, PH: 323 962-0440, FAX: 323 962-0441

Charles Webb Inc.
51 McGrath Highway, Somerville, MA 02143, PH: 617 776-7100, FAX: 617 625-8550, www.charleswebbcidesigns.com

Charlotte's Custom Lamp Shades
1680 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230, PH: 718-377-2163, FAX: 718-677-6801

Charter Furniture
9401 Whitmore Street, El Monte, CA 91731, PH: 626 572-7500, FAX: 626 572-7722, www.charterfurniture.com

Chatham Inc.
304 E. Main St., Elkin, NC 28621, PH: 336-835-2211, FAX: 336-526-0601, www.chathaminc.com

Chelsea Decorative Metal Co.
8212 Braewick Drive, Houston, TX 77074, PH: 713-721-9200, FAX: 713-776-8661, www.thetinman.com

Chelsea House
P.O. Box 399, Gastonia, NC 28053, PH: 336-210-5776, FAX: 336-315-0336, www.chelseahouseinc.com

• **Chemetal, p. 322 circle 297**
39 O'Neill Street, Easthampton, MA 01027, PH: 413 529-0718, FAX: 413 529-9898, www.chmetal.com

Chemical Fabrics & Film Association
1300 Sumner Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115-2851, PH: 216 241-7333, FAX: 216 241-0105, www.chemicalfabricsandfilm.com

Cheng Design Products, Inc.
2808 San Pablo Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94702, PH: 510-549-2805, FAX: 510-549-2821, www.chengdesign.com

• **Cherry Tree Design, Inc., p. 325 circle 292**
320 Pronghorn Trail, Bozeman, MT 59718, PH: 406 582-8800, FAX: 406 582-8444, www.cherrytreedesign.com

Chervan
P.O. Box 1147, Bedford, VA 24523, PH: 540 586-5600, FAX: 540 586-6219, www.chervan.com

Chesney's
979 Third Avenue, Suite #244, New York, NY 10022, PH: 646-840-0609, FAX: 646-840-0602

Chestnut Hill Framing Inc.
614 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, MA 02467, PH: 617-739-0991, FAX: 617-739-9922

The Chicago Faucet Co.
2100 S. Clearwater Dr., Des Plaines, IL 60018, PH: 847-803-5000, FAX: 847-803-5454, www.chicagofaucets.com

Chicago Metallic
4849 South Austin Ave., Chicago, IL 60638, PH: 708-563-4600, FAX: 800-222-3744, www.chicago-metallic.com

Chicago Tile Institute
P.O. Box 4290, Arlington Heights, IL 60006-4290, PH: 312-467-1640, FAX: 312-467-5730, www.chicagotileinstitute.com

The Children's Furniture Co.
508 Dale Avenue, P.O. Box 260, Charlottesville, VA 22903, PH: 434 293-7028, FAX: 434 293-7026, www.childrens-furniture.com

Chilewich
7 East 30th Street, New york, NY 10016, PH: 212 679-9204, FAX: 212 679-9205, www.chilewich.com

China Bestar Lighting Manufacturing
300 Northern Boulevard, #10, Great Neck, NY 11021, PH: 516 482-9200, FAX: 516 829-1178, www.bestarlighting.com

China Seas, Inc.
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-752-5555, FAX: 212-371-6530

Chrishawn Art, Accessories & Accent Furniture
4693 19th Street Court East, Bradenton, FL 34203, PH: 941 745-2254, FAX: 941 745-1566, www.chrishawn.com

Christie's
20 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020, PH: 212-636-2000, www.christies.com

---

CHRISTINE DESIRÉE
COLLECTION



• **Christine Desirée, p. 10 circle 26**
1229 2nd St., Sarasota, FL 34236, PH: 888-801-2201, FAX: 941-363-0400

Christine Van Der Hurd, Inc.
102 Wooster Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-343-9070, FAX: 212-343-2692

Christopher Douglas
P.O. Box 362, Pelham, NY 10803, PH: 914-665-5412, FAX: 914-668-5941

Christopher Farr
212 Westbourne Grove, London W11 2RH, England, PH: 44-207-792-5761, FAX: 44-207-792-5763, www.cfarr.com.uk

Christopher Hyland, Inc.
979 Third Ave., Suite 1710, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-688-6121, FAX: 212-688-6176

Christopher Norman Inc.
41 West 25th Street, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-647-0303, FAX: 212-647-0369, www.christophernorman.com

Christopher Peacock Bespoke English Cabinetry
151 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830, PH: 203-862-9333, FAX: 203-861-2762

Christopher Poehlmann Studio, Inc.
727 102nd Ave. N., Naples, FL 34108, PH: 941-434-3974, FAX: 941-592-7408, www.christopherpoehlmann.com

Cifial Brass Works
2935 Amwiler Road, Atlanta, GA 30360, PH: 770-840-7630, FAX: 770-840-7629

Circle Redmont, Inc.
2760 Business Center Boulevard, Melbourne, FL 32940, PH: 321 259-7374, FAX: 321 259-7237, www.circleredmont.com

Circline Inc.
One Park Avenue, Mezzanine Level, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-817-9200, FAX: 877-411-3235, www.circline.com

Cirqa Wallcovering
4700 Robards Lane, Louisville, KY 40218, PH: 502 458-2614, FAX: 502 458-2639

City Studio
8444 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 323 658-6354, FAX: 323 658-6357, www.citystudioLA.com

Claesson, A Conso Company
513 N. Duncan By-Pass, Union, SC 29379, PH: 864-427-9004, FAX: 800-845-2431, www.conso.com

Clarence House Imports
211 E. 58th St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-752-2890, FAX: 212-755-3314, www.clarencehousefabrics.com

Clark Casual Furniture, Inc.
214 Industrial Rd., Greensburg, KY 42743, PH: 502-932-4273, FAX: 502-932-4275

Clarke Products, Inc.
1170 109th Street, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, PH: 972-660-1992, FAX: 972-660-2259

Classic Illumination Inc.
2743 9th St., Berkeley, CA 94710, PH: 510-849-1842, FAX: 510-849-2328, www.classicillumination.com

Classic Imported Designs Inc.
840 Summer St., Boston, MA 02127, PH: 617-268-1718, FAX: 978-468-3241

Classic Revivals Inc.
One Design Center Place, Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617-574-9030, FAX: 617-754-9027

Classic Sofa
5 West 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-620-0485, www.classicsofa.com

Classic Tile
200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-9741, FAX: 212-686-9820

Classic Windows, Inc.
103-09 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, NY 11375, PH: 718-793-9615, FAX: 718-793-9671

Classico Seating
801 North Clay Street, Peru, IN 46970, PH: 765-473-6691, FAX: 765-472-3548, www.classicoseating.com

Cleanbright Process Co., Inc.
588 Meacham Ave., Elmont, NY 11003, PH: 212-283-6400, FAX: 516-326-1597

CleanTech East Corporation
350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3304, New York, NY 10118, PH: 212-619-7600, FAX: 516-326-1597

Clear Mirror
425 Weir Drive, Woodbury, MN 55125, PH: 651 714-2362, FAX: 651 739-0403, www.clearmirror.com

Cleator Corporation
8725 Production Avenue, San Diego, CA 92121, PH: 858 566-6850, FAX: 858 566-0647, www.cleator.com

Clestra Hauserman Inc.
29525 Fountain Parkway, Solon, OH 44139-4351, PH: 440-498-5000, FAX: 440-498-5022, www.clestra.com

Click System by Accord Expositions Inc.
19000 TransCanada, Baie d'Urfe, Quebec H9X 3S4, Canada, PH: 514 694-4605, FAX: 514 694-5420, www.accordex.com

Cliff Young, Ltd.
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 505, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 683-8808, FAX: 212 683-9286, www.cliffyoungltd.com

Cline Bettridge Bernstein
30 West 22nd Street, 4th floor, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-741-3280, FAX: 212-741-3112

Clive Milton Design Studio
21 N. Beech Tree Rd., Brookfield, CT 06804, PH: 203-740-7023, 888-828-1304, www.miltondesign.com

Clodagh Collection
670 Broadway, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212 780-5300, FAX: 212 780-5755, www.clodagh.com

Closet & Storage Solutions Inc.
12230 Canton Highway, Canton, GA 30115, PH: 770-888-9998 ext 307, FAX: 770-888-9980

Closets By Design
13151 So. Western Ave., Garden, CA 90249, PH: 310-965-2040, FAX: 310-527-8955, www.closetsbydesign.com

Cloudband.com
27 Fitzroy Square, London W1T 6ES, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 207 691 2999, FAX: 011 44 207 387 2939, www.cloudband.com

CMF/Colonial Moulding
30 CIT Ave., Bldg. 15, Hyannis, MA 02601, PH: 508-778-6382, FAX: 508-778-6385, www.cmfcolonial.com

CMI Inc.
15 Brown Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081, PH: 973-912-0922, FAX: 973-912-0923, www.cmiwindowcoverings.com

CMI/Contemporary Mica, Inc.
1445 S. Laramie Avenue, Cicero, IL 60804, PH: 708-656-9090, FAX: 708-656-0112

Coast Aluminum & Architectural Metal
687 Sandoval Way, Hayward, CA 94544, PH: 800-284-8787, FAX: 510-487-8576

Coastal Industries Inc.
3700 St. Johns Industrial Parkway West, Jacksonville, FL 32245, PH: 904-642-3970, FAX: 904-642-5015, www.coastalind.com

Cody Mosaics & Art
2100 East Kivett Drive, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336 887-9671, FAX: 336 887-9671, www.codymosaics.com

Cold Spring Granite Co.
202 S. Third Ave., Cold Spring, MN 56320, PH: 320-685-3621, FAX: 320-685-8490, www.coldspringgranite.com

Colebrook Bosson Saunders
4248 Kalamazoo Ave, SE Suite C, Grand Rapids, MI X9508, PH: 616-281-5559, FAX: 616-281-4724, www.cbs-products.co.uk

Collection Reproductions, Inc.
P.O. Box 6436, Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6436, PH: 361-887-0082, FAX: 361-887-6750, www.colrep.com

Collins & Aikman Floorcoverings
311 Smith Industrial Blvd., Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-259-2032, FAX: 706-259-2179, www.powerbond.com

Collins & Aikman Wallcoverings, Inc.
23645 Mercantile Rd., Cleveland, OH 44122, PH: 216-464-3700, FAX: 216-765-8608

Color Kinetics
10 Milk Street, Suite 1100, Boston, MA 02108, PH: 617-423-9999, FAX: 617-423-9998, www.colorkinetics.com

Color Rite Inc.
600 S. Ranchwood Blvd., Yukon, OK 73099, PH: 405-354-3644

Columbia Lighting
3808 N. Sullivan, Spokane, WA 99216, PH: 509-924-7000, FAX: 509-921-7565, www.columbia-ltg.com

Commercial Products International, Inc.
7060 15th Street East, Suite 6, Sarasota, FL 34243, PH: 941 756-5135, www.commercialproducts.net

Complete Property Services, Inc.
1803 Briar Creek Boulevard, Safety Harbor, FL 34695, PH: 727-793-9777, FAX: 727-793-0727, www.completeproperty.com

Computer Wear, dba Mobelex Designs
400 Corporate Drive, P.O. Box 300, Blauvelt, NY 10913, PH: 845 353-2175, FAX: 845 353-7514, www.mobelexdesigns.com

Comtec Industries
801 Corey Street, Moosic, PA 18507, PH: 570-346-8797, FAX: 570-346-5080, www.comtecindustries.com

Con-Tech Lighting
3865 Commercial Avenue, Northbrook, IL 60012, PH: 847 559-5500, FAX: 847 559-5505, www.con-techlighting.com

Conant Custom Brass
270 Pine Street, Burlington, VT 05401, PH: 800-832-4482, FAX: 802-864-5914, www.conantcustombrass.com

Concealite
702 7th Ave. S.W., Pipestone, MN 56164, PH: 203-758-8627, FAX: 203-758-8931, www.concealite.com

Concept Fabrics, Inc.
335 Commerce Place, Asheboro, NC 27203, PH: 336-498-7635, FAX: 336-498-2520, www.vcoml.com/concept

Concinnity
40 Melville Park Road, Melville, NY 11747, PH: 516-293-7272, FAX: 516-777-4629, www.concinityusa.com

Concinno Home
825 Santa Fe Drive, Denver, CO 80204, PH: 720 359-9139, FAX: 720 359-9138, www.concinno.com

Concreteworks East
Building 15, Viking Terminal, Jernee Mill Road, Sayreville, NJ 08872, PH: 732-390-9944, FAX: 732-390-4343

Conde House
2 Henry Adams St., Suite 291, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-864-8666, FAX: 415-864-5373, www.condehouse.com

ConFab/Carole Fabrics
P.O. Box 1436, Augusta, GA 30903-1436, PH: 706-855-8045, FAX: 706-860-4153, www.confab-carole.com

Congoleum Corporation
3705 Quakerbridge Rd., P.O. Box 3127, Mercerville, NJ 08619, FAX: 609-584-3521, www.congoleum.com

Conklin Office Services Inc.
45 Lyman St., Springfield, MA 01103, PH: 413-733-1187, FAX: 413-737-8485, www.conklinoffice.com

---

CONRAD



• **Conrad, p. 23 circle 27**
540 Ninth Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103-4420, PH: 415 626-3303, FAX: 415 626-6302, www.conradshades.com
CA Kneedler-Fauchere, Los Angeles, 310 855-1313
FL Jerry Pair & Associates, Dania Beach, 954 923-3330
GA Jerry Pair & Associates, Atlanta, 404 261-6337
IL Tui Pranich & Associates, Chicago, 312 755-1820
NY Tui Pranich & Associates, New York, 212 980-6173
Individual fiber strands are joined together by hand-tied knots, transforming natural grasses and reeds into custom handwoven roman fold shades by CONRAD. Crafted from strands of flax, sedge, mulberry and other natural fibers, these unique window coverings softly filter sunlight while preserving outside views. Large looms and custom capabilities allow CONRAD to be used on virtually any size and style window, including arches and angles. Over fifty weaves are available with sun control, privacy and motorization options.

Conservation Technology, Ltd.
3865 Commercial Avenue, Northbrook, IL 60062, PH: 847-559-5500, FAX: 847-559-5505, www.con-techlighting.com

Conso Products Company
P.O. Box 326, 513 North Duncan By-Pass, Union, SC 29379, PH: 864 427-9004, FAX: 864 427-0722, www.conso.com

Consorzio Mobilieri Brianza Milanese
Via G.B. Stucchi, 64, Monza (Milano) 20052, Italy, PH: 011 39 039 363 2267, FAX: 011 39 039 363 2295

Constantine
525 Callahan Road, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706 277-0826, FAX: 706 278-6892, www.constantine-carpet.com

Construction Specialties
3 Werner Way, Lebanon, NJ 08833, PH: 908-272-2771, FAX: 570-546-5169, www.c-sgroup.com

Contemporary Hides
4250 C Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117, PH: 858-272-2025, FAX: 858-273-3642, www.contemporaryhides.com

Contract Resources
13905 Equitable Road, Cerritos, CA 90703-1013, PH: 562 926-5885, FAX: 800 773-5882

Contract Wallcoverings Inc.
2786 Industrial Row, Troy, MI 48084, FAX: 800-462-9445

ContractLeather
501 North Church Street, Charlotte, NC 28202, PH: 704-333-9988, FAX: 704-333-9990, www.mcmurraycontract.com

Conwed Designscape
800 Gustafson Road, Ladysmith, WI 54848, PH: 800 778-7963, FAX: 715 532-5410, www.conweddesignscape.com

The Cooke Corporation
1091 Centre Rd., Ste. 100, Auburn Hills, MI 48326-2670, PH: 248 276-8820, FAX: 248 276-8825, www.cookecorp.com

Cool Lotus Studio
60 Center Street, Groveland, MA, PH: 978-372-9093, FAX: 978-372-9093, www.coollotus.com

Cooper Lighting
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Coral
102 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 686-6056, FAX: 212 686-6014, www.csamelson.com

Corby Hall Inc.
3 Emery Ave., Randolph, NJ 07869, PH: 973-366-8300, FAX: 973-366-9833, www.corbyhall.com

Corgan Associates, Inc.
501 Elm Street, Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75202, PH: 214 748-2000, FAX: 214 653-8281, www.corgan.com

Cornelius+A Forms+Surfaces Company
30 Pine Street, Pittsburgh, PA, PH: 421 781-9003, FAX: 421 781-7840

Corona Decor Co.
6133 6th Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98108, PH: 206-763-1600, FAX: 206-763-1872, www.coronadecor.com

Coronet Chandelier Originals
12-16 Grand Blvd N., Brentwood, NY 11717, PH: 631-273-1177, FAX: 631-273-1247

Coronet Lighting
16210 S. Avalon Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248, PH: 310-327-6700, FAX: 310-532-8092

Corporate Accessories
2050 Center Avenue Suite 575, Fort Lee, NJ 07024, Bergen, PH: 201 585-8700, FAX: 201 585-1130

Corragio Textiles
8687 Melrose Ave, 6th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 800-624-2420, FAX: 888-462-9877

Corry Textiles
10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, NY 11201-2709, PH: 718-858-4296, FAX: 718-522-9863

Corsican Furniture Inc.
2417 E. 24th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058, PH: 323-587-3101, FAX: 323-589-2769, www.corsican.com

Cortina Leathers Inc.
15 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 463-0645, FAX: 212 463-0725, www.cortinaleathers.com

Cosmit
Foro Buonaparte 65, Milano 20126, Italy, PH: 011 39 2 806 5141, FAX: 011 39 2 869 96211

Costikyan Carpets, Inc.
28-13 14th Street, Long Island City, NY 11102, PH: 718 726-1090, FAX: 718 267-1848, www.costikyan.com

Costikyan Home, Inc.
1274 Springfield Avenue, New Providence, NJ 07974, PH: 908 665-1155, FAX: 908 665-0020

Cote France
200 Lexington Ave., Suite 1201, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-684-0707, FAX: 212-684-8940, www.cotefrance.com

Councill
P.O. Box 398, 1156 North Main Street, Denton, NC 27239, PH: 336 859-2155, FAX: 336 859-5289, www.councill.com or www.councillcontract.com

Country & Casual
2868 Pershing Street, Hollywood, FL 33020, PH: 954 921-9430, FAX: 954 744-7110, www.countryandcasual.com

Country Floors, Inc.
8735 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-657-0510, FAX: 310-659-6470, www.countryfloors.com

Couristan
Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024, PH: 201 585-8500 ext 506, 800-223-6186, FAX: 201 585-9347, www.couristan.com

Courtnell Design
P.O. Box 129, 56 Bridge Street, Shelburne Falls, MA 01370, PH: 413 625-9677, FAX: 413 625-2905

Covington Industries Contract
15 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010-1505, PH: 212-592-8562, FAX: 212-576-1167, www.covington-industries.com

Cowtan & Tout
111 8th Avenue, Suite 930, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 647-6900, FAX: 212 647-6906

• **Cozzolino, p. 320 circle 302**
20 Standish Ave, West Orange, NJ 07052, PH: 973-731-9292, FAX: 973-731-0190

Cramer Inc.
625 Adams St., Kansas City, KS 66105, PH: 913-621-6700, FAX: 913-621-1133, www.cramerinc.com

Creation Baumann USA
114 North Centre Ave., Rockville Centre, NY 11570, PH: 516-764-7431, FAX: 516-678-6848, www.creationbaumann.com

Creative Accents
700 Harold Avenue, Winter Park, FL 32789, PH: 407-628-9887, FAX: 407-628-2317

Creative Color Inc.
4911 W. Grace St., Tampa, FL 33607, PH: 813-289-4385, FAX: 813-287-0745, www.creativecolorinc.com

Creative Designs International
17450 Blue Water Court, Building A, Riverside, CA 92503, PH: 909-382-2297, FAX: 909-382-0777, www.4cdi.com

Creative Dimensions, Inc.
1255 E. Lincoln St., Nappanee, IN 46550, PH: 219-773-2411, FAX: 219-773-7026, www.creativedimension.com

Creative Images
6100 U.S. 1 North, St. Augustine, FL 32095, PH: 904 825-6700, FAX: 904 825-4998, www.crimages.com

Creative Palette, Inc.
500 N. Hamilton Rd., Columbus, OH 43219, PH: 614-575-1515, FAX: 614-575-1508

Creative Presentations
2201 Midway Road, Suite 302, Carrollton, TX 75006, PH: 972-380-2545, FAX: 972-380-2547, www.creativepresentations.com

Creative Seating
P.O. Box 1130, Galax, VA 24333, PH: 540-236-6888, FAX: 540-236-9568, www.have-a-seat.com

Creative Systems Lighting
14625 East Clark Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91745, PH: 626-336-4511, FAX: 800-544-8769

Crescent Bronze Powder Co. Inc.
3400 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60618-5432, PH: 773-539-2441, FAX: 773-539-1131

Crescent Cardboard Company
100 W. Willow Rd., P.O. Box 607, Wheeling, IL 60090, PH: 847-537-3400, FAX: 847-537-7153, www.crescentcardboard.com

Crestmark International, A Divison of Homecrest Industries Inc.
IMS, 275 Market St., Ste. 423, Minneapolis, MN 55405, PH: 612-343-5567, FAX: 612-343-5568, www.crestmarkinternational.com

CrossHarris Fine Crafts
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-888-7878, FAX: 212-888-7878

Crossley Carpet Mills Ltd.
435 Willow St., Truro, NS B2N 5G2, Canada, PH: 902-895-5491, FAX: 902-893-4779, www.crossley.ca

Crosspoint Fabrics
380 South Industrial Boulevard, Calhoun, GA 30701, PH: 706 629-4636, FAX: 706 625-7608, www.crosspointfabrics.com

Crossville Porcelain Stone/USA
346 Sweeney Dr., Cumberland Ind. Park, Crossville, TN 38555, PH: 931-484-2110, FAX: 931-484-8418

Crown Corporation, NA, A Div. of Mile Hi Crown, Inc.
2485 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 18, Denver, CO 80223-1026, PH: 303-975-8644, FAX: 303-742-8593, www.crowncorpna.com

Crown Hardwood Veneer Corporation
1270 Baltimore Pike, West Grove, PA 19390, PH: 610-869-8771, FAX: 610-869-4166

Crown Metal Manufacturing Company Inc.
765 S. Route 83, Elmhurst, IL 60126, PH: 630-279-9800, FAX: 630-279-9807

Croydon Home Fashions
7157 Camp Hill Rd., P.O. Box 341, Fort Washington, PA 19034, PH: 215-836-7000, FAX: 215-836-4109

• **Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc., p. 315 circle 281**
6745 Daly Road, West Bloomfield, MI 48322, PH: 248 855-6000, FAX: 248 855-8490, www.cryptonfabric.com

Crystal Farm Antler Chandeliers
18 Antelope Road, Redstone, CO 81623, PH: 970 963-2350, FAX: 970 963-0709, www.crystalfarm.com

Crystorama, Inc.
95 Cantiague Rock Road, Westbury, NY 11590, PH: 516 931-9090, FAX: 516 931-1254, www.crystorama.com

Cullar/La Cuesta
495 Carolina St., San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-863-9344, FAX: 415-863-3937

Culp Hospitality
101 S. Main St., High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336-881-5628, FAX: 336-889-5173, www.culpinc.com

Cultus Design
5 South 130th Pl, Chandler, AZ 85225, PH: 480-899-7338

Cumberland
321 Terminal St., Grand Rapids, MI 49548, PH: 616-475-5104, FAX: 616-475-5020, www.cumberlandfurntiure.com

Cumberland Woodcraft Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 609, 10 Stover Drive, Carlisle, PA 17013, PH: 717 243-0063, FAX: 717 243-6502, www.cumberlandwoodcraft.com

Curran Designer Fabrics & Furniture
737 Miami Circle N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324, PH: 404-237-4246, FAX: 404-237-0956, www.curran-aat.com

Currey & Company, Inc.
50 Best Friend Road, Atlanta, GA 30340, PH: 678 533-1500, FAX: 678 533-1499, www.curreyco.com

Curzon Products
PO Box 782672 Sandton, Gauteng, FL 2146, South Africa, PH: +27 11 444 4614, FAX: 011-271-14447542, www.curzon.co.za

Custom Business Interiors
1701 Athol Ave., Henderson, NV 89015, PH: 702-564-6661, FAX: 702-564-6767, www.architecturalmillwork.com

Custom Carpet Manufacturing & Distributing, Inc.
2675 American Lane, Elk Grove, IL 60007, PH: 847 238-9432, FAX: 847 238-9437, www.customcarpetcraft.com

Custom Contract Furnishings
P.O. Box 7684, High Point, NC 27264, PH: 336-882-8565, FAX: 336-885-9174

Custom Designs in Weaving
3939 Lander Rd., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022, PH: 216-378-1887

• **Custom Laminations, Inc., p. 56, 195 circle 28**
932 Market St., P.O. Box 2066, Paterson, NJ 07509-2066, PH: 973-279-9174, FAX: 973-279-6916, www.customlaminations.com

Custom Looms Rug Mills
225 Roslyn Road, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577, PH: 516 484-0522, FAX: 516 484-0098, www.customlooms.com

Custom Resource Inc.
PO Box 1779, Madison Sq. Sta., New York, NY 10159, PH: 212-477-5009, FAX: 212-420-8765

Custom Sculpture
614 North West Street, Raleigh, NC 27604, PH: 919 523-1939, FAX: 919 832-1546, www.customsculpture.net

Custom Stage Curtain Fabricators
P.O. Box 66, Richmond, VA 23218, PH: 804-782-1969, FAX: 804-649-1385, www.customstagecurtains.com

Custom Weave Carpets
One World Plaza, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-278-8000, FAX: 706-278-6925

• **CX Design, p.62 circle 260**
550 Broadway, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212 431-4242, FAX: 212 431-4286, www.cxny.com

Czech & Speake
244-254 Cambridge Heath Rd., London E2 9DA, England, PH: 44-207-980-4567, FAX: 44-207-981-7232

d

D&D Building
979 3rd Ave Ste 1400, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-759-8815, FAX: 212-751-8130, www.ddbuilding.com

D&D Properties
2066 Admiral Way, Parker, CO 80138, PH: 720-851-7535, FAX: 303-841-1543

d'ac Lighting
420 Railroad Way, P.O. Box 262, Mamaroneck, NY 10543, PH: 914-698-5959, FAX: 914-698-6061, www.daclighting.com

D'Apostrophe LLC
394 Broadway, Ground Floor, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-334-5045, FAX: 212-334-5065, www.bulo.com

D'Style Inc.
524 West Calle Primera, Suite 1005, San Diego, CA 92173, PH: 619 662-0560, FAX: 619 662-3388, www.dstyleinc.com

D. S. Batcheller Designs, Inc.
1710 Allied St. Suite 23, Charlottesville, VA 22903, PH: 804-244-0927, FAX: 804-244-0936, www.dsb-lightingdesign.com

D.I.G.S.
115 Wooster Street, Suite 2R, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-966-7352, FAX: 212-966-9651, www.digs.com

D.K. Heating Systems
587 N. Edgewood Ave., Wood Dale, IL 60191, PH: 630-787-0887, FAX: 630-787-0572, www.dkheating.com

• **D.L. Couch Wallcovering Source**
(see Wallcovering Source Group)
3900 S. Memorial Dr., New Castle, IN 47362
PH: 800 433-0790, FAX: 765-521-9084, www.dlcouch.com

D.S.I. Design Selections Intl., Inc.
P.O. Box 809, Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520, PH: 914-271-3736, FAX: 914-271-3793, www.designselectionsintl.com

Dahlhaus Lighting, Inc.
114 Bedford Avenue, Suite 2R, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718 599-5413, FAX: 718 599-5413, www.Dahlhaus-Lighting.com

Dakota Granite Company
P.O. Box 1351, Milbank, SD 57252, PH: 605 432-5580, FAX: 800 338-5346, www.dakgran.com

Dakota Jackson Inc.
979 Third Avenue, Suite 503, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 838-9444, FAX: 212 758-6413, www.dakotajackson.com

Dale Martin & Associates
17020 24th Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55447, PH: 612-379-7649, FAX: 612-379-7716, www.dalemartinandassoc.com

Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Frwy., Dallas, TX 75207

Dalmarko Designs
13326 Elliot Ave., Chino, CA 91710, PH: 909-464-1222, FAX: 909-464-1225, www.dalmarko.com

Daltile
7834 C.F. Hawn Frwy., Dallas, TX 75217, PH: 214-398-1411, FAX: 214-309-4457, www.daltile.com

Damark Contract Sales, Inc.
21601 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91303, PH: 818-992-0819, FAX: 818-992-0847

Damga Design Inc.
207 East 76 Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 570-1439, FAX: 212 472-5171

Dana Creath Designs
308 North Newport Blvd., Newport Beach, CA 92663, PH: 714-662-0111, FAX: 714-662-3536

Dana Herbert-Interior Paint by Design
35 Old Avon Village, Ste. 194, Avon, CT 06001, PH: 860-738-1660, FAX: 860-738-1660

Daniel Rubin Photography
109 West 38 St., New York, NY 10018, PH: 212-997-5757, FAX: 212-997-8550

Daniel Scuderi Antiques, Inc.
130 West 29th Street, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 947-2499, FAX: 212 947-7352, www.danielscuderi.com

Danko Div. of Persing Enterprises
214 N. Franklin St., Red Lion, PA 17356, PH: 717-244-5252, FAX: 717-246-8120, www.peterdanko.com

Danny Alessandro, Ltd.
223 East 59th St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-421-1928, FAX: 212-759-3819, www.alessandroltd.com

Dansk Lights, Inc.
1224 NE 8th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304, PH: 954-768-0022, FAX: 954-768-0024

DAR RAN



• **Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc., p. cvr 4 circle 29**
2402 Shore Street, High Point, NC 27263, PH: 336 861-2400, FAX: 336 434-7602, www.darran.com
CO JCL Denver, 303 777-7665
GA ADS Atlanta, 404 367-0400
IL The Ruder Group, Chicago, 312 329-9023
NC Dar/Ran Furniture Industries, Archdale, 800 334-7891
NY Memmo & Freschi, New York, 212 686-8323
DAR/RAN Furniture Industries is a high-quality, competitively-priced office furnishings manufacturer recognized for its broad spectrum of wood desk collections, conference tables, occasional tables, and reception furnishings. DAR/RAN developed its first product lines initializing the "built to order" manufacturing concept. This process requires a single craftsman to be personally responsible for total assembly of the casegood piece. The ability to customize our standard product lines, our attention to detail, and 84,000 available SKUs separates DAR/RAN from the competition. Today, DAR/RAN Furniture Industries operates as an independent family corporation with a single focus, to manufacture quality wood furnishings flexible in design details and genuine in value.

Darchang Imports, Inc.
P.O. Box 224, Pembroke, NH 03275, PH: 603 485-8558, FAX: 603 485-5249

Darius Antique & Decorative Rugs
981 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 644-6600, FAX: 212 644-6941, www.dariusrugs.com

DatesWeiser
45 West 21st Street, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 727-8555, FAX: 212 727-8855, www.datesweiser.com

Datum Filing Systems, Inc.
915 Borom Road, York, PA 17402, PH: 717-764-6350, FAX: 717-764-6656, www.datumfiling.com

---

DAUPHIN
The HumanDesign Company



• **Dauphin North America, p. 109 circle 30**
300 Myrtle Avenue, Boonton, NJ 07005, PH: 973 263-1100, FAX: 973 263-3551, www.dauphin.com
CO JCL Commercial Products, Denver, 303 777-7665
IL Mussio Associates, Chicago, 312 467-0212
NY Memmo & Freschi, New York, 212 686-8323
TX Dauphin Showroom, Irving, 972 929-5040
VA Design Products, Alexandria, 703 836-7123
Dauphin is one of the world's leading office seating manufacturers, recognized in more than 50 countries for our proven competence in the field. Since our founding in 1969, Dauphin has pursued a commitment to healthy posture. Products which embody the concept of health and safety in the office, plus creative marketing of this principal have been key to our success, and the engine behind our growth to a $200-million enterprise. Active involvement by the company's founding family in all aspects of the company's operation, extensive R&D in the areas of industrial health and design, and adaptability to local market demands will continue to propel the growth of this innovative enterprise.

Dauphine Mirror Co.
212 South 14th Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802, PH: 225 343-1739, FAX: 225 344-2973, www.dauphinemirror.com

David Dee and Company
8033 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, FL 33138, PH: 305 754-4411, FAX: 305 758-8762, www.daviddee.com

David Edward
1407 Parker Road, Baltimore, MD 21227, PH: 410-242-2222, FAX: 410-242-0111, www.davidedward.com

David Forster & Co.
750 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-861-8989, FAX: 212-861-8352

David Goldberg Design Corporation
44-39 Purvis St., Long Island City, NY 11101-2907, PH: 718-361-8181, FAX: 718-361-9898

David Iatesta Collection
90 Russell Street, Suite 200, Annapolis, MD 21401, PH: 410-626-0022, FAX: 410-626-1053, www.davidiatesta.com

David Landis Design Inc.
208 West 29th Street, #613, New York, NY 10001-5206, PH: 212 563-7568, FAX: 212 268-4475, www.davidlandisdesign.com

David Sabal Photography
2605 Silver Avenue, El Paso, TX 79930-3013, PH: 915-562-8100, FAX: 915-562-8181, www.sabalphoto.com

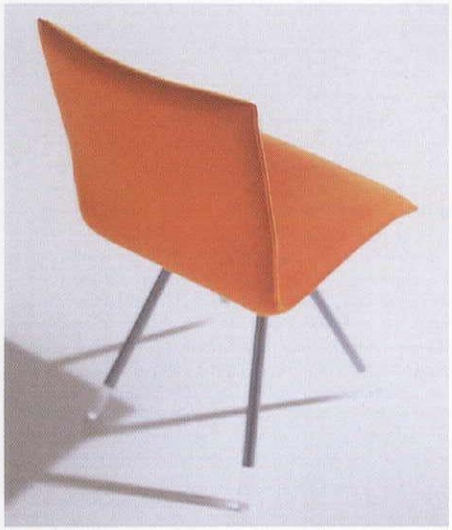
David Shaw Nicholls
979 Third Avenue, 6th floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 317-2929, FAX: 212 966-5314, www.davidshawnicholls.com

David Squared
625-B Harter Avenue, Nescopeck, PA 18635, PH: 570 752-8807, FAX: 570 752-1273, www.david-squared.com

Davinci Studios
1749 West San Carlos Street, San Jose, CA 95128, PH: 408 297-8498, FAX: 408 297-2951, www.davincistudios.com

Davis & Warshaw Inc.
150 East 58th St., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-688-5990, FAX: 212-593-0446

DAVIS



• **Davis Furniture Industries, Inc., p. 129 circle 121**
P.O. Box 2065, 2401 South College Drive, High Point, NC 27261-2065, PH: 336 889-2009, FAX: 336 889-0031, www.davisfurniture.com
CA Malik, San Francisco, 415-391-9005
IL Peebles & Associates, Chicago, 312-822-1002
MA Contract Sources, Boston, 617-951-2511
NY Napier, Joseph & McNamara, New York, 212-683-7272
CAN Beaton Agencies, Toronto, 416-941-1010
Davis Furniture Industries, Inc. is internationally known for its quality in design and manufacturing of high-end contemporary office furniture. Davis offers a complete line of seating, desks, and tables for the workplace.

Dayva International
7441 Vincent Circle, Huntington Beach, CA 92648, PH: 714-842-9697, FAX: 714-842-5759, www.dayva.com

Dazian Fabrics
124 Enterprise Avenue S, Secaucus, NJ 07094, PH: 201-549-1000, FAX: 201-549-1055, www.dazian.com

Dazor Manufacturing Corporation
4483 Duncan Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110, PH: 314-652-2400, FAX: 314-652-2069, www.dazor.com

DC2 Design Consortium
149 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-532-6753, FAX: 212-683-4195

DCS Development Co., Inc.
9109 Elms Court, Suite B, Louisville, KY 40299, PH: 502 295-2590, FAX: 502 499-6708, www.dcsdevelopment.com

ddc
domusdesigncollection



• **ddc domus design collection, p. 205 circle 108**
181 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 685-0800, www.ddcnyc.com
ddc - domus design collection, the noted dealer in fine contemporary furniture, has recently opened a new showroom designed by legendary architect Philip Johnson. The soaring 30,000 square foot space at 181 Madison Avenue covers three levels of an art-deco building built in 1925. The classic contemporary European furnishings include sofas, sleepers, lounge seating, modular wall units, dinning tables and chairs, home office furniture, bedrooms, cocktail tables, vitrines, contract furnishings, lighting and accessories.

De Clecq International, Ltd.
119 Rowayaton Avenue, Rowayton, CT 06853, PH: 203-831-5007, FAX: 203-831-5010

de Sede of Switzerland USA
2001 West Main Street, Suite 157, Stamford, CT 06902, PH: 203 353-8114, FAX: 203 353-1799, www.desede.com

December Studios
210 Legendre Drive, Slidell, LA 70460, PH: 985 641-2035, FAX: 985 641-2035

Decorative Crafts, Inc.
50 Chestnut St., Greenwich, CT 06830, PH: 203-531-1500, FAX: 203-531-1590, www.decorativecrafts.com

Decorative Hardware Studio Inc.
P.O. Box 627, Chappaqua, NY 10514, PH: 914-238-5251, FAX: 914-238-4880, www.decorative-hardware.com

Decorators Supply Corporation
3610-12 S. Morgan St., No. 26, Chicago, IL 60609, PH: 312-847-6300, FAX: 312-847-6357

Decorators Walk
245 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

DecorCable Innovations
660 W. Randolph, Chicago, IL 60661, PH: 312-474-1100, FAX: 312-474-1789, www.decorcable.com

Decorsource.com
4652 Cass Street, San Diego, CA 92109, PH: 877-463-3267, FAX: 866-463-1658, www.decorsource.com

Decotex Lighting
100 N. Mohawk St., Cohoes, NY 12047, PH: 518-233-1201, FAX: 518-233-1002

Decoustics Limited
65 Disco Road, Toronto, ON M9W 1M2, Canada, PH: 416-675-3983, FAX: 416-675-5546, www.decoustics.com

Dedar
1694 Chantilly Drive, Atlanta, GA 30324, PH: 404-325-2726, FAX: 404-325-0145

Deepa Textiles
333 Bryant St., #160, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-621-4171, FAX: 415-621-2740, www.deepatextiles.com

Del Mondo, L.P.
116 Boston Rd., P.O. Box 488, Groton, MA 01450, PH: 978-449-0091, FAX: 978-449-0092, www.delmondolp.com

Della Valentina Office
Via XX Settembre n 272, Roveredo in Piano 33080, Italy, PH: 011 39 0434 386 111, FAX: 011 39 0434 386 112, www.dvoffice.com

Delmar Furniture Manufacturing International
2701 South Garfield Avenue, Commerce, CA 90040, PH: 323 722-1011, FAX: 323 722-1012, www.delmarfurniture.com

looking for ancient art?

look in the category index

DELTA FAUCET COMPANY



• **Delta Faucet, p. 255 circle 102**
55 East 111th Street, P.O. Box 40980, Indianapolis, IN 46280, PH: 317 848-1812, FAX: 317 574-5567, 800 345 3358, www.deltafaucet.com
Delta Faucet knows you need each element of your design to coordinate flawlessly. We can help you, with beautifully engineered faucets that enhance your project. For example, our Brilliance Stainless finish allows you to complete the stainless steel look that is so popular in the kitchen.

• **Delvis International srl, Italy, p. 315 circle 282**
c/o FE Associates, Inc., 2490 Black Rock Turnpike, Fairfield, CT 06430, PH: 203 338-0347, FAX: 203 338-0439, www.delvis.com

Demista-USA
P.O. Box 37, Ft. Thomas, KY 41075, PH: 606-441-4145, FAX: 606-441-4593, www.demista.com

Dennis Miller Associates, Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1510, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 684-0070, FAX: 212 684-0776, www.dennismiller.com
CA De Sousa Hughes, San Francisco, 415 626-6883
Rodriguez and Company, LA, 310 385-9001
FL J. Batchelor, Dania, 954 926-1881
IL Design Atelier, Chicago, 312 822-0440
MD Sansar Gallery, Bethesda, 301 652-8676
NV Rodriguez - Las Vegas, 702 212-8033
TX Currents, Dallas, 214 741-5522
WA Trammell-Gagne, Seattle, 206 762-1511

Denstor Mobile Storage Systems Inc.
24333 Indoplex Circle, Farmington Hills, MI 48335-2552, PH: 248-473-9211, FAX: 248-473-2943, www.denstor.com

Denver Shoji
855 East 73rd Avenue, Denver, CO 80229, PH: 303-289-1282, FAX: 303-289-8585

Denyse Schmidt Quilts
68 Riverside Drive, Fairfield, CT 06430, PH: 203-254-3264, FAX: 203-259-5102, www.denyseschmidtquilts.com

• **Derek Marshall Lighting, p. 63 circle 271**
85 Upper Road, Sandwich, NH 03227, PH: 603 284-7000, FAX: 603 284-6237, www.derekmarshall.com

Design America
4200 Aurora St., Suite G, Coral Gables, FL 33146, PH: 305-448-0600, FAX: 305-567-0946

Design by Nature, Ltd.
PO Box 557, Hillard, OH 43026, PH: 614-777-0216, FAX: 614-777-0736

DCOTA
DESIGN CENTER OF THE AMERICAS



• **Design Center of the Americas (DCOTA), p. 43 circle 31**
1855 Griffin Road, Suite A-282, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954 920-7997, FAX: 954 920-8066, www.dcota.com
The Design Center of the Americas (DCOTA), heralded as the world's largest design resource center, has completed construction of its multi-million dollar 225,000 square feet Phase III addition. During DCOTA's expansion, the center added 50 brand new showrooms, some with merchandise never before seen in the United States. Now, with more than 775,000 square feet of exclusive and designer products and showrooms featuring more than 5,500 unique lines of fine furniture, fabrics, architectural elements, lighting and more, DCOTA has become the largest international free-standing, interior design campus in the world.

Design Centro Italia
P.O. Box 296, Hanalei, HI 96714-0296, PH: 510 420-0383, FAX: 510 428-1251, www.italydesign.com

Design Enterprise
P.O. Box 2343, Rockville, MD 20847, PH: 301 279-0970

Design Ideas
P.O. Box 2967, Springfield, IL 62708, PH: 217 753-3081, FAX: 217 753-3080

Design Impact
P.O. Box 490176, Key Biscayne, FL 33149, PH: 305 365-7705, www.designimp.com

Design in Textiles by Mary Jaeger
51 Spring Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212 941-5877, FAX: 212 625-2321, maryjaeger.com

Design Lighting Products
737 W. 2nd Ave., Mesa, AZ 85210, PH: 480-464-8366, www.designltg.com

Design Link
25 Kingston Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02111, PH: 617 451-9050, FAX: 617 451-9310, www.deslink.com

Design Materials Inc.
241 S. 55th St., Kansas City, KS 66106, PH: 800-654-6451, FAX: 913-342-9826, www.dmike.com

Design Online
4 Sevier St., Greenville, SC 29605, PH: 864-241-8110, FAX: 864-241-8111, www.dsgnonline.com

Design Options
4507 West Alva, P.O. Box 151777, Tampa, FL 33684, PH: 813-874-6989, FAX: 813-875-5868, www.designoptions.com

Design Resources/Beverly Textiles
5899 Downey Road, Vernon, CA 90058-3701, PH: 213-588-7700, FAX: 213-588-7799

Design Sales Associates
40-17 220th Street, Bayside, NY 11361-2353, PH: 718-423-0886, FAX: 718-423-9223, www.designsalesassociates.com

Design Selections International, Inc.
P.O. Box 809, Croton-On-Hudson, NY 19520, PH: 914-271-3736, FAX: 914-271-3793, www.designselectionsintl.com

• **Design Shoji, p. 62 circle 258**
3000 King Ranch Rd., Ukiah, CA 95482, PH: 707-485-5550, FAX: 707-485-5559, www.designshoji.com

DESIGN WITHIN REACH



• **Design Within Reach, p. 207 circle 140**
283 Fourth Street, Oakland, CA 94607, PH: 510 433-3000, FAX: 800 846-0411, www.dwr.com
CA Design Within Reach Studio, San Francisco, 415-837-3940

Design Works
8659 Dillard Road, Wilton, CA 95693, PH: 916 687-8171, FAX: 800 818-8765, www.design-wrks.com

The Designer Finder
7949 Nevada Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304, PH: 818-346-4995, FAX: 818-346-4995, www.thedesignerfinder.com

Designer Imports International
6931 Stanford Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90001, PH: 323 753-5448, FAX: 323 753-9253

Designer Moulding
6910 Preston Highway, P.O. Box 19987, Louisville, KY 40219, PH: 502 969-3980, FAX: 502 968-4269, www.designermoulding.com

Designer Templates
4268 SouthEast Rainbows End, Stuart, FL 34997, PH: 561 287-1855, FAX: 561 287-0398, www.designertemplates.com

Designer's Fantasy
6073 NorthWest 167th Street, Suite C-8, Miami, FL 33015, PH: 305 822-6020, FAX: 305 822-6050, www.avirontextiles.com

Designer's Plumbing & Hardware, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-455, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-920-5997, FAX: 954-920-3854

Designers North Carpet, Inc.
1 Albertson Ave., Albertson, NY 11507, PH: 516-484-6161, FAX: 516-484-3205

Designers' Workshop, Inc.
1800 London Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112, PH: 216-486-1330, FAX: 216-486-1485

designersAuction.com
601 North LaBrea Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323-934-8474 x107, FAX: 323-857-1916, www.designersauction.com

designonlineinc.com
12 Sevier Street, Greenville, SC 29605, PH: 864-241-8109, FAX: 864-241-8111, www.desingonlineinc.com

DesignTex
200 Varick St., New York, NY 10014, PH: 212-886-8100, FAX: 212-886-8119, www.dtex.com

Designweave Commercial Carpets
15305 Valley View Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, PH: 562-921-7209, FAX: 562-926-4998, www.designweave.com

DesignWise Furniture
259 N. Stewarts Lane, Danville, KY 40422, PH: 859-236-2604, FAX: 859-236-6922, www.designwisefurniture.com

Desso (USA) Inc.
4641 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, PA 19073, PH: 610-356-6670, FAX: 610-356-6774

Deutsch Wicker/Rattan
200 Lexington Ave.,Suite 7k, New York, NY 10016-6201, PH: 212-683-8746, FAX: 212-545-9877, www.deutschwicker.com

Devon Shops
111 E. 27 St., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-1760, FAX: 212-686-2970, www.devonshop.com

Dewils Industries,Inc.
6307 NE 127th Ave, Vancouver, WA 98682, PH: 360-892-0300, FAX: 360-253-2096, www.dewils.com

DHS Designs
86 Maryland Avenue, Annapolis, MD 21401, PH: 410-280-3466, FAX: 410-280-8729, www.dhsdesigns.com

Dialogica
484 Broome Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-966-1934, FAX: 212-966-2870, www.dialogicadesign.com

Diane Studios Inc.
34- 35th St., Brooklyn, NY 11232, PH: 718-788-6007, FAX: 718-449-7849

Dianne Warner & Robert Garey Decorative Painting
1495 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10028, PH: 212-639-9006, FAX: 212-888-9519

Diekman Designs
250 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212 247-5177, FAX: 212 247-5177

Digital Dirigible, Inc.
38 Vestry St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-431-1925, FAX: 212-431-1978, www.digitaldirigible.com

Dilmaghani & Company
540 Central Park Ave, Scarsdale, NY 10583, PH: 914-472-1700, FAX: 914-472-5154, www.flyingcarpet.com www.dilmaghani.com

Dino Mark Anthony
10040 Geary Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, PH: 562-946-3387, FAX: 562-946-4633, www.dinomarkanthony.com

Directions, Inc.
P.O. Box 812, Farmington, GA 30638, PH: 706-769-6627, FAX: 706-769-9708, www.directions86.com

DIVA
1300 Western Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101, PH: 206 287-9992, FAX: 206 287-9909,www.divafurniture.com

Dixiestone
6128 Dixie Highway, Bridgegport, MI 48722, PH: 989 777-8790, FAX: 989 777-8791, www.dixiestone.com

DK Antiques, Ltd.
1300 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10128, PH: 212-534-8532, FAX: 212-534-8543, www.dkantiques.com

DLS Industries
2100B Nancy Hanks Drive, Norcross, GA 30071, PH: 770-448-6500, FAX: 770-242-8215, www.dlsrugs.com

DMF Lighting
5221 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016-3714, PH: 323 934-7779, FAX: 323 934-9886, www.dmflighting.com

---

DMI Office Furniture™



• DMI Furniture, Inc., p. 217 circle 32
101 Bullitt Lane, Suite 205, Louisville, KY 40222, PH: 502 426-4351, FAX: 800 755-2878
For over 30 years DMI Office Furniture has been manufacturing quality, mid-market office furniture with centrally located manufacturing and distribution facilities in southern Indiana. Our product line offers a variety of finishes and styles ranging from traditional to contemporary and is comprised of veneer, laminate collections as well as table and desking systems of office furniture designed for both the traditional office and newer, more flexible, interactive office environments.

Our products are backed by a network of customer support services designed to enhance communications and the transmission of information and materials for the benefit of our customers.

• Dodge-Regupol, Inc., p. 316 circle 316
715 Fountain Ave., P.O. Box 989 (17608), Lancaster, PA 17601, PH: 717 295-3400, FAX: 717 295-3414, www.regupol.com

Dolma
417 Lafayette St., 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212 460-5525, FAX: 212 460-5453

Doma Decor
201 W. 132nd St., Los Angeles, CA 90061, PH: 310-657-3224, FAX: 310-657-1149, www.doma-usa.com

Domco Inc.
4103 Parkway Drive, Florence, AL 35631, PH: 256-766-0234, FAX: 205-766-3381, www.domco.com

Domus, Inc., p. 205 circle 108
1919 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, GA 30324-4116, PH: 404-872-1050, FAX: 404-872-9880, www.domusinternational.com

Donald Child & Co.
1147 Hawley Road, Ashfield, MA 01330, PH: 413 625-6720, FAX: 413 625-2905

Donghia Furniture/Textiles Ltd.
485 Broadway, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212 925-2777, FAX: 212 219-4343, www.donghia.com

Donovan Design
127 Little Fresh Pond Rd., Southampton, NY 11968, PH: 631-283-8175, FAX: 631-283-8175-999-SEND

Donovan Lighting Ltd.
247 Middaugh Rd., Brooktondale, NY 14817, PH: 607-256-3640, FAX: 607-273-1153, www.donovanlighting.com

Donzella
17 White Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-965-8919, FAX: 212-965-0727, www.donzella.com

Dor-Val Manufacturing Ltd.
2760 Marcel Laurin, St. Laurent, QC H4K 2E1, Canada, PH: 514 336-7780, FAX: 514 745-2640, www.dor-val.ca

Doreen Interiors Ltd.
221 West 17th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-255-9008, FAX: 212-255-8946

Doris Leslie Blau Ltd.
724 5th Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-586-5511, FAX: 212-586-6632

Dormire
1345 Fourth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401, PH: 310 393-9288, FAX: 310 451-9797, www.styleforliving.com

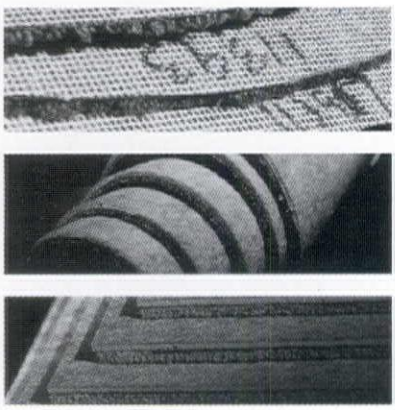
Doug Mockett & Co., Inc.
Box 3333, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, PH: 310-318-2491, FAX: 310-376-7650, www.mockett.com

Douglas Bouman & Associates, Inc.
3661 Sacramento Drive, #4, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, PH: 805 541-6281, FAX: 805 541-1071, www.dbamurals.com

Douglass Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 701, 412 Boston Avenue, Egg Harbor, NJ 08215, PH: 609 965-6030, FAX: 609 804-0774, www.dougind.com

DOW

Living.
Improved daily.



• **The Dow Chemical Company, p. 201 circle 34**
2864 North Dug Gap Road, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706 277-1133, FAX: 706 277-8100, www.dowcarpetbackings.com
Dow established the Floor Covering Industry Center to develop and market premium carpet backing products. THE ENHANCER* carpet backing has become one of the most specified, high-performance attached cushion products on the market. LIFESPAN* polyurethane carpet backing meets the needs of demanding applications where cushioning isn't required.

*Trademarks of The Dow Chemical Company

Downsview Kitchens
2635 Rena Road, Mississauga, ON L4T 1G6, Canada, PH: 905-677-9354, FAX: 905-677-5776, www.downsviewkitchens.com

Downtown Design
P.O. Box 130187, New York, NY 10013, PH: 718 836-5202

Draper-DBS, Inc.
1803 N. Fifth St., Perkasie, PA 18944, PH: 215-453-7661, FAX: 215-453-7669, www.draperdbs.com

Drops-Everything Scenic
106 Cummings Court, Antioch, TN 37013, PH: 615-333-0401

Dryvit Systems, Inc.
One Energy Way, West Warwick, RI 02893, PH: 401 822-4100, FAX: 401 822-4510, www.dryvit.com

dtank
912 East Third St. Ste 103, Los Angeles, CA 90013, PH: 213-626-6200, FAX: 213-626-6210, www.dtank.com

Du Verre Hardware
188 Strachan Avenue, Toronto, ON M6J 2S9, Canada, PH: 416-593-0182, FAX: 416-593-5759, www.duverre.com

Dualoy Leather, Inc.
45 West 34th Street, Suite # 811, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 736-3360, FAX: 212 594-8327, www.Dualoy.com

Dunbarton Corporation
868 Murray Rd., Dothan, AL 36303, PH: 334-794-0661, FAX: 334-793-3462, www.dunbarton.com

Dune
50 E. Houston St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-925-6171, FAX: 212-925-2273

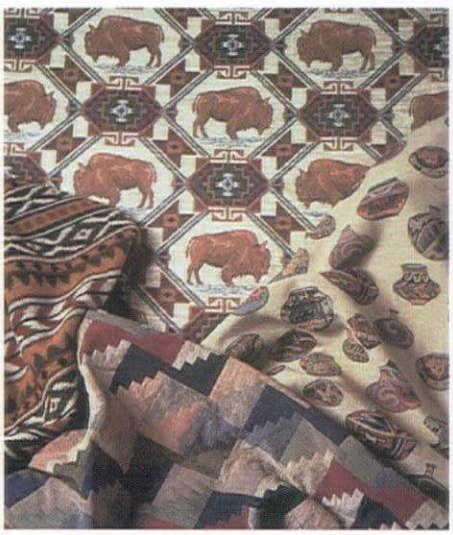
DuPont Antron
175 TownPark Drive, Suite 400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, FAX: 770 420-7900, www.antron.dupont.com

DuPont Corian
Barley Mill Plaza, P.O. Box 80012, Wilmington, DE 19880-0012, FAX: 302-992-6563, www.corian.com

DuPont Teflon Fabric Protector
206 Steeplechase Circle, Wilmington, DE 19808, PH: 302-234-9176, FAX: 302-234-9177

Dura Supreme
300 Dura Drive, Howard Lake, MN 55349, PH: 320-543-3872, FAX: 320-543-3310

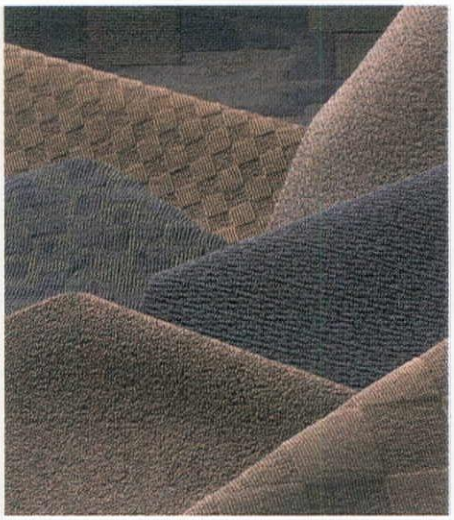
Duralee® Fabrics LTD.



• **Duralee Fabrics Ltd., p. 187 circle 35**
1775 Fifth Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, PH: 631-273-8800, FAX: 631-273-8996, www.duralee.com
Duralee Fabrics, Ltd. is internationally recognized as a leader in providing decorative fabrics for the home. Founded in 1952, Duralee's mission is to provide the interior designer with the latest in home fashion at an affordable cost. Duralee is known for traditional designs, fashion forward colorations, and superior customer service.

Duravit, USA, Inc.
1750 Breckinridge Pkwy., Ste. 500, Duluth, GA 30096, PH: 770-931-3575, FAX: 770-931-8454, www.duravit.com

Durkan
COMMERCIAL



Durkan Commercial
500 Town Park Lane, Suite 400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 800 554-6637, FAX: 678 355-5809, www.durkancommercial.com
A carpet from Durkan Commercial is the hallmark of excellence and individuality in floor covering. The first thing you'll notice about this distinctive collection is the striking selection of "with it" designs. We use bold, vibrant colors in luxurious tufted patterns to create an extraordinary level of detail and intricacy. Everyone visiting or working at a facility with Durkan carpet will admire its combination of eye-appeal and elegance.

want more information on our advertiser's products?

go to the reader service card

there's one in the middle and one in the back



• **Durkan Patterned Carpet, p. 73 circle 36**
405 Virgil Dr., Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706 278-7037, FAX: 706 226-0360, www.durkan.com
Comprehensive and innovative products, selection, and service have always been a Durkan hallmark. Now, Durkan Patterned Carpet offers you more choices than ever before. With Durkan Print's state of the art designs, Merit's stylized custom guestroom carpets, and CYP's luxurious tufted patterns, we can now help you color coordinate an entire property.

Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
10551 Tucker St., Beltsville, MD 20705, PH: 301-937-4700, FAX: 301-595-0429

• **Duschqueen, Inc., p. 410 circle 37**
461 W. Main St., Wyckoff, NJ 07481, PH: 201-848-8081, FAX: 201-848-0426, www.duschqueeninc.com

Duvinage Corporation
60 W. Oak Ridge, P.O. Box 828, Hagerstown, MD 21740, PH: 301-733-8255, FAX: 301-791-7240, www.duvinage.com

Dwyer Products Corporation
418 North Calumet Ave., Michigan City, IN 46360, PH: 219-874-5236, FAX: 219-874-2823,. www.dwyerkitchens.com

Dynasound, Inc., (Sound Masking Division)
6439 Atlantic Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071-1212, PH: 770-242-8176, FAX: 770-242-8858, 800 989 6275, www.dynasound.com

e

e-interiors.net
8 East 12th Street, #6B, New York, NY 10003, PH: 646 638-3577, FAX: 212 243-6420, www.e-interiors.net

E-J Industries, Inc.
1275 S. Campbell Ave., Chicago, IL 60608-1013, PH: 312-226-5023, FAX: 312-226-5976

E-Luxus
39-41 Avenue Mathieu Misery, Tassin 69160, France, PH: 33 0 437 41 61 16, FAX: 33 0 437 41 61 17, www.e-luxus.fr

E-Z Decorator System
134 South Alta Vista Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323 933-0989, FAX: 323 933-8299, www.ezdecorator.com

E.G. Cody Ltd. Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-112, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-920-4408, FAX: 954-920-5352, www.egcodyltd.com

E.N.T. Incorporated
8479 Steller Drive, Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 310-202-6162, FAX: 310-202-6706

E.R. Janata
1625 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-661-1200, FAX: 312-661-1175, www.erjanata.com

E/2 Design
200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-685-6655, FAX: 212-685-6626

Eagle Plywood & Door Manufacturers, Inc.
450 Oak Tree Avenue, South Plainfield, NJ 07080, PH: 908-668-1460, FAX: 908-668-4317

Earle Vandekar of Knightsbridge
305 East 61 Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 308-2022, FAX: 212 308-2105, www.vandekar.com

Earthflora.com
1568 Cedarwood Drive, Suite C, Westlake, OH 44145, PH: 877 252-1675, FAX: 216 892-0767, www.earthflora.com

Earthstone Wood-Fire Ovens
1233 North Highland Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90038, PH: 323 962-5878, FAX: 323 962-6408, www.earthstoneovens.com

Eaton Seating
1590 Bonnie Ln. #103, Cordova, TN 38018, PH: 901-756-9619, FAX: 901-756-9578

eazy bean
42 Rausch Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-255-8516, FAX: 415-255-8014, www.eazybean.com

ECA
10 Mountain View Dr., Shelton, CT 06484, PH: 203-924-6617, FAX: 203-924-6687, www.electri-cable.com

ECE
835 14th Street, San Francisco, CA 94114, PH: 415-552-5549, FAX: 415-552-3352, www.cydoniaglass.com.au

EckAdams
347 N. Lindbergh, St. Louis, MO 63141-7888, FAX: 314-993-0481, www.eckadams.com

Eclectic Contract Furniture Industries, Inc.
450 Seventh Avenue, Suite 2701, New York, NY 10123-0073, PH: 212 967-5504, FAX: 888 311-2539, www.eclecticcontract.com

Eddie Egan & Associates
156 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310-278-0370, FAX: 310-275-6412

Edelman Leather
80 Pickett District Road, New Milford, CT 06776, PH: 860 350-9600, FAX: 860 350-3231, www.edelmanleather.com

Eden Hardware, LLC
13401 Mount Elliot, Detroit, MI 48212, PH: 313-891-5772, FAX: 313-891-9885, www.edenhardware.com

eDesignerSource, Inc.
411 W. Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27101, PH: 336-918-0157, FAX: 336-748-9288, www.eDesignerSource.com

Edifice Editions
P.O. Box 271552, Houston, TX 77277, PH: 713-464-1397, FAX: 713-464-1397, www.edifice-editions.com

Edison Price Lighting
409 E. 60th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-521-6900, FAX: 212-888-7981, www.epl.com

Educational Furniture, Inc.
15 Alden Street, Suite 7, Cranford, NJ 07016, PH: 908 276-8393, FAX: 908 276-2389, www.kinderlink.com

Edward D. Nieto Design Group
4100 N.E. 2nd Ave., Suite 312, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-573-9555, FAX: 305-573-2255, www.sobecollection.com

Edward Ferrell, Ltd.
685 Southwest Street, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336-841-3028, FAX: 336-841-5280

Edward Fields, Inc.
232 East 59th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 310-0400, FAX: 212 355-2356, www.edwardfieldsinc.com

Egan Visual Inc.
300 Hanlan Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 3P6, Canada, PH: 905-851-2826, FAX: 905-851-3426, www.egan.com

Eggers Industries
1819 E. River St., P.O. Box 88, Two Rivers, WI 54241, PH: 920-793-1351, FAX: 920-793-2958

Eiko Ltd.
23220 West 84th Street, Shawnee, KS 66227, PH: 913 441-8500, FAX: 913 441-6679, www.eiko-ltd.com

Eisenhart Wallcoverings
400 Pine Street, P.O. Box 464, Hanover, PA 17331, PH: 717 632-5918, FAX: 717 632-3329, 800 555-2554

ELA Lighting, Inc.
17891 Arenth Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748-1197, PH: 626-965-0821, FAX: 626-965-9494, www.ela-lighting.com

Electrix Inc.
45 Spring Street, New Haven, CT 06519, PH: 203-776-5545, FAX: 203-624-7545

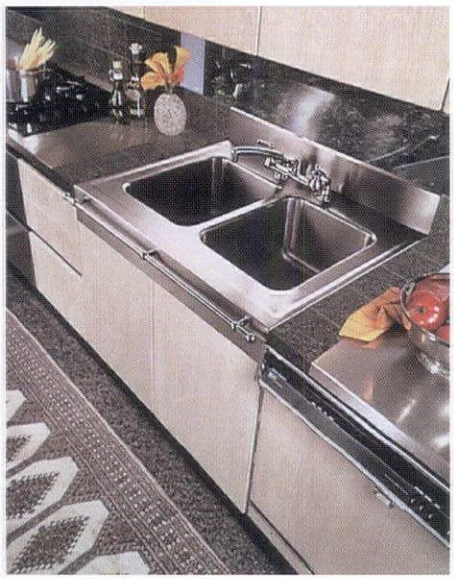
Eli Furniture
105 Chestnut Street, Concord, MA 01742, PH: 978 369-6735, FAX: 978 371-0239

Eliason Corporation
P.O. Box 2128, Kalamazoo, MI 49003, PH: 616-327-7003, FAX: 616-327-7006, www.eliasoncorp.com

Elite Carpet Mills Inc.
99 Labelle Boulevard, P.O. Box 540, Ste. Therese, PQ J7E 4K2, Canada, PH: 450 434-2257, FAX: 450 434-2259

• **Elizabeth Bater Home Collections, p. 327 circle 285**
840 Waterloo Road, Devon, PA 19333, PH: 610-687-3960, FAX: 610-971-2090

ELKAY



• **Elkay Manufacturing Co., p. 2 circle 103**
2222 Camden Court, Oak Brook, IL 60523, PH: 630-574-8484, FAX: 630-574-5012, www.elkay.com
Elkay – Setting the Stainless Standard Since 1920. With a heritage of quality and innovation dating back over 80 years, Elkay Manufacturing Company is the world's leading producer of stainless steel sinks, and is also at the forefront of cutting-edge faucet design. The scope of Elkay's sink offering is unmatched by any other manufacturer, and includes over 70 high-style undermount models, as well as its most upscale Elite Gourmet Sink System. Elkay's web site (www.elkay.com) ranks among the finest in the home improvement industry, and makes it fast and easy for consumers or design professionals to find the right Elkay sink, faucet or accessory for any project.

Elliptipar
114 Orange Avenue, West Haven, CT 06516, PH: 203-931-4455, FAX: 203-931-4464, www.elliptipar.com

Elon Tile and Stone
153 Main St., Mt. Kisco, NY 10549, PH: 914-242-8434, FAX: 914-244-8860

elson & company
3723 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94118, PH: 800 944 2858, FAX: 415-831-5901, www.elsoncompany.com

The Elysee Collection
438 Edinborough Drive, Durham, NC 27703, PH: 919-474-8200, FAX: 919-474-0141

Elysian Art Glass Co.
3091 4th St., Boulder, CO 80304, PH: 303-939-9300

Emser Tile and Natural Stone
8431 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069-4294, PH: 323-650-2000, FAX: 323-654-3190, www.emsertile.com

emu



• **EMU Americas, LLC, p. 111 circle 38**
360 Fairfield Avenue, Suite 300, Bridgeport, CT 06604, PH: 203 384-8573, FAX: 203 384-8691, www.emuamericas.com

Enclume Design Products, Inc.
24 Colwell Street, Port Hadlock, WA 98339-9701, PH: 360-385-6100, FAX: 360-385-6156, www.enclume.com

Encore Seating
6900 Aragon Circle, Buena Park, CA 90620, PH: 714 522-8090, FAX: 714 522-8115

Endless Knot Rug Company
105 H Street, Petaluma, CA 94952, PH: 707 763-9600, FAX: 707 763-9698, www.endlessknotrugs.com

Endura Rubber Flooring
Two University Office Park, 51 Sawyer Rd., Waltham, MA 02254-9045, PH: 781-647-5375, FAX: 781-647-4543

Engineered Data Products
2550 W. Midway Blvd., Broomfield, CO 80020, PH: 303-465-2800, FAX: 303-465-4936, www.edp-usa.com

• **Enkeboll Designs, p. 318 circle 307**
16506 Avalon Blvd., Carson, CA 90746, PH: 310-532-1400, FAX: 310-532-2042, www.enkeboll.com

Entol Industries Inc.
1200 NW 4 Street, Homestead, FL 33030-5621, PH: 305-247-1111, FAX: 305-247-6211, www.entol.com

Entourage, Ltd.
1855 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-670-4443, FAX: 312-670-4442

Envel Design Corporation
31117 Via Colinas, Unit 403, Westlake Village, CA 91362, PH: 818 865-8111, FAX: 818 865-0204, www.enveldesign.com

E.O.C.
(see Executive Office Concepts)

Epic Furniture Group
6301 NW 5th Way, #3600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, PH: 954-202-0127, FAX: 954-202-5085, www.epicfurniture.com

Equator Corporation
10067 Timber Oak Drive, Houston, TX 77080-7045, PH: 713-464-3422, FAX: 713-465-2251, www.equatorappliances.com

Equipto
4819 Maple Ave., Dallas, TX 75219, PH: 214-443-9800, FAX: 214-443-9644, www.equipto.com

Era Industries
P.O. Box 2117, Culver City, CA 90230, PH: 310-397-8242

ERG International
361 N. Bernoulli Circle, Oxnard, CA 93030, PH: 805-981-9978, FAX: 805-981-9878, www.erginternational.com

Ergo Systems Inc.
410 Prospect St., East Hartford, CT 06180, PH: 860-282-9767, FAX: 860-289-2386, www.ergosystems.com

ergoCentric Seating Systems Inc.
5616 McAdam Rd, Mississauga, ON L4Z 1P1, Canada, PH: 905-712-8826, FAX: 800-848-5190, www.ergocentric.com

Ernest Thompson Furniture
4531 Osuna NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109, PH: 505-344-1994, FAX: 505-344-1919, www.ernestthompson.com

ESFI-Enviro Systems Furniture Inc.
P.O. Box 126, Caledonia, MI 49316, PH: 616-977-7505, FAX: 616-977-7530, www.esfi.com

Essenza
1400 South State College Boulevard, Anaheim, CA 92806, PH: 714 772-7800, FAX: 714 772-1500, www.essenza.com

Essi Acoustical Products Co.
P.O. Box 643, Cleveland, OH 44107, PH: 216-251-7888, FAX: 216-251-9933, www.essiacoustical.com

EST Company
P.O. Box 25C, Grafton, WI 53024-0025, PH: 262 377-3270, FAX: 262 375-7740, www.estcompany.com

Estiluz, Inc.
235 Moonachie Rd., Moonachie, NJ 07074, PH: 201-641-1997, FAX: 201-641-2092, www.estiluz.com

Estrie Products International
90 Matheson Blvd. West, Suite 202, Mississauga, ON L5R 3R3, Canada, PH: 905-507-2400, FAX: 800-810-5731, www.estrieproducts.com

Estudio Morfo
39 Rue des Bourdonnais, 75001 Paris, France, PH: 011 33 14 236 7685, FAX: 011 33 14 236 7685, www.estudiomorfo.com

Ethnic Design
53 NE 40th St, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-573-8118, FAX: 305-573-7199, www.ethnicdesign.com

ETRO
c/o Watkins Fonthill, 979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-6700, FAX: 212-371-2358

Eubank, Inc.
6184 Easton Road, Pipersville, PA 18947, PH: 215 766-0197 xt 11, FAX: 215-766-2301, www.eubank.com

Euro Linens West
6001 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038, PH: 323-467-0827, FAX: 323-469-0940, www.eurolinenswest.com

Eurocobble
4265 Lemp Avenue, Studio City, CA 91604, PH: 323 877-5012, FAX: 818 766-6363, www.eurocobble.com

Eurocraft Corporation
PO Box 1277, Elkhart, IN 46515, PH: 219-293-3591, FAX: 219-295-5731, www.eurocraftcorp.com

Eurofase, Inc.
4590 Dufferin St., Toronto, ON M3H 5S5, Canada, PH: 416-665-2731, FAX: 416-665-7671, www.eurofase.com

Europa Fine Furniture
Hamilton Market, Suite 206, 101 North Hamilton Street, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 866 238-7672, FAX: 866 438-7672, www.europafinefurniture.com

Europe by Net
68 Brewer Street, London W1R 3PJ, UK, PH: 011 44 20 7734 3100, FAX: 011 44 20 7287 2721, www.europebynet.com

European Galleries Ltd.
160 E. Third Street, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550, PH: 914-665-5410

Eurostyle Inc.
80 Lafayette Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540 PH: 609 924-6292, FAX: 609 924-6163, www.eurostyleinc.com

Eurotex, Inc.
165 West Ontario Street, Philadelphia, PA 19140, PH: 215 739-8844, 800 523-0731, FAX: 215 423-0940, www.tretfordusa.com,

Evanson
D & D Building, 979 Third Avenue, Suite 1405, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 317-2030, FAX: 212 317-2565, www.evansonstudios.com

Evelyn S. Poole Ltd. Antiques Gallery
3925 North Miami Avenue, Miami, FL 33127, PH: 305-573-7463, FAX: 305-573-7409, www.evelynpooleltd.com

EverGreene Painting Studios, Inc.
450 West 31st Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 244-2800, FAX: 212 244-6204, www.evergreene.com

The Excalibur Collection
62 Water Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201, PH: 718 643-5362, FAX: 718 522-0812, www.excaliburbronze.com

Exclusive Wall Fashions, Inc.
2707 Nile Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421, PH: 423-894-9050, FAX: 423-499-4939, www.perfectflooring.com

Execulamp inc.
601 No. McDowell Blvd., Petaluma, CA 94954, PH: 707-769-0990, FAX: 707-769-0900

'interior design inside and out'

www.interiordesign.net



• **Executive Office Concepts, p. 123 circle 39**
1715 Anderson Avenue, Compton, CA 90220, PH: 310 537-1657, FAX: 310 603-9100, www.eoccorp.com
CA San Francisco, 415 864-1115
NY New York, 212 683-1973
EOC's award winning office and contract furniture is shipped throughout the Western Hemisphere and freight-free within the 48 contiguous states. More than 4,000 casegoods, seating, tables and systems furniture products are available in transitional, traditional and contemporary styling. EOC is on standards with GSA as well as many state and local agencies. A complete furniture planning department is available for CAD lay-out and project assistance. For more information and your local EOC representative call 800 421-5927 or e-mail eoc@earthlink.net or visit EOC's website at www.eoccorp.com.

Executive Woodsmiths
2711 Wilkinson Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28208, PH: 704-399-7004, FAX: 704-399-0029, www.executivewoodsmiths.com

• **Expanko, p. 326 circle 314**
1139 Phoenixville Pike, Westchester, PA 19380, PH: 610-436-8300, FAX: 610-344-0288, www.expanko.com

Extremis
Weegschede 39b, Gijverinkhove 8691, Belgium, PH: 011 32 58 299 725, FAX: 011 32 58 298 118, www.extremis.be

Exxel Company
5975 Stratler, Murray, UT 84107, PH: 801-266-9600, FAX: 801-261-0397

Eye For Interiors
152-18, Union Turnpike, Flushing, Suite 4E, New York, NY 11367, PH: 718-820-1077, FAX: 718-820-1077, www.eyeforinteriors.net

• **Eykon Wallcovering Source**
(see Wallcovering Source Group)
5673 E. Shelby Dr., Memphis, TN 38115, PH: 800 222-7866, FAX: 901-366-0447, www.eykonwallcovering.com

f

F.J. Hakimian, Inc.
136 E. 57th St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-6900, FAX: 212-753-0277, www.fjhakimian.com

Fabby Lighting, Inc.
450 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 213-939-1388, FAX: 213-939-0206

Faber
260 Boston Post Road, Suite 7, Wayland, MA 01778, www.faberonline.com

Fabri-Trak Systems Inc.
11 Russell Avenue, South River, NJ 08882, PH: 732-432-5860, FAX: 732-432-4075, www.fabritrak.com

Fabric Quilters Unlimited, Inc.
1400 Shames Dr., Westbury, NY 11590, PH: 516-333-2866, FAX: 516-333-4016

Fabric Solutions
PO Box 5549, Santa Monica, CA 90405, PH: 310-392-5300, FAX: 310-392-5355

Fabrica International
2801 Pullman Street, Santa Ana, CA 92705, PH: 949-261-7181, FAX: 949-250-9035

Fabricant Ltd.
111/A Belgravia Workshops, 157/163 Marlborough Road, London N19 4NF, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 207 263 7999, FAX: 011 44 207 263 7888

Fabricated Frames
1864 Sunset Avenue, Deptford, NJ 08096, PH: 856 228-3003, FAX: 856 228-3302, www.fabricatedframes.com

Fabricut Contract
9303 E. 46th St., Tulsa, OK 74145, PH: 918-610-9211, FAX: 918-665-1177

FABTEX, Inc.
111 Woodbine Lane, Danville, PA 17821, PH: 570-275-7500, FAX: 800-532-2839, www.fabtex.com

Fabulux, Inc.
63 Flushing Avenue, Building 131, #E, Brooklyn, NY 11205, PH: 718 625-7661, FAX: 718 624-2006, www.fabuluxinc.com

FAD Lighting
2545 E. Sunrise Blvd., #150, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304, PH: 954-566-7303, FAX: 954-566-4240, www.fadlighting.com

Fail-Safe
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

The Falcon Companies
9387 Dielman Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63132, PH: 314 991-9200, FAX: 314 991-9295, www.thefalconcompanies.com

Far Eastern Antiques & Arts, Inc.
799 Broadway, at 11th Street, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212 460-5030, FAX: 212 460-0016

Farallon Studios
83 Hamilton Dr., Suite 100, Novato, CA 94949, PH: 415-884-0800, FAX: 415-884-0490, www.farallonlighting.com

The Farmhouse Collection Inc.
P.O. Box 3089, Twin Falls, ID 83303, PH: 208-736-8700, FAX: 208-736-8900

Farrow & Ball
Uddens Estate, Wimborne BH21 7NL, England, PH: 44-120-287-6141, FAX: 44-120-287-3793

Fashion Wallcoverings
2040 W. 110th St., Cleveland, OH 44102, PH: 216-631-6700, FAX: 216-651-0047, www.fashionwallcoverings.com

FC Lighting Manufacturers, Inc.
1152 North Main St., Lombard, IL 60148-1362, PH: 630-889-8100, FAX: 630-889-8106, www.fclighting.com

Feather River LLC
9296 Midway, P O Box 236, Durham, CA 95938, PH: 530 895-0762, FAX: 530 895-9329, www.finedoors.com

Feelini USA, Inc.
22 E. Chicago Ave, Suite 119-313, Naperville, IL 60540, PH: 630-795-1400, FAX: 630-795-1055

Felissimo
10 W. 56th Street, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-247-5656, www.felissimo.com

Felix Monge
95 East Putnum Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830, PH: 203-622-9570, FAX: 203-622-9569

Ferra Designs Inc.
Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building 269, Brooklyn, NY 11205, PH: 718 852-8629, FAX: 718 852-5940, www.ferradesigns.com

Ferrous nonFerrous
185 East Main Road, Little Compton, RI 02837, PH: 401 635-2337, www.ferrousnonferrous.com

Fiam Italia Spa
Via Ancona, 1/B, Tavullia, PU 61010, Italy, PH: 39 0721 20051, FAX: 39 0771 202 432, www.fiamitalia.it

FIBER-SEAL Services International
10254 Miller Road, Dallas, TX 75238, PH: 214-349-8374, FAX: 214-349-7818, www.fiberseal.com

Fibreworks Corporation
1729 Research Drive, Louisville, KY 40299, PH: 502-499-9944, FAX: 502-499-9880

Fidelity Industries, Inc.
559 Route 23, Wayne, NJ 07474, PH: 973-696-9120, FAX: 973-696-4123

want up-to-date information on wall covering?

look in the spec guides

Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc.
600 E. 48th St. North, Sioux Falls, SD 57106, PH: 515-324-2114, FAX: 605-336-5566, www.fieldstonecabinetry.com

FIGUERAS
SEATING USA



• **Figueras Seating USA, p. 225 circle 40**
1908 NW 84th Ave., Miami, FL 33126, PH: 786 331-9433, FAX: 786 331-9434, www.Figueras.com
Figueras Seating International, a 50-year-old company, specializes in the progressive design and manufacturing of innovative products for public and private spaces. With installations in over 60 countries, all Figueras Seating products are produced through our innovative technical department and versatile production facility. Constructed using the highest quality materials, our products are offered in a wide range of finishes. The philosophy behind our seating designs is function, coupled with elegance and style. Above all, Figueras products are achieved through dedication to customer satisfaction.

Film Technologies International, Inc.
2544 Terminal Drive South, St. Petersburg, FL 33712, PH: 727 327-2544, FAX: 727 327-7132, www.filmtechnologies.com

Finazzer SAS
Via Cortolet 7, S.Giovanni al Natisone 33048, Italy, PH: 0432 758173, FAX: 0432 758173, www.finazzer.com

Fine Art Collector
1978 Trimbleston, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464, PH: 843 216-7714, FAX: 843 216-7785, www.fineartcollector.com

Fine Art Lamps
5770 Miami Lakes Dr. E., Miami Lakes, FL 33014, PH: 305-821-3850, FAX: 305-821-1564

Fine Art Ltd.
2805 Peterson Place, Norcross, GA 30071, PH: 770-446-6400, FAX: 770-416-0904

THE FINE ARTS BLDG.
The Home of the Finest Quality Resources



• **Fine Arts Building, p. 45 circle 41**
232 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 759-6935, FAX: 212 758-7598
The Fine Arts Building houses eleven premiere "to the trade" design showrooms on 59th Street between Second and Third Avenues. The handsome cast-iron building was built at the turn of the last century as a carriage house for Bloomingdale's. Since its conversion by the present owner in 1962, it has attracted elite architects, designers, and their clients to a handful of the finest quality resources in fabrics, furniture, wall coverings, antiques, accessories, upholstery and carpets. The tenant roster includes such highly respected names as Edward Fields, Niermann Weeks, Rose Cumming, Chelsea Editions, Bennison, Ruth Caplan, Abat Jour, Ellen Ford, Randall Tysinger, and Del Greco.

Fine Arts Sculpture Centre, Inc.
4975 Waldon Road, Clarkston, MI 48348, PH: 248 391-3014, FAX: 248 391-4093, www.fineartsonline.net

Fine Line Importers, Ltd.
1855 Griffin Rd., Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-927-2686, FAX: 954-927-2687

Finer Image Editions
5901 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411, PH: 818 373-1100, FAX: 818 376-1100, www.finerimage.com

Finials by John Ragsdale
557 Savannah Highway, Charleston, SC 29407, PH: 843 766-4114, FAX: 843 766-4446, www.ragsdalefinials.com

Finish First LLC
8836 National Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 310-559-9050, FAX: 310-559-9231

The Finishing Touch
11921 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, CA 91605, PH: 800 230-4775, FAX: 818 764-3501

Finlandia/Harvia Sauna
14010 S.W. 72nd Ave., Portland, OR 97224, PH: 503-684-8289, FAX: 503-684-1120, www.finlandiasauna.com

Fire & Water
241 Eldridge Street, #3R, New York, NY 10002, PH: 212 475-3106, FAX: 212 677-7291, www.cyberg.com

Fire Farm Lighting
P.O. Box 458, Elkader, IA 52043, PH: 510 654-6835, FAX: 510 654-5738, www.firefarm.com

First Editions Wallcoverings & Fabrics, Inc.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-355-1150, FAX: 212-838-0749, www.firsteditions.com

FirstOffice
4611 South 400 West, Huntingburg, IN 47542, PH: 800 521-5381, FAX: 812 683-7256

Fisher & Paykel
27 Hubble, Irvine, CA 92618, PH: 949 790-8900, FAX: 949 790-8911, www.fisherpaykel.com

Fitness Gear 4 Less
3523 McKinney Avenue, #337, Dallas, TX 75204, PH: 214 373-7479, FAX: 206 309-0253, www.fitnessgear4less.com/2368850

Fitzgerald Visions, LLC
35 Wansley Drive, Cartersville, GA 30120, PH: 770-386-0310, FAX: 770-386-8684

Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company
1642 Crystal Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64126, PH: 816 241-4500, FAX: 816 245-5885, www.fixturesfurniture.com

Fleetwood Fine Furniture Inc.
75 Browns Line, Toronto, ON M8W 3S2, Canada, PH: 416 255-1004, FAX: 416 255-8975

Flex-Y-Plan
6960 W. Ridge Rd., P.O. Box CC, Fairview, PA 16415-0829, PH: 814-474-1565, FAX: 814-474-2129, www.fyp.com

Flexi-Wall Systems
P.O. Box 89, Liberty, SC 29657, PH: 864-843-3104, FAX: 864-843-9318

Flexifile Systems & Equipment
P.O. Box 171, Marietta, OH 45750, PH: 740-374-9300, FAX: 740-374-9953, www.kardex.com

Flexsteel Industries Inc.
P.O. Box 825, Starkville, MS 39759, PH: 662-323-5481, FAX: 800-444-5481, www.flexsteel.com

Floor & Decor
23-A Washington Street, Tenafly, NJ 07670, PH: 201 569-5797, FAX: 201 569-6021

Floor Decorators, Inc.
200 Kansas St., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-621-3422, FAX: 415-621-3423

Floorings.com/New England Wholesale Hardwoods, Inc.
P.O. Box 534, Rt. 82 South, Pine Plains, NY 12567-0534, PH: 518-398-9663, FAX: 518-398-9666, www.floorings.com

• **Flopping Fish Productions, p. 324 circle 291**
P.O. Box 4235, Seattle, WA 98104, PH: 206 624-5122, FAX: 206 624-0559, www.floppingfish.com

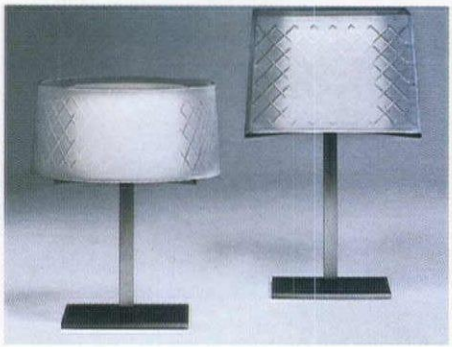
Florense FW Collection
3502 Marigold Ct., Ste. 102, West Palm Beach, FL 33410, PH: 561-627-8401, FAX: 561-627-8401, www.florense.com.br

Florentine Craftsman, Inc.
46-24 28th St., Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-937-7632, FAX: 718-937-9858, www.florentinecraftsmen.com

Florian Furniture
1737 Andrews Court, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118, PH: 216-382-3444, FAX: 216-382-8799
OH Florian Furniture

Florida Tile Industries, Inc.
One Sikes Blvd., Lakeland, FL 33802, PH: 813-687-7171, FAX: 813-683-8936

FLOSUSA



Flos USA Inc.
200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, NY 11746, PH: 631 549-2745, FAX: 631 549-4220, www.flos.net
CA INTL Highlights, San Francisco
GA Illuminations Contract, Atlanta
NY Lee's Studio Gallery, New York
AZ Lumature, Scottsdale
MA Wolfers Lighting, Allston
Flos was founded in 1962. At Flos, timelessness and innovation are never exclusive. From the beginning, the company placed as much value on the use of new technologies and materials as it does on the logevity of its models. Many of the original Flos designs are still present in the actual Flos catalogue; many of them having advanced to modern classics. Flos USA is proud to bring all of these designs to the American marketplace with a program of deep inventory, short term delivery and excellent customer service.

Flou Canada
642 Rue De Courcelle, S.100, Montreal, PQ H4C 3C5, Canada, PH: 514-932-8880, FAX: 514-932-6616, www.flou.it

Fluid Concepts Inc.
1172 Meadowgrove Court, Mississauga, Ontario L5W 1J1, Canada, PH: 905 672-5258, FAX: 905 672-8205, www.fluidgroup.com

Flushmate - A Div. of Sloan Valve Company
10500 Seymour Avenue, Franklin Park, IL 60131, PH: 847-671-4300, FAX: 847-671-4611, www.flushmate.com

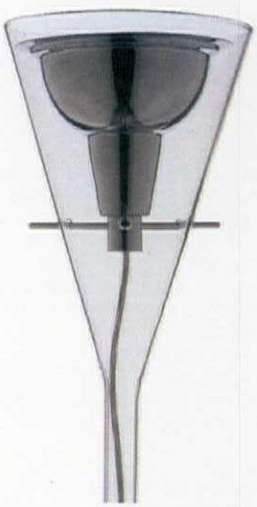
Focal Point LLC
4201 South Pulaski Road, Chicago, IL 60632, PH: 773 247-9494, FAX: 773 247-8484, www.focalpointlights.com

Focus Industries Inc.
25301 Commercentre Drive, Lake Forest, CA 92630, PH: 949 830-1350, FAX: 949 830-3390, www.focusindustries.com

Foliage Design Systems, Inc.
4496 35th Street, Orlando, FL 32811, PH: 407-245-7776, FAX: 407-245-7533

Fong Brothers Company
5731 S. Alameda Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058, PH: 213-583-6481, FAX: 213-583-8650

FontanaArte



• **Fontana Arte USA, p. 85 circle 129**
8807 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310-247-9933, FAX: 310-247-1668, www.fontanaarte.com

Fonthill Ltd.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-6700, FAX: 212-371-2358

For The Plants, Inc.
19 Big Oak Circle, Stamford, CT 06903, PH: 203-968-8128, FAX: 203-968-8128, www.fortheplants.com

Forbo Linoleum, Inc.
PO Box 667, Humboldt Industrial Park, Hazleton, PA 18201, PH: 570-459-0771, FAX: 570-450-0258, www.forboLinoleumNA.com

Forest Group USA, Inc.
1500 Donn Drive, Cartersville, GA 30120, PH: 678-721-0004, FAX: 678-721-0023, www.kssystem.com

Forever Green Art
20382 Barents Sea Circle, Lake Forest, CA 92630, PH: 949-768-3005, FAX: 949-768-3116, www.forevergreenart.com

Forma & Design, Inc.
One Selleck Street, Norwalk, CT 06855, PH: 203 855-9325, FAX: 203 855-1360

• **Formglas, Inc., p. 177 circle 115**
20 Toro Road, North York, Toronto, ON M3J 2A7, Canada, PH: 416-635-8030, FAX: 416-635-6588, www.formglas.com

Formica Corporation
10155 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4805, PH: 513-786-3400, FAX: 513-786-3024, www.formica.com

Forms + Surfaces
6395 Cindy Lane, Carpinteria, CA 93013, PH: 805-684-8626, FAX: 805-684-8620, www.forms-surfaces.com

Formway Furniture
P.O. Box 38148, 176 Gracefield Rd. Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand

Fort Street Studio
1416 Harbour Industrial Centre, 10 Lee Hing Street, Ap Lei C, Hong Kong, Hong Kong, SAR China, PH: 852-2889-5150, FAX: 852-2814-7494

Fortune Contract
P.O. Box 2287, 272 Kraft Drive, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-279-3669, FAX: 706-279-3668, www.fortunecarpet.com

Frame Art, Ltd.
94 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, NY 11215, PH: 718-832-2290, FAX: 718-832-2766

Framerica Corporation
2 Todd Court, Yaphank, NY 11980, PH: 631 650-1000, FAX: 631 567-8882, www.framerica.com

Francesco Molon GieMme
502 North Hamilton Street, High Point, NC 27262, PH: 336 882-1880, FAX: 336 882-0322, www.francescomolon.com

Franciscan Fabrics
245 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Frank Pellitteri, Inc.
940 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-486-0545, FAX: 212-486-0546

Franke Consumer Products, Inc./KSD
3050 Campus Dr., Ste. 500, Hatfield, PA 19440, PH: 630-832-5261, FAX: 215-822-5873, www.frankeksd.com

Franklin Brass Manufacturing Co.
P.O. Box 4887, Carson, CA 90749-4887, PH: 310-885-3200, FAX: 310-885-3277,www.franklinbrass.com

Franklin-Potter Associates
3681 Cold Spring Creamery Rd., Doylestown, PA 18901, PH: 215-345-0844, FAX: 215-345-7243, www.designmanager.com

Fraser Contract
8300 Devonshire Rd., Montreal, PQ H4P 2P7, Canada, PH: 514-342-0050, FAX: 514-342-8378

Fraser-Gold Carpet Corporation
201 East 56th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-751-3455, FAX: 212-980-8496

Frau Usa
145 Wooster St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-777-7592, FAX: 212-777-8481, www.frauusa.com

Frederic Williams Interiors, Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, Ste. 611, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-6390, FAX: 212-679-3359, www.fredericwilliams.com

Frederick Cooper
2545 W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60647, PH: 773 384-0800, FAX: 773 384-7526, www.frederickcooper.com

Free Bridge Leather
17 Bannard St., Bldg 10, Freehold, NJ 07728, PH: 732-625-0930, FAX: 732-625-0932

French Accents & Designs
2545 E. Sunrise Blvd., Ste 150, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304, PH: 954-566-7303, FAX: 954-566-4240, www.fadlighting

French Impressions
95 East Putman Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830, PH: 203-622-9570, FAX: 203-622-9569

French-Brown Floors Co.
7007 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231, PH: 214-363-4341, FAX: 214-363-9237

The French Reflection
8901 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310 659-3800, FAX: 310 652-8494, www.frenchreflection.com

FreWil Studio
601 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323-934-8474, FAX: 323-857-1916, www.frewil.com

Friedman Bros. Decorative Arts, Inc.
9015 NorthWest 105th Way, Medley, FL 33178, PH: 305 887-3170, FAX: 305 885-5331

Frigidaire Company
6000 Perimeter Dr., Dublin, OH 43017, PH: 614-792-4290, FAX: 614-792-4079, www.frigidaire.com

Frigo Design
5860 McKinley Road, Brewerton, NY 13029, PH: 315 698-7650, FAX: 315 698-7859, www.frigodesign.com

Frischer Kranz, Inc.
599 Industrial Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652, PH: 201-262-8204, FAX: 201-262-1272, www.parchtek.com

FriulArt
via Braida, Cormons 34071, Italy, PH: 048160410, www.friulart.com

Froelich Leather Craft Co., Inc.
63-20 Austin St., Rego Park, NY 11374, PH: 718-897-7000, FAX: 718-275-5057, www.froelichleather.com

Frontier Barnwood
3205 Erie Street, Laramie, WY 82070, PH: 307 742-5248, FAX: 307 755-9060, www.frontierbarnwood

Fuel Vault Design Studio
PO Box 27126, Los Angeles, CA 90027, PH: 323-667-3489, FAX: 323-667-3489, www.fuelvault-furniture.com

Fuller Contract Accessories Corporation
1 Albertson Ave., Albertson, NY 11507, PH: 516-625-1350, FAX: 516-625-1355

Functional Arts
249 Shawmut Ave., Boston, MA 02118, FAX: 425 984-8959, www.functionalarts.com

FunQuilts
634 Carpenter Ave., Oak Park, IL 60304, PH: 708-445-1817, FAX: 708-445-7071, www.funquilts.com

Furniture Concepts
7 Cross St., Malden, MA 02148, PH: 781 324-8668, FAX: 781 324-8889, www.furnconcepts.com

Furniture Consultants Inc.
11 West 19th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-229-4500, FAX: 212-807-0036, www.e-fci.com

FurnitureLab
4620-A Industry Lane, Durham, NC 27713, PH: 919-544-5566, FAX: 919-405-2284, www.furniturelab.com

g

G Squared
279 Via San Blas, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, PH: 805-545-0874, FAX: 916-404-5742, www.g2art.com

G-U Hardware, Inc.
11761 Rock Landing Drive, Suite M-6, Newport News, VA 23606, PH: 757-873-1097, FAX: 757-873-1298, www.g-u.com

Gaby's Shoppe
1311 Dragon Street, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214-748-6644, FAX: 214-748-7701, www.gabys.com

Gage Corporation International
803 S. Black River Street, Sparta, WI 54656, PH: 608-269-7447, FAX: 608-269-7622, www.gageceilings.com

Gaggenau
5551 McFadden Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 92649, FAX: 714 901-0979, www.gaggenau.com/us

Gail Holman Designs LLC
8475 Melrose Avenue, West Hollywood, CA 90069, PH: 323 653-4885, FAX: 323 653-7278

Galart International Trade
151 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-213-3288, FAX: 212-951-7179, www.galartintl.com

Galbraith & Paul
307 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, PH: 215-923-4632, FAX: 215-923-4631, www.galbraithandpaul.com

Gallegos Lighting Design
8132 Andasol Avenue, Northridge, CA 91325, PH: 818-343-5762, FAX: 818-343-2041, www.gallegoslighting.com

Gallery Blu Inc.
76-380 El Paseo, Palm Desert, CA 92260, PH: 760-836-1556, FAX: 760-836-0839, www.galleryblu.com

Galore Atelier
600 North Valley Drive, Boonville, MO 65233, PH: 660 882-7080, FAX: 660 882-7080, www.galore.atelier.showroomaccess.com

GAR Products
170 Lehigh Ave., Lakewood, NJ 08701, PH: 732-364-2100, FAX: 732-370-5021, www.garproducts.com

Garcia Imports, Inc.
20201 Mack St., Hayward, CA 94540, PH: 510-731-2001, FAX: 510-731-2023

Gardenside Ltd.
999 Andersen Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901, PH: 415-455-4500, FAX: 415-455-4505, www.gardenside.com

Garrett Leather Corporation
1360 Niagara Street, Buffalo, NY 14213, PH: 716-882-9301, FAX: 716-882-9358, www.garrettleather.com

Gasser Chair Company, Inc.
4136 Loganway, Youngstown, OH 44505, PH: 330-759-2234, FAX: 330-759-9844, www.gasserchair.com

Gatto Furniture Ind., Inc.
2240 SW 34th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312, PH: 954-584-6400, FAX: 954-321-0369

Gautier USA
1521 W. Copans Road, Suite 109, Pompano Beach, FL 33064-1513, PH: 954-975-3303, FAX: 954-975-3359, www.gautierusa.com

Gaychrome, Division of CSL
220-D Exchange Drive, Crystal Lake, IL 60014, PH: 815 459-6000, FAX: 815 459-6562, www.csltd.com

GE Lighting
1975 Noble Rd., Nela Park, Cleveland, OH 44112, PH: 216-266-6849, FAX: 216-266-2925, www.ge.com/lighting/business

Geiger International
6095 Fulton Industrial Blvd, SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, PH: 800-444-8812, FAX: 404-346-5202, www.hmgeiger.com

Gene McDonald, Inc.
245 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 212-319-7100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

General Drapery Services
365 Canal Place, Bronx, NY 10451-5435, PH: 718-665-9200, FAX: 718-665-9672, www.aquarius-inc.com

General Woods & Veneers Ltd.
386 Park Avenue South, 14th Fl, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 725-8480, FAX: 212 725-8552, www.gwv.com

Genesis Lighting
107 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, NJ 07206, PH: 908-352-6720, FAX: 908-352-9571, www.topcoine.com

George Dell, Inc.
151 West 25th Street, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 206-8460, FAX: 212 645-7512

George Kovacs Lighting
67-25 Otto Road, Glendale, NY 11385, PH: 718-628-5201, FAX: 718-628-5212, www.georgekovacslighting.com

Georgia Lighting
530 14th Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, PH: 404 875-4754, FAX: 404 872-4679, www.georgialighting.com

Georgia Marble Co.
P.O. Box 238, 200 Georgia Marble Lane, Tate, GA 30177, PH: 770-735-2591, FAX: 770-735-2236, www.georgiamarble.com

Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Corp.
4600 West Touhy Avenue, Chicago, IL 60646, PH: 847 675-6570, FAX: 847 675-5192, www.gerberonline.com

Gerbert Ltd.
715 Fountain Ave., P.O. Box 4944, Lancaster, PA 17604-0944, PH: 717-299-5083, FAX: 717-394-1937, www.gerbertltd.com

Get A Grip Fine Hardware
8283 West Iliff Lane, Lakewood, CO 80227, PH: 303 985-8081, FAX: 303 980-0692, www.globalinc.com/getagrip

Get Real Surfaces
37 W. 20th St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-414-1620, FAX: 212-414-1618

GF Office Furniture Ltd.
6655 Seville Dr., Canfield, OH 44406, PH: 330-533-7799, FAX: 330-533-8255, www.gfoffice.com

Gian Pierre Ltd.
59-16 Broadway, Woodside, NY 11377, PH: 718-651-7500, FAX: 718-507-4706, www.gianpierreinteriors.com

Gianni Inc.
4615 W. Roosevelt Rd., Cicero, IL 60804, PH: 708-863-6696, FAX: 708-863-4071, www.gianniinc.com

Giati Designs, Inc.
614 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101, PH: 805-965-6535, FAX: 805-965-6295, www.giati.com

• **Gibraltar Inc., p. 316 circle 283**
323 East Roosevelt Avenue, Zeeland, MI 49464, PH: 616 748-4857, FAX: 616 748-4867, www.gbproducts.com

Gilbert International, Inc.
459 S. Calhoun St., Fort Worth, TX 76104, PH: 817-336-1500,

Gilford



• **Gilford, p. 135 circle 42**
3001 Hamburg Pike, Jeffersonville, IN 47130, PH: 812 288-7900, FAX: 812 288-0872, www.gilford.com
Gilford is an international supplier of quality commercial interior finish products. Headquartered in metropolitan Louisville, Kentucky, Gilford has been providing the commercial architectural/interior design community with unique and practical choices for their interior finish selections for 60 years.

Gilman Wallcovering
325 Fulton Industrial Circle, Atlanta, GA 30336, PH: 404-696-3380, FAX: 404-691-1328

Gina B. Ltd.
8672 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-652-4488, FAX: 310-657-4180, www.ginab.com

GINGER



• **Ginger, p. 64-B circle 45**
460-N Greenway Industrial Drive, Fort Mill, SC 29708-8117, PH: 803 547-5786, FAX: 803 547-6356, www.gingerco.com
GINGER offers over 20 collections of innovative, hand-finished, solid forged brass accessories. They are specified in some of the most prestigious hotels worldwide. These products are intelligently engineered to provide the ultimate in beauty, durability and safety. Styles range from traditional to art deco to modern in a wide array of finishes. The collections offer an unprecedented range of fully coordinated products, including standard accessories as well as self-draining toiletry baskets, free-standing pieces, hotel towel shelves, decorative grab bars, mirrors, sconce lighting and decorative cabinet hardware. In addition, GINGER provides custom design and manufacturing services for other manufacturers and for prestigious hotel projects.

GIORGETTI



• **Giorgetti USA Inc., p. 291 circle 132**
Glenpointe-Centre East, 300 FW Burr Boulevard, Teaneck, NJ 07666, PH: 201 836-9100, FAX: 201 287-0788, www.giorgetti-spa.com
Innovative contemporary designs by world-renowned architects combine with the highest level of wood craftsmanship to create timeless furniture made in Italy. Massimo Scolari, Leon Krier and Chi Wing Lo are among the main architects who bend wood to their interpretation of space.

Girsberger Office Seating
3940 US Highway 70 Business W, P.O. Box 1476, Smithfield, NC 27577-1476, PH: 919-934-0545, FAX: 919-934-7765, www.girsberger-usa.com

Gisbert Rentmeister
6073 NorthWest 167th Street, Suite C-8, Miami, FL 33015, PH: 305 822-6020, FAX: 305 822-6050, www.avirontextiles.com

Giz Studio Inc.
7175 S.W. 47th St., #207, Miami, FL 33155, PH: 305-661-3003, FAX: 305-663-0975

Glant Textiles Corp.
P.O. Box 84228, Seattle, WA 98124, PH: 206 725-4444, FAX: 206 725-5544

Glass & Mirror Craft Industries Inc.
2111 Haggerty Rd., Walled Lake, MI 48390-0516, PH: 248-624-5050, FAX: 248-624-6988

Glass Block Designs
381 11th Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 626-5770, FAX: 415 626-4352, www.glassblockdesigns.com

Glass Illuminations, Inc.
P.O. Box 309, Sun Valley, CA 91352, PH: 818-768-4977, FAX: 818-768-4988, www.glassilluminations.com

GlasTile, Inc.
1109 Coliseum Boulevard, P.O. Box 36566, Greensboro, NC 27416-6566, PH: 336 292-3756, FAX: 336 854-2328, www.glastile.com

GLC , Inc.
1215 Vista Superba Street, Glendale, CA 91205, PH: 818 240-7698, FAX: 818 547-1369, www.glclighting.com

Glen Eden Wool Carpet
430 Union Grove Road, Calhoun, GA 30701, PH: 706-629-4950, FAX: 706-629-4551, www.gleneden.com

Glen Raven Inc.
1831 N. Park Ave., Glen Raven, NC 27217, PH: 336-227-6211, FAX: 336-229-4039, www.sunbrella.com

Glendale Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
71-02 80th Street, Glendale, NY 11385, PH: 718 326-2700, FAX: 718 894-2528

Glidden
925 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115, PH: 216-344-8222, FAX: 216-344-8883

Glitsa American Inc.
327 South Kenyon, Seattle, WA 98108, PH: 206 763-2855, FAX: 206 763-3025, www.glitsa.com

Global
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562, Marlton, NJ 08053, PH: 856-596-3390, FAX: 856-596-4472, www.globaltotaloffice.com

Global Lighting
50 S. Buckhout St., Irvington, NY 10533, PH: 914-591-4095, FAX: 914-591-3796, www.globallighting.net

• **Global Specialty Products Ltd., p. 62 circle 262**
976 Highway 212 East, Chaska, MN 55318, PH: 952 448-6566, FAX: 952 448-6550, www.surfacingsolution.com

Global Stone Company, Inc.
3120 46th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, FL 33714, PH: 727 521-0094, FAX: 727 526-9893, www.globalstone.net

• **Gloria De Palleja, p.8 circle 43**
Josep Betrand 13, 08021, Barcelona, Spain, PH: 34.93.240.15.00, FAX: 34.93.240.15.01, www.gpalleja.com

Gloster
MADE FOR LIFE



• **Gloster Furniture, Inc., p. 285 circle 104**
P.O. Box 738, 1057 Bill Tuck Highway, Suite 201, South Boston, VA 24592, PH: 804 575-1003, FAX: 804 575-1503, www.gloster.com
Gloster is the world's largest manufacturer of quality teak outdoor furniture. Our experience and expertise is second to none. We offer the most comprehensive range of solid teak and mixed-material products in the widest choice of styles, from the traditional to the contemporary.

Glucksman Lighting Products, Inc.
8000 Cooper Ave., Building 38, Glendale, NY 11385-7734, PH: 718-894-0600, FAX: 718-894-0486, www.glucksmanlighting.com

GOF Ltd.
76 Ethan Allen Drive, South Burlington, VT 05403, PH: 802 655-7502, FAX: 802 655-4537, www.binnsgof.com

Gold Label Carpets
P.O. Box 3876, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706-278-7919, FAX: 706-278-7741

Goldman Associates
2 Lambert Street, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577, PH: 516-484-7800, FAX: 516-484-8712

Goldray Inc.
4605-52nd Avenue SouthEast, Calgary, AB T2C 4N7, Canada, PH: 403 236-1333, FAX: 403 236-1373, www.goldrayinc.com

• **Goliger Leather Co., Inc., p. 195 circle 44**
1580 Saratoga Avenue, #A, Ventura, CA 93003, PH: 805 650-6553, FAX: 805 650-1742, www.goligerleather.com

Goodman Charlton Inc.
32 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 598-9180, FAX: 212 489-3904

Goodtime Medical
5410 W. Roosevelt Rd. #201, Chicago, IL 60644, PH: 773-626-5000, FAX: 773-626-5015, www.examtables.com

Gordon Huether
101 South Coombs Street, Suite X, Napa, CA 94559, PH: 707 255-5954, FAX: 707 255-5991, www.gordonhuether.com

Gordon International
New York Design Center, 200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 800 446-9872, FAX: 800 422-8428, www.GordonInternational.com

Gordon Manufacturing Company
5250 52nd St., Grand Rapids, MI 49512, PH: 616-698-6060, FAX: 616-698-0231

Gordon—Interior Specialties Division
5023 Hazel Jones Dr., Bossier City, LA 71111, PH: 318-747-8954, FAX: 800-877-8746, www.gordongrid.com

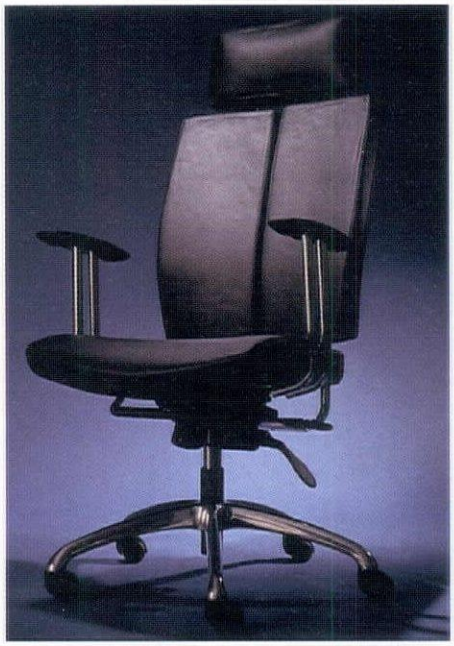
Gould, Inc.
1600 Distribution Drive, Suite D, Duluth, GA 30097, PH: 678 475-1647, FAX: 678 475-1747, www.gouldinc.com

Gourmet Tableskirts
1323 N. 1st St., Bellaire, TX 77401, PH: 713-666-0602, FAX: 713-666-0627, www.gourmet-table-skirts.com

Gracie
121 West 19th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 924-6816, FAX: 212 627-8967, www.graciestudio.com

Gracious Home
1220 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-517-6300, FAX: 212-517-8231, www.graciousshome.com

GRAHL



• **Grahl Industries, Inc., p. 113 circle 110**
One Grahl Drive, Coldwater, MI 49036, PH: 517-279-8011, FAX: 800-472-4507, www.grahl.com
IL Doherty Associates, Chicago, 312 527-0175
NY CN Associates, New York, 212 686-0421
Grahl is known internationally for its expertise in ergonomic seating solutions. We proudly continue a 154-year old family tradition of manufacturing quality furniture with a unique synthesis of style and comfort. Grahl offers a full range of seating to accomodate every individual size and shape.

Grammer Design Seating, Inc.
813 Ridge Lake Blvd., Suite 401, Memphis, TN 38120, PH: 901-685-8263, FAX: 901-683-6745, www.grammerdesign.com

Grand Decor
20444 Tillman Ave., Carson, CA 90746, PH: 310-900-0280, FAX: 310-900-0289, www.granddecor.com

Grand Rapids Chair Company
625 Chestnut SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, PH: 616 774-0561, FAX: 616 774-0563, www.grandrapidschair.com

Grange Furniture Inc.
200 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-685-9494, FAX: 212-213-5132, www.grangefurniture.com

Granite & Marble Resources, Inc./ Stone & Kitchen Salon
1374 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-670-4400, FAX: 312-670-0158

GranitiFiandre
1159 Bryn Mawr, Itasca, IL 60143, PH: 630 285-1110, FAX: 630 285-1109, www.granitifiandre.com

Graphic Encounter Inc.
23286 Two Rivers Road, Basalt, CO 81621, PH: 800-472-7445, FAX: 800-218-3692, www.graphicencounter.com

Graphique de France
9 State Street, Woburn, MA 01801, PH: 781-935-3405, FAX: 781-935-5145, www.graphiquedefrance.com

• **Grass America, Inc., p. 321 circle 305**
1202 Highway 66 South, Kernersville, NC 27284, PH: 800 334-3512, FAX: 336 996-5149, www.grassusa.com

Great City Traders
P.O. Box 885166, San Francisco, CA 94188-5166, PH: 415-647-9888, FAX: 415-647-9889, www.greatcitytraders.com

Great Panes Glass Art
3764 Silverado Trail, Calistoga, CA 94515, PH: 707-963-9115

Great Panes Glassworks, Inc.
4410 Washington Street, Denver, CO 80216-3545, PH: 303-294-0927, 800 338-5408, FAX: 303-294-0163, www.donorbricks.com

Green Design Furniture
267 Commercial Street, Portland, ME 04101, PH: 207-775-4234, FAX: 207-773-3320, www.greendesigns.com

• **Green River Stone Company, p. 323 circle 298**
16225 44th Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55446, PH: 763 551-0001, FAX: 763 551-0004, www.greenriverstone.com

Greene's Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
1059 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-753-2507, FAX: 212-688-6389

Greenfire Minerals Intln. Ltd.
C/ Garza #28, Baleares 07819, Spain, PH: 011 34 61 671 7879, www.greenfiremin.com

Grenald Waldron Associates
P.O. Box 525, 260 Haverford Avenue, Narberth, PA 19072-0525, PH: 610-667-6330, FAX: 610-667-7658, www.gwalighting.com

Gressco
328 Moravian Valley Rd., Waunakee, WI 53597, PH: 800-345-3480, FAX: 608-849-6304, www.gressco.com

Gretchen Bellinger Inc.
31 Ontario St., P.O. Box 64, Cohoes, NY 12047, PH: 518-235-2828, FAX: 518-235-4242

Grey Watkins Ltd.
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-6700, FAX: 212-371-2358

GRG Facilities Management
14 Penn Plaza, Suite 1206, New York, NY 10122, PH: 212-615-3847, FAX: 908-490-1221, www.grgfm.com

Grohe
241 Covington Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108, PH: 630-582-7711, FAX: 630-582-7721, www.groheamerica.com

Grosfillex, Inc.
230 Old West Penn Ave., Robesonia, PA 19551, PH: 610-693-5835, FAX: 610-693-5414

Group Four Furniture Inc.
33 Shepherd Road, Oakville, ON L6K 2G6, Canada, PH: 905-845-0211, FAX: 905-845-6894, www.members.aol.com/g4furn

GROUPE LACASSE



• **Groupe Lacasse Inc., p. 213 circle 56**
99, St-Pierre, St-Pie, PQ J0H 1W0, Canada, PH: 450-772-2495, FAX: 450-772-2954, www.groupelacasse.com

GT Design
1227 Calle Cerrito, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, PH: 805 682-4661, FAX: 805 682-9481, www.gtdesign.it

Guard Contract Wallcovering
1280 N. Grant Avenue, Columbus, OH 43201, PH: 614-297-6000, FAX: 614-297-6077

Guenther 5 Architects
511 Canal Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-941-9911, FAX: 212-941-1422, www.g5arch.com

Guided Imagery Design & Productions
2995 Woodside Road, #400, Woodside, CA 94062, PH: 650 324-0323, FAX: 650 324-9962, www.guided-imagery.com

GUILD.com
2765 16th Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-626-1981, www.guild.com

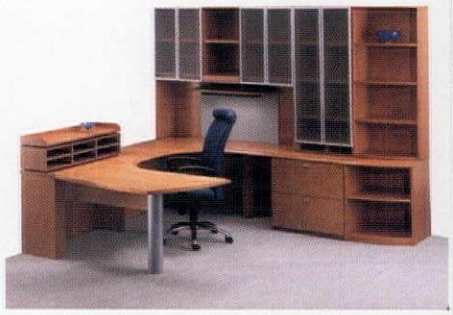
Guilford of Maine
5300 Corporate Grove Dr. SE, Suite 200, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, PH: 616-554-2250, FAX: 616-554-2255

Gullans, Inc.
37 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 929-4883, FAX: 212 929-5174, www.e-innovant.com

'everything about all things design'

www.interiordesign.net

Gunlocke



• **The Gunlocke Company, p. 215 circle 98**
One Gunlocke Drive, Wayland, NY 14572, PH: 716 728-5111, FAX: 716 728-8350, www.gunlocke.com
CA Johnston Group, San Francisco, 415 621-3232
The Gunlocke Company, LA, 310 657-8922
IL The Gunlocke Company, Chicago, 312 923-1133
MA Ritz Associates, Boston, 617 439-0800
NY The Gunlocke Company, NYC, 212 473-8300

Guth Lighting, Div. of JJI Lighting Group
2615 Washington St., St. Louis, MO 63177, PH: 314-533-3200, FAX: 314-533-9127, www.guth.com

Guy Chaddock & Company
2201 E. Brundage Ln., Bakersfield, CA 93307, PH: 805-395-5960, FAX: 805-395-5970

h

H & S Sales, Inc. (Terrapointe)
16350 Manning Way, Cerritos, CA 90703, PH: 562-404-4943, FAX: 562-404-5271

H. Weiss Co., Inc.
12 Labriola Court, P.O. BOX 497, Armonk, NY 10504, PH: 914-273-4400, FAX: 914-273-4437

H.B. Lehman-Connor Co.
245 Newtown Road, Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Hadley Art and Framing
11300 Hampshire Ave. South, Bloomington, MN 55438, PH: 952-983-8258, FAX: 952-948-8098, www.hadleypromoproducts.com

• **Hafele, p. 328-B circle 138**
3901 Cheyenne Drive, Archdale, NC 27263-4115, PH: 336 889-2322, FAX: 336 431-3831, www.hafeleonline.com
CA Hafele Service Center, Arlington Heights, 847-364-3003
Hafele Service Center, Carson, 310-604-8125
Hafele Service Center - San Francisco, 415-241-9176
NY Hafele Service Center, New York, 212-679-7161
CAN Hafele Service Center, Bulington, 905-336-6608
A complete offering of hardware for Architectural and Interior Design projects. From a selection of over 20,000 articles, Hafele offers hardware for your project. Check out the selections of decorative hardware, kitchen accessories, cabinet lighting, ornaments, moulding, TV swivels, office hardware, closet hardware to hardware to build a cabinet.

HAG, Inc.
108 Landmark Dr., Greensboro, NC 27409, Guilford, PH: 336-668-9544, FAX: 336-668-7331, www.haginc.com

Hagaman Carpet Industries
208 Second Street, Ft. Oglethorpe, GA 30742, PH: 706-861-6028, FAX: 706-858-5807, www.hagamancarpet.com

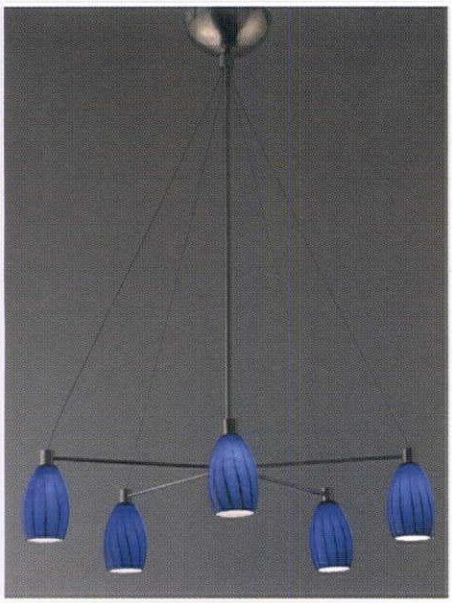
Halcon
1811 2nd Ave. N.W., Stewartville, MN 55976, PH: 507-533-4235, FAX: 507-533-9349

Hale Manufacturing
P.O. Box 751, Herkimer, NY 13350, PH: 315-866-4250, FAX: 315-866-6417, www.halebookcases.com

Halo Lighting
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Hamilton Furniture
901 N. Dixie Hwy., West Palm Beach, FL 33401, PH: 561-832-5855, FAX: 561-832-3767, www.hamiltonfurniture.com

HAMPSTEAD
LIGHTING & ACCESSORIES

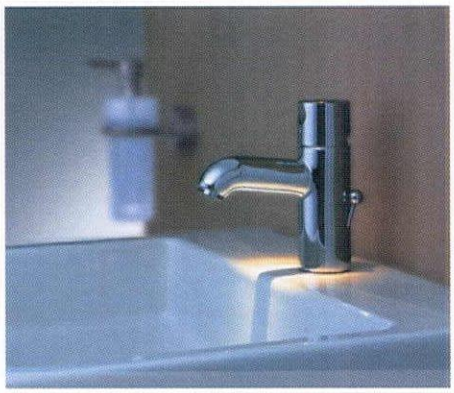


• **Hampstead Lighting & Accessories, p.87 circle 46**
4505 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Ste. E, Norcross, GA 30092, PH: 770-447-1700, FAX: 770-447-1702, www.hampsteadlighting.com

Handler Studio
3201 Fox Street, Philadelphia, PA 19129, PH: 215-225-0770, FAX: 215-225-3464

The Hanover Craftsmen Inc.
P.O. Box 34, 639 Frederick Street, Hanover, PA 17331, PH: 717-632-2217, FAX: 717-632-6811

hansgrohe
AXOR | PHARO



• **Hansgrohe, Inc., p. 59 circle 47**
1465 Ventura Drive, Cumming, GA 30040, PH: 404-844-7414, FAX: 404-844-0236, www.hansgrohe-usa.com
Water. Most of our world is made of it. Most people don't give it a passing thought. It's a little different for us. Since 1901 the Hansgrohe name has been synonymous worldwide with excellence in the shower, kitchen and bath. For us the shower is not just part of a busy day- it's quality time to be savored and enjoyed. A kitchen faucet should be beautiful as well as functional. The bathroom can be an elegant sanctuary. Our three brands, Hansgrohe, Axor, and Pharo, enrich the experience of water in every aspect of your life.

The Harbinger Company
500 Townpark Lane #400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 770-792-6300, FAX: 770-794-9024

Harden Contract
8550 Mill Pond Way, McConnellsville, NY 13401, PH: 315-675-3600, FAX: 315-245-2884, www.hardencontract.com

Harden Industries
13915 S. Main St., Los Angeles, CA 90061, PH: 310-532-7850, FAX: 310-532-9699, www.hardenindustries.com

need information on trade associations?

look in the marketplace

Harmonic Environments
the premier maker of indoor waterfalls



• **Harmonic Environments, Inc., p. 151 circle 113**
26 Simara Street, Stuart, FL 34996, PH: 800 497-3529, www.harmonicenvironments.com
FL Harmonic Environments, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, 954-565-3453
Every Harmonic Environments waterfall is designed and handmade to exacting quality standards. To see, hear, or touch one, is to experience more than fifteen years of constant engineering refinement. Elegantly simple in concept, our products manifest complex and precise balances between water movement and materials. They can be completely self-contained or built-in, and require no special electrical or plumbing adaptations. Simple adjustments will alter water flow, offering a sound range from a light shower in the English countryside to a Colorado mountain stream. Products are splash-free and leak-proof. Maintenance takes only about an hour a year. This is why our waterfalls retain their quality and appeal.

Harrington Brass Works Ltd.
7 Pearl Court, Allendale, NJ 07401, PH: 201 818-1300, FAX: 201 818-0099, www.harringtonbrassworks.com

Harris-Tarkett, Inc.
2225 Eddie Williams Road, P.O. Box 300, Johnson City, TN 37605-0300, PH: 423 928-3122, FAX: 423 928-9445, www.harristarkett.com

Harry Joseph and Associates Inc.
110 W. 94 St., New York, NY 10025, PH: 212-662-0620

Hart & Cooley
500 Eighth Street, Holland, MI 49423, PH: 616-392-7855

Hartco Flooring Co.
16803 Dallas Pkwy., Addison, TX 75001, PH: 214-887-2684, FAX: 214-887-2166, www.hartcoflooring.com

Harter, a Jami Company
11451 Harter Drive, Middlebury, IN 46540, PH: 616-651-3201, FAX: 219-825-3464

Harvard Interiors Manufacturing Corporation
3000 Arnold Tenbrook Rd., Arnold, MO 63010-4717, PH: 314-382-5590, FAX: 314-382-8102

Harwell Fabrics, Inc.
2030 West Quail Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85027, PH: 623 869-9200, FAX: 623 869-9222, www.harwellfabrics.com

Haskell Senator International, Inc.
231 Haskell Drive, Verona, PA 15147, PH: 412-828-6000, FAX: 412-828-6262, www.haskell-senator.com

Hastings Tile & Il Bagno Collection
30 Commerical Street, Freeport, NY 11520, PH: 516 379-3500, FAX: 516 378-9525, www.hastingstilebath.com

Hatch Transformers, Inc.
5403 W. Gray St., Tampa, FL 33609, PH: 813-288-8006, FAX: 813-288-8105, www.hatchtransformers.com

• **Haworth, Inc., p. 328 circle 277**
One Haworth Center, Holland, MI 49423-9576, PH: 616 393-3000, FAX: 616 393-3138, www.haworth.com

HBF Textiles
900-12th St. Dr. N.W., Hickory, NC 28603, PH: 828-328-2064, FAX: 828-328-8816, www.hbf.com

Heidt Products, Inc.
290 Marsland Drive, P.O. Box 8, Waterloo, ON N2J 3Z6, Canada, PH: 519-884-4030, FAX: 519-884-0481, www.heidtproducts.com

Heirloom European Tapestries & Frescos, Inc.
P.O. Box 539, Dobbins, CA 95935, PH: 530 692-2525, FAX: 530 692-2927, www.heirloomeuropean.com

Hekman Furn. Co.
1400 Buchanan, S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507-1683, PH: 616-452-1411, FAX: 616-452-0688, www.hekman.com

• **Helen Webber Art & Design, p. 63 circle 264**
12236 Marcel Lake Estates, Dingmans Ferry, PA 18328, PH: 570 828-6648, FAX: 570 828-1263, www.helenwebber.com

Helene Verin Design
21 East 22 Street, #2C, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-533-5525, FAX: 212-353-0599

The Helix Company
P.O. Box 40547, Baton Rouge, LA 70835, PH: 225-273-2000, FAX: 225-273-2942

Heller Inc.
41 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-685-4200, FAX: 212-685-4204, www.helleronline.com

Helo Sauna and Steam
575 East Cokato Street, Cokato, MN 55321, PH: 800 882-4352, FAX: 320 286-2224, www.helosaunas.com

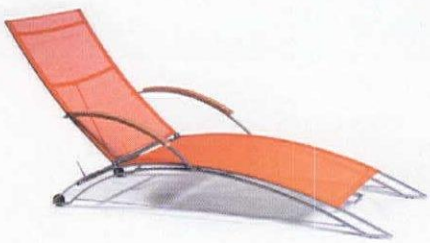
Heltzer, Inc.
4130 North Rockwell, Chicago, IL 60618, PH: 773 509-0005, FAX: 773 509-0050, www.heltzer.com

Hemera, Inc.
2461 Des Carrieres St., Montreal, PQ H2G 1X8, Canada, PH: 514-277-9363, FAX: 514-277-9361

Hemphill's Rugs & Carpets, Inc.
230 East 17th Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92627, PH: 949 722-7224, FAX: 949 722-7004, www.hemphills.com

Henri Germain
11 rue de Comte, Lyon 69002, France, PH: 011-334-78426979, FAX: 011-334-72409470

Henry Calvin Fabrics
2046 Lars Way, Medford, OR 97501, PH: 541 732-1996, 888 732-1996, FAX: 541 732-1997, www.henrycalvin.com



• **Henry Hall Designs, p. 289 circle 48**
297 Kansas Street, Suite B, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 863-4868, FAX: 415 863-4858, www.henryhalldesigns.com
CA Dunkirk & Associates, San Francisco, 415 863-7183
Janus et Cie, West Hollywood, 800 24-JANUS
GA Logan Gardens, Atlanta, 800 992-4808
NY Joseph Del Greco & Co. New York / Miami, 212 688-5310
INTL John Edward Hughes - Dallas/Houston, Dallas, 214 741-2338
Henry Hall Designs specializes in fine outdoor furniture inspired by different styles, eras and materials. At the center of all collections is the use of plantation-grown teak wood, renowned for its excellence in outdoor conditions. Wim Segers' contemporary designs make up the Eclipse, Pure and Fusion collections, which includes a mix of teak with stainless steel. Kris Van Puyvelde and Frank Boschman developed the modern Zetu and Flexy collections, whose elegant designs combine mesh, stainless steel and aluminum, and the Royal Botania collection which pays special attention to ergonomic comfort. Julian Chichester's unique interpretation on Traditional English garden furniture pioneered the Chelsea Excentrics collection. Available nationwide through designer showrooms.

Heptagon Creations
20 Van Dam Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718 963-2616, FAX: 718 387-3438

Heritage Custom Kitchens
215 Diller Ave., New Holland, PA 17557, PH: 717-354-4011, FAX: 717-355-0169, www.hck.com

Herman Miller RED
309 W. 15th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 917-661-9500, FAX: 917-661-9585, www.hermanmillerred.com

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue, Zeeland, MI 49464, PH: 616-654-3000, FAX: 616-654-5234, www.hermanmiller.com

• **Hermes Leather Corporation, p. 195 circle 109**
49 West 38 Street, 14th Floor, New York, NY 10018-1929, PH: 212 947-1153, FAX: 212 967-2701, www.hermesleather.com

hessamerica
639 Washburn Switch Road, P.O. Box 430, Shelby, NC 28151, PH: 704 471-2211, FAX: 704 471-2255, www.hessamerica.com

Hickory Chair Company
PO Box 2147, Hickory, NC 28603, PH: 828-328-1801, FAX: 828-328-5031, www.hickorychair.com

High Point Furniture Industries, Inc.
1140 Bedford St., P.O. Box 2063, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 919-431-7101, FAX: 919-434-1964

High Road Custom
2241 North 9th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85006, PH: 602 252-0754, FAX: 602 252-0720, www.highroadcustom.com

• **High Tech + Vola USA Inc., p. 409 circle 49**
612 Corporate Way, Suite # 11, Valley Cottage, NY 10989, PH: 845 267-2222, FAX: 845 267-2220, www.hightech-vola-usa.com

High-Lites, Inc.
2142 Thomaston Ave., Waterbury, CT 06704, PH: 203-575-2044, FAX: 203-574-3289, www.highliteslighting.com

Highland Court
1775 Fifth Avenue, P.O. Box 9179, Bay Shore, NY 11706-9179, FAX: 800-275-3297, www.highlandcourtfabrics.com

Hilden America, Inc.
1044 Commerce Lane, P.O. Box 1098, South Boston, VA 24592, PH: 434 572-3965, FAX: 434 572-4781, www.hildenamerica.com

Hinkley Lighting
12600 Berea Road, Cleveland, OH 44111-1632, PH: 216-671-3300, FAX: 816-671-4537, www.hinkleylighting.com

Hinson & Company
27-35 Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-482-1100, FAX: 718-937-7566

Hirsch Custom Furniture
13817 Saticoy Street, Van Nuys, CA 91402, PH: 818 787-0697, FAX: 818 787-0699

• **HK Design, p. 62 circle 255**
1600 West 22nd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55405, PH: 612-377-2239, www.hkfurnituredesign.com

HLC
7514 West NC #10 Hwy., Vale, NC 28168, PH: 704-462-2988, FAX: 704-462-2672, www.hlc-usa.com

HLF Inc.
44001 Van Born Road, Belleville, MI 48111, PH: 734-697-3000, FAX: 734-697-3008

Hobknobs, Inc.
156 Peachtree East, Suite 176, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-631-4080, FAX: 770-632-9300, www.hobknobs.net

Hoboken Floors
70 Demarest Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470-6702, FAX: 201-694-6885, www.hobokenfloors.com

Hokanson, Inc.
5120 Woodway, Houston, TX 77056, PH: 800-255-5720, FAX: 713-621-6679, www.hokansoncarpet.com

Holden Metal Works/Bryan Holden Collection
1617 W. Main St., Louisville, KY 40203, PH: 502-568-2787, FAX: 502-568-2287, www.holdenmetal.com

HOLLY HUNT



• **Holly Hunt Ltd., p. 241 circle 105**
801 West Adams, Suite 700, Chicago, IL 60607, PH: 312 329-5999, www.hollyhunt.com
DC Washington D.C., 202-554-2910
FL Miami, 305-571-2012
IL Chicago, 312-661-1900
MN Minneapolis, 612-332-1900
NY New York, 212-755-6555
Holly Hunt, known for bringing the world's hottest and most influential furniture designers to her showrooms, continues to anticipate the changing pace of modern lifestyle. She produces a large collection of both furniture and textiles shown in 14 to the trade showrooms, all offering the best of class and design in interior furnishings.

Hollywood Art Glass
6850 Vineland Avenue, Unit M, North Hollywood, CA 91605, PH: 818 755-0824, FAX: 818 755-0823, www.hollywoodartglass.com

HOM Furniture & Design Co. Ltd.
1948 Franklin Street, Vancouver, BC V5L 1R2, Canada, PH: 604-255-0520, FAX: 604-251-2088, www.homonline.com

homeportfolio.com
288 Walnut St., Newton, MA 02460, PH: 617-965-0565, FAX: 617-965-0284, www.homeportfolio.com

The Homer Laughlin China Company
Harrison St., Newell, WV 26050, PH: 304-387-1100, FAX: 304-387-0593, www.hlchina.com

Homestone
350-C Morris St., Sebastopol, CA 95472, PH: 707-824-9896, FAX: 707-824-9541, www.HOMESTONEinc.com

The HON Company
200 Oak St., Muscatine, IA 52761, PH: 319 264-7100, FAX: 319 264-7384, www.honcompany.com

Hope Hospitality
3001 Chatsworth Rd., PO Box 2741, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-275-8010, FAX: 706-275-6188

Hope's Windows, Inc.
84 Hopkins Avenue, Jamestown, NY 14701, PH: 716-665-5124, FAX: 716-665-3365, www.hopeswindows.com

Horizon Italian Tile, Inc.
1400 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite 149, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214 741-4447, FAX: 214 741-4463, www.horizonitaliantile.com

Horizons International Accents, Inc.
400 Talbert Street, Daly City, CA 94014, PH: 415 330-9881, FAX: 415 330-9900, www.horizonsia.com

Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design
200 Park Ave. S., Suite 1401, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-674-5580, FAX: 212-254-2712, www.hlblighting.com

Hotel Specification International
Nexus Business Comm., Kent BR8 8HY, England, PH: 44-1322-660070, FAX: 44-1322-616305

Houles USA Inc.
8584 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-652-6171, FAX: 310-652-8370

House of Alfino/Fine Arts
979 Third Ave., DTD Building, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-832-2880, FAX: 212-754-2186

House Of Lights Design Center
213 US Highway 22, Greenbrook, NJ 08812, PH: 732-752-2000, FAX: 732-968-5207

House of Troy
902 Silver Ridge Rd., Hyde Park, VT 05655, PH: 802-888-7984, FAX: 802-888-2942, www.houseoftroy.com

House of Verde
245 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Howard Kaplan Antiques
827 Broadway, New York City, NY 10003, PH: 212-674-1000, FAX: 212-228-7204, www.howardkaplanantiques.com

Howard Miller
860 E. Main Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, PH: 616-772-9131, FAX: 616-772-1670, www.howardmiller.com

Howe Furniture, A Falcon Company
9387 Dielman Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63132, PH: 314 991-9200, FAX: 877 374-2297, www.howefurniture.com

HRS Design Inc.
8687 Melrose Ave. BM4, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 713-861-9374, FAX: 713-861-9375

Hubbardton Forge
P.O. Box 827, Castleton, VT 05735, PH: 802 468-3090, FAX: 802 468-3284, www.vtforge.com

Hubbell Lighting, Inc.
2000 Electric Way, Christiansburg, VA 24073, PH: 540-382-6111, FAX: 540-382-1526, www.hubbell-ltg.com

Humanscale
11 East 26th Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 725-4749, FAX: 212 725-7545, www.humanscale.com

Hunter Douglas Architectural Products Inc.
5015 Oakbrook Pkwy., Ste. 100, Norcross, GA 30093, PH: 770-806-9557, FAX: 770-806-0214, www.hunterdouglasceilings.com

• **Hunter Douglas Window Fashions, p. 317 circle 287**
P.O. Box 740, Two Park Way, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, PH: 201 327-8200, FAX: 800 205-9819
CO Hunter Douglas Window Fashions Division, Broomfield, 303-466-1848

Hunter Fan Co.
4235 Hillsboro Rd, Nashville, TN 37215, PH: 615-385-1100, FAX: 615-783-0522, www.hunterfan.com

Hunter Fan Company
2500 Frisco Ave., Memphis, TN 38114, PH: 901-743-1360, FAX: 901-248-2305, www.hunterfan.com

Hurtado USA
DCOTA, 1855 Griffin Rd., Suite B-394, Dania Beach, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-0202, FAX: 954-923-5305, www.hurtadomuebles.com

Hwang Bishop Designs, Ltd.
30 Cutler Street, Warren, RI 02885, PH: 401-245-9557, FAX: 401-245-7102

Hy-Jo Picture Frames
1830 John Towers Avenue, El Cajon, CA 92020, PH: 619-449-7700, FAX: 619-449-8685

Hyatt Gallery
2437 Maynard Dr., Duarte, CA 91010, PH: 626-359-2064, FAX: 626-303-5085

Hydra Designs
600 Palisade Avenue, #309, Union City, NJ 07087, PH: 201 583-0800, FAX: 201 583-0338, www.hydradesigns.com

Hydro Systems, Inc.
50 Moreland Road, Simi Valley, CA 93065, PH: 805-584-9990, FAX: 805-584-8125, www.hydrosystem.com

Hytex Industries, Inc.
58 York Ave., Randolph, MA 02368, PH: 781-963-4400, FAX: 781-986-5956

i

• **I. E. Architectural, p. 89 circle 101**
233 Cleveland Avenue, Highland Park, NJ 08904, PH: 732 745-5858, FAX: 732 745-9710

ICF Group
607 Norwich Avenue, Taftville, CT 07680, PH: 800 237-1625, www.icfgroup.com

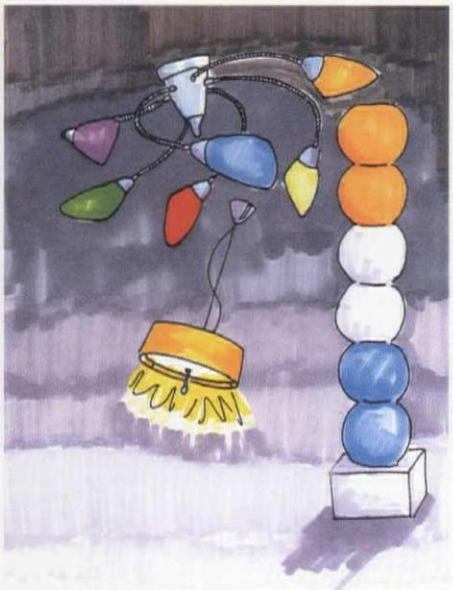
ICI Paints
925 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115, PH: 216-344-8000, FAX: 216-344-8744, www.ici.com

Icon Lighting
5481 Bryant Ave., South, Sanford, FL 32772-2083, PH: 407-323-5630, FAX: 800-203-5698, www.inconlighting.com

Ile de France Imports
111 East 80th Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 288-9730, FAX: 212 249-9501

Illbruck Architectural Products
3800 Washington Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55412, PH: 612 520-3620, FAX: 612 521-5639, www.illbruck-archprod.com

illuminating experiences



• **Illuminating Experiences, Inc., p. 89 circle 101**
233 Cleveland Avenue, Highland Park, NJ 08904, PH: 732-745-5858, FAX: 732-745-9710

Illumination Lighting
2300 Victoria Avenue, Lachine, PQ H8S 1Z3, Canada, PH: 514 634 7200 ext 253, FAX: 514-634-9868, www.illuminationlighting.com

Imagine Tile
1515 Broad St., Bloomfield, NJ 07003, PH: 973-771-0977, FAX: 973-771-0983, www.imaginetile.com

Imari Gallery
40 Filbert Avenue, Sausalito, CA 94965, PH: 415 332-0245, FAX: 415 332-3621, www.imarigallery.com

IMC, Inc.
11210 Zodiac Lane, Dallas, TX 75229, PH: 972-241-7796, FAX: 972-243-4234

In Form Design
504 Mill Street, Jasper, IN 47546, PH: 812 482-4898, FAX: 812 482-4958, www.in-form-design.com

In House
7370 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323-931-4420, FAX: 323-931-4420, www.inhousefurniture.com

In Style Interiors
331 West 57th Street, #414, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212 533-2300, www.instyleinteriors.com

Indel B NA
7060 15th Street East, Suite 6, Sarasota, FL 34243, PH: 941 756-3785, www.IndelB.it

Indesigns Decorative Concrete
216-1489 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, BC V7T 1B8

Indiana Desk (a Division of Indiana Furniture Industries)
1224 Mill Street, Jasper, IN 47546, PH: 812-482-5727, FAX: 812-482-9035, www.indianafurniture.com

Indon International LLC
827 Grove St., PO Box 1039, West Point, MS 39773-1039, PH: 662-494-6474, FAX: 662-494-0992

Industrial Plastics
309 Canal Street, New York, NY 10015, PH: 212-226-2010, FAX: 212-226-2015

Industry+Design Light, Inc.
420 N. 5th St., Suite 800, Minneapolis, MN 55401, PH: 612-673-9213, FAX: 612-673-9217

Ingalls Lighting Group
142 Howell Street, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214-742-2795, FAX: 214-742-2776

Initials Furniture & Textiles
8430 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 323-653-6300, FAX: 323-653-2532

Inlite Corporation
939 Grayson Street, Berkeley, CA 94710, PH: 510-849-1067, FAX: 510-849-3230, www.inlitelelighting.com

Inn Fashion Division of Barwick Manufacturing
1647 N 9th Street, Montevideo, MN 56265, PH: 320-269-5501, FAX: 320-269-5600, www.barwickinnfashion.com

Inner Asia Trading Co.
236 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-532-2600, FAX: 212-532-5230

Innerface Sign Systems, Inc.
5320 Webb Parkway, Lilburn, Atlanta, GA 30047, PH: 770-921-5566, FAX: 770-279-1327, www.innerfacesign.com

Innovant, Inc.
37 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 929-4883, FAX: 212 929-5174, www.e-innovant.com

Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc.
150 Varick Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-807-6300, FAX: 212-807-1944, www.innovationsusa.com

Innovative Carpets
45 Legion Drive, Cresskill, NJ 07626, PH: 201-894-1008, FAX: 201-894-1067

Innovative Designs by Enza, Inc.
173 Avenue P, on West 8th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11204, PH: 718 256-0769, FAX: 718 256-1277

Innovative Marble & Tile Inc.
130 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788, PH: 631 273-4445, FAX: 631 273-4167, www.innovativemarble.com

Innovative Surfaces LLC
2323 North 35th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85009, PH: 602 455-8676, FAX: 602 269-1616

Innovative Touch In Design, Inc.
15 Liberty Street, Little Ferry, NJ 07643, PH: 201-931-0500, FAX: 201-931-0700

Innovators, Inc.
142 Howell Street, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214-742-2795, FAX: 214-742-2776

Inscape
67 Toll Road, Holland Landing, ON L9N 1H2, Canada, PH: 905-836-7676, FAX: 905-836-6000, www.inscapesolutions.com

Inside/Out
2716 North 68th St., Ste. 1000, Scottsdale, AZ 85257, PH: 480-994-1060, FAX: 480-994-1101

Intarsia, Inc.
1851 Cypress Lake Dr., Suite B, Orlando, FL 32837, PH: 407-859-5800, FAX: 407-859-7555

Integra, Inc.
807 Wisconsin Street, P.O. Box M, Walworth, WI 53184, PH: 414 275-2161, FAX: 414 275-3614

Interbath, Inc.
665 North Baldwin Park Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746, PH: 626 369-1841, FAX: 626 961-3534, www.interbath.com

Interceramic
2333 S. Jupiter Road, Garland, TX 75041, PH: 214-503-4909, FAX: 214-503-4930

Interface AR
440 North Wells, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312 755-2113, FAX: 208 275-1373, www.interfacear.com

Interface Fabrics Group
437 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-684-2380 ext. 219, FAX: 212-684-2522, www.terratex.com

Interface Flooring Systems, Inc.
1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240, PH: 706 812-6545, FAX: 706 884-5660, www.interfaceinc.com

Interials, Inc.
300 Campus Dr., Suite A, Morganville, NJ 07751, PH: 732-536-3669, FAX: 732-972-8589

Interieurs
149-151 Franklin Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212 343-0800 ext 202, FAX: 212 343-1229, www.interieurs-ny.com

Interior Crafts, Inc.
2513 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60608, PH: 773-376-8160, FAX: 773-376-9578

Interior Products, Inc.
2630 Sidney Lanier Dr., Brunswick, GA 31525, PH: 912-264-6496, FAX: 912-262-9763, www.interiorproducts.com

Interior Systems, Inc.
525 W. Rolling Meadows Dr., Fond Du Lac, WI 54937, PH: 920-923-4313, FAX: 920-923-1677, www.isiamerica.com

Interiors by Susan
P.O. Box 52, Northwood, NH 03261, PH: 603-942-8244

Interlam, Inc.
4111 SW 47th Ave., Suite 333, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314, PH: 954-581-5882, FAX: 954-581-3274, www.interlam-arpa.com

Interlubke North America
P.O. Box 139, Athens, NY 12015, PH: 518-945-1007, FAX: 518-945-1048

International Artexpo
1 Park Ave, 2nd Fl, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-951-6600, FAX: 212-951-6671, www.artexpos.com

International Design and Construction Online (e-idc.com)
410 Severn Avenue, Suite 410, Annapolis, MD 21403, PH: 410-990-0926, FAX: 410-295-3728, www.e-idc.com

International Design Guild
1765 The Exchange, Suite 400, Atlantq, GA 30339, PH: 770-988-9926, FAX: 770-984-0148, www.design-guild.com

International Fabrics, Inc.
1011 Porter St., P.O. Box 1448, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336-841-4868, FAX: 336-841-5202, www.internationalfabrics.com

International Floors of America, Inc.
3355 Lenox Rd. NE, Ste. 270, Atlanta, GA 30326, PH: 404-846-1112, FAX: 404-846-1114, www.centiva.com

International Marble and Granite Supply Co.
2950 West Grand Avenue, Chicago, IL 60632, PH: 773-252-2550, FAX: 773-252-3873

Intersign
2310 Belle Arbor Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37406, PH: 423-698-3085, FAX: 423-698-2864, www.medgrafx.com

Interspec Fabrics
P.O. Box 705, Allenwood, NJ 08720, PH: 732-938-4114, FAX: 732-938-9083

Intrex LLC
93 Triangle Street, Danbury, CT 06810, PH: 203-792-7400, FAX: 203-778-3991

Invincible Office Furniture Co.
842 S. 26 St., P.O. Box 1117, Manitowoc, WI 54220, PH: 920-682-4601, FAX: 920-683-2970, www.invinciblefurniture.com

Invision Carpet Systems
PO Box 1067, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-279-2552, FAX: 706-279-2553, www.invisioncarpet.com

Inwood Office Furniture
P.O. Box 646, Jasper, IN 47546, PH: 812 482-6121, FAX: 812 482-9732, www.inwood.net

IPC Door and Wall Protection Systems, InPro Corporation
S80 W18766 Apollo Drive, P.O. Box 406, Muskego, WI 53150, PH: 262 679-9010, FAX: 262 679-9127, www.inprocorp.com

Iris Lighting Systems
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

The Ironmonger, Inc.
122 W. Illinois St., Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312 527-4800, FAX: 312 527-1870

Ironrock Capital
P.O. Box 9240, Canton, OH 44711-9240, PH: 330-484-4887, FAX: 330-484-4880, www.ironrockcapital.com

Ironstone Lighting/Original Handmade Lighting Products
770 Castle Dr., Eagle, CO 81631-3970, PH: 970-328-1592, FAX: 970-328-1591, www.ironstonelighting.com

Ironware International
710 Fessey Park Rd., Nashville, TN 37204, PH: 615-269-5657, FAX: 615-269-5776, www.ironwareinternational.com

Irwin Seating Co.
3251 Fruit Ridge N.W., P.O. Box 2429, Grand Rapids, MI 49501, PH: 616-784-2621, FAX: 616-784-5819

• **ISA International Inc., p. 318 circle 308**
29 Dufflaw Road, Toronto, ON M6A 2W2, Canada, PH: 416 782-9100, FAX: 416 782-7993, www.havaseat.com

Isabel Scott Fabrics Corporation
245 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Isabella Christopher Design
7531 Donegal Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46217, PH: 317-884-1098

Island House Inc.
2221 NorthEast 164th Street, Suite 363, North Miami Beach, FL 33160, PH: 954 260-7237, FAX: 954 458-3698

Italbrass by Mondo Brass, Inc.
21 Lime St., Marblehead, MA 01945, PH: 781-639-1992, FAX: 781-639-2458, www.gis.net/~mondo/

Italian Design
81 Boylston Street, Brookline, MA 02445-7602, PH: 617-731-4222, FAX: 617-731-6222, www.italian-design.net

Italian Trade Commission
1801 Ave. of the Stars, #700, Los Angeles, CA 90067, PH: 323-879-0950, www.marblefromitaly.com

Italian Trade Commission Ceramic Tile Department
33 East 67th Street., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 980-1500, FAX: 212 758-1050, www.italytile.com

Italian Trade Commission Furniture & Lighting
P.O. Box 56689, Atlanta, GA 30343, PH: 404-525-0660, FAX: 404-525-5112, www.italtrade-atlana.com

Italiana Luce (IL America Inc.)
109 Sanford Street, Hamden, CT 06514, PH: 203 407-8000, FAX: 203 407-0066, www.nemoitalianaluce.it

Itre USA Inc.
104 Housman Avenue, Staten Island, NY 10303, PH: 718 556-5400, FAX: 718 556-5773, www.itreusa.com

j

J & J Commercial/Invision Carpet Systems
P.O. Box 1287, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-278-4454, FAX: 706-279-2553, www.jjindustries.com

J H Lighting & Brass Work, Inc.
129 Broiles Dr., P.O. Box 1698, Jacksonville, TX 75766, PH: 903-589-4344, FAX: 903-589-4569, www.jhlighting.com

J-Art Iron
9435 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 310-202-1126, FAX: 310-202-1642

J. Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
12122-68 Street, Edmonton, AB T5B 1R1, Canada, PH: 780-474-5414, FAX: 780-479-6135, www.jennisfabrics.com

J. Gorsuch Collins Architectural Glass
8283 West Liff Lane, Lakewood, CO 80227, PH: 303 985-8081, FAX: 303 980-0692, www.globalinc.com/jgc

J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc.
245 Newtown Road, Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

J. Josephson, Inc.
35 Horizon Blvd., South Hackensack, NJ 07606, PH: 201-440-7000, FAX: 201-440-7140

J. L. Dolice
163 Third Avenue, Suite 321, New York, NY 10003-2523, PH: 212-529-2025, FAX: 212-260-9217

J. Mabley Fabric Co.
39 N. Moore St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-966-5464, FAX: 212-966-5541, www.jmableyfabricco.baweb.com

J. Manheim Antiques & Custom Furniture
1110 Dragon Street, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214 742-2344, FAX: 214 742-2338, www.manheim-antiques.com

J. Norman Associates Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-683-1973, FAX: 212-683-0194

J. Pocker & Son, Inc.
135 E. 63rd St., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-838-5488, FAX: 212-752-2172, www.jpocker.com

J. Robert Scott
500 North Oak Street, Inglewood, CA 90302, PH: 310-680-4300, FAX: 310-680-4323, www.jrobertscott.com

J.F. Fabrics Inc.
600 Main St., P.O. Box 888, Tonawanda, NY 14151, PH: 905-624-5744, FAX: 905-624-8021

J.L. Anthony Custom Drapery Hardware
10420 Markison Road, Dallas, TX 75238, PH: 214 340-0359, FAX: 214 340-3108, www.jlanthony.com

J.L. Benson Company
10530 Lawson River Avenue, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, PH: 714-963-7400, FAX: 714-968-5318

JM Lynne wallcovering



• **J.M. Lynne Wallcovering, p. 137 circle 100**
1444 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 319, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214 742-6078, FAX: 214 742-6072, www.jmlynne.com
CA Santa Monica, 310-586-2647
GA Atlanta, 770-394-7989
IL Chicago, 312-644-6290
NY New York, 212-751-3258
TX Dallas, 214-742-6070

Jab
31-11 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 07666, PH: 718 706-7000, FAX: 718 361-0159, www.jab-anstoetz.com

Jacaranda, Inc.
16301 NW 15th Ave., Miami, FL 33169, PH: 305-624-0003, FAX: 305-621-2022, www.jacarandaveneer.com

Jack Cartwright, Inc.
2014 Chestnut St., Ext., High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336-889-9400, FAX: 336-884-2278, www.jackcartwright.com

Jackson of Danville Furniture
Stewarts Lane Industrial Park, Danville, KY 40422, PH: 606-236-2604, FAX: 800-809-3962, www.jofd.com

Jaclo Industries
1115 Globe Avenue, Mountainside, NJ 07092, PH: 908-789-7008, FAX: 908-789-7336, www.jaclo.com

Jacques Bouvet Et Cie.
1680 N. Vine St. #912, Los Angeles, CA 90028, PH: 323-463-1984, FAX: 323-463-1759, www.purchasepro.com/jacquesbouvet

Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath
2121 N. California Blvd., Suite 475, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, PH: 925-938-7070, FAX: 925-256-1749, www.jacuzzi.com

JADO Bathroom & Hardware Manufacturing Corporation
7845 E. Paradise Lane, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, PH: 480-951-2675, FAX: 480-951-7165, www.jado.com

Jalil's Oriental Rugs
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-362, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-923-7780, FAX: 954-923-7818

Jalili International, Inc.
101 Henry Adams St., Ste. 355, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-788-3377, FAX: 415-626-3326

James Chen Studios
1917 Anacapa St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101, PH: 805-569-1849, FAX: 805-563-2240

Jami, Inc.
7300 W. 110th St., Overland Park, KS 66210, PH: 913-663-3459, FAX: 913-663-1556

Jamison Bedding
9197 Penn Station, Las Vegas, NV 89123, PH: 702 896-9351, FAX: 702 896-9351, www.jamisonbedding.com

Jancik Architectural Artistry
2630 S.W. 87th Place, Ocala, FL 32676, PH: 352-237-1593, FAX: 352-854-1979

Janko Rasic Architects
109 East 37th Street, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 685-9500, FAX: 212 686-4993, www.jankorasic.com

Janna Ugone and Associates
1 Cottage St., Easthampton, MA 01027, PH: 413-527-5530, FAX: 413-527-3063

JANUS Displays/Morrow Technologies
2300 Tall Pines Drive, Largo, FL 33771, PH: 727-531-4000, FAX: 727-531-3531, www.janusdisplays.com

Jasper Cabinet Co.
126 S. Jackson, P.O. Box 69, Jasper, IN 47547-0069, PH: 812 482-4747, FAX: 812 482-4240, www.jaspercabinetcompany.com

Java Nola
1313 Magazine Street,, New Orleans, LA 70130, PH: 504-558-0369, FAX: 504-522-9721, www.javanola.com

Jay Sanders, Inc.
2 Kiel Avenue #248, Kinnelon, NJ 07405, PH: 973 492-8800

JCC
P O Box 54554, Jerusalem 95421, Israel, PH: 972-262 83 577, FAX: 972-2-628 3577

JCH International
978 Hermitage Road, Rome, GA 30161, PH: 706-295-4111, FAX: 706-295-4114, www.jchinternational.com

JDM/Juhasz Design & Manufacturing
4515 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016-3095, PH: 323 731-6789, FAX: 323 731-1004, www.juhaszinc.com

Jeff Easley
P.O. Box 502, 215 8th Ave. S., Wellman, IA 52356, PH: 319-646-2521, FAX: 319-628-4766

Jeffco Enterprises, Ltd.
One N. Broadway, White Plains, NY 10601, PH: 914-682-0303, FAX: 914-682-0306, www.jeffcofurn.com

---

JENN-AIR.
THE SIGN OF A GREAT COOK®



• Jenn-Air, p. 49 circle 106
403 W. 4th Street N., Newton, IA 50208, PH: 515-792-8000, FAX: 515-791-8264, www.jennair.com
When it comes to upscale home furnishings, image is everything. Today's discriminating homeowners want stylish kitchen appliances, with clean lines and designer finishes to suit their tastes. From the popular, stainless steel-finished Pro-Style® line of professional-quality home appliances to the newly redesigned slide-in ranges, which feature a stylish built-in look, Jenn-Air offers a full line of kitchen appliances to suit any taste. With new features, performance enhancements and a high fashion look to accent any kitchen, it's clear why Jenn-Air is the preferred choice in built-in kitchen appliances.

Jerry Pair & Associates
351 Peachtree Hills Ave. N.E., #510, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 404-261-6337, FAX: 404-261-0795

Jeup
6661 Roger Dr., Jenison, MI 49428, PH: 616-669-0427, FAX: 616-669-6170, www.jeupinc.com

Jhane Barnes Textiles
P.O. Box 300, Lenoir, NC 28645, PH: 828 759-6539, FAX: 828 759-6253, www.jhanebarnestextiles.com

Jill Collier Designs
P.O. Box 721, Bristol, RI 02809, PH: 401 254-0751, FAX: 401 254-0751, www.jillcollierdesigns.com

Jim Thompson
1694 Chantilly Drive, Atlanta, GA 30324, PH: 404-325-5004, FAX: 404-325-0145, 800 262-0336

JMB Studios
1012 North Vermont Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48067-1410, PH: 248-547-0507, FAX: 248-547-0507

Joan Weissman Custom Rugs
3710 Silver SE, Albuquerque, NM 87108, PH: 505 265-0144, FAX: 505 268-9665

Joanne Fabrics Inc.
1090 Aerowood Drive, Mississauga, ON L4W 1Y5, Canada, PH: 905-624-2744, FAX: 905-624-8021, www.joannefabrics.com

Joel Berman Glass
1.1244 Cartwright St., Granville Island, Vancouver, BC V6H 3R8, Canada, PH: 604-684-8332, FAX: 604-684-8373, www.jbermanglass.com

Joey Manic Inc.
1775A Olive St., Capitol Heights, MD 20743, PH: 301-772-7756, FAX: 888-898-8002, www.joeymanic.com

JOFCO, Inc.
402 E. 13th St., Jasper, IN 47547-0071, PH: 812-482-5154, FAX: 812-634-2392, www.jofco.com

John Andrew
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-470, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-923-2020, FAX: 954-922-2333

John Boone Inc.
1059 Third Avenue, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-758-0012, FAX: 212-758-0260

John Boyd Textiles Ltd., Horsehair Fabrics
Higher Flax Mills, Castle Cary, Somerset BA7 7DY, Great Britain, PH: 01963 350451, FAX: 01963 351078, www.johnboydtextiles.co.uk

John Dixon Inc.
24000 Mercantile Road, Beachwood, OH 44122, PH: 216-831-7577, FAX: 216-831-6793, www.quikpage.com/j/johndixon

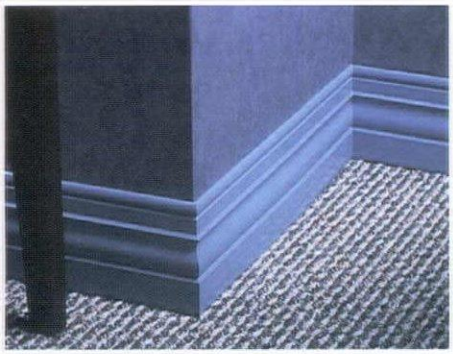
John Kelly Furniture Design
144 Chambers Street, New York, NY 10007, PH: 212-385-1885, FAX: 212-227-2901

The John Richard Collection
306 Eastman, Greenwood, MS 38930, PH: 662 453-5809, FAX: 662 453-3680, www.johnrichard.com

John Widdicomb Company
560 Fifth Street, NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49504-5208, PH: 616 459-7173 ext 305, FAX: 616 459-5873, www.johnwiddicomb.com

Johnson Tables
9387 Dielman Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63132, PH: 800 346-5555, FAX: 800 346-3833

Johnsonite
Flooring Solutions to Integrate Design & Life-Safety



• Johnsonite Inc., p. 328-A circle 51
16910 Munn Road, Chagrin Falls, OH 44023, PH: 440 543-8916, FAX: 440 543-8920, www.johnsonite.com
The leader in providing innovative, high-quality specialty flooring products of design excellence which aesthetically enhance the design of interior environments.

Joia
c/o The Design Center of the Florida Keys, 71st Street, Key West, FL 33040, PH: 305 293-0029, FAX: 305 293-1141, www.joia.net

Jolo
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-324, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-927-3122, FAX: 954-927-5257

Jolt Lighting Inc.
1261-I Wiley Road, Schaumburg, IL 60173, PH: 847-781-2293, FAX: 847-781-1299, www.joltlighting.com

Jong Design Group
88 Hatch Street, Suite 405, New Bedford, MA 02845-6025, PH: 508 991-6634, FAX: 508 991-6611, www.jongdesign.com

Jordi Mere Inc.
12325 Kerra St., Poway, CA 92064, PH: 954-227-3655 (Marketing), FAX: 858-679-9060, www.jordi-mere.com

Jorian Rug Co.
Merchandise Mart, Space 1822, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-670-0120, FAX: 312-670-0802

Joseph Abboud Apparel
650 5th Ave, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-586-9140, FAX: 212-397-9360

Joseph Noble Incorporated
2025 Irving Boulevard, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 214 741-8100, FAX: 214 741-8102, www.josephnoble.com
CA Dakota Jackson, Los Angeles, 310-659-7424
De Sousa Hughes, San Francisco, 415-626-6883
NY Pollack and Associates, New York, 212-421-8755
Poltrona Frau, New York, 212-777-7592
TX Kenn Boyd and Company, Dallas, 214-698-0226
Kenn Boyd and Company, Houston, 713-623-2344

Joseph Richter, Inc.
249 E. 57 St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-6094, FAX: 212-755-6229

Joy Carpets, Inc.
P.O. Box 5379, 104 West Forrest Road, Fort Oglethorpe, GA 30742, PH: 706-866-3335, FAX: 706-866-7928, www.joycarpets.com

JS Fiber Co., Inc.
290 Marble Rd., Statesville, NC 28625, PH: 704-871-1582, FAX: 704-871-1543, www.jsfiber.com

JSI
8084 W. County Rd. 25 S., French Lick, IN 47432, PH: 812-936-9977, FAX: 812-936-9979

Judel Products
45 Knollwood Road, Elmsford, NY 10523, PH: 914-592-6200, FAX: 914-592-1216

Judith Litvich Contemporary Fine Arts
2 Henry Adams St. M-18, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-863-3329, FAX: 415-863-0198

Judith Norman Collection
1855 Griffin Road, Suite 250A, Dania Beach, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-7200, FAX: 954-925-3916, www.judithnorman.com

Julia Gray Ltd.
979 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-223-4454, FAX: 212-223-4503

Julius Blum, Inc.
7733 Old Plank Rd., Stanley, NC 28164, PH: 704-827-1345, FAX: 704-827-0799, www.blum.com

Junckers Hardwood
4920 East Landon Drive, Anaheim, CA 92807, PH: 714 777-6430, FAX: 714 777-6436, www.junckershardwood.com

Juno Lighting
1300 S. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60017, PH: 847-827-9880, FAX: 847-827-2925, www.junolighting.com

Jurassic Stone Company/J.M.S.
10115 Residency Road, Manassas, VA 20110, PH: 703 331-1454, FAX: 703 331-1455, www.juramarble.com

Just Bulbs, Ltd.
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6063, PH: 212-228-7820, FAX: 212-529-3307, www.justbulbs.com

Just Calvin's Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-364, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-922-2517, FAX: 954-922-2537

Just Shades
21 Spring St., New York City, NY 10012, PH: 212-966-2757, FAX: 212-334-6129

Justice Design Group
261 South Figueroa Street, Suite 450, Los Angeles, CA 90012-2533, PH: 213 437-0102, FAX: 213 437-0860, www.JDG.com

k

K-Blair Finials
6055 Oakbrook Parkway, Norcross, GA 30093, PH: 770-416-5724, FAX: 770-416-5726,

K.O.H. Design, Inc.
540 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06608, PH: 203-336-1334, FAX: 203-335-9361, www.kohdesign.com

Kaba Ilco Inc.
7301 Decarie Boulevard, Montreal, QC H4P 2G7, Canada, PH: 888 217-5654, FAX: 888 217-5657, www.kaba-ilco.com

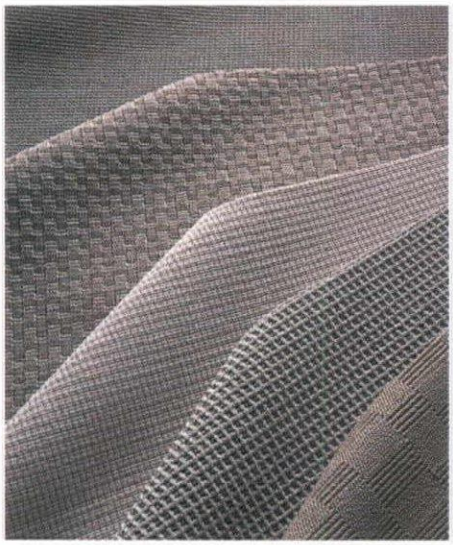
Kallista Inc.
2 Henry Adams Street, Suite 115, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 510-895-6400, FAX: 510-895-6990, www.kallistainc.com

Kaltech Architectural Signage
123 W. 19 St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-229-0489, FAX: 212-229-0531, www.kaltech.com

Kane-Shrader, Inc.
892 Production Place, Newport Beach, CA 92663, PH: 949-548-2131, FAX: 949-548-5014

Karadon Technologies Corp.
#7 15050 54A Avenue, Surrey, BC V3S 8E7, Canada, PH: 604-574-0885, FAX: 604-574-1033

KARASTAN
CONTRACT



Karastan Contract
500 Town Park Lane, Suite 400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 800 554-6637, FAX: 678 355-5809, www.karastancontract.com
The timeless classics of Karastan Contract carpet enrich professional facilities with graceful sophistication. Elegantly textured patterns with varying degrees of accent colors craft a level of distinction attainable only with woven carpet technology. With its crisp detail and fine proportions, a woven carpet from Karastan Contract will make the crowning expression of character and prestige for years to come.

Kardex Systems, Inc.
Rt 7 North - Reno, Marietta, OH 45750, PH: 740-374-9300, FAX: 740-374-9953, www.kardex.com

Karl Kemp & Associates Antiques
34 East 10th Street, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-254-1877, FAX: 212-228-1236, www.karlkemp.com

Kasmir Fabrics
2229 Monitor, Dallas, TX 75207, PH: 800-527-4630, FAX: 214-631-7162, www.kasmirfab.com

Katsch Upholstery Inc.
26 Bruckner Blvd., Bronx, NY 10454, PH: 718-402-0241, FAX: 718-402-4437

Kawneer Co.
555 Guthridge Court, Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, PH: 770-449-5555, FAX: 770-840-6463

KC Booth Co.
P.O. Box 12320, 1760 Burlington, North Kansas City, MO 64116, PH: 816 471-1921, FAX: 816 471-2461, www.kcbooth.com

KE Fibertec North America
P.O. Box 68462, Oro Valley, AZ 85737, PH: 520 229-0695, FAX: 520 229-6156, www.kefibertec.com

Kea Carpets and Kilims
477 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11217, PH: 718 222-8087, FAX: 718 222-8487

Keilhauer
1450 Birchmount Road, Toronto, ON M1P 2E3, Canada, PH: 416 759-5665, FAX: 416 759-5723, www.keilhauer.com

Keleen Leathers Inc.
10526 W. Cermak Road, Westchester, IL 60154, PH: 708-409-9800, FAX: 708-409-9801, www.keleenleathers.com

Keller Collection, Inc.
1878 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-644-5959, FAX: 312-644-9874

Kellex Corporation
33390 Liberty Parkway, North Ridgeville, OH 44039, PH: 440 327-4428, FAX: 440 327-5422

kelli interior design
136 #06-07, HillView Ave 669598, Singapore, PH: 893 6613, FAX: 893 6612

Kemlite Company
P.O. Box 2429, Joliet, IL 60434, PH: 815-467-8600, FAX: 815-467-8666, www.kemlite.com

Ken Gibson & Associates
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1310, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-685-1077, FAX: 212-685-1078

Ken Lieberman Labs
118 West 22nd Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 633-0500, FAX: 212 675-8269, www.lieberman-labs.com

Kenall Lighting
1020 Lakeside Dr., Gurnee, IL 60031-2400, PH: 847-360-8200, FAX: 847-360-1781, www.kenall.com

Kenstan Lock Company
101 Commercial St., Plain View, NY 11803, PH: 516-576-9090, FAX: 516-576-0100, www.kenstan.com

Kentshire Galleries
37 E. 12 St., New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-673-6644, FAX: 212-979-0923, www.kentshire.com

Kentucky Wood Floors, Inc.
PO Box 33276, Louisville, KY 40232, PH: 502-451-6024, FAX: 502-451-6027, www.kentuckywood.com

Kenyon International, Inc.
P.O. Box 925, 8 Heritage Park Road, Clinton, CT 06413, PH: 860 664-4906, FAX: 860 664-4907, www.kenyonappliances.com

Kessler Studios, Inc.
273 East Broadway, Loveland, OH 45140-3121, PH: 513-683-7500, FAX: 513-683-7512, www.kesslerstudios.com

Ketcham Company/Reflections U.S.A.
65 Sea Cliff Avenue, Glen Cove, NY 11542, PH: 516-676-0010, FAX: 516-676-1471

Kettler International, Inc.
P.O. Box 2747, Virginia Beach, VA 23450-2747, PH: 757-427-2400, FAX: 757-427-0183, www.kettler.net

Kewaunee Scientific Corp.
P.O. Box 1842, Statesville, NC 28687, PH: 704-873-7202, FAX: 800-932-3296, www.kewaunee.com

Keys Granite, Inc.
8788 North West 27th Street, Miami, FL 33172, PH: 305 477-7363, FAX: 305 477-9567, www.keysgranite.com

Khalsa Imports
2241 North 9th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85006, PH: 602 703-2111, www.khalsaimports.com

Khalsa Studio
15 East Jackson, Phoenix, AZ 85004, PH: 602 252-0720, FAX: 602 252-0720, www.khalsastudio.com

KI
1330 Bellevue St., P.O. Box 8100, Green Bay, WI 54302, PH: 262-468-8100, FAX: 262-468-2729, www.ki.com

Kichler Lighting
PO Box 318010, Cleveland, OH 44131, PH: 216-573-1000, FAX: 216-573-1003, www.kichler.com

Kid's Supply Co.
1325 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10128, PH: 212-426-1200, FAX: 212-426-0677, www.kidssupplyco.com

Kids' Studio
8342 West 4th St., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 323-655-4028, FAX: 323-655-4178

Kimball & Young, Inc.
2142-D Rheem Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94588, PH: 800 639-6864, FAX: 925 426-1685, www.kimballyoung.com

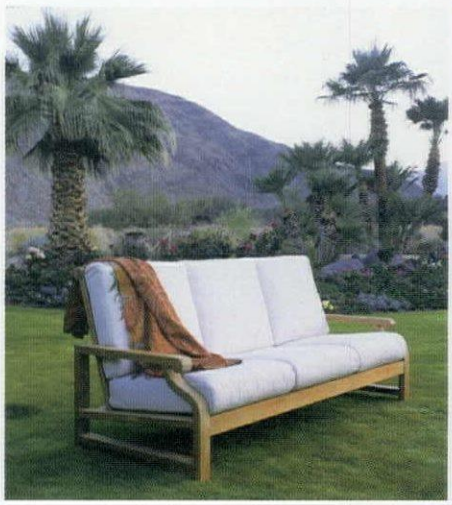
Kimball Home Furniture
2602 N. Newton St., Jasper, IN 47549, PH: 812-482-1600, FAX: 812-482-8012

Kimball Lodging
1180 E. 16th St., Jasper, IN 47549, PH: 812-482-8090, FAX: 812-634-4325, www.lodging.kimball.com

Kimball Office Furniture
1155 W. 12th Avenue, Jasper, IN 47549, PH: 812-482-1600, FAX: 812-482-8300, www.furniture.kimball.com

Kindel Furniture Company
P.O. Box 2047, Grand Rapids, MI 49501-2047, PH: 616-243-3676, www.kindelfurniture.com

KINGSLEY~BATE
Elegant Outdoor Furniture in Solid Teak



• **Kingsley-Bate, p. 117 circle 52**
5587b Guinea Road, Fairfax, VA 22032, PH: 703 978-7200, FAX: 703 978-7222, www.kingsleybate.com
Setting the standard for quality, value and design innovation. British craftmen of the 18th century discovered what their Eastern counterparts had known for centuries, that teak has qualities unlike any other wood. It's ability to withstand the rigors of adverse climate, yet weather attractively, make it the ideal choice for outdoor furniture. We use only premium quality teak and precise mortise and tenon joinery in the construction of our furniture.

Kipro USA, Inc.
47-16 Austell Place, 4th Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 786-1234, FAX: 718 786-0488, www.kiprousa.com

Kirk-Brummel Associates
979 Third Ave., Suite 534, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-477-8590, FAX: 212-752-7914

Kirkstone Quarries Ltd.
Skelwith Bridge, Near Ambleside LA22 9NN, England, PH: 44-153-94-33296, FAX: 44-153-94-34006, www.kirkstone.com

Kirsch
4110 Premier Drive, High Point, NC 27265, PH: 336 812-8181, FAX: 800 760-0033

Kisabeth Furniture
5320 Glenview Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76117, PH: 817-281-7560, FAX: 817-498-5876

Kittinger Furniture Company
200 Lexington Avenue #801, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-6444, FAX: 212-626-6606

Klisanin Ross Gallery
26 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-358-8720, FAX: 212-358-8721, www.hic-cup.com

Klise Manufacturing Co.
601 Maryland Ave. N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505, PH: 616-459-4283, FAX: 616-459-4062, www.klisemfg.com

want more information on our advertisers' products?

go to the reader service card

there's one in the middle and one in the back

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co./Feeny Manufacturing Co.
2700 Oak Industrial Dr. N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505, PH: 616-459-3311, FAX: 616-459-0249, www.kv.com

Kneedler-Fauchere
Pacific Design Ctr., 8687 Melrose Ave., SP B600, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-855-1313, FAX: 310-855-1089

The Knoll Group
105 Wooster Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212 343-4000, FAX: 212 343-4180

KnollTextiles
1235 Water Street, East Greenville, PA 18041, PH: 800 343-5665, FAX: 215 679-1600, www.knolltextiles.com

• **Knowlton Brothers, Inc., p. 329 circle 53**
920 Huber Street, Grover Beach, CA 93433, PH: 805 481-6940, FAX: 805 481-2120, www.knowltonbrothers.net

Kobe Range Hoods
1039 South San Gabriel Boulevard, San Gabriel, CA 91776, PH: 626 309-1356, FAX: 626 309-0368, www.koberangehoods.com

Koch & Lowy
487 West Main St., Avon, MA 02322, PH: 508-588-4700, FAX: 508-587-7592

Koch Originals, Inc.
P.O. Box 3436, Evansville, IN 47733-3436, PH: 812-421-5624, FAX: 812-421-5608, www.koch-originals.com

Koch-Smith
1709 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-321-0535, FAX: 312-321-0537

Kohler Co.
Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, PH: 920-457-4441, FAX: 920-457-1271, www.kohlerco.com

Kolson, Inc.
653 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, NY 11023, PH: 516-487-1224, FAX: 516-487-1231, www.kolson.com

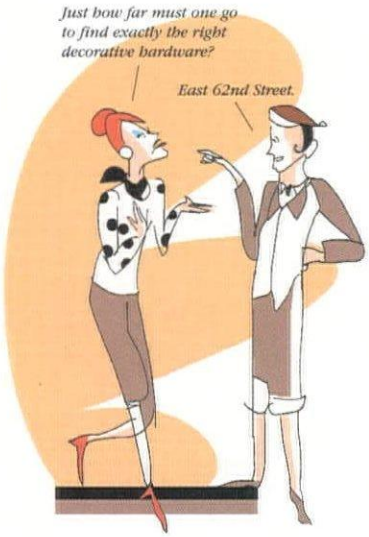
KorQinc
155 East 56th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 758-2593, FAX: 212 758-0025, www.korqinc.com

Kozo Lighting
12601 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, WA 98168, PH: 206 835-6304, FAX: 206 835-6305, www.kozolighting.com

want to find out which companies make bathroom fixtures?

look in the product index

KRAFT



• **Kraft Hardware, p. 24-A circle 54**
315 East 62nd Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 838-2214

KraftMaid Cabinetry, Inc.
PO Box 1055, Middlefield, OH 44062, PH: 440-632-5333, FAX: 440-632-5648, www.kraftmaid.com

Kravet Contract
225 Central Avenue South, Bethpage, NY 11714, PH: 516 293-2000, FAX: 516 752-7623, www.kravetcontract.com

Kreiss Collection
8525 Camino Santa Fe, San Diego, CA 92121, PH: 858-453-6245, FAX: 858-453-6602, www.kreiss.com

Kress Industries Inc.
2051 Del Rio, Ontario, CA 91761-8038, PH: 909-947-2262, FAX: 909-947-1674

Kroin Incorporated
180 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, PH: 617-492-4000, FAX: 617-492-4001, www.kroin.com

Kron usa
1631 S. Dixie Highway, Pompano Beach, FL 33060, PH: 954-941-0800, FAX: 954-942-7744, www.kronusa.com

Kroy Sign Systems
15455 N. Greenway Hayden Loop, Ste. C-17, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, PH: 480-951-7000, FAX: 800-916-3212, www.kroy.com

Krug Furniture Inc.
421 Manitou Drive, Kitchener, ON N2C 1L5, Canada, PH: 519-748-5100, FAX: 519-748-5177

Kuche+Cucina
489 Route 17 South, Paramus, NJ 07652, PH: 201 261-5221, FAX: 201 261-0966, www.kuche-cucina.com

• **Kuehn Bevel, Inc., p. 177 circle 55**
111 Canfield Avenue, Randolph, NJ 07869, PH: 973 584-8282, FAX: 973 584-1855, www.kuehnbevel.com

Kurosh Furniture Design & Manufacturing
380 Freeport Blvd., #18, Sparks, NV 89431, PH: 775-331-5469, FAX: 775-331-0160, www.littletables.com

Kusch & Co.
41 Keyland Court, Bohemia, NY 11746, PH: 631-589-7337, FAX: 631-589-7339, www.kusch.de

kvadrat Ltd.
62 Princedale Road, London w11 4nl, England, PH: 0207 2299969, FAX: 0207 229 1543

KWALU, Inc.
146 Woodlawn Ave., Ridgeland, SC 29936, PH: 843-726-9225, FAX: 843-726-9230

KWC Faucets, Inc.
1770 Corporate Drive #580, Norcross, GA 30093, PH: 678-334-2121, FAX: 678-334-2128, www.kwcfaucets.com

Kwik-File, LLC
500 73rd Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55432, PH: 612-572-1980, FAX: 612-572-0168, www.kwikfile.com

L

L'Antiquaire & The Connoisseur
36 East 73rd Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 517-9176, FAX: 212 988-5674

L'Art du Temps, Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 706, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 696-4648, FAX: 212 696-2475, www.jodami.com

L. & J.G. Stickley Inc.
Stickley Drive, P.O. Box 480, Manlius, NY 13104-0480, PH: 315-682-5500, FAX: 315-682-6306, www.stickley.com

L.A. Packing, Crating & Transport, Inc.
5722 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016-3107, PH: 323-937-2669, FAX: 323-937-9012

L.H. Barker
331 Ridge Road, Queensbury, NY 12804, PH: 518-792-0879, FAX: 518-792-0879

La Barge Inc.
300 E. 40 St., P.O. Box 1769, Holland, MI 49422-1769, PH: 616-392-1473, FAX: 616-392-5001

La Cornue c/o Purcell Murray Co., Inc.
185 Park Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005, PH: 800 892-4040, FAX: 415 468-0667, www.purcellmurray.com

La Lune Collection
930 East Burleigh Street, Milwaukee, WI 53212, PH: 414 263-5300, FAX: 414 263-5508, www.lalunecollection.com

La Spec Contract Lighting
2328 E. 49th St., Los Angeles, CA 90058, FAX: 323-589-3937, www.laspec.com

La Verne Galleries
90 N.E. 39th St., Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-576-0408, FAX: 305-576-3830

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture Group
1284 N. Telegraph Road, Monroe, MI 48162, PH: 734-241-4700, FAX: 734-384-4803, www.lzbcontract.com

• **Labrazel, p. 323 circle 299**
P.O. Box 4357, Hamden, CT 06514, PH: 203 281-3888, FAX: 203 281-5873, www.labrazel.com

LaCava
1100 West Cermak Road, B03, Chicago, IL 60608, PH: 312 666-4873, FAX: 312 666-4877, www.lacavadesign.com

• **Lacasse**
(see Group Lacasse)

Lacey-Champion, Inc.
P.O. Box 99, Fairmount, GA 30139, PH: 706-337-5355, FAX: 706-337-5365

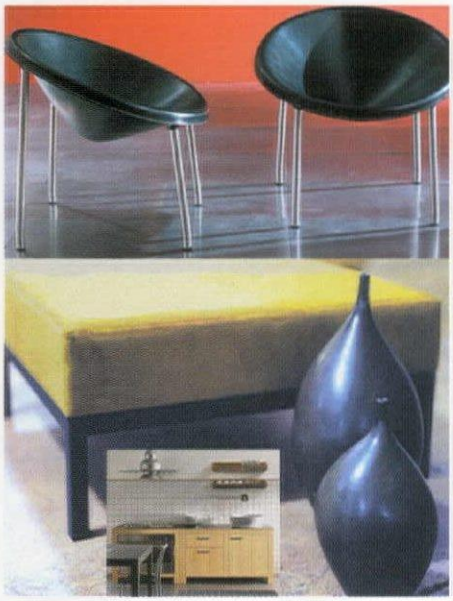
LACOR
10451 Park Ave., Garden Grove, CA 92840, PH: 714-638-2585, FAX: 714-638-2591

LaCOUR, Inc.
20 Elm St., Harrington Park, NJ 07640, PH: 201-784-3240, FAX: 201-784-1764, www.lacourinc.com

Lafayette Interior Fashions
3000 Klondike Rd., West Lafayette, IN 47906-0838, PH: 765-464-2600, FAX: 765-423-2402, www.lafvb.com

---

LAFCO NEW YORK



• **LAFCO NY, p. 24 circle 144**
200 Hudson Street, Ground Floor, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-925-0001, FAX: 800 362 3677 www.lafcony.com

---

Lalique North America
712 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 355-6650, FAX: 212 752-0203, www.lalique.com

LAM Lighting Systems
2930 S. Fairway St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, PH: 800-732-5213, FAX: 800-833-3713

LaMar Lighting Co. Inc.
485 Smith Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735, PH: 516 777-7700, FAX: 516 777-7705, www.lamarlighting.com

Lamin-Art, Inc.
1330 Mark Street, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, PH: 847 860-4300, FAX: 847 860-9199, www.laminart.com

• **Laminated Plastics, Inc., p. 179 circle 57**
140 Littleton Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054, PH: 973-427-6850, FAX: 973-316-6211, www.panelyte.com

Lamontage
210 11th Avenue, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 989-2732, FAX: 212 989-8246

Lamp Store
2213 Bandywood Dr., Nashville, TN 37215, PH: 615-292-6590, FAX: 615-292-7068, www.lampstore.com

Lampa
P.O. Box 2390, 977 Main Road, Aquebogue, NY 11931, PH: 631-722-9450, FAX: 631-722-9450, www.lampa.com

Lampworks, Inc.
231 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 750-1500, FAX: 212 750-1671, www.lampworksinc.com

Lancaster and Associates Inc.
10420 Markison Road, Dallas, TX 75238, PH: 214 340-0359, FAX: 214 340-3108, www.lancasterandassoc.com

Lancaster Colony/Wescon
PO Box 630, Columbus, OH 43716, PH: 614-263-2850, FAX: 614-263-2857

Landscape Forms, Inc.
431 Lawndale Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49001, PH: 616-381-0396, FAX: 616-381-3455, www.landscapeforms.com

Lane Contract
701 5th St., Alta Vista, VA 24517, PH: 804-369-3625, FAX: 804-369-3677, www.lanecontract.com

Lane's Floor Coverings & Interiors Inc.
Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 532-5200, FAX: 212685-7626, www.lanes-carpets.com

Langhorne Carpet Co., Inc.
201 West Lincoln Hwy., P.O. Box 7175, Penndel, PA 19047, PH: 215-757-5155, FAX: 215-757-2212

Lasconi Window Design
P.O.Box 1008, Cumming, GA 30028, PH: 770 270 5010, FAX: 706 531-0095, www.lasconi.freehomepage.com

Last Safari
1512 East 22 Street, Brooklyn, NY 11210, PH: 718 252-4184, FAX: 718 951-7153

Latco Products
13536 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, CA 91402, PH: 818-902-5424, FAX: 818-902-5434, www.latcotile.com

Laticrete International, Inc.
One Laticrete Park North, 91 Amity Road, Bethany, CT 06524-3423, PH: 203 393-0010, FAX: 203 393-1684, www.laticrete.com

Latin-decor.com
4097 Lakeview Drive, Ione, CA 95640, PH: 209-763-5292, FAX: 209-763-5456, www.latin-decor.com

Laura Lienhard Textiles, Inc
187 South Winooski Avenue, Burlington, VT 05401, PH: 802 660-8528, FAX: 802 865-6866, www.lltextiles.com

Lauren Smith
857 Long Hunter Ct., Nashville, TN 37217, PH: 615-361-5169, FAX: 615-367-0178

Lavelle Textile
1515 Abutment Rd., P.O. Box 2122, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-226-1177, FAX: 706-275-0255

Lavi Industries
27810 Avenue Hopkins, Valencia, CA 91355, PH: 805-257-7800, FAX: 805-257-4938, www.lavi.com

Lawrence & Scott
917 South Nebraska Street, Seattle, WA 98108, PH: 206 767-7899, FAX: 206 762-6232, www.lawrenceandscott.com

Lawrence Metal Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 400-M, Dept. ID, Bay Shore, NY 11706, PH: 631-666-0300, FAX: 631-666-0336, www.lawrencemetal.com

Lazar Contract
620 East Slauson Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90011, PH: 323 232-7170, FAX: 323 232-1043, www.lazarcontract.com

Lazy Man Inc.
616 Hardwick Street, PO BOX 100, Belvidere, NJ 07823, PH: 908-475-5315, FAX: 908-475-3165, www.lazyman.com

LB Contract Ind., Inc./LB Empire
193 Route 303, Valley Cottage, NY 10989, PH: 845 268-0082, FAX: 800 969-9009, www.lbempire.com

• **LBI/Boyd, p. 322 circle 296**
2275 Auto Centre Dr., Glendora, CA 91740, PH: 909 592-1100, FAX: 909 592-1700

LBL Lighting
320 West 202nd Street, Chicago Heights, IL 60411, PH: 708 755-2100, FAX: 708 755-3443, www.lbllighting.com

Le Fer Forge Drapery Hardware
4629 SW 74th Avenue, Miami, FL 33155, PH: 305 266-1984, FAX: 305 266-5060

Leathercraft Inc.
102 Section House Rd., P.O. Box 639, Conover, NC 28613, PH: 828-322-3305, FAX: 800-627-1562, www.leathercraft-furniture.com

Leavitt/Weaver, Inc.
451 Tully Rd., Modesto, CA 95350, PH: 209-521-5125, FAX: 209-571-8340

Lebijou Collection
8150 NW 64th St, Miami, FL 33166, PH: 305-593-6143, FAX: 305-477-7023, www.lebijoucollection.com

Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
19750 92A Avenue, Langley, BC V1M 3B2, Canada, PH: 604 888-6811, FAX: 604 888-2003, www.ledalite.com

Lee Filters
2237 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505, PH: 818 238-1220, FAX: 818 238-1228, www.leefiltersusa.com

Lee Jofa
201 Central Avenue South, Bethpage, NY 11714, PH: 516-752-7600, FAX: 516-752-7623, www.leejofa.com

Lee Wimpenny Inc.
31 Bleecker Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-505-8408, FAX: 212-529-8833, www.leewimpenny.com

Lee's Studio, Inc.
1755 Broadway, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-581-4400, FAX: 212-247-0507, www.leestudio.com

Lees Carpets
3330 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro, NC 27420, PH: 800-523-7888, FAX: 336-379-3397, www.leescarpets.com

Lefroy Brooks
10 Leonard St, 2N, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-226-2242, FAX: 212-226-3003

Legacyworks
P.O. Box 83, Newport, CA 92660, PH: 949 720-1893, FAX: 949 750-2563

Leggett and Platt, Inc.
P.O. Box 463 400 Davidson Street, Nashville, TN 37213, PH: 615-734-1600, FAX: 615-251-8915, www.leggett.com

Lehigh Electric Products Co.
6265 Hamilton Blvd., Allentown, PA 18106, PH: 610-395-3386, FAX: 610-395-7735, www.lehighdim.com

Leland International
6445 Warren Rd, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, PH: 313-998-1150, FAX: 313-998-1151

Len Gordon Company
7215 Bermuda Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89119, PH: 702-361-0600

LEN-TEX



• **Len-Tex Corporation, p. 139 circle 58**
183 Church St., North Walpole, NH 03609, PH: 603 445-2342, FAX: 603 445-5001, www.lentexcorp.com
CA Tri - Kes, Santa Fe Springs, 800-325-9255
IL MDC, Elk Grove Village, 800-621-4006
NY MDC, New York, 877-605-7565
TN Eykon, Memphis, 800-222-7866
TX Tri - Kes, Dallas, 800-200-8120

Lencore Sound Masking & Acoustics
2220 Hewlett Ave., Merrick, NY 11566, PH: 516-223-4747, FAX: 516-223-4785, www.lencore.com

Leolux Global BV
Kazernestraat 15, Venlo 5928 NL, Netherlands, PH: 0031-77-3877222, FAX: 0031-77-3877288, www.leolux.com

LEUCOS S.p.A.
via Treviso, nro 77, 30037 Scorze (VE), Italy, PH: 041-5859111



• **Leucos USA Inc., p. 267 circle 139**
11 Mayfield Ave., P.O. Box 7829, Edison, NJ 08818-7829, PH: 732-225-0010, FAX: 732-225-0250, www.leucos.com

Levolor Contract
4110 Premier Dr, High Point, NC 27265, FAX: 910-881-5862, www.levolorcontract.com

Lewis Mittman Inc.
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-888-5580, FAX: 212-371-5061, www.lewismittman.com

Lexington Furniture Industries
411 South Salisbury Street, Lexington, NC 27292, PH: 336-249-5226, FAX: 910-249-5365, www.lexington.com

Lexmark Carpet Mills Inc.
543 Callahan Rd., Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706-277-3000, FAX: 706-277-6236

LGI
1228 E. Liberty Drive, Wheaton, IL 60187, PH: 630-221-1300, FAX: 630-221-1323

Library Bureau
172 Industrial Road, Fitchburg, MA 01420, PH: 978-345-7942, FAX: 978-348-0188, www.librarybureau.com

LIDO
32 East 22 Street, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 529 8787, FAX: 212 529 0612

Lifestyle Contract Furnishings
1300 National Hwy., Thomasville, NC 27360, PH: 336-474-4700, FAX: 336-476-9686

Lifetime Coatings Inc.
2306 North 12th Street, Quincy, IL 62301, PH: 217-224-0372, FAX: 217-224-0375, www.lifetimecoatings.com

Light Corporation
14800 172nd Avenue, Grand Haven, MI 49417, PH: 616 842-5100, FAX: 616 846-2144, www.lightcorp.com

Lighting by Gregory, Inc.
158 Bowery, New York, NY 10012-4601, PH: 212-226-1276, FAX: 212-226-2705, www.lightingbygregory.com

The Lighting Center
240 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 888-8388, FAX: 212 888-8489, www.lightingcenter-ny.com

Lighting Professionals, Inc.
70K Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, NJ 07645, PH: 201-391-0101, FAX: 201-391-1586

Lighting Services Inc.
2 Kay Fries Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980, PH: 845 942-2800, FAX: 845 942-2177, www.LightingServicesInc.com

Lighting Technologies, Inc.
1630 Welton Street, Suite 400, Denver, CO 80202, PH: 720-891-0030, FAX: 720-891-0031, www.lighting-technologies.com

LightingUniverse.com, Inc.
12510 128th Lane NE, Kirkland, WA 98034, PH: 425 814-2515, FAX: 425 814-3875, www.lightinguniverse.com

Lightolier
631 Airport Rd., Fall River, MA 02720, PH: 508-679-8131, FAX: 508-646-3204, www.lightolier.com

Lightway Industries
28435 Industry Dr., Valencia, CA 91355, PH: 661-257-0286, FAX: 666-257-0201, www.lightwayind.com

ligne roset

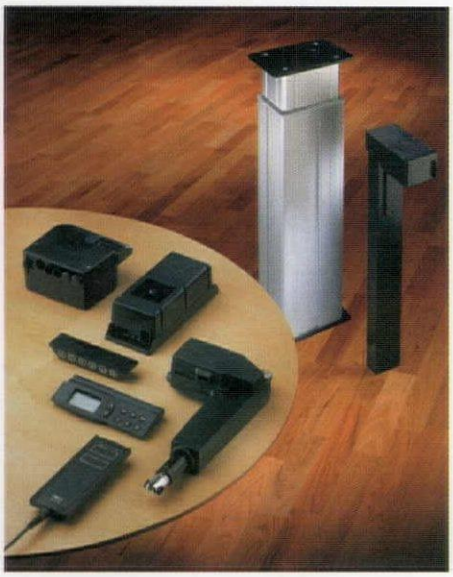
LE STYLE DE VIE.



• **Ligne Roset, p. 119 circle 59**
665 Broadway, Suite 800, New York, NY 10012, PH: 800 BY-ROSET, www.ligne-roset-usa.com
Ligne Roset: comtemporary home furnishings manufactured in France.

LIMN Company
290 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-543-5466, FAX: 415-543-5971, www.limn.com

LINAK



• **Linak U.S. Inc., p. 221 circle 60**
2200 Stanley Gault Pkwy., Louisville, KY 40223, PH: 502 253-5595, FAX: 502 253-5596, www.linak-us.com

Linear Lighting Corporation
31-30 Hunters Point Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-361-7552 ext 120, FAX: 718-937-2747, www.linearltg.com

Lippert Corporation
W142 N8999 Fountain Blvd., P.O. Box 1030, Menomonee Falls, WI 53052-1030, PH: 414-255-2350, FAX: 414-255-2304, www.lippertcorp.com

Lisa S.p.A.
Via Braiduzza, 8, 33048 S. Giovanni Sl Nat Italy, PH: 0432/747511, FAX: 0432/747539, www.imbross.com

Liss Engineering, Inc.
2862-A Walnut Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780-7083, PH: 714-730-0222

Lite Source, Inc.
14425 Yorba Avenue, Chino, CA 91710, PH: 909-597-8892, FAX: 909-393-4161, www.lite-source.com

LiteTouch, Inc.
3400 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84115, PH: 801 486-8500, FAX: 801 486-8569, www.litetouch.com

Liza Hyde Antique Japanese Screens
565 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 752-3581, FAX: 212 751-6319, www.liza-hyde.com

Lloyd/Flanders
3010 Tenth Street, P.O. Box 550, P.O. Box 550, Menominee, MI 49858, PH: 906-863-4491, FAX: 906-863-6700, www.lloydflanders

Lodestar, Statements in Stone
231 E. 58th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-1818, FAX: 212-755-1828, www.homeportfolio.com

Loewenstein, Inc.
1801 N. Andrews Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33069-1490, PH: 954-960-1100, FAX: 954-960-0409, www.loewensteininc.com

Logan Gardens
351 Peachtree Hills Ave. N.E. (ADAC), Suite #506, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 404-231-4808, FAX: 404-261-9101

Long Island Carpet Cleaners, Inc.
301 Norman Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-383-7000, FAX: 718-389-9152, www.licarpetcleaners.com

Lonseal, Inc.
928 E. 238th Street, Building A, Carson, CA 90745, PH: 310-830-7111, FAX: 310-830-9986, www.lonseal.com

Lopez-Negro International, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-412, Dania Beach, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-1441, FAX: 954-925-7622

Lorraine Domanowski Delineation
9428 West 47th Street, Brookfield, IL 60513, PH: 708-387-3170, FAX: 708-387-0515

Lorraine Furn. Co.
14650 Southlawn Lane, Rockville, MD 20850, PH: 301-340-8002, FAX: 301-340-1363, www.lorrainefurniture.com

Loti Corporation
P.O. Box 2780, Tualatin, OR 97062, PH: 503 612-0109, FAX: 503 612-0139, www.loticorp.com

Lou Peacock & Assoc., Inc. dba The Peacock Collection
P.O. Box 7294, Reno, NV 89510-7294, PH: 775-322-5579, FAX: 775-322-8879, www.peacockcollection.com

LouieLighting
15875 North Greenway, Hayden Loop #111, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, PH: 480 607-5077, FAX: 480 607-5207, www.louielighting.com

Louis Interiors Inc.
1283 Caledonia Road, Toronto, ON M6A 2X7, Canada, PH: 416-785-9909, FAX: 416-785-0301, www.louisinteriors.com

Louis J. Solomon Inc.
200 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-545-9200, FAX: 212-545-9438

Lowe's Carpet Corporation
P.O. Box 1186, 1440 Duval Street, Chatsworth, GA 30705, PH: 706 695-4678, FAX: 706 695-8408, www.lowescarpets.com

Lowell/Edwards
979 Third Ave., 5th Fl., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-980-2862, FAX: 212-980-2864, www.lowelledwards.com

Loyd-Paxton
3137 Irving Boulevard, Suite 313, Commonwealth Center, Dallas, TX 75247, PH: 214-521-1521, FAX: 214-522-4438

LSI Lightron Inc.
103 Executive Drive, Suite 501, New Windsor, NY 12553, PH: 845-562-5500, FAX: 845-562-3082

LTS Ceramics, Inc.
502 Palm Street, #17, West Palm Beach, FL 33401, PH: 561 655-0766, FAX: 561 655-8826, www.ltsceramics.com

Luceplan USA
315 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-989-6265, FAX: 212-462-4349, www.luceplan.it

Lucifer Lighting Company
414 Live Oak Street, San Antonio, TX 78202, PH: 210-227-7329, FAX: 210-227-4967, www.luciferlighting.com

LUI Corporation
5500 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, MD 21224, PH: 410-522-4135, FAX: 410-522-2934, www.luicorp.com

Lumark
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Lumasite Thru American Acryllic Corporation
400 Sheffield Ave., West Babylon, NY 11704, PH: 631-422-2200, FAX: 631-422-2811, www.americanacrylic.com

• **Lumetta, Inc., p. 62 circle 256**
51 Aster Street, West Warwick, RI 02869, PH: 401 821-9944, FAX: 401 821-9955, www.lumettainc.com

Luminaire
301 W. Superior, Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312-664-9582, FAX: 312-664-5045, www.luminaire.com

LumiSource, Inc.
2950 Old Higgins Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, PH: 847 699-8988, FAX: 888 462-5864, www.lumisource.com

Luna Textiles
2415 Third Street, #280, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-252-7125, FAX: 415-252-7183, www.luna-textiles.com

Lundia, division of MII, Inc.
600 Capitol Way, Jacksonville, IL 62650, PH: 217-243-8585, FAX: 800-869-9663, www.lundiausa.com

Luraline Products Company
2388 NW 150th St, Opa Locka, FL 33054, PH: 305-685-6588, FAX: 305-685-6500, www.luraline.com

Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.
7200 Suter Road, Coopersburg, PA 18036-1299, PH: 610 282-3800, FAX: 610 282-3090, www.lutron.com

Lux Company
P.O. Box 2906, Elkhart, IN 46515-1085, PH: 219-295-0229, FAX: 219-294-4043, www.luxcompany.com

Luxo Corporation
36 Midland Ave., P.O. Box 951, Port Chester, NY 10573, PH: 914-937-4433, FAX: 914-937-7016, www.luxous.com

Luxor
2245 Delany Rd., P.O. Box 830, Waukegan, IL 60087, PH: 847-244-1800, FAX: 800-327-1698, www.luxor-furn.com

Luz Lampcraft
17 Little West 12th St., #309, New York, NY 10014, PH: 212-255-1909, FAX: 212-627-2875

LW Designs
2558 Franklin Street, Denver, CO 80205, PH: 303-864-9589, FAX: 303-864-9823, www.lw-designs.com

• **Lyle and Umbach, Ltd., p. 62 circle 259**
509 Pendleton Point Road, P.O. Box 269, Islesboro, ME 04848, PH: 207 734-8299, FAX: 207 734-8324, www.lyleandumbach.com

Lynkris Patio Furniture, Inc.
1524 Bainbridge St., La Crosse, WI 54603, PH: 608-784-2656, FAX: 608-784-6753, www.lynkrispatio.com

Lynne White's Shriver Gallery
401 Paseo del Pueblo Norte, Taos, NM 87571, PH: 505-758-4994, FAX: 505-758-8996, www.shrivergallery.com

Lynx Professional Kitchen Products
6023 E. Bandini Blvd., Commerce, CA 90040, PH: 323-838-1779, FAX: 323-838-1782

Lyons Ltd. Antique Prints
Allied Arts Shops & Gardens, 75 Arbor Rd. (at Cambridge), Menlo Park, CA 94025, PH: 650-325-9010, FAX: 650-325-8332, www.dir-dd.com

m

M & J Decor
983 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-704-8000, FAX: 212-704-8044

M & M Design International, Inc.
226 Westbury Avenue, Carle Place, NY 11514, PH: 516 876-8989, FAX: 516 876-8981, www.mandmgallery.com

M. L. Rose & Sons, Inc.
4500 E. 11th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33013, PH: 305-688-0594, FAX: 305-681-0800

M. Tomchuk, Fine Art
44 Horton Lane, New Canaan, CT 06840, PH: 203-972-0137, FAX: 203-972-3182, www.mtomchuk.com

M.B.C. Glass Studio Inc.
269 Stone Schoolhouse Road, Suite 2, Bloomingburg, NY 12721, PH: 845 733-4501, FAX: 845 733-4502, www.architecturalglassinc.com

M.C. Healthcare Products
4658 Ontario St., Beamsville, ON L0R 1B4, Canada, PH: 905-563-8264

M.K.C. Architectural Hardware
3524 Griffith, St. Laurent, PQ H4T 1A7, Canada, PH: 514-735-6555, FAX: 514-735-9636, www.mkc-arch.com

M.S.K. Illuminations, Inc.
235 E 57 Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-888-6474, FAX: 212-758-0706, www.mskillumination.com

M.T. Maxwell Furniture Co.
715 Liberty Street, Bedford, VA 24523, PH: 540 587-9543, FAX: 540 587-9534, www.maxwellfurniture.com

M2L Collection
215 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 832-8222, FAX: 212 829-8012, www.m2lcollection.com

M6 & Co.
540 South Rembert Street, Memphis, TN 38104, PH: 901-452-1810, FAX: 901-452-3235, www.M6CO.COM

Maax Inc.
600 Cameron, Se-Marie-De-Beauce, PQ G6E 1B2, Canada, PH: 418-387-4155, FAX: 418-387-3507, www.maax.com

Madera Tile Inc.
2370 South Sheridan Way, Mississauga, ON L5J 2M4, Canada, PH: 905-403-1011, FAX: 905-403-9829, www.maderatile.com

• Madico Window Films, p. 63 circle 267
64 Industrial Parkway, Woburn, MA 01888, PH: 781-935-7850, FAX: 781-935-6841, www.madico.com

Madison Fielding Inc.
200 William St. #303A, Port Chester, NY 10573, PH: 914-939-8500, www.planterspeakers.com

---

The Madison Gallery



• The Madison Gallery, p. 21 circle 61
351 Peachtree Hills Avenue, ADAC, Suite 226, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 404 816-4033, FAX: 404 816-7629, www.madisongallery.com
The Madison Gallery is the premiere source in the Southeast for fine 19th and early 20th century European, British, and American oil paintings, watercolors and sculptures. The gallery stands on the premise that fine art should be available to the beginning as well as the seasoned collector. Located within the Atlanta Decorative Arts Center, the gallery gives designers the opportunity to bring fine art to their clients.

Maer-Murphy Inc.
420 W. 49th St., 1st Fl., New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-265-3460, FAX: 212-582-9358, www.maermurphyinc.com

Magis
15 Woodland, San Rafael, CA 94901, PH: 415-453-5500, FAX: 415-485-0776

Maglin Furniture Systems
113 Winnett Street, Woodstock, ON N4S 5Z8, Canada, PH: 519-539-6776, FAX: 519-539-3900, www.maglin.com

Magna Design Inc.
5804 204th S.W., P.O. Box 1354, Lynnwood, WA 98046, PH: 425-776-2181, FAX: 425-778-5466, www.magnadesign.com

MagneTek Lighting Products
26 Century Blvd. Ste. 600, Nashville, TN 37214, PH: 615-316-5100, FAX: 615-316-5146, www.magnnetek.com/ballast

Magnetic Corporation
3519 N. Union Drive, Olney, IL 62450, PH: 618-392-3647, FAX: 618-392-0033, www.magnetic-corporation.com

• Magnuson Group, p. 64 circle 62
1400 Internationale Pkwy, Woodridge, IL 60521, PH: 630 783-8100, FAX: 630 783-8181, www.magnusongroup.com

Maharam
251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, PH: 800 645-3943, FAX: 631 582-1026, www.maharam.com

Maison La Cornue
4-6 impasse de Mont-Louis, Paris 75011, France, PH: 011 331 01 53 27 69 08, FAX: 011 331 01 53 27 69 10, www.lacornue.com

Majestic Mirror & Frame
7756 West 20th Avenue, Hialeigh, FL 33014, PH: 305 827-2661, FAX: 305 827-2663, www.majesticmirror.com

Majestic Reproductions Co., Inc.
979 Third Ave. Ste. 421, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-753-1850, FAX: 718-782-7578

Make Be-Leaves
5311 Derry Ave #C, Agoura Hills, CA 91301-3378, PH: 818-597-7790, FAX: 818-597-7799, www.makebe-leaves.com

Makita U.S.A., Inc., Automatic Drapery Division
14930 Northam Street, La Mirada, CA 90638-5753, PH: 714-522-8088, FAX: 714-522-8194, www.makitatools.com

Mallett Antiques
141 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W1S 2BS, England, PH: 44 0 20 7499 7411, FAX: 44 0 20 7495 3179, www.mallettantiques.com

Mandalay Home Furnishings, Inc.
7289 Murdy Circle, Huntington Beach, CA 92647, PH: 714 596-5538, FAX: 714 596-5529, www.mandalayfurnishings.com

Mandarin Carpets
11467 San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32223, PH: 904 268-2996, FAX: 904 260-4541, www.mandarincarpets.com

---

The Manhattan Art & Antiques Center

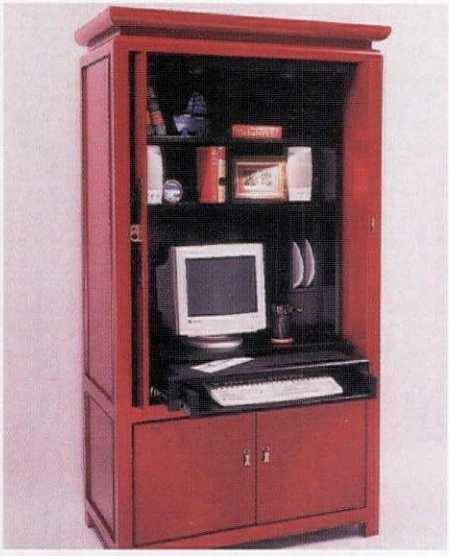
• Manhattan Art & Antiques Center, p, 161 circle 63
1050 Second Avenue, at 56th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 355-4400, FAX: 212 355-4403, www.the-maac.com
Offering period furniture, Georgian, American & Continental silver, estate, vintage & period jewelry, clocks & watches, coins, rugs & tapestries, authentic bronze & marble sculpture, Japanese & Chinese art, African, American, Art Nouveau, Art Deco, porcelains, art glass, collectibles, and Objects of Art

---

want up-to-date information on lighting?

look in the spec guides

MANHATTAN CABINETRY
Custom Design Furniture



• **Manhattan Cabinetry, p. 165 circle 123**
9-03 44th Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-937-4780, FAX: 718-937-1691, www.manhattancabinetry.com
NY New York, 212 750-9800, 212 889-8808, 212 772-8870
MANHATTAN CABINETRY has been designing custom furniture to satisfied customers for nearly 25 years in the tri-state area. Their work has earned them a reputation that has spread far and wide, often quoted as being a hidden jewel in the city. From traditional to contemporary styles, MANHATTAN CABINETRY offers thousands of surfaces, colors, textures, stains and washes, to fit any size, place or purpose. Their skilled designers provide complimentary design services and on-site measurements for bedroom suites, murphy beds, wall units, armoires, radiator covers, kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, children's furniture. If you can imagine it, MANHATTAN CABINETRY can build it.

Manhattan Trim Company
P.O. Box 20640, New York, NY 10011, PH: 888-711-8746, FAX: 888-709-8746

Manning Lighting
1810 North Ave., P.O. Box 1063, Sheboygan, WI 53082-1063, PH: 920-458-2184, FAX: 920-458-2491, www.manningltg.com

Mannington Commercial
1844 U.S. Highway 41 S.E., Calhoun, GA 30701, PH: 706-629-7301, FAX: 706-629-2365, www.mannington.com

Mansfield Plumbing Products - Henderson
1505 Industrial Drive, Henderson, TX 75652, PH: 800-999-1459, FAX: 903-657-8197, www.swirlway.com

Mantels of Yesteryear, Inc.
70 West Tennessee Ave., P.O. Box 908, McCaysville, GA 30555, PH: 706-492-5534, FAX: 706-492-3758, www.mantelsofyesteryear.com

MAP of Easton Inc.
Three Danforth Drive, Easton, PA 18045, PH: 610-253-7135, FAX: 610-253-1664, www.mapeaston.com

Mapei Corporation
144 E. Newport Center Dr., Deerfield Beach, FL 33442, PH: 954-246-8888, FAX: 954-246-8801

Marac S.R.L.
Via Milano, 74, Cantu 22063, Italy, PH: 0039 031 711349, FAX: 0039 031 720315, www.marac.it

Marc Konys Glass Design
20157 Lake Road, Cleveland, OH 44116, PH: 440 333-4768, FAX: 440 333-4763, www.marckonys.com

Marco Fine Furniture
650 Potrero Ave., San Francisco, CA 94110, PH: 415-285-3235, FAX: 415-285-5440, www.marcofinefurniture.com

Marguerite Rodgers Ltd.
2131 North American Street, Philadelphia, PA 19122, PH: 215-634-7888, FAX: 215-634-0950

Mario Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 3190, Roanoke, VA 24015, PH: 540-342-1111, FAX: 540-345-4813

Mark Allan Malone Furniture
3823 NorthEast 95th Street, Seattle, WA 98115, PH: 206 526-1214, FAX: 206 524-1073

Mark David Inc.
621 Southwest Street, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336-821-2250, FAX: 336-883-2961, www.markdavid.net

Mark Lee Lighting
200 Bowery Street, Suite 8D, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-925-6253, FAX: 212-219-9968, www.marklee.net

Marley Flexco
1401 East 6th Street, Tuscumbia, AL 35674, PH: 256-383-7474, FAX: 800-346-9075, www.marleyflexco.com

Marlite
202 Harger St., P.O. Box 250, Dover, OH 44622, PH: 330-343-6621, FAX: 330-343-7296, www.marlite.com

Marlo Bartels Studio
2307 Laguna Canyon Road, Studio #7, Laguna Beach, CA 92651, PH: 949 494-4408, FAX: 949 494-4408, www.marlobartels.com

Marmelstein Inc.
3025 Dickinson St., Philadelphia, PA 19146-3599, PH: 215-551-7100, FAX: 215-551-7101, www.marmelstein.com

Marnay Sales & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
342 Madison Ave., Ste. 1008, New York, NY 10173, PH: 212-682-0920, FAX: 212-682-0942

Marsha Lega Studio, Inc.
1819 N. Center St., Joliet, IL 60431, PH: 815-727-5255, FAX: 815-727-5424

Martin Brattrud, Inc.
1224 West 132nd Street, Gardena, CA 90247, PH: 323 770-4171, FAX: 323 770-4503

Martin Industries
301 E. Tennessee Street, Florence, AL 35630, PH: 205-767-0330, FAX: 205-740-5192, www.martinindustries.com

Martin Patrick Evan, Ltd.
3660 North Lake Shore Drive, Suite 2711, Chicago, IL 60613, PH: 773 528-0085, FAX: 773 528-1689, www.martinpatrickevan.com

MARTIN PIERCE FURNISHINGS



• **Martin Pierce Furnishings, p. 223 circle 64**
5433 West Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016, PH: 323 939-5929, FAX: 323 939-0366, www.martinpierce.com
CA A. Rudin, Los Angeles, 310 659-2388
CO Egg & Dart, Denver, 303 744-1676
IL Tui Pranich, Chicago, 312 755-1820
NY Ruth Caplan Ltd., New York, 212 826-3756
WA Trammell-Gagne, Seattle, 206 762-1511
Martin Pierce Furnishings creates limited productions of museum-caliber case goods and upholstered pieces. The designs are original and copyrighted; the result is craftsmanship that is transitional, organic and modern. In his Hedgerow collection Martin Pierce weaves intricate motifs of interlocking branches on chair-backs, mirror borders and console aprons. The Hedgerow and Ascot collections are a cohesive but constantly evolving line of furniture. Each piece is designed and created by Martin Pierce right down to the hardware where bronze leaves, scarabs, wasps and moths become part of the furniture design.

Martin Professional, Inc.
700 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Sunrise, FL 33325, PH: 954 858-1800, FAX: 954 858-1811, www.martin.dk

Martin-Senour Paints
1500 M, 101 Prospect Avenue, NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, PH: 216-566-2316, FAX: 216-566-1655

Martin Brattrud, Inc.
1224 West 132nd Street, Gardena, CA 90247, PH: 323 770-4171, FAX: 323 770-4503, www.martinbrattrud.com

Martini
Via Provinciale, 24, Concordia (MO) 41033, Italy, PH: 535-48111, FAX: 535-48220, www.martini.it

Marvin Windows and Doors
P.O. Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, PH: 888-537-8268, www.marvin.com

Masland Carpets, Inc.
P.O. Box 11467, Mobile, AL 36571, PH: 334-675-9080, FAX: 334-675-5808,www.maslandcontract.com, www.maslandcarpets.com

The Maslow Group
979 Third Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 753-7920, FAX: 212 753-3114

Mason Contract Products
8000 Cooper Avenue, Building 28, Glendale, NY 11385, PH: 718 326-3100, FAX: 718 326-3244, www.masoncontract.com

Mason-Art, Inc.
979 Third Ave., Fourth Flr., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-6868, FAX: 212-371-6597

Masonite®



• **Masonite International Corporation, p. 17 circle 137**
1600 Britannia Rd. E, Mississauga, ON L4W IJ2, Canada, PH: 905-670-6500, FAX: 905-670-6520, www.masonite.com

---

Masonry Arts
2105 3rd Avenue North, Bessemer, AL 35020, PH: 205-428-0780, FAX: 205-424-1931, www.masonryarts.com

Master Metal Works
1805 Potrero Avenue, South El Monte, CA 91733, PH: 626 444-8818, FAX: 626 444-0238, www.mastermetalworks.com

Mastercraft Cabinets, Inc.
305 S. Brooks Circle, Mesa, AZ 85202, PH: 303-375-8220, FAX: 303-418-0595, www.mcraft.com

Masterlooms Inc.
100 Park Plaza Dr., Secaucus, NJ 07094, PH: 201-319-1696, FAX: 201-319-0817, www.masterlooms.com

Masterplan Magnetics Inc.
453A Brant St., Burlington, ON L7R 2G3, Canada, PH: 905-639-8609, FAX: 905-639-9909, www.spaceplanning.com

Mastro Raphael USA Inc.
225 Fifth Ave., Ste. 706, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-448-1965, FAX: 212-481-3403, www.mastroraphael.com

Matel Bank & Desk Accessories
12811 South Figueroa, Los Angeles, CA 90061, PH: 310 217-9111, FAX: 310 538-8949, www.matelinc.com

Matt Camron Rugs and Tapestries
1795 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-836-0500, FAX: 312-836-0502, www.mattcamron.com

Matteo
912 East 3rd Street, #105, Los Angeles, CA 90013, PH: 213 617-2813, FAX: 213 617-2816, www.matteohome.com

Matteograssi
Via P. dei Rouagnati 2, Mariano Comense I-22066, Italy, PH: 011 39 031 757711, FAX: 011 39 031 748388, www.matteograssi.it

Maverick Builders, Inc.
148 First Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302, PH: 201 610-9999, FAX: 201 610-9997

Maxalto (Division of B&B Italia)
150 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-758-4046, FAX: 212-758-2530, www.bebitalia.it

Maya Carpet Co., Inc.
150 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-759-0022, FAX: 212-317-9715

The Maya Romanoff Corporation
1730 W. Greenleaf, Chicago, IL 60626, PH: 773 465-6909, FAX: 773 465-7089, www.mayaromanoff.com

Mayer Fabrics
321 S. Alabama St., Indianapolis, IN 46206, PH: 317-267-2626, FAX: 317-267-2629, www.mayerfabrics.com

Mayline Group
619 North Commerce, Sheboygan, WI 53082, PH: 920 457-5537, FAX: 920 457-7388, www.mayline.com

Maynard & Maynard
HC 63 Box 141, Beryl Mt. Rd., South Acworth, NH 03607, PH: 603 835-2969, FAX: 603 835-2969, www.classicfinefurniture.com

Mayo Furniture Inc.
1275 Ellsworth Ind. Blvd., P.O. Box 93784, Martech Station, Atlanta, GA 30377, PH: 404-605-9500, FAX: 404-605-9521

Maywood Furniture Corporation
23 W. Howcroft Rd, Maywood, NJ 07607, PH: 201-845-6517, FAX: 201-845-4586, www.maywood.com

McGary & Co.
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-336, Dania Beach, FL 33004, PH: 954-921-1808, FAX: 954-921-2025

McGraw-Edison
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

McGuire Furniture Company
1201 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-626-1414, FAX: 415-864-8593, www.mcguirefurniture.com

McKinney & Co.
Studio P, The Old Imperial Laundry, 71 Warriner Gardens, London SW11 4XW, England, PH: 011-442-076275077, FAX: 011-442-076275088

McKinnon and Harris, Inc.
P.O. Box 4885, Richmond, VA 23220, PH: 804-358-2385, FAX: 804-355-7022, www.mckinnonharris.com

McLain Wiesand
1013 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, MD 21201, PH: 410-539-4440, FAX: 410-539-4448

McMurray
501 North Church Street, Charlotte, NC 28202, PH: 704-333-9988, FAX: 704-333-9990, www.mcmurraycontract.com

McNichols Company
P.O. Box 30300, Tampa, FL 33630-3300, PH: 813-289-4100, FAX: 813-289-7884, www.mcnichols.com

MDC Wallcoverings
1200 Arthur Avenue, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, PH: 847-437-4000, FAX: 847-437-4017, www.mdcwallcoverings.com

Mead-Hatcher, Inc.
P.O. Box 861, Buffalo, NY 14240, PH: 800-225-5644, FAX: 716-877-7381, www.meadhatcher.com

Meadows Office Furniture Co.
71 West 23rd Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-741-0333, FAX: 212-741-0334/0303

MechoShade®



• **MechoShade Systems, Inc., p. 311 circle 65**
42-03 35th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-729-2020, FAX: 718-729-2941, www.mechoshade.com
MechoShade Systems offers an integrated system of visually transparent and room darkening roller screens and commercial heavy-duty hardware. Available as manual, motorized, automated or computerized systems for typical windows, skylights and atriums. MechoShades can be found in offices, hospitals, schools and libraries everywhere. Visually Transparent Shading Providing a view to the outside with EuroVeil and ThermoVeil shade cloths. Glare Control on CRT Screens MechoShades provide a uniform shadow vs. stripes caused by "partially" closed blinds. MechoShades provide substantial improvement in: Personal comfort, energy savings and working environment. Little or no maintenance required SnapLoc Spline for easy shade removal and cleaning.

Mediamounts, Inc.
400 Collier MacMillan Drive, Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7P3, Canada, PH: 519 624-9938, FAX: 519 621-0755, www.mediamounts.com

• **Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC, p. 319 circle 310**
PO Box 3850, Chandler, AZ 85244-3850, PH: 480-633-3366, FAX: 480-633-3344, www.meltdownglass.com

Menardi Iron Design Inc.
2005 Clark Blvd. #2, Brampton, ON L6T 5P8, Canada, PH: 905-799-0977, FAX: 905-799-0408, www.menardiiro.com

Menzie International
Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Ave. #B275, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-475-2331, FAX: 310-475-0241, www.menzie.net

Mercer Products Company
P.O. Box 1240, Eustis, FL 32727, FAX: 800-832-5398, www.mercerproducts.com

The Merchandise Mart
200 World Trade Center Chicago, 470 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60054, PH: 800 677-6278, FAX: 312 527-7694, www.merchandisemart.com

The Meredith Collection
P.O. Box 8854, Canton, OH 44711, PH: 330 484-1656, FAX: 330 484-9380, www.meredithtile.com

Merida Meridian
643 Summer St., Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617-464-5400, FAX: 617-464-5417

Meridien International, Inc.
301 Broome Street, Suite 101, LaGrange, GA 30240, PH: 706-883-7641, FAX: 706-883-6388, www.meridienrugs.com

Merit Industries, Division of World Carpets
1 World Plaza, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-278-8000, FAX: 706-695-0548

Merit Metal Products Corporation
242 Valley Road, Warrington, PA 18976, PH: 215 343-2500, FAX: 215 343-4839, www.meritmetal.com

Metallic Design Studio, Inc.
113 Cayuse Court #1261, Waleska, GA 30183, PH: 678-300-4309, FAX: 770-345-4444, www.metallicdesignstudio.com

Metals Plus Inc.
3 Lodge Road, Great Neck, NY 11021, PH: 516-466-1653, FAX: 516-829-6938

Metalux
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Metamorphosis Design & Development
1347 Spring St, Atlanta, GA 30309, PH: 404-875-6731, FAX: 404-378-8141, www.metamorphosis.com

Metpar Corporation
95 State Street, Westbury, NY 11590, PH: 516-333-2600, FAX: 516-333-2618, www.metpar.com

Metro
1635 Rollins Road, Burlingame, CA 94010-2301, PH: 650 697-7900, FAX: 650 697-2818, www.metrofurniture.com

Metro Wallcoverings, Ltd.
230 East Ohio Street, Suite 303, Chicago, IL 60611, PH: 312 943-9633, FAX: 312 943-1287

Metro Waterworks Inc.
93 Forrest Street, Brooklyn, NY 11206, PH: 718 417-6008, FAX: 718 417-5702, www.metrowaterworks.com

Metrolux
11500 Melrose Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, PH: 847-451-7516, FAX: 847-451-7516, www.metrolux.com

Metropolitan Ceramics, Division of Ironrock Capital, Inc.
P.O. Box 9240, Canton, OH 44711, PH: 330-484-4887, FAX: 330-484-4880, www.metroceramics.com

mfa/eronga
1605 West. Grant Road, Tucson, AZ 85745, PH: 520 798-1086, FAX: 520 798-1156

MFI Art Co., Inc.
568 Broadway, Suite 103B, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-334-1100, FAX: 212-334-9214

Michael Jansen Studio Ltd.
1422 Chalfont Drive, Schaumburg, IL 60194, PH: 847 884-6608, FAX: 847 884-8439, www.mjsworld.com

Michaelian and Kohlberg
578 Broadway, Suite 201, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-431-9009, FAX: 212-431-9077

Michal Golan
409 W. 44 St., New York, NY 10036, PH: 212-541-5998, FAX: 212-541-7316, www.michalgolan.com

michi inc.

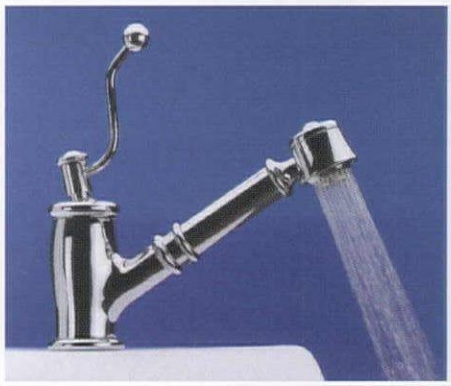


• **Michi, Inc., p. 91 circle 66**
20671 High Desert Lane, Bend, OR 97701, PH: 541-617-3190, FAX: 541-617-3195, www.michidesigns.com

want up-to-date information on seating?

look in the spec guides

MICO DESIGNS LTD.



• **Mico Designs Ltd., p. 253 circle 96**
1432 West 21 Street, Chicago, IL 60608, PH: 312 243-0770, FAX: 312 243-1661, www.micodesigns.com
Mico is synonomous with innovative and unique faucet designs of european origin. Mico offers a complete array of kitchen and bath faucets. 100% precision German valves, PVD finishes, strass crystal Swarovski, multiple handle and finish choices per series, solid brass construction, along with extensive quality and testing make Mico the logical choice for faucet innovation, design, and quality. Our accessories complement our faucet designs, as each piece is an exact match in design and quality to our faucets. 96.1% of all of our faucets are delivered to you within 14 days. Our slogan, "Mico. The Art of Water" summarizes our dedication and committment to the beauty and engineering of each of our products.

Midtown Lighting
155 W. 18th St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-255-7701, FAX: 212-255-6889, www.midtownelectric.com

MidWest Glass Fabricators, Inc.
1010 W. West Maple, Walled Lake, MI 48390, PH: 248-669-8090, FAX: 248-669-8239

Mielach Woodwork
9 Kilmer Ct., Edison, NJ 08817, PH: 732-287-1100, FAX: 732-287-9385, www.mielach.com

Miele Inc.
9 Independance Way, Princeton, NJ 08540, PH: 800-843-7231, FAX: 609-419-1794, www.miele.com

Mike Bell Antiques & Reproductions
1869 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-644-6848, FAX: 312-644-2857

Mike, Inc. (formerly Beverly Furniture)
4859 Gregg Road, Pico Rivera, CA 90660, PH: 562-695-5721, FAX: 562-699-9822

Milgard Windows
1010 54th Ave. East, Tacoma, WA 98424, PH: 253-922-2030, FAX: 253-926-0848, www.milgard.com/windows

Millennium Collection, Ltd.
150 W. 25th St., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-242-4877, FAX: 212-645-4993, www.milleniumcollectionltd.com

Millennium Fabrics By Milliken
920 Milliken Rd. M-179, Spartanburg, SC 29304, PH: 864-503-1930, FAX: 864-503-2615, www.millenniumfabric.com

Miller & Raved
2 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 207, New Rochelle, NY 10801, PH: 914-632-3555, FAX: 914-632-3678

Miller Desk, Inc.
1212 Lincoln Drive, Drawer HP-11, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 800-438-4324, FAX: 800-756-9715

Milliken Carpet - Hospitality Markets
201 Lukken Industrial Dr. W., La Grange, GA 30240, PH: 706-880-5154, FAX: 706-880-5888, www.hospitality-imagenet.com

Milliken Carpet Commercial Markets
201 Lukken Industrial Dr., LaGrange, GA 30240, PH: 800-241-4826, FAX: 706-880-5530

Milliken Fabric
3033 Orchard Vista Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49546, PH: 616-942-8889, FAX: 616-285-0861

Milliken Visa Intrinsic FR
920 Milliken Rd., M-139, Spartanburg, SC 29303, PH: 864-503-1792, FAX: 864-503-2204, www.visafr.com

Milton W. Bosley & Co., Inc.
151 8th Ave. NW, P.O. Box 576, Glen Burnie, MD 21060, PH: 410-761-7727, FAX: 410-553-0575

Minasian Rug Company
1244 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, IL 60202, PH: 847-864-1010, FAX: 847-492-4612

Minerva Studios and Gallery
13137 Brickyard Rd, Independence, LA 70443, PH: 504-878-8861

Minibar Systems
7340 Westmore Rd., Rockville, MD 20850, PH: 301-309-1100, FAX: 301-309-1115, www.minibar.ch

• **Minic Custom Woodwork, Inc., p. 409 circle 143**
524 East 117th Street, New York, NY 10035-4405, PH: 212-410-5500, FAX: 212-410-5533, www.minic.net

The Minka Group
1151 West Bradford Circle, Corona, CA 91720, PH: 909 278-3267, FAX: 909 278-2828, www.minkagroup.net

Mintec Corporation
100 E. Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 210, Towson, MD 21286, PH: 410-296-6688, FAX: 410-296-6693, www.bamtex.com

Minton-Corley Collection
2623 White Settlement Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76107, PH: 817-332-8993, FAX: 817-332-4657

Mirak, Inc.
8403 Westglen Drive, Houston, TX 77063, PH: 713-784-1400, FAX: 713-784-1916, www.mirakfurniture.com

Mirrex Incorporated
2025 E. Linden Avenue, Linden, NJ 07036, PH: 908-486-1811, FAX: 908-486-2347

Mirror Fair
1495 Third Ave., New York, NY 10028-2180, PH: 212-288-5050, FAX: 212-772-7936, www.mirrorfair.com

Mirror Image
1453 14th Street, Suite D, Santa Monica, CA 90404, PH: 310 576-0050, FAX: 310 576-0051, www.mirrorimageinc.com

Misma Productions
6 North Pearl Street, Portchester, NY 10573, PH: 914-937-8480, FAX: 914-937-9140

Mission Tile West
853 Mission St., South Pasadena, CA 91030, PH: 626-799-4595, FAX: 626-799-8769, www.missiontilewest.com

Misura Emme USA, Inc.
3401 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. 102, Boca Raton, FL 33431, PH: 561-395-6520, FAX: 561-395-6521

Mitchell Aronson Company
1320 20th. Street, Sacramento, CA 95814, PH: 916-737-1100, FAX: 916-737-1101, www.mitchellaronson.com

Mitrob, Inc. d/b/a Design Galleries
155 N. Wacker Dr., Ste. 610, Chicago, IL 60606, PH: 312-372-5860, FAX: 312-372-1628

Mity-Lite, Inc.
1301 West 400 North, Orem, UT 84057, PH: 801-224-0589, FAX: 801-224-6191, www.mitylite.com

MJM Studios
453 State Route 17k, Rock Tavern, NY 12575, PH: 845-567-1661, FAX: 845-567-6724, www.mjmstudios.com

Mobelex Designs
(see Computer Wear)

Möbelform
1855 Griffin Road, Suite B-408, Dania Beach, FL 33004, PH: 954 922-7234, FAX: 954 925-5019, www.mobelform.com

---

·M·O·B·I·L·I·



• **Mobili G Inc., p. 57 circle 124**
700 Widgeon St., Foster City, CA 94404, PH: 650-574-8227, FAX: 650-574-8223, www.mobilig.com; www.eurstyle.com

AK AAK Business Environments, Anchorage, 907-258-3534
CO Woomera Group, Evergreen, 303-679-0090
HI Robert Krause & Associates Inc., Honolulu, 808-524-4282
MD Metro Contract Associates, Walkersville, 301-845-8777
NY Pegasus Group, New York, 212-255-2777

MOCHA
Unit G3 Atlas Business Centre, Oxgate Lane, Staples Corner, London NW2 7HJ, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 208 202 9755, FAX: 011 44 208 202 9755, www.mocha-int.com

Modern at Design Atelier
1848 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 822-0440, FAX: 312 822-9489

The Modern Fan Company
701 Mistletoe Road, Ashland, OR 97520, PH: 541 482-8545, FAX: 541 482-8418, www.modernfan.com

Modern Living
8775 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310-657-8775, FAX: 310-657-8775, www.modernliving.com

Modern Masters Inc.
7340 Greenbush Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605, PH: 818 765-2915, FAX: 818 765-0013

Modern Objects
350 Long Beach Blvd, Stratford, CT 06615, PH: 203-378-5785, FAX: 203-378-1134, www.modob.com

Modern Plastics Corporation
152 Horton St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, PH: 570-822-1124, FAX: 570-823-9666, www.modernplastics.cc

Modern Wood Works
2513 Bainbridge Avenue, Kenner, LA 70062, PH: 504 461-5830, FAX: 504 461-5202, www.modernwoodworks.com

Modernfold, Inc.
1711 "I" Ave., P.O. Box 310, New Castle, IN 47362, PH: 765-529-1450, FAX: 765-521-6234, www.modernfold.com

Modernica
7366 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323 933-0383, FAX: 323 933-0159, www.modernica.net

Moderno International Inc.
4268 St. Laurent Boulevard, Montreal, QU H2W 1Z3, Canada, PH: 514 842-4061, FAX: 514 842-9084, www.modernofurniture.com

Modeworks
54 Leonard St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-226-4079, FAX: 212-226-9258, www.modeworks.com

ModuForm, Inc.
172 Industrial Road, Fitchburg, MA 01420, PH: 978 345-7942, FAX: 978 348-0188, www.moduform.com

Modular International, Inc.
3941 California Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15212, PH: 412-734-9000, FAX: 412-734-5210, www.modularinternational.com

Module
1398 B Bryant Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 865-1802, FAX: 415 865-1804, www.module.cc

Modulighter, Inc.
246 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-371-0336, FAX: 212-371-0335, www.modulightor.com

MOHAWK COMMERCIAL



• **Mohawk Commercial Carpet, p.74, 75 circle 67**
500 Town Park Lane, Suite 400, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 770 792-6300, FAX: 678 355-5810, www.mohawkcommercial.com
The high-performance woven and tufted carpets of Mohawk Commercial set the standard for perseverance in a full range of demanding applications—including the corporate, business, educational, health care, hospitality, retail and aircraft markets. The many excellent products in this portfolio combine beautiful designs with the all the attributes needed for years of superior durability and dependability. Where long-term performance and appearance make the difference, an investment in Mohawk Commercial carpets will deliver years of quality, aesthetics, and stamina.

Molini South, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-100, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-920-5852, FAX: 954-920-9323

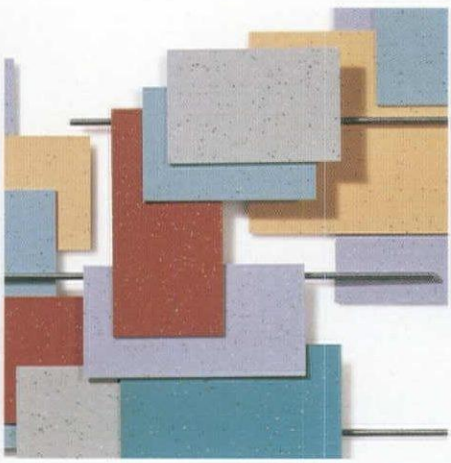
Momentum Textiles
17801 Fitch Street, Irvine, CA 92614, PH: 714-833-8886, FAX: 714-833-9233

Monarch Tile, Inc.
834 Rickwood Road, Florence, AL 35630, PH: 205-764-6181, FAX: 205-760-8686

looking for ancient art?

look in the category index

MONDO



• **Mondo USA, p.12, 13 circle 68**
1140 Hammond Drive North East, Suite B2190, Atlanta, GA 30328, PH: 678 441-9541, FAX: 770 350-9882, www.mondousa.com
GA Atlanta, 800 441-6645
PA Conshohocken, 888 553-0002
TX Grapevine, 888 966-6369
WA Lynwood, 800 962-5334
Engineered for Human Vitality
In commercial flooring we focus our research on creating products that are ergonomically correct for the human body. Once we deliver on that front, we play with colors and designs to achieve aesthetically pleasing results. The inherent properties of our rubber flooring products provide outstanding low life-cycle costs, ease of maintenance, and excellent slip resistance. They are the ideal choice for a great number of applications. Hospital/Healthcare: Operating Rooms, Corridors, Patient Rooms, Emergency Rooms, Procedure Rooms. Educational/Institutional: Classrooms, Corridors, Auditoriums, Multipurpose Rooms. Retail: Specialty Shop Areas.

Monica Armani
220 Deerwood Street, Columbia, SC 29205, PH: 803 738-1818, FAX: 803 787-9608, www.goldrayinc.com

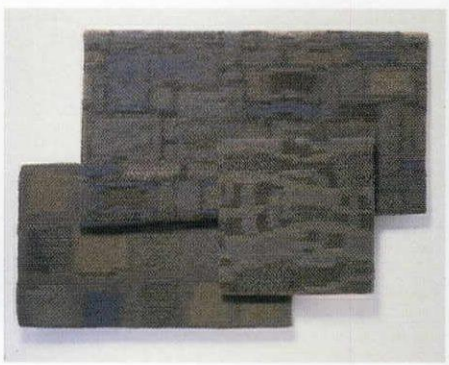
Monique Studio/Artistic Glass Solutions
21 Cedar Street, Burlington, MA 01803, PH: 781 270-5050, FAX: 781 270-5050, www.moniquestudio.com

Mono Tabletop
5126 South Royal Atlanta Drive, Tucker, GA 30084, PH: 770-491-9500, FAX: 770-934-3384

Mont-Bel s.r.l., Italy
Via delle Scuole 30, Manzano 33044, Italy, PH: 011 39 0432 7507 84, FAX: 011 39 0432 7556 75, www.montbel.it

Montel, Inc.
225 4th Avenue, C.P. 130, Montmagny, PQ G5V 3S5, Canada, PH: 418 248-0235, FAX: 418 248-7266, www.montel.com
WI Casper Systems, Grafton, 262-377-2277

monterey



• **Monterey Carpets, p. 66, 67 circle 69**
3030 South Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704, PH: 714 557-8615, FAX: 714 557-0292
Monterey Carpets was founded in 1988 by a few entrepreneurs who believed there was a better way to design and manufacture commercial carpet. With a little luck and a steadfast commitment to becoming the design community's preferred supplier, Monterey is now one of the fastest growing companies in the industry. Consistently rated as the product design leader, Monterey's success is achieved by a talented and ambitious team of designers and engineers who are passionate about innovation, quality and service.

Montis
P.O. Box 153, 5100 AD, Dongen, The Netherlands, PH: 011 31 162 377777, FAX: 011 31 162 377710, www.montis.nl

Montisa Office Furniture
701 Ranney Drive, P.O. Box 400, Greenville, MI 48838-0400, PH: 616 754-5601, FAX: 616 754-0970, www.montisa.com

Moon Shine Lamp and Shade
3811A East Side Avenue, Dallas, TX 75226, PH: 214 827-2211, FAX: 214 370-5185, www.moonshineshades.com

Moorish Portugal
Apartado 724, Vilamoura, Algarve 8125 910, Portugal, PH: 00351 289 322274, FAX: 00351 289 322274, www.portugalceramics.com

Morbern USA Inc.
401 Fraley Rd., High Point, NC 27263, PH: 336-883-4332, FAX: 336-883-1860, www.morbern.com

Morgik Metal Designs, Inc.
20 West 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-463-0304, FAX: 212-463-0329

Morlite Systems, Inc.
1805 Pittsburgh Ave., Erie, PA 16502, PH: 814-453-2229, FAX: 814-453-2602, www.morlitesystems.com

Moroso
c/o Ernest Stoecklin International Furniture, Inc., 135 Fort Lee Road, Leonia, NJ 07605, FAX: 201 592-6860

Morse Industries
25811 74th Avenue South, Kent, WA 98032, PH: 800 325 7513, FAX: 253-520-9942, www.morseindustries.com

The Morson Collection
31 Saint James Avenue, Boston, MA 02116, PH: 617 482-2335, FAX: 617 482-2950, www.themorsoncollection.com

Motif
1 Design Center Place, Suite 245, Boston, MA 02210, PH: 617-737-3046, FAX: 617-737-3047, www.motifboston.com

Motif Designs
20 Jones Street, New Rochelle, NY 10802, PH: 914-633-1170, FAX: 914-633-1176

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
1403 HWY 133 S, Moultrie, GA 31768, PH: 912-985-1312, FAX: 912-890-7245, www.moultriemfgco.com

Mountain Craft Carpets
P.O. Box 667, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 800-241-4055, FAX: 706-695-0486

Mountain Lumber - Antique Woods
P.O. Box 289, Ruckersville, VA 22968, PH: 804-985-3646, FAX: 804-985-4105, www.mountainlumber.com

Mountain Plumbing Products
1301 Metropolitan Ave., Suite 3, West Deptford, NJ 08066, PH: 888-222-9140, FAX: 856-853-6114, www.mountainplumbing.com

Mountain Rug Mills
701 Oriole Dr., Hendersonville, NC 28739, PH: 828-698-0410, FAX: 828-698-4535

Moz Designs, Inc.
2336 Magnolia St., Oakland, CA 94607, PH: 510-444-0853, FAX: 510-444-0852, www.mozdesigns.com

MTI Whirlpools
670 N. Price Rd., Sugar Hill, GA 30518, PH: 770-271-8228, FAX: 800-438-8827, www.mtiwhirlpools.com

MTS Seating
7100 Industrial Drive, Temperance, MI 48182, PH: 734-847-3875, FAX: 800-329-0687

Mulberry Homes
Kilver Court, Shepton Mallet BA4 5NF, England, PH: 44-1749-340500, FAX: 44-1749-345532

Munder Skiles
799 Madison Avenue, 3rd floor, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-717-0150, FAX: 212-717-0149

Mural Arts
161 Missouri Street, San Francisco, CA 94107-2424, PH: 415-861-1118, FAX: 415-861-0326, www.muralarts.com

Murano Due
3605 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11218, PH: 718-436-2002, FAX: 718-436-1720, www.muranodueusa.com

Muraspec N.A.
67 Pacella Park Drive, Randolph, MA 02368, PH: 800 679-5120, FAX: 781 963-4975, www.muraspecna.com

Murray's Iron Works
5915 Blackwelder Street, Culver City, CA 90232-7305, PH: 310-839-7737, FAX: 310-839-2836

MWS Modular Wiring Systems
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

My Style LLC
614 N. West St., Raleigh, NC 27603, PH: 919-832-2526, FAX: 919-832-1546

Myerson of Ardmore
104 W. Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003, PH: 610-642-6800, FAX: 610-642-6801

Myran Allan Chandelier
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-332, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-921-3774, FAX: 954-921-3776, www.myranallan.com

Myson, Inc.
49 Hercules Drive, Colchester, VT 05446, PH: 802-654-7500, FAX: 802-654-7022, www.mysoninc.com

Mystic Granite & Marble, Inc.
100 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32801, PH: 407-872-7717, FAX: 407-872-7750, www.mysticgranite.com

Myung Jin, Inc.
10 Liberty Ship Way, #370, Sausalito, CA 94965, PH: 415-331-6373, FAX: 415-331-5526

n

Naga Antiques, Ltd.
145 E. 61 St., New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-593-2788, FAX: 212-308-2451, www.dir-dd.com/naga.html

Nagykery Imports Ltd.
148 39th Street, 7th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11232, PH: 718-499-3511, FAX: 718-499-4099

Nancy Corzine
979 3rd Ave., #804, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-758-4240, FAX: 212-758-5644

• **Nanik by Springs Window Fashion Division, Inc., p. 319 circle 311**
7200 Stewart Avenue, Wausau, WI 54401, PH: 715 843-4653, FAX: 800 866-4650, www.springs.com

Nanz Custom Hardware Inc.
20 Vandam Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-367-7000, FAX: 212-367-7375, www.nanz.com

Naomi Gale Wall Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 111, New York, NY 10044-0202, PH: 212 421-2118, FAX: 212 486-7644

Napoleon Fireplaces
Wolf Steel Ltd., 24 Napolean Road, R.R. #1, Barrie, ON L4M 4Y8, Canada

Nass Fresco Finishes
200 Opatrny Drive, Fox River Grove, IL 60021, PH: 847 639-1484, FAX: 847 639-1485, www.frescoplaster.com

National Cathode Corporation
269 Essex Street, Hackensack, NJ 07601, PH: 201-457-9770, FAX: 201-457-9775, www.nationalcathode.com

National Furniture Manufacturing Co.
155 Northpoint Avenue, Building #203, High Point, NC 27265, PH: 336 841-1125, FAX: 336 841-1126, www.colonialstyles.com

National Oak Flooring Manufacturers
22 N. Front St., Ste. 600, Memphis, TN 38103, PH: 901-526-5016, FAX: 901-526-7022, www.nofma.org

National Products, Inc.
900 Baxter Ave., Louisville, KY 40204-0368, PH: 502-583-3038, FAX: 502-584-1022, www.nationalproducts.com



• **National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, p. 47 circle 70**
110 E. Market Street, Suite 200A, Leesburg, VA 20176, PH: 703-779-1022

National Upholstering Company
4000 Adeline St., Emeryville, CA 94608, PH: 510-653-8915, FAX: 510-652-4754, www.nationalupholstering.com

National Wallcovering
2210 Camtrell Rd., P.O. Box 1999, Little Rock, AR 72203, PH: 501-378-0039, FAX: 501-374-2425

Natural Cork, Inc.
1825 Killingsworth, Augusta, GA 30904, PH: 706-733-6120, FAX: 706-733-8120, www.naturalcork.com

The Natural Light
P.O. Box 16449, Panama City, FL 32406, PH: 850 265-0800, FAX: 850 265-1678

NatureMaker
6225 El Camino Real, Carlsbad, CA 92009, PH: 760 438-4244, FAX: 760 438-4344, www.naturemaker.com

Naugahyde by Uniroyal
301 N. Elm Street, Nappanee, IN 46550, PH: 219-773-5983, FAX: 219-773-5984, www.naugahyde.com

Navan Carpets Limited
Kells Road, Navan, Meath, Ireland, PH: 011 353 46 27796, FAX: 011 353 46 28253, www.navancarpets.ie

ND International Trade, Inc.
1566 - 14th Ave. NE, Hickory, NC 28601, PH: 828 345-0325, FAX: 828 345-0339

Neff Design Centre
1376 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-329-0486, FAX: 312-329-0487

Neff Kitchens
6 Melanie Drive, Brampton, ON L6T 4K9, Canada, PH: 905-791-7770, FAX: 800-567-2686, www.neffkitchens.com

Neil Allen Industries, Inc.
2101 East Kivett Drive, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336 887-6500, FAX: 336 887-7402, www.neilallenindustries.com

Neil Kelly Cabinets
804 N. Alberta, Portland, OR 97207, PH: 503-288-7461, FAX: 503-282-7932, www.neilkelly.com

Nelson
P.O. Box 17357, London SW9 0WB, United Kingdom, PH: 011 144 020 8519 8694, FAX: 011 144 020 8519 8694, www.julie.nelson.co.uk

Nelson Beck of Washington, Inc.
920 U Street NW, Washington, DC 20001, PH: 202-387-4114, FAX: 202-387-4392

Nemo Tile Company, Inc.
177-02 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, NY 11432, PH: 718-291-5969, FAX: 718-291-5992

Nemschoff
P.O. Box 129, Sheboygan, WI 53082-0129, PH: 800 203-8916, FAX: 920 459-1234, www.nemschoff.com

NEO Design, Inc.
1205 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240, PH: 706-884-8005, FAX: 706-883-6269

Neo-Ray
537 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11237, FAX: 718-456-5492, www.cooperlighting.com

Neoperl, Inc.
171 Mattatuck Heights, Waterbury, CT 06705, PH: 203 756-8891, www.neoperl.com

Nessen Lighting
P.O. Box 187, 420 Railroad Way, Mamaroneck, NY 10543, PH: 914 698-7799, FAX: 914 698-5577, www.nessenlighting.com

Neutral Posture Ergonomics, Inc.
3904 N. Texas Ave., Bryan, TX 77803, PH: 409-778-0502, FAX: 409-778-0408, www.ntrl.com

Nevamar
8339 Telegraph Road, Odenton, MD 21113-1397, PH: 410 551-5000, FAX: 410 551-0357, www.nevamar.com

Nevers
14125-21st Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55447, PH: 612-553-1632, FAX: 612-553-1770, www.nevers.com

Nevobad- PS Craftsmanship
1040 Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 729-3686, FAX: 718 729-3781, www.pscraftsmanship.com

New England Classic
465 Congress St., Portland, ME 04101, PH: 207-773-6144, FAX: 207-774-1685, www.newenglandclassic.com

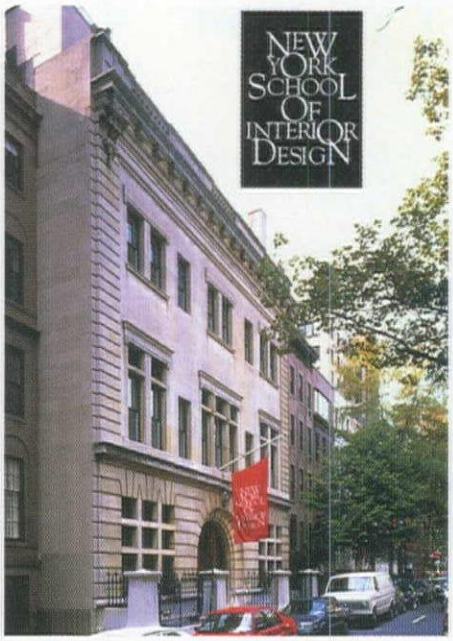
New Metal Crafts, Inc.
812 N. Wells St., Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312-787-6991, FAX: 312-787-8692

New Moon/J. D. Kurtz
1701 N. Lincoln St., Wilmington, DE 19806, PH: 302-654-0442, FAX: 302-654-3416, www.newmooncarpets.com

New River Artisans, Inc.
Piney Creek School Rd., PO Box One, Piney Creek, NC 28663, PH: 336-359-2216, FAX: 336-359-2234, www.newriverart.com

New Wood Company
382 Canal Place, Bronx, NY 10451, PH: 718-665-5400, FAX: 718-665-5434

New York Flooring
129 E. 124th St., New York, NY 10035, PH: 212-427-6262, FAX: 212-410-1348



• **New York School Of Interior Design, p. 53, 55 circle 71**
170 East 70th Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212 753-5365, www.nysid.edu/
Founded in 1916, NYSID is one of the country's leading interior design schools. Because the college is totally devoted to interior design, NYSID students receive a rigorous and in-depth education that covers everything from the fundamentals of color and spatial relationships to the most sophisticated computer-aided design methods. NYSID graduates acquire the skills designers need to meet the demands of this global profession, along with a rich education in liberal arts and design history.

New York Store Fixture Company
167 Bowery, New York, NY 10002, PH: 212-226-0044, FAX: 212-941-7837, www.nystorefixture.com

Newcastle Fabrics Corporation
80 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-782-5560, FAX: 718-782-7367

Newel Art Galleries Inc.
425 E. 53 St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-758-1970, FAX: 212-371-0166, www.newel.com

Newell Window Furnishings/Kirsch Company
310 Central Avenue, Glen Burnie, MD 21061, PH: 410-760-1703, FAX: 800-945-3157

NEWH
P.O. Box 322, Shawano, WI 54166-0322, PH: 715 526-5267, FAX: 800 693-NEWH, www.newh.org

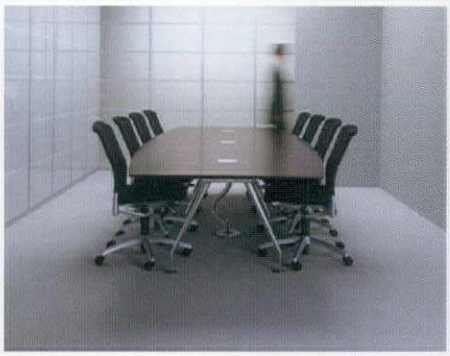
Newman Studio, Inc.
1188 Sierra Way, Palm Springs, CA 92264, PH: 760 778-6900, FAX: 760 778-6903

Next Door Company
1840 N. Commerce Pkwy Ste. 2, Weston, FL 33326, PH: 954-772-6666, FAX: 954-772-8466, www.nextdoorco.com

NextMonet
444 Townsend Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415 977-6900, FAX: 415 977-6905, www.nextmonet.com

Niedermaier
2650 W. Fulton, Chicago, IL 60612, PH: 773-722-1000, FAX: 773-722-5280, www.niedermaier.com

nienkämper



• **Nienkamper Furniture & Accessories Inc., p. 5 circle 72**
257 Finchdene Square, Toronto, Ontario M1X 1B9, PH: 416 298-5700, www.nienkamper.com

Niermann Weeks Co., Inc.
232 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 319-7979, FAX: 212 319-6116, www.niermannweeks.com

Nifty Nob
3051 NW 104th St, Suite A, Urbandale, IA 50322, PH: 515-252-7447, FAX: 515-252-7449, www.niftynob.com

Nisnevich Design
P.O. Box 1423, New York, NY 10159-1423, PH: 212 213-5877, FAX: 215 794-4351

Nohra Haime Gallery
41 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-888-3550, FAX: 212-888-7869, www.artnet.nohrahaime.com

Nora Lighting
5400 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016-3716, PH: 323-930-6484, FAX: 323-930-6488, www.noralighting.com

Nora Rubber Flooring/a Division of Freudenberg Building Systems, Inc.
94 Glenn St., Lawrence, MA 01843, PH: 978-689-0530, FAX: 978-975-0110, www.norarubber.com

Norsons Industries Inc.
P.O. Box 310729, 57 Mill Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231, PH: 718-522-6060, FAX: 718-260-8615, www.norsonsindustries.com

North American Glass
1001 Foster Avenue, Bensenville, IL 60106, PH: 708-595-3750, FAX: 708-595-3782

North River Mint
1520 York Avenue, Suite 30H, New York, NY 10028, PH: 800 914-9087, FAX: 212 472-7692, www.northrivermint.com

North's Garden Furniture USA Ltd.
614 North West Street, Raleigh, NC 27603, PH: 919 828-1990, FAX: 919 832-1546, www.northsgardenfurniture.com

Northland Furniture Company
P.O. Box 669, 681 S.E. Glenwood Bend, OR 97702, Bend, OR 97709, PH: 541-389-3600, FAX: 541-389-4943, www.northlandfurniture.com

Northland Kitchen Appliance
701 Ranney Drive, Greenville, MI 48838, PH: 616-754-5601, FAX: 616-754-0970, www.northlandnka.com

Northwest Carpets, Inc.
2001 James Court, NE, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706-259-9486, FAX: 706-259-9014

Norton Industries Incorporated
Luminous Ceilings/Skylites Divison, 1366 West 117th Street, Lakewood, OH 44107, PH: 216-228-6650, FAX: 216-228-9065, www.nortonceilings.com

Norup/Clark Inc.
450 East 63rd Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-752-3448, FAX: 212-935-5486

Nova Solutions, Inc.
421 West Industrial Avenue, Effingham, IL 62401, PH: 217 342-7070, FAX: 217 342-7006, www.novasolutionsinc.com

Novawall Systems Inc.
885-B South Pickett Street, Alexandria, VA 22304, PH: 703 461-0113, FAX: 703 461-0436, www.novawall.com

Novikoff
2100 East Richmond Avenue, Fort Worth, TX 76104, PH: 817 535-0826, FAX: 817 531-1290, www.novikoff.com

Novita Communications
222A Sixth Avenue, Ground Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11215, PH: 718 783-3160, FAX: 718 398-2591

Novitas, Inc.
5875 Green Valley Circle, Culver City, CA 90230, PH: 310 568-9600, FAX: 310 568-9697, www.novitas.com

NU
165 South Crescent Heights Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 323 655-5938, FAX: 323 655-5947, www.nucollection.com

Nucraft Furniture Company
5151 West River Drive, Comstock Park, MI 49321, PH: 616 784-6016, FAX: 616 784-4402, www.nucraft.com

Nulco Lighting
30 Beecher St., Pawtucket, RI 02862, FAX: 401-728-8210

Numetal Surfaces, Inc.
235 Pavilion Ave., Riverside, NJ 08075, PH: 212-535-0586, FAX: 609-461-7701

Nuovo Melodrom
60 Greene St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-219-0013, FAX: 212-431-3931, www.nuovomelodrom.com

Nusa Furniture
180 Sycamore Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323-937-7055

NuTone Inc.
Madison and Red Bank Rds., Cincinnati, OH 45227, PH: 513-527-5100, FAX: 513-527-5177, www.nutone.com

O

O'Brien Ironworks/Accents of France
100 W. 35th St., Suite T, National City, CA 91950

O'Sullivan Industries, Inc.
1900 Gulf Street, Lamar, MO 64759, PH: 417-682-3322, FAX: 417-682-8131, www.osullivan.com

O.W. Lee Co.
1822 E. Francis St., Ontario, CA 91761, PH: 909-947-3771, FAX: 909-947-6614, www.owlee.com



• **o8o Studio, p. 145 circle 73**
1771 East 9th Avenue, Tampa, FL 33605, PH: 813 247-5223, FAX: 813 224-9158, www.o8o.com

Objets Plus, Inc.
315 East 62nd Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-832-3386, FAX: 212-832-3386

The Obsession of Dance Co.
140 Banks Rd., Easton, CT 06612, PH: 203 261-4546, FAX: 203 452-7836, www.obod.com

Octans
Cha 2-718 Lazimpat, Kathmandu 2, Nepal, PH: 977 1 413 222, FAX: 977 1 415 240, www.octanscarpets.com

The October Company, Inc.
51 Ferry St., Box 71, Easthampton, MA 01027-0071, PH: 413 527-9380, FAX: 413 527-0091, www.octobercompany.com

Odegard, Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1206, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 545-0069, FAX: 212 545-0298

ODL
215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, PH: 616-772-9111, FAX: 616-772-3840, www.odl.com

Oertle Original's Ltd.
1151 West Washington Boulevard, Unit 101, Chicago, IL 60607, PH: 312 670-7888, FAX: 312 666-3148

Office Furniture Wholesalers, Inc.
256 North 115th - Ste 4, Suite 220, Omaha, NE 68154, PH: 402-333-5883, FAX: 402-333-4377, www.ofwinc.com

The Office Kitchen, A Division of Ski & Sea International
1445 West Tufts Ave., Englewood, CO 80110, PH: 303 761-5800, FAX: 303 761-7039

Office Star Products
1901 S. Archibald Avenue, P.O. Box3520, Ontario, CA 91761, PH: 909-930-2000, FAX: 909-930-5419, www.officestar.net

OFM, Inc.
2511 Reliance Avenue, Apex, NC 27502, PH: 919 303-6389, FAX: 919 362-4765, www.officechairs.com

OFS
4611 South 400 West, P.O. Box 100, Huntingburg, IN 47542, PH: 800 521-5381, FAX: 812 683-7208, www.ofs.com

Oggetti
48 NorthWest 25th Street, Miami, FL 33127, PH: 305 576-1044, FAX: 305 573-8024, www.oggetti.com

Ohline Corporation
1930 W. 139 St., Gardena, CA 90249, PH: 310-327-4630, FAX: 310-538-5742

OK Works Home
1426 West 21st St, Chicago, IL 60608, PH: 312.226.4000, FAX: 312.226.4080, www.okworkshome.com

Old Hickory Furniture Co., Inc.
403 S. Noble St., Shelbyville, IN 46176, PH: 317-392-6740, FAX: 317-398-2275, www.oldhickory.com

Old World Mouldings
821 Lincoln Avenue, Bohemia, NY 11716, PH: 631-563-8660, FAX: 631-293-1908, www.oldworldmouldings.com

Old World Trading Co.
189 Main Street, Port Washington, NY 11050, PH: 516-944-8400, FAX: 516-944-8844, www.oldworldtrading.com

Old World Weavers
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-355-7186, FAX: 212-593-0761

Olive Designs
P.O. Box 79028, Greensboro, NC 27417, PH: 336-841-2180, FAX: 336-841-2058, www.ilivedesigns.net

Olney Wallcovering
1310 Union Street, Spartanburg, SC 29302, PH: 864-585-2431, FAX: 864-583-2577

Omega Pattern & Rug Works
1302 E. Walnut Ave., P.O. Box 1446, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706-226-2223, FAX: 706-272-7617, www.omegaflooring.com

Omnia Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-0330, PH: 973 239-7272, FAX: 800 542-7611, www.OmniaIndustries.com

Omnova Solutions Inc.
Wallcoverings, 175 Ghent Road, Fairlawn, OH 44333, PH: 330 869-4200, FAX: 330 869-4365, www.omnova.com

Omt Intergon Corporation
P.O. Box 665, Inglesside, Ontario K0C 1M0, Canada, PH: 613 537-8599, FAX: 613 537-8202, www.omtintergon.ca

Ondine
665 North Baldwin Park Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746-1502, PH: 626 369-1841, FAX: 626 369-3316, www.ondineshowers.com

Onitaly LLC
25266 Terrace Grove Road, Los Gatos, CA 95033, PH: 408 353-9966, FAX: 413 723-8577, www.onitaly.com

OnPoint Visuals
125 North Beacon Street, PH: 617 782-1892, FAX: 617 782-2339, www.onpointvisuals.com

Opella Inc.
4062 Kingston Court, Marietta, GA 30067, PH: 770 955-5155, FAX: 770 955-5955

Open Plan Systems
4299 Carolina Avenue, Building C, Richmond, VA 23222, PH: 804-228-5600, FAX: 804-228-5656, www.openplan.com

Optima Leathers
14 Bond Street, #299, Great Neck, NY 11021, PH: 888 826-2296, FAX: 413 683-1456

Optimum Innovations Limited
34-38 60 Street, 246 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222, Woodside, NY 11377, PH: 718-651-4883, FAX: 718-507-4706

Options
3343 Dug Gap Road, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-625-8905, FAX: 706-625-8719, www.classicweavers.com

Opus One Publishing
129 Glover Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06850-1311, PH: 203-847-2000, FAX: 203-846-2105, www.nygs.com

Orac Decor
22 Passaic Street, P.O. Box 347, Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075, PH: 973 365-2002, FAX: 800 835-4403, www.outwater.com

Orange Company
2281 Hampden Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55114, PH: 651 659-0834, FAX: 651 659-0833, www.orangecompany.net

Oriental Lamp Shade Co., Inc.
223 West 79th Street, New York, NY 10024, PH: 212-832-8190, FAX: 212-758-5367, www.orientallampshade.com

Origin Falls Inc.
PMB 176, 197M Boston Post Road West, Marlboro, MA 01752, PH: 508 883-8381, FAX: 508 883-2089, www.originfalls.com

The Original Cast Lighting, Inc.
6120 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63112-1204, PH: 314 863-1895, FAX: 314 863-3278, www.theocl.com

Original Club Fenders Limited
Strelley House, 86 Main Street, Lowdham, Notts. NG14 7BJ, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 115 966 3546, FAX: 011 44 115 966 5226, www.clubfender.com

Original Style
Falcon Road, Exeter EX2 7LF, England, PH: 011 44 1392 473001, FAX: 011-44-1392-219932, www.originalstyle.com

Originals 22
352 Balboa Circle, Camarillo, CA 93012, PH: 805-987-7122, FAX: 805-388-1872

Ornamental Mouldings
3804 Comanche Road, Archdale, NC 27263, PH: 910-431-9120, FAX: 910-431-9104, www.ornamental.com

Orr Studio
228 Howland Canal, Venice, CA 90291, PH: 310 821-5483, FAX: 310 822-1233, www.orrstudio.com

Osborne & Little Inc.
90 Commerce Rd., Stamford, CT 06902, PH: 203-359-1500, FAX: 203-353-0854, www.osborneandlittle.com

OSI
1034 S. Kostner, Chicago, IL 60624, PH: 773-638-3400, FAX: 773-638-4047

Osmundo Echevarria & Associates
130 West 29th Street, 10th floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-868-3029, FAX: 212-868-3037

Osram Sylvania Inc.
100 Endicot Street, Danvers, MA 01923, PH: 978-777-1900, FAX: 978-750-2152, www.sylvania.com

Out to Lunch, Inc.
8322 Harding, Skokie, IL 60076, PH: 847-332-1786, FAX: 847-332-1935, www.otl1.com

Outdoor Lifestyle, Inc.
918 N. Highland Street, Gastonia, NC 28052, PH: 704-833-0085, FAX: 704-833-0087

Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc.
4 Passaic Street, P.O. Box 403, Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075, PH: 973 340-1040, FAX: 800 888-3315, www.outwater.com

Overholtzer Church Furniture, Inc.
626 Kearney Ave., P.O. Box 4039, Modesto, CA 95352, PH: 209-529-1716, FAX: 209-529-1284, www.overholtzer.com

Owen Sales & Marketing
644 E. Riverdale Ave., Orange, CA 92865, PH: 714-921-8555

Ozer International LLC
500 Super Boulevard, Bay 1 Section B, Harrison, NJ 07029, PH: 973-497-5656, FAX: 973-497-5655, www.ozermarblegroup.com

• **Ozzimo & Associates, p. 327 circle 317**
4742 West Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016, PH: 323-933-0871, FAX: 323-930-0192

p

P & G Investments
P.O. Box 30139, Columbia, MO 65205-3139, PH: 573-445-8918, FAX: 573-445-0871, www.pgtigercat.com

P. H. Dorcic, Inc.
4541 Ravenswood, Suite 101, Chicago, IL 60640, PH: 773-293-1077, FAX: 773-293-1150

P.E. Guerin, Inc.
23 Jane Street, New York, NY 10014, PH: 212-243-5270, FAX: 212-727-2290

P/Kaufmann
153 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-292-2200, FAX: 212-292-2247

Pacific Carpet Mills Corporation
119 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-489-1393, FAX: 212-489-1495

Pacific Coast Feather Co.
1964 Fourth Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98134, PH: 206 336-2453, FAX: 206 625-9783, www.pacificcoast.com

Pacific Design Furniture
11037 Lockport Place, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, PH: 562 944-0060, FAX: 562 941-7831, www.pacificdesignfurn.com

Pacific Imports
42704 10th Street West, Lancaster, CA 93534, PH: 800 771-8453, FAX: 661 723-5515

Pacific Sun Casual Furniture
340 East Menlo Avenue, Hemet, CA 92543, PH: 909 658-3156, FAX: 909 658-0254, www.pacsunfurniture.com

Pacificrest Mills
17111 Red Hill Avenue, Irvine, CA 92614-5607, PH: 949 474-5343, FAX: 949 222-0748, www.pacificrest.com

Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
29 Grant Street, PO Box 285, Walden, NY 12586, PH: 845-778-3515, FAX: 845-778-1286, www.packagedlighting.com

Packard Industries Inc.
1515 U.S. 31 North, Niles, MI 49120, PH: 616-684-2550, FAX: 616-684-2422, www.packardindustries.com

Paint Magic
412 Pebble Creek Court, Pennington, NJ 08534, PH: 609-730-0445, FAX: 609-737-7333, www.desmondint.com/paintmagic

PaintingsDirect Inc.
124 Sagamore Road, 1st Floor, Tuckahoe, NY 10707, PH: 914 961-3650, FAX: 212 214-0798, www.paintingsdirect.com

Palazzetti
35 River Street, New Rochelle, NY 10801, PH: 914-654-2900, FAX: 914-654-9170, www.palazzetti.com

Palecek
P.O. Box 225, Richmond, CA 94808, PH: 510-236-7730, FAX: 510-234-7234, www.palecek.com

Palisander, Ltd.
799 Broadway, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-755-0120, FAX: 212-755-1893

Pallas Textiles
1330 Bellevue St., P.O. Box 8100, Green Bay, WI 54308-8100, PH: 920-468-2660, FAX: 920-468-2661, www.pallastextiles.com

Palmer Products Corporation
146 St. Matthews Avenue, P.O. Box 7155, Louisville, KY 40207, PH: 502-893-3668, FAX: 502-895-9253, www.mirro-mastic.com

Pamela Scurry's Wicker Garden
1327 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10128, PH: 212-348-1166, FAX: 212-410-6609

Panasonic - Home and Commercial Products Company
Building Group, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, PH: 866-292-7292, www.panasonic.com/building

Panaz USA Inc.
220 Park Ave., Suite 1, Laguna Beach, CA 92651, PH: 949-376-3361, FAX: 949-376-3461, www.panaz.co.uk

Panel Concepts, Inc.
3001 S. Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, PH: 714-433-3300, FAX: 800-257-2635, www.panelconceptsinc.com

Panoffice - CMC SRL
Via Col de Rust, 19 - Fraz. Sarone, Caneva PN 33070, Italy, PH: 011 39 0434 777333, FAX: 011 39 0434 777303, www.panoffice.com

Pantone, Inc.
590 Commerce Blvd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072, PH: 201-935-5500, FAX: 201-896-0242, www.pantone.com

Paoli, Inc.
P.O. Box 30, Paoli, IN 47454, PH: 812-865-1525, FAX: 812-865-1516, www.paoli.com

Paperwhite
2 Valentine Pl., London SE1 8QH, England, PH: 44-171-401-8358, FAX: 44-171-401-8357

Para-Chem Southern, Inc.
Hwy. 14 East, P.O. Box 127, Simpsonville, SC 29681, PH: 864-967-7691, FAX: 800-825-4583, www.parachem.com

Paragone Gallery Art & Framing Services
621 W. Knoll Dr., W. Hollywood, CA 90069, PH: 310-659-0607, FAX: 310-659-0895, www.paragonegallery.com

• **Paris Ceramics, p. 322 circle 295**
D & D Building, East 58th Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212 44-2782, FAX: 212 644-2785, www.parisceramics.com

Parisi, Inc.
305 Pheasant Run, Newtwon, PA 18940, PH: 215 968-6677, FAX: 215 968-3580

Park Island Furniture
832 Barrons Street, New Orleans, LA 70113, PH: 504-588-9696, FAX: 504-586-0303, www.parkislandfurniture.com

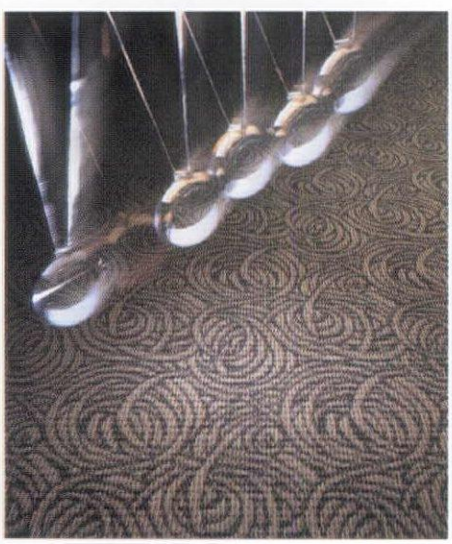
Park Place
2251 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20007, PH: 202-342-6294, FAX: 202-342-9255

Parsons School of Design, p. 55
66 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011

Parterre Vinyl Flooring Systems
Building 292, Suite 410, Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, NY 11205, PH: 718 858-4001, FAX: 718 858-0330, www.parterreflooring.com

Passport Furniture, Inc.
P.O. Box 4750, Roanoke, VA 24015, PH: 540-342-7800, FAX: 540-345-4813

PATCRAFT
COMMERCIAL CARPET



• **Patcraft Commercial, p. 19 circle 114**
P.O. Box 1527, Dalton, GA 30722-1527, PH: 706-279-4000, FAX: 706-279-4001, www.patcraft.com

---

Patina Finishes & Copper Coats, Inc.
2785 Kurtz St., Suite 8, San Diego, CA 92110, PH: 619-683-7401, FAX: 619-683-7901

PATRICIAN



• **Patrician Furniture Company, p. 125 circle 136**
1107 West Market Center Drive, P.O. Box 2353, High Point, NC 27261, PH: 336 889-6186, FAX: 336 889-8688, www.patrician.com
Since 1964, Patrician has provided quality furniture featuring leading edge designs and on-time delivery. Patrician offers a wide variety of choices to meet your contract seating and table requirements. Our broad collection includes: lounge seating, guest seating, executive seating and occasional tables.

Patterson, Flynn & Martin
979 Third Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-688-7700, FAX: 212-826-6740, www.fschumacher.com

Patterson-Piazza Inc.
245 Newtown Road, Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Paul Brayton Designs
518 Old Thomasville Rd., High Point, NC 27260-8431, PH: 336-882-5200, FAX: 336-882-5300, www.paulbraytondesigns.com

Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
192 Lexington Avenue, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 252-0010, FAX: 212 252-0260, www.pauldecorative.com

• **Paul Montgomery Studio, p. 315 circle 280**
P.O. Box 976, Churchville, VA 24421-0900, PH: 540 324-1183, FAX: 540 324-1186, www.paulart.com

Paul Verburg
9 Cardinal Mansions, Carlisle Place, London SW1P 1EY, United Kingdom, PH: 011 44 20 7828 8115, FAX: 011 44 20 7828 8116, www.paulverburg.com

Paula Renee, Tapestries & Dimensional Art
27 Crows Nest Lane, 16D, Danbury, CT 06810-2001, PH: 203 798-2872

Pawling Corporation
32 Nelson Hill Rd., P.O. Box 200, Wassaic, NY 12592, PH: 845-373-9300, FAX: 845-373-7827, www.pawling.com

Peel & Company
17588 Hard Hat Drive, Covington, LA 70435, PH: 985 892-7783, FAX: 985 892-7795, www.peelrugs.com

Pella Corporation
102 Main Street, Pella, IA 50219, PH: 515-628-1000, FAX: 515-628-6457, www.pella.com

Penn & Fletcher, Inc.
21-07 41st Avenue, 5th Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 212-239-6868, FAX: 212-239-6914, www.pennandfletcher.com

People Friendly Places, Inc.
853 Sanders Road, #306, Northbrook, IL 60062, PH: 847 267-9028, FAX: 847 267-9029, www.peoplefriendlyplaces.com

Peopleondesign
360 North Midler Avenue, Syracuse, NY 13206, PH: 315-432-0466, FAX: 315-432-0453

Perennials
3225 East Carpenter Freeway, Irving, TX 75062, PH: 214 638-4162, FAX: 214 420-1600, www.perennialsfabrics.com

Pergo, Inc.
3128 Highwoods Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27604, PH: 919-773-6000, FAX: 919-773-5219, www.pergo.com

Period Brass
31-35 Water St., Jamestown, NY 14701, PH: 716-664-6081, FAX: 800-215-8837

Permaflex Flooring, Inc.
2452 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, IL 60005, PH: 847-956-0230, FAX: 847-956-8097, www.permaflexflooring.com

• **PermaGrain Products, Inc., p. 328 circle 290**
4789 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, PA 19073-2212, PH: 610-353-8801, FAX: 610-353-4822, www.permagrain.com

The Peter Carlson Collection
422 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760, PH: 732 872-7300, FAX: 732 872-7301, www.ventryltd.com

Peter Fasano Ltd.
964 S. Main St., Great Barrington, MA 01230, PH: 413-528-6872, FAX: 413-528-6851, www.peterfasano.com

Peter Lane Fine Arts Corp.
4433 Stirling Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314, PH: 954 583-7171, FAX: 954 583-7394, www.peterlanefinearts.com

• **Peter Pepper Products Inc., p. 63 circle 266**
17929 S. Susana Rd., Compton, CA 90221, PH: 310-639-0390, FAX: 310-639-6013, www.peterpepper.com

Pettit Fine Furniture
2160 Whitfield Park Loop, Sarasota, FL 34243, PH: 941-753-9550, FAX: 941-739-1974, www.pettitfinefurniture.com

Pfeifer
2836 Fairmont Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27106, PH: 336 725-7213, FAX: 336 725-7213, www.PfeiferNewYork.com

Phifer Wire Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-1700, PH: 205-345-2120, FAX: 205-750-3041, www.phifer.com

Philip Reinisch Company, Inc.
1657 The Merchandise Mart, P.O. Box 3534, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-644-6236, FAX: 312-644-9803

Philips Consumer Electronics Company
One Philips Drive, Knoxville, TN 37914-1810, PH: 615-521-4216, FAX: 615-521-3242

Philips Lighting Company
200 Franklin Square Drive, Somerset, NJ 08875-6800, PH: 201-563-3000

Phillip Jeffries Ltd.
311 Route 46, Fairfield, NJ 07004, PH: 973-575-5414, FAX: 973-575-5123

Photographics Unlimited
69 Fairview Dr., Searingtown, NY 11507, PH: 516-621-3084, FAX: 212-675-8269, www.lieberman-labs.com

Photos By Barry
P.O. Box 1878, Wayne, NJ 07470, PH: 973 616-0414, www.photosbybarry.com

Phylrich International
1000 N. Orange Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90038, PH: 323-467-3143, FAX: 323-871-8021, www.phylrich.com

Piaval S.r.l.
Via del Collio 57, S. Giovanni al Natisone 33048, Italy, PH: 011 39 0432 756046, FAX: 011 39 0432 756815, www.piaval.it

PicassoMio Contemporary Art
16360 South Post Road, Weston, FL 33331, PH: 877 212-5879, www.picassomio.com

Picture Source
5961 Corson Ave South, Seattle, WA 98108, PH: 206-767-6100, FAX: 206-767-1462, www.picture-source.com

Pier 1 Imports
301 Commerce St., Suite 600, Fort Worth, TX 76161-0020, PH: 817-878-8000, FAX: 817-878-8995, www.pier1.com

want more information on our advertisers' products?

go to the reader service card

there's one in the middle and one in the back

PierceMartin



• **PierceMartin, p. 24-B circle 133**
ADAC West, 349 Peachtree Hills Avenue, Suite B2, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 404 872-0800, FAX: 404 872-0859, www.piercemartin.com
CA Los Angeles, 310-652-0299
FL Dania Beach, 954-927-9200
NY New York, 212-593-1222
New interests in the design world are old standards at PierceMartin. For over two decades PierceMartin has defined stylish living as a blending of classic furnishings with exotic treasures. Specializing in high quality, hand crafted wicker, rattan, teak and iron furnishings as well as an extensive collection of unique antiques and accessories from the Pacific Rim, a walk through a PierceMartin showroom is like wandering through an international furniture market. PierceMartin's line items are hand made overseas and then custom finished and upholstered in PierceMartin's corporate facilities in Atlanta to fit each clients individual needs within a consistent turn around schedule of 6-8 weeks.

Pieri Creations Inc.
100 W. Oxford St., Philadelphia, PA 19122-3996, PH: 215-634-4000, FAX: 215-634-5525, www.piericreations.com

Pindler & Pindler Inc.
11910 Poindexter Avenue, Moorpark, CA 93021, PH: 805 531-9090, FAX: 805 532-2020, www.pindler.com

Pinecrest Inc.
2118 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55404, PH: 612-871-7071, FAX: 612-871-8956, www.pinecrestinc.com

The Pinske Edge
119 Main St., Plato, MN 55370, PH: 320-238-2196, FAX: 320-238-2385, www.pinske-edge.com

Pionite Decorative Surfaces
Subsidiary of Panolam Industries International, Inc., One Pionite Road, P.O.#1014, Auburn, ME 04210-1014, PH: 207-784-9111, FAX: 207-784-0392, www.pionite.com

PIQUE by Principle
105 Prospect Way, Osceola, WI 54020, PH: 715-294-1400, FAX: 715-294-1456, www.principlepique.com

Pittam Associates, Inc.
1295 N. Decatur Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30306, PH: 404-373-7375, FAX: 404-371-9879

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, PH: 724-327-6100, FAX: 724-327-5890, www.pittsburghcorning.com

Pittsburgh Paints
One PPG Plaza, Pittsburgh, PA 15272

Place Vendome, Inc.
509 Commerce Street, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417, PH: 201-337-3711, FAX: 201-337-4051, www.placevendome.com

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, Route 501, Schaefferstown, PA 17088, PH: 717-949-6571, FAX: 717-949-2114, www.plainfancycabinetry.com

Planit-Cabnetware, Inc.
699 Perimeter Drive, Suite 300, Lexington, KY 40517, PH: 859 269-8585, FAX: 859 269-9821, www.PaintingsDIRECT.com

Plant Specialists, Inc.
42-25 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-392-9404, FAX: 718-706-1169

Planter Technology, Inc.
30681 Huntwood Ave., Hayward, CA 94544, PH: 510-471-6269, FAX: 510-471-6243, www.plantertechnology.com

Plantworks
3930 Graphic Center Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89119, PH: 702-795-3600, FAX: 702-795-4643

The Platt Collections
11119 Rush Street, P.O. Box 3397, South El Monte, CA 91733, PH: 626 444-6149, FAX: 626 444-5482

Playscapes, Inc. Children's Environments
2600 Daniels St., Madison, WI 53718, PH: 608-222-9600, FAX: 608-222-8100, www.playscapes.com

Pleion Corporation
1701 E. Edinger Ave., Bldg. D, Santa Ana, CA 92705, PH: 714-480-9000, FAX: 714-480-9061, www.pleion.com

Plexability Ltd.
200 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-679-7826, FAX: 212-779-9015, www.plexability.com

Plymold
615 Centennial Dr., Kenyon, MN 55946, PH: 507-789-5111, FAX: 800-544-0480, www.plymold.com

Poggenpohl U.S., Inc.
145 US Highway 46 West, Ste. 200, Wayne, NJ 07470, PH: 973-812-8900, FAX: 973-812-9320, www.poggenpohl-usa.com

Poignee Limited
556 Kings Rd, London SW6 2DZ, England, PH: 44 2077362719, www.doorknobshop.com

Polar
2046 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134, PH: 215-535-6940, FAX: 215-535-6971, www.the-polar.com

Polar Carpets and Rugs
3031 S. Main St., Santa Ana, CA 92707-4250, PH: 714-668-9919, FAX: 714-540-2851, www.polarcarpets.com

Poliform S.P.A.
Via Montesanto 28, Inverigo (co) 22044, Inverigo, Italy, PH: 001 39-031-6951, FAX: 001 39-031-699444, www.poliform.it

Poliform USA Inc.
150 E. 58th St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-421-1220, FAX: 212-421-1290, www.poliformusa.com

Pollack
150 Varick St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-627-7766, FAX: 212-924-8396

Poltrona Frau
145 Wooster St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-777-7592, 800 858-9374, FAX: 212-777-8481, www.frauusa.com,

Polyspectrim/Surface Companies
P.O. Box 7130, Kansas City, MO 64113, PH: 816-523-4646, FAX: 816-822-1411, www.casavalentina.it

Porter Carpet Mills
P.O. Box 507, Ellijay, GA 30540, PH: 706-276-2001, FAX: 706-276-2005

Portfolio
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Porthault
18 East 69th Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-688-1660, FAX: 212-772-8450

Portico
920 Broadway, Suite 503, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-228-6980, FAX: 212-228-8870, www.porticonewyork.com

Posters International
1200 Castlefield Ave, Toronto, ON M6B 1G2, Canada, PH: 416-789-7156, FAX: 416-789-7159, www.postersinternational.net

Poulsen Lighting Inc.
3260 Meridian Parkway, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331, PH: 954-349-2525, FAX: 954-349-2550

Pranich & Associates
1855 Griffin Rd., Ste. B-318, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-6801, FAX: 954-925-6884

• **Pratt & Larson Ceramics, p. 318 circle 309**
1201 SouthEast 3rd Street, Portland, OR 97214, PH: 503 231-9464, FAX: 503 231-0471, www.prattandlarson.com

Precision Custom Interiors & Millwork
530 Keele St., Suite 408, Toronto, ON M6N 3C9, Canada, PH: 416-766-6200, FAX: 416-766-6290

Precision Cut Down Services, p. 56
841 South Westgate, Addison, IL 60101, PH: 800 818-8997, FAX: 630 833-9368, www.relocateblinds.com

Precision, a Jami Company
1642 Crystal Ave., PO Box 6346, Kansas City, MO 64126, FAX: 518-561-1219

Premier Wood Floors
16803 Dallas Pkwy., Addison, TX 75001, PH: 214-887-2050, FAX: 214-931-3284, www.premierwoodfloors.com

• **Premium Hardwood Flooring & Design, p. 321 circle 304**
121 31st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11232, PH: 718-369-3141, FAX: 718-369-3139, www.premiumfloors.com

Prescient Decorative Paint Effects
3201 Union Pacific Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90023, PH: 323 263-2500, FAX: 323 263-2401, www.prescient-fx.com

Prescolite
1251 Doolittle Dr., San Leandro, CA 94577, PH: 510-562-3500, FAX: 510-577-5027, www.prescolite.com

Presentations Gallery
200 Lexington Ave, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-481-8181, FAX: 212-779-9015, www.synagoguefurnishings.com

Preserved TreeScapes
4039 Avenida de la Plata, Oceanside, CA 92056, PH: 760 631-6789, FAX: 760 631-6780, www.treescapes.com

Primarily Seating, Inc.
475 Park Ave., Ste. 3A, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-838-2588, FAX: 212-838-2588, www.primarilyseating.com

Primelite Manufacturing Corp.
407 South Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520, PH: 516-868-4411, FAX: 516-868-4609, www.primelite-mfg.com

• **Prince Seating Corporation, p. 62 circle 257, p. 325 circle 293**
1355 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11216, PH: 718 363-2300, FAX: 718 363-9880, www.princeseating.com

The Print House, Inc.
505 North Lake Drive, Lakewood, NJ 08701, PH: 732 364-4254, FAX: 732 886-5915

The Prints and the Paper
106 Walnut Street, P.O.B 43659, Montclair, NJ 07042, PH: 800-728-7375, PH: 973-746-6800, FAX: 973-746-6801, www.klingarts.com

Prismatek Inc.
29 Old Kings Rd. North, Ste. 7B, Palm Coast, FL 32137, PH: 904-446-5050, FAX: 904-446-5051, www.finefabric.com

Prismatique Designs Ltd.
265 Davenport Rd., Toronto, ON M5R 1J9, Canada, PH: 416-961-7333, FAX: 416-925-3295, www.prismatique.com

Progress Lighting
P.O. Box 5704, Spartanburg, SC 29304, PH: 864 599-6000, FAX: 864 599-6159, www.progresslighting.com

Promolux Lighting International
P.O. Box 40, Shawnigan Lake, British Columbia V0R 2W0, Canada, PH: 250 743-1222, FAX: 250 743-1221, www.promolux.com

Promosedia SPA
via Trieste 9/6, Manzano 33044, Italy, PH: 011 39 0432 745611, FAX: 011 39 0432 755316, www.promosedia.it

Proptronics Inc.
1581 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089, PH: 847-465-1182, FAX: 847-465-1187, www.proptronics.com

ProSource Wholesale Floorcoverings, Inc.
4301 Earth City Expwy., Earth City, MO 63045, PH: 314-506-0000, FAX: 314-291-7970, www.prosourcefloors.com

The Provasi Collection
8687 Melrose Avenue, Suite B-433, Los Angeles, CA 90068, PH: 310 657-3040, FAX: 310 657-1930, www.provasi.com

Provence & Fils
95 East Putnum Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830, PH: 203-622-9570, FAX: 203-622-9569

Providence Artworks Inc.
688 West First Street, Suite 2, Tempe, AZ 85281, PH: 480 921-3001, FAX: 480 921-4352, www.providenceartworks.com

PSC Corporation
10-40 Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 729-3686, FAX: 718 729-3781, www.pscbath.com

Pucci International Ltd.
44 W. 18th St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-633-0452

Puccio Marble & Onyx
661 Driggs Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718 387-9778, FAX: 718 387-5464, www.puccio.info

• **Putnam Rolling Ladder Co., Inc., p. 63 circle 272**
32 Howard St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-226-5147, FAX: 212-941-1836, www.putnamrollingladder.com

q

Quadrille Wallpapers and Fabrics, Inc.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-753-2995, FAX: 212-826-3316

Quaintance Fabrics
245 Newtown Road, Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516-249-3100, FAX: 516-249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Quality Lighting
11530 Melrose Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, PH: 847-451-0040, FAX: 847-451-6768, www.qualitylighting.com

The Quantum Group / R. Resources
230 South Hamilton Drive, Suite 303, Beverly Hills, CA 90211, PH: 323 653-4417, FAX: 323 653-4427

Quarella
231 Rowntree - Dairy Road, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8B8, Canada, PH: 905 264-9242, FAX: 905 264-1982, www.quarella.com

Quarry Tile Company
6328 E. Utah Ave., Spokane, WA 99212, PH: 509-536-2812, FAX: 509-536-4072

Quartet Manufacturing Co.
5700 Old Orchard Rd., Skokie, IL 60077, PH: 847-965-0600, FAX: 847-965-0912, www.quartetgbc.com

Queen Carpet Corporation
2305 Lakeland Road, P.O. Box 1527, Dalton, GA 30722-1527, PH: 706-277-1900, FAX: 706-277-3143

The Quilt Exchange
P.O. Box 29085, San Francisco, CA 94129, PH: 415 221-3044, FAX: 415 221-3044

Quoizel, Inc.
590 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11788, PH: 631 273-2700, FAX: 631 231-7102, www.quoizel.com

r

R+D Design
232 Calyer Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718 349-7240, FAX: 718 349-6210, www.r-d-design.com

R. C. Musson Rubber Company
P.O. Box 7038, 1320 East Archwood Avenue, Akron, OH 44306, PH: 330-773-7651, FAX: 330-773-3254

R. Gasparre Custom Furniture Inc.
32-45 62 St., Woodside, NY 11377, PH: 718-726-7348, FAX: 718-274-4994

R. Jones & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 560705, Dallas, TX 75356-0705, PH: 214-951-0091, FAX: 214-951-0095

R.A.G.E.
61 Pearl St., #404, Brooklyn, NY 11201, PH: 718-596-7960, FAX: 718-596-9237

R.D.Olson Construction
2955 Main Street, Irvine, 3rd Floor, CA 92614, PH: 949 474-2001, FAX: 949 222-3777, www.rdolson.com

RADIX
P.O. Box 155, 572 South Fifth Street, #2, Pembina, ND 58271, PH: 204 697-2349, FAX: 204 694-1787, www.radix-online.com

Ragsdale Finials
557 Savaannah Highway, Charleston, SC 29407, PH: 843 766-4114, FAX: 843-766-4446, www.ragsdalefinials.com

Rahco International, Inc.
1711 Dobbs Road Suite A, St. Augustine, FL 32084, PH: 904-826-3301, FAX: 904-826-3303, www.rahcoint.com

Rainbow Art & Design, Inc.
4750 West Curtis Street, Tampa, FL 33614, PH: 813-348-0491, FAX: 813-348-0930

Ralf's Antiques, Inc.
807 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-659-1966, FAX: 310-659-4110, www.antiquesandfinearts.com

Randolph & Hein, Inc.
2222 Palou Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94124, PH: 415-864-3371, FAX: 415-864-2185, 800 844-9922

Rattan Interiors
3541 Mercer Lane, San Diego, CA 92122, PH: 858-552-1366, FAX: 858-546-1494, www.rattanint.com

• **Raymond Engineering, p. 63 circle 265**
704 Vandalia Street, St. Paul, MN 55114-1303, PH: 651 646-4047, FAX: 651 646-8556, www.rei-mailmaster.com

RB Industries
9919 Prospect St., Santee, CA 92071, PH: 619-448-3930, FAX: 619-449-7124, www.rbindustries.com

Re-Bath Corporation
1055 S. Country Club Dr., Mesa, AZ 85210, PH: 480-844-1575, FAX: 480-833-7199, www.re-bath.com

Ready to Bed
3529 Old Conejo Road, Suite 117, Newbury Park, CA 91320, PH: 805-498-4447, FAX: 805-498-9893

Real Wood Products Corporation
Route 4, Box 5000 Harvey Green Blvd, Madison, FL 32340, PH: 800-835-8752, FAX: 800-393-7979, www.realwoodproducts.com

REALfurniture.com
130 West 17th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 604-0900, FAX: 212 414-2753, www.realfurniture.com

Reed Bros.
Turner Station, Sebastopol, CA 95472, PH: 707-795-6261, FAX: 707-823-5311

Regal Computer Graphics, Inc.
1109 West Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80526, PH: 970 229-1888, FAX: 720 293-4622, www.regalcg.com

Regal Furniture Manufacturing
12530 Yukon Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250, PH: 310-675-9185, FAX: 310-676-1718

Regal International Leathers Ltd.
3795 Sepviva Street, Philadelphia, PA 19137, PH: 215-533-4333, FAX: 215-533-6248

Regency House
2344 Lawrenceville Hwy., Decatur, GA 30033, PH: 404-633-1789, FAX: 404-982-0419, www.regencyhouse.com

• **Register & Grille Manufacturing Co. Inc., p.179 circle 75**
202 Norman Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-383-9090, FAX: 718-349-2611, www.registergrille.com

REI Mail Master
704 Vandalia Street, St Paul, MN 55114, PH: 651 646-4047, FAX: 651 646-8556, www.rei-mailmaster.com

Rejuvenation Lamp & Fixture Co.
2550 NW Nicolai Street, Portland, OR 97210-1815, PH: 503-231-1900, FAX: 1-800-LAMPFAX, www.rejuvenation.com

Remi
9340 Dowdy, San Diego, CA 92126, PH: 858-547-0100, FAX: 858-547-0400, www.remicollection.com

Remington Lamp Co.
5000 Paschall Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19143, PH: 215-729-2600, FAX: 215-729-8077



• **Renaissance Carpets & Tapestries, p. 330 circle 120**
200 Lexington Ave. #1006, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 696-0080, FAX: 212 696-4248, www.renaissancecarpet.com

Established in 1989, Renaissance has become world renowned for Savonnerie and Aubusson carpets, as well as enchanting Tapestries. In addition to our renowned European style weavings, Renaissance Carpet & Tapestries is proud to introduce a variety of unseen needlepoint qualities in a plethora of textures and styles. We have developed pristine designs in our Double Soumack line that will inspire you. New modern designs join our traditional Pakistan productions. While the best antique style rugs by far, is our Anatolian Collection from Turkey that you must see to appreciate. Start your search through our multi-hued collection of diverse textures, sizes, and styles.

Rene Vergara Atelier
25 N.E. 39th St., Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305-573-7363, FAX: 305-573-9770

Renovisions
1130 West Ave, Cartersville, GA 30120, PH: 770-607-7400, FAX: 770-607-7410, www.ifsia.com

Republic Furniture Manufacturing
930 E. 61st St., Los Angeles, CA 90001-0887, PH: 323-235-2144, FAX: 323-235-2140

Resolute
2101 Ninth Avenue, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121, PH: 206 343-9323, FAX: 206 343-9322, www.resoluteonline.com

Ressler Importers, Inc.
80 W. Third St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-674-4477;533-5750, FAX: 212-353-9446

Restonic Mattress Co.
3994 LightHouse CV., Lakeland, TN, PH: 901-379-0418, FAX: 901-379-0793

Restoration by Costikyan Ltd.
28-13 14th Street, Long Island City, NY 11102, PH: 718 726-1090, FAX: 718 726-1887, www.costikyan.com

Retail Planning Associates
580 North 4th Street, Columbus, OH 43215, PH: 614 564-1000, FAX: 614 564-1010, www.rpaworldwide.com

Rev-A-Shelf
2409 Plantside Drive, P.O. Box 99585, Louisville, KY 40299, PH: 502 499-5835, FAX: 502 491-2215, www.rev-a-shelf.com

Rexite
Via Edison 7, Cusago Milano 20090, Italy, PH: 011 39 0290390013, FAX: 011 39 0290390018, www.rexite.it

Rhino International Art
945 Hempstead Turnpike, Franklin Square, NY 11010, PH: 516 354-7446, FAX: 516 354-5654, www.rhinoart.com

• **Ria Moran, p. 314 circle 276**
1045 Pearl Street, Boulder, CO 80302, PH: 303 717-5496, FAX: 720 304-0444, www.riamoran.com

Rialto Furniture Company Inc.
150 North 5th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-599-0800, FAX: 718-384-0946, www.rialtofurniture.com

Richard Mishaan
720 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1303, New York, NY 10019, PH: 212-265-5588

Richard Norton, Inc.
612 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 644-9359, FAX: 312 644-8771, www.richardnortonantiques.com

Richard Schultz Design, Inc.
806 Gravel Pike, P.O. Box 96, Palm, PA 18070, PH: 215 679-2222, FAX: 215 679-7702, www.richardschultz.com

Richards-Wilcox
600 South Lake St., Aurora, IL 60506, PH: 630-897-6951, FAX: 708-897-6994, www.richardswilcox.com

Richloom Fabrics Group
261 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 685-2187, FAX: 212 779-4249, www.richloom.com

Richmond CARPET ★ COMPANY



• **Richmond Carpet Company, p. 71 circle 76**
P.O. Box 507, 1546 Progress Rd., Ellijay, GA 30540, PH: 706 276-2001, FAX: 706 276-2005
Headquartered in Ellijay, GA., Richmond Carpet Company delivers true American ingenuity in the form of original products and excellent value. Richmond manufactures a wide variety of patterns, colors and textures that offer exceptional durability for commercial installations.

Richmond Textiles, Inc.
900 N. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312 944-8787, FAX: 312 944-8910

Richter USA, Inc.
11436 Cronridge Dr., Ste. O-P, Owings Mills, MD 21117, PH: 410-581-2610, FAX: 410-581-0683, www.richter-furniertechnir.de

Rick Buxie Designs
6190 La Gloria, Malibu, CA 90265, PH: 310-457-2385, FAX: 310-457-0616

Rimex Metals (USA) Inc.
2850 Woodbridge Ave., Edison, NJ 08837, PH: 732-549-3800, FAX: 732-549-6435, www.rimexmetals.com

Ripple Effects Inc.
1235 S. White Oak Drive, Suite 1628, Waukegan, IL 60085, PH: 847-785-0078, FAX: 847-785-9207

Riverside Furniture Corporation
1400 South Sixth Street, P.O. Box 1427, Fort Smith, AR 72902-1427, PH: 479 785-8105, FAX: 479 785-8102, www.riverside-furniture.com

Riviera
150 E. 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-832-4260, FAX: 212-832-4274, www.riviera-usa.com

RJF International Corporation
3875 Embassy Parkway, Fairlawn, OH 44333, PH: 330-668-7640, 800 828-4556, FAX: 330-668-7716, www.koroseal.com,

RK International Inc.
5607 Hartsdlae Dr., Houston, TX 77036, PH: 713-532-7277

RK Witt and Associates, Inc.
345 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 329-9488, FAX: 312 329-1037

The Roane Company
14141 Arbor Place, Cerritos, CA 90703-2403, PH: 562 404-3464, FAX: 562 404-8028, www.theroaneco.com

Robbins Hardwood Flooring, Inc.
16803 Dallas Pkwy., Addison, TX 75001, PH: 214-887-2100, FAX: 214-887-2234, www.robbinsflooring.com

Robern
701 N. Wilson Ave., Bristol, PA 19007, PH: 215-826-9800, FAX: 215-826-9633, www.robern.com

Robert Allen & Ametex Contract Fabrics
79 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-696-0535, FAX: 212-779-0241

Robert Brian Co. Inc.
101 Henry Adams St., #136, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-621-2273, FAX: 415-621-9827, www.japaneseantiques.com

Robert Crowder & Co.
320 N. Madison Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004, PH: 323-953-7111, FAX: 323-953-7110, www.robertcrowder.com

The Robert F. Lehr Corporation
245 Newtown Road, Plainview, NY 11803, PH: 516 249-3100, FAX: 516 249-9585, www.decoratorswalk.com

Robert Kaestner & Associates
3047 Flat Rock Place, Suite 3, Land O Lakes, FL 34639, PH: 813 996-5664, FAX: 813 996-5934, www.kaestner.com

Robert Longhurst Studio
407 Potter Brook Road, Chestertown, NY 12817, PH: 518-494-3583, FAX: 518-494-3583, www.robertlonghurst.com

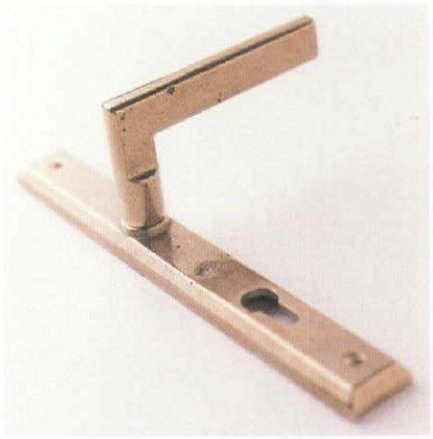
Robert Martin Designs
Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building 280, Studio 223, Brooklyn, NY 11205, PH: 718-797-1183, FAX: 718-797-4957, www.robertmartindesigns.com

Robin Gage Original Club Fenders
200 Lexington Avenue #801, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-6444, FAX: 212-686-6606

Rock Solid, Inc.
3220 Commercial Ave., Madison, WI 53714, PH: 608-249-6988, FAX: 608-249-0450

Rockland Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 17293, Baltimore, MD 21297, PH: 410-522-2505, FAX: 410-522-2545, www.roc-lon.com

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HARDWARE



• **Rocky Mountain Hardware, p. 408 circle 77**
P.O. Box 4108, Hailey, ID 83333, PH: 208-788-2013, FAX: 208-788-2577, www.rockymountainhardware.com
Handmade and sand-cast of solid bronze, Rocky Mountain Hardware is a unique line of door, cabinet, kitchen and bath hardware and accessories. From front entrance sets to cabinet knobs, robe hooks to window cranks, decorative tile to their latest line of sinks and faucets, Rocky Mountain Hardware compliments a broad range of architectural styles. Through a specialized patina process that speeds up the natural oxidation of bronze, all of Rocky Mountain Hardware pieces are available in exquisite hues without the use of powder coatings, paints, or lacquers. Rocky Mountain Hardware also specializes in custom work, rendering any idea in unique, one-of-a-kind pieces.

Rodeo Carpet Mills Corporation
5900 E. Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040, PH: 213-728-1518, FAX: 231-728-1135

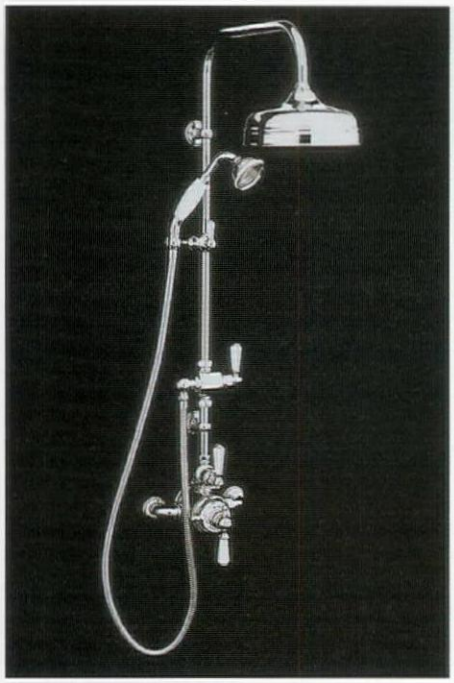
Rodgers Wallcoverings Ltd.
10-415 Horner Ave., Toronto, ON M8W 4W3, Canada, PH: 416-253-1600, FAX: 416-253-6617

Rodolph, Inc.
Box 1249, Sonoma, CA 95476, PH: 707-935-0316, FAX: 707-935-0190

need information on trade associations?

look in the marketplace

ROHL



• **Rohl, p. 258 circle 78**
1559 Sunland Lane, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, PH: 714 557-1933, FAX: 714 557-8635, www.rohlhome.com
ROHL offers a complete range of luxury faucets, sinks and accessories for kitchen and bath designed and crafted to create the experience of authentic luxury in America's finest homes, resorts and hotels. ROHL products are stocked in the U.S. and available nationwide through independent kitchen and bath showrooms. ROHL products are engineered to meet American plumbing codes and installation standards and are backed by technical support and a commitment to customer service.

Rohr/Bush Industries
One Mason Drive, Jamestown, NY 14702, PH: 716 665-2000, FAX: 716 665-1111, www.bushbusinessfurniture.com

RollEase, Inc.
200 Harvard Ave., Stamford, CT 06902-6320, PH: 203-964-1573, FAX: 203-964-0513, www.rollease.com

Romeu~Richard Furniture
315 Crosswicks Ellisdale Road, Allentown, NJ 08501, PH: 609-291-8624, FAX: 609-291-9024, www.studiofurniture.com

Ron Rezek Lighting
4200 Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230, PH: 310-836-1572, FAX: 310-836-1578, www.ronrezeklighting.com

Ron Wood Architectural Art Glass, LLC
25801 Roanoke Road, Sun City, CA, 92586-2326, PH: 909 679-6056, FAX: 909 679-8926, www.ronwood.com

Rootstein Mannequins
205 West 19th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212 645-2020, FAX: 212 929-0342, www.rootstein.com

Roppe Corporation
1602 North Union Street, P.O. Box 1158, Fostoria, OH 44830-1158, PH: 419 435-8546, FAX: 419 435-1056, www.roppe.com

Rosello America
34 East 5th Street, Suite 2, Stuart, FL 34994, PH: 772 221-0067, FAX: 772 221-3282, www.rosello.com

Rosemount Office Systems Inc.
21785 Hamburg Avenue, Lakeville, MN 55044-9035, PH: 952-985-6200, FAX: 952-985-6281, www.rosemount-office.com

Rosenbaum Fine Art
150 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431-4229, PH: 561-994-4422, FAX: 561-994-0207

Rosenberg Window Treatment Service
13-05 River Road, P.O. Box 1125, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410, PH: 201 791-2748, FAX: 201 791-3605

Roslyn Rose Studios
321 Newark Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030, PH: 201-217-9760, FAX: 201-217-9760, www.paintingsdirect.com

The Ross Group, Inc.
571 Riverside Ave., Westport, CT 06880, PH: 203 222-1525, FAX: 203 222-1580, www.postergroup.com

Roth Painting Company
305 East 46th Street, New York, NY 10017, PH: 212-758-2170, FAX: 212-688-5293

Roubini Inc.
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 706, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 576-1145, FAX: 212 576-1545

Rover North America
1614 Dolwick Dr, Erlanger, KY 41018, PH: 859-594-4500, FAX: 859-594-4130, www.roverstone.com

Roxter Lighting
10-11 40 Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-392-5060, FAX: 718-392-9811, www.roxter.com

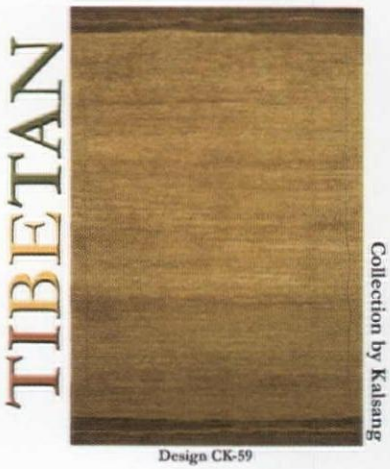
Roy & Breton Corporation
690 Miami Circle, Atlanta, GA 30324, PH: 404-231-8732, FAX: 404-231-8743, www.roy-breton.com

Royal Hotel Refrigerators
362 Midland Avenue Ste. 200, Garfield, NJ 07026, PH: 973-478-0231, FAX: 973-478-2106

need information on upcoming trade shows?

look in the marketplace

RI
Tibetan Carpets



• **Royal Intercontinental, p. 77 circle 79**
11 West 32nd Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212 947-4449, FAX: 212 947-2235, www.royalrugs.net
Royal Intercontinental Inc. is the modern product of a long and deep history of Tibetan carpet manufacturing. Our compnay represents a unique authenticity gained from the direct heritage of generations of Tibetan craftsmanship. From difficult and humble beginnings, we have become one of the world's finest producers of premium Tibetan carpets.

Royal-Pedic Mattress Manufacturing & Bedding Co.
111 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 310-278-9594, FAX: 310-278-9596, www.royal-pedic.com

Roysons Corporation
40 Vanderhoof Ave., Rockaway, NJ 07866, PH: 973-625-5570, FAX: 973-625-5917, www.roysons.com

RPI
7079 Peck Rd., Marlette, MI 48453, PH: 517-635-7465, FAX: 517-635-2988

Rudd, Inc.
13939 Willard Road, Chantilly, VA 20151, PH: 703 222-0017, FAX: 703 222-6975

The Rudy Art Glass Studio
15 East Philadelphia St., York, PA 17401, PH: 717 843-3345, FAX: 717 846-1011, www.rudyglass.com

• **Rug Art, p. 314 circle 275**
2600 Netherland Avenue, Suite 1822, Riverdale, NY 10463, PH: 718 432-8100, FAX: 718 432-6849, www.rug-art.net

Rug Show Industries
PO Box 177, Eton, GA 30724, PH: 1-706-517-0814, FAX: 1-706-517-1070, www.rug-show.com

Rugs by Vicki Simon
442 Post Street, Suite 302, San Francisco, CA 94102, PH: 415-576-0500, FAX: 415-576-0501, www.rugsbyvickisimon.com

Russ Elliott Gallery
405 East 54 Street, Apt. 110, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 758-6632, FAX: 212 759-6750

Ruth Livingston Studio
74 Main Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, PH: 415 435-5264, FAX: 415 435-5361, www.ruthlivingston.com

Ruth Vitow, Inc.
155 E. 56 St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-355-6616/6881, FAX: 212-753-5021

Rutt Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 129, 1564 Main Street, Goodville, PA 17528, PH: 717-445-3700, FAX: 717-445-3708, www.rutt1.com

Rutt of New York
150 E. 58th Street, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-752-7888

Ryan Associates
333 12th Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 861-3085, FAX: 415 626-3852, www.ryanassociates.com

Rynone Designs
P.O. Box 128, Sayre, PA 18840, PH: 570-888-5272, FAX: 570-888-1175, www.rynone.com

S

S & S Mills, Inc.
P.O. Box 1568, Dalton, GA 30722, PH: 706-277-3677, FAX: 706-277-3922, www.ssmills.com

S. Harris & Co.
9303 East 46th St., Tulsa, OK 74145, PH: 918-622-7700, FAX: 918-664-8919

S. Squared, Inc.
325 Gold Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201, PH: 718-243-0978, FAX: 718-858-1252, www.ssquared.net

Safas Corporation
2 Ackerman Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07011, PH: 973-772-5252, FAX: 973-772-5858, www.safacorp.com

Safavieh Carpets
238E 59th St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-888-0626, FAX: 212-753-1261, www.safavieh.com

Sainberg & Co. Inc.
63-20 Austin St., Rego Park, NY 11374, PH: 718-897-7000, FAX: 718-275-5057, www.froelichleather.com

Salman
2425 W. Commonwealth Ave., Fullerton, CA 92833, PH: 714-994-0990, FAX: 714-680-6710

Samelson-Chatelane
102 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 686-6829, FAX: 212 213-6459, www.csamelson.com

Samina USA - Sleep System
1530 Northern Boulevard, Manhasset, NY 11030, PH: 516 869-6004, FAX: 516 869-6005, www.samina.com

Samsonite Commercial Furniture
1237 Commerce Park, Murfreesboro, TN 37130, PH: 615 867-7300, FAX: 615 867-7335, www.samsonitecommercial.com

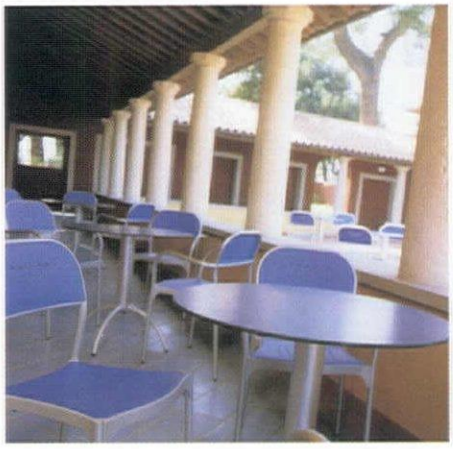
Sanchez/Nitzberg Inc.
56 South 3rd St., Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-782-9249, FAX: 718-599-4889, www.sancheznitzberg.com

Sandback Fabrication
524 Route 119, Rindge, NH 03461, PH: 603 899-2079, FAX: 603 899-2073, www.sandbackfab.com

Sandel International
14 Park Drive, Amsterdam, NY 12010, PH: 518-842-2567, FAX: 518-842-0282, www.fab-industries.com/sandel

Sanderson Ltd.
Sanderson Rd., Uxbridge UB8 1DH, England, PH: 44-189-523-8244, FAX: 44-189-520-1437

sandler seating



• **Sandler Seating, p. 127 circle 74**
5 Piedmont Center, Suite 505, Atlanta, GA 30305, PH: 800 318-6468, FAX: 404 321-7882, www.sandlerseating.com
Sandler Seating provide a wide range of contemporary furniture for the hospitality market.

Santa Fe Trading Co.
1620 S. Lewis St., Anaheim, CA 92805, PH: 714-978-6403, FAX: 714-935-0389

Sarreid, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3548, Wilson, NC 27893, PH: 252 291-1414, FAX: 252 237-1592, www.sarreid.com

Satinesque Wallcovering
1280 N. Grant Avenue, Columbus, OH 43201, PH: 614-297-6178, FAX: 614-297-6110, www.decorativesurfaces.com

Sauder Manufacturing Co.
930 West Barre Road, Archbold, OH 43502, PH: 419-446-9384, FAX: 419-446-3697, www.saudermfg.com

Savnik & Co.
601 McClary Ave., Oakland, CA 94621, PH: 510-568-4628, FAX: 510-568-3150

'everything about all things design'

www.interiordesign.net

Saxony CARPET COMPANY INC.



• **Saxony Carpet Co., Inc., p. 70 circle 127**
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-7100, FAX: 212-223-8130, www.saxcarpet.com
CO Floor Coverings CPA, Denver, 303 722-4700
GA Mendel/Tencer, Atlanta, 404 237-4545
MA K. Powers & Co., Needham, 781 455-0505
MO Allen Interiors, St. Louis, 314 961-4111
TX Creative Flooring, Houston, 713 522-1181
New York-based, Saxony Carpet Company, Inc. was founded 55 years ago as a premier interior design resource. The family-owned and run Saxony has extended its reach to cover Continental North America through over 100 licensed dealers and agents. Specializing in patterned carpets and rugs, Saxony offers period-inspired and modern designs from noted international and U.S. designers including Phillippe David, Nina Campbell, Teri Seidman and manager. An extensive collection of in-house-designed broadlooms and wiltons are also available. stock and custom area rug collections from Jacques Ruhlmann and Jean-Michel Frank complement their large selection of new and aged orientals.

Sayan Collection
5 Appleton Street, Suite 2D, Boston, MA 02116, PH: 617 542-4733, FAX: 617 542-4668, www.sayancollection.com

Scalamandre
300 Trade Zone Drive, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, PH: 516-467-8800, FAX: 516-467-9448

SCAMP Sound Masking Systems
2333 Wyecroft Road, #11, Oakville, ON L6L 6L4, Canada, PH: 905 847-8633, FAX: 905 847-7709, www.scampmask.com

Scandinavian Design, Inc.
347 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-213-0009, FAX: 212-684-7931, www.scandinaviandesigninc.com

Scavolini S.P.A.
Via Risara, 60-70 -74-78, Montellabate, Italy, PH: 0721-443333, FAX: 0721-443413, www.scavolini.com

Schieren Associates, Ltd. / Capital Garden Products, LLC
P.O. Box 415, Califon, NJ 07830, PH: 908 832-2292, FAX: 908 832-7280, www.schierenonline.com

Schmidli
5830 West Adams Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 323 938-2098, FAX: 323 938-2486, www.schmidli.com

Schneider-Banks Inc.-Textile Finishing
1108 Commercial Street, Athens, TX 75751, PH: 903-675-1440, FAX: 903-675-5331

Schonbek Worldwide Lighting Inc.
61 Industrial Blvd., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-1908, PH: 518-563-7500, FAX: 518-563-4228, www.schonbek.com

Schott Corporation
3 Odell Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701, PH: 914-968-8900, FAX: 914-968-8585, www.schottglass.com

Schott-Fostec, LLC
62 Columbus Street, Auburn, NY 13021, PH: 315 255-2791, FAX: 315 255-2695, www.schott-fostec.com

Schumacher Contract
79 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 213-7900, FAX: 212 213-7734, www.fschumacher.com

Schwab Corporation
110 Professional Dr., P.O. Box 5088, Lafayette, IN 47903-5088, PH: 765-447-9470, FAX: 765-447-8278

Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks, Inc.
2695 Route 315, P.O. Box 205, Deansboro, NY 13328, PH: 315 841-4477, FAX: 315 841-4694, www.deansboro.com/schwartz'sforge

Scope Furniture Ltd.
Suite 207, 111 Howard Blvd., Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856, PH: 973-770-3400, FAX: 973-770-7312

Scott Fabrics, Inc.
2790 Broad Ave., Memphis, TN 38112, PH: 901-324-3800, FAX: 901-324-3809, www.scottfabrics.com

Scott Group Custom Carpets
3232 Kraft Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49512, PH: 616-954-3200, FAX: 616-954-9600, www.scott-group.com

Scott Lamp Co. Inc.
355 Watt Dr, Fairfield, CA 94585, PH: 707-864-2066, FAX: 707-864-2076

Scott Machine Development Corporation
P.O. Box 88, Walton, NY 13856-0088, PH: 607-865-6511, FAX: 607-865-7269, www.scottmachine.com

Scott Sign Systems, Inc.
7524 Commerce Place, Sarasota, FL 34239, PH: 941-355-5171, FAX: 941-351-1787, www.scottsigns.com

Scroll Fabrics Inc.
4500 Highlands Parkway, Smyrna, GA 30082, PH: 770 432-7228, FAX: 770 432-0609, www.scrollfabrics.com

Scuffmaster Architectural and Paint Finishes
2740 31st Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55406, PH: 612 722-8808, FAX: 612 722-8853, www.scuffmaster.com

Sea Gull Lighting
301 W. Washington St., Riverside, NJ 08075, PH: 856-764-0500, FAX: 856-764-0813, www.seagulllighting.com

Seabrook Wallcoverings, Inc.
1325 Farmville, P.O. Box 22597, Memphis, TN 38122, PH: 901-320-3500, FAX: 901-320-3673, www.seabrookwallcoverings.com

Sealy, Inc. - Contract Division
One Office Pkwy., Trinity, NC 27370, PH: 336-861-3611, FAX: 336-861-4045, www.sealy.com

Seascape Lamps
P.O. Box 810, Freedom, CA 95019, PH: 408-728-5699, FAX: 408-728-0658, www.seascapelamps.com

Seating Innovations
445 W 1260 N, Orem, UT 84057, PH: 801-221-1110, FAX: 888-221-1262

Seating International
4770 E 50th St, Vernon, CA 90058, PH: 323-581-3551

Seating Systems International Ltd.
72 St. Leger Street, 305, Kitchener, ON N2H 6R4, Canada, PH: 519-745-2840, FAX: 519-745-2734, www.seatingsystemsintl.com

• **Sedia Inc., p. 317 circle 288**
535 Albany Street, Suite 405, Boston, MA 02118, PH: 617 451-2474, FAX: 617 542-7183, www.sedia.com

See Painting, Inc.
60 Broadway 4W, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-302-2417, FAX: 718-302-2418, www.see-painting.com

SEE, Ltd.
920 Broadway, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-228-3600, FAX: 212-228-0558

• **Seiho International, Inc., p. 177 circle 119**
120 West Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91105, PH: 626 395-7299, FAX: 626 395-7290, www.seiho.com

Sellers & Josephson, Inc.
86 Rte. 4 E., Englewood, NJ 07631, PH: 201-567-1353, FAX: 201-567-8179

Seneca Tiles, Inc.
7100 S. County Road 23, Attica, OH 44807, PH: 419-426-3561, FAX: 419-426-1735

SensorSwitch Inc.
900 Northrop Road, Wallingford, CT 06492, PH: 203 265-2842, FAX: 203 269-9621, www.sensorswitch.com

Sewelson's Carpets International
8920 Beverly Rd., West Hollywood, CA 90048, PH: 310-248-4410, FAX: 310-248-4415, www.sewelson.com

SF Designs
487 Tamassee Knob Rd., Tamassee, SC 29686, PH: 864-944-5755, FAX: 864-944-5756, www.sf-designs.com

Shafer Commercial Seating, Inc.
4101 East 48th Avenue, Denver, CO 80216-3298, PH: 303 322-7792, FAX: 303 393-1836, www.shafer.com

Shaper Lighting
1141 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804, PH: 510-234-2370, FAX: 510-234-2371, www.shaperlighting.com

Shashi Caan Textiles
5710-K High Point Road, PMB 198, Greensboro, NC 27407, PH: 336 885-2900, FAX: 336 882-5616

Shaver/Melahnn Studios, Ltd.
114 West 17th St., New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-366-9783, FAX: 212-366-9765

Shaw Specified Commercial
P.O. Drawer 2128, Dalton, GA 30722-2128, PH: 877 502-7429, FAX: 770 387-7855, www.shawcontract.com

Shea
100 North Sixth Street, Suite 650C, Minneapolis, MN 55403, PH: 612-339-2257, FAX: 612-349-2930, www.shealink.com

Shelby Williams Industries, Inc.
150 Shelby Williams Drive, Morristown, TN 37813, PH: 423 586-7000, FAX: 423 318-7318, www.shelbywilliams.com

• **Shelly Tile, p. 321 circle 306**
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 832-2255, FAX: 212 832-0434

Shep Brown Associates, Inc.
24 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801, PH: 781-935-8080, FAX: 781-935-2090, www.shepbrownassociates.com

Shepherd Caster Corporation
203 Kerth St., St. Joseph, MI 49085, PH: 616-983-7351, FAX: 616-983-3091, www.shepherdcasters.com

Sherle Wagner International
60 E. 57 St., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-758-3300, FAX: 212-207-8010, www.sherlewagner.com

• **Sherwin-Williams Company, p.144-B circle 141**
101 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115, PH: 216 566-2000, FAX: 216 566-1392, www.sherwin-williams.com

Shiani Furniture
735 W. Division Street, Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312-654-8721, FAX: 312-654-8726

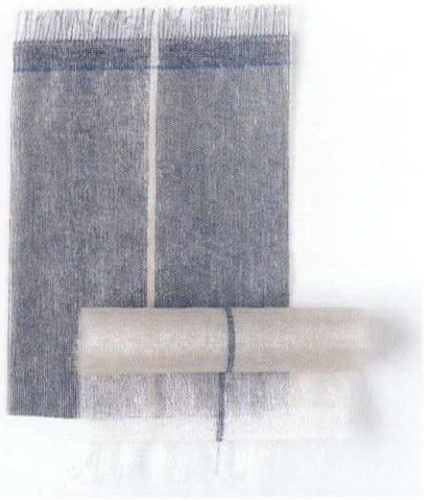
Showroom of Scandinavia Inc.
79 Sullivan Street, Suite 1 B, New York, NY 10012, PH: 646 623-6722, FAX: 201 861-3299, www.showroomofscandinavia.com

Shyam Ahuja, Ltd.
201 East 56th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-644-5910, FAX: 212-644-5787, www.shyamahujahome.com

want to find out which companies make bathroom fixtures?

look in the product index

SI® Flooring Systems



• **SI Flooring Systems, p. 199 circle 84**
106 R. Timms Road, Calhoun, GA 30703-1118, FAX: 423 894-6761, www.patternlok.com
SI Flooring Systems is the largest American-based producer of carpet backing in the world. As our oldest and largest product line, carpet backing has formed the foundation for our reputation of innovation and quality. SI offers some of the latest technology for extremely fine gauge tufted carpets. In industrial and commercial applications - where enhanced durability and pattern consistency are essential, our specialty backing meets the needs of a demanding and quality-oriented industry. SI's PatternLok™ carpet backing answers the call of commercial carpet manufacturers - finally there is a backing that is designed to keep patterns straight.

Sicis
Via M. Monti, 9/11, 48100 Ravenna - Italy, PH: 39 0544-451340, FAX: 39 0544-451464, www.sicis.com

Sickler Organization, LLC
10-141 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312 661-1820, FAX: 312 329-0592, www.sicklerorg.com

Sico America Inc.
7525 Cahill Road, Minneapolis, MN 55439, PH: 952-941-1700, FAX: 952-941-6688, www.sicoinc.com

Sid Dickens Inc.
192 West 3rd Ave., Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E9, Canada, PH: 604-875-8314, FAX: 604-875-8309, www.sidinc.com

SieMatic Corporation
Two Greenwood Square Suite #450, 3331 Street Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020, PH: 215-244-6800, FAX: 215-244-6822, www.siematic.com

Signature Hospitality Carpet
1220 Green Rd., Chatsworth, GA 30705, PH: 706-517-1811, FAX: 706-517-0391, www.signaturecarpets.com

Signature Ltd.
2500 E. Hallendale Beach Blvd. #800, Hallendale, FL 33009, PH: 954-456-6767, FAX: 954-456-6099

Signs of All Kinds LLC
200 W. Main St., Rockville, CT 06066, PH: 860-875-9293, FAX: 860-870-1374

Signs of Success
94 Gibson Blvd., Valley Stream, NY 11581, PH: 516-295-6000, FAX: 516-295-6060, www.signs-of-success.com

Silas Seandel Studio, Inc.
551-3 W. 22 St., New York City, NY 10011, PH: 212-645-5286, FAX: 212-741-9627

Silent Gliss USA Inc.
P.O. Box 405, 4060 Bay Creek Church Road, Loganville, GA 30052, PH: 770 466-4811, FAX: 770 466-4814, www.silentgliss-usa.com

Silestone by Cosentino
10707 Corporate Drive, Stafford, TX 77477, PH: 281-494-7277, FAX: 281-494-7299, www.silestoneusa.com

Silk Dynasty Inc.
1810 Old Oakland Rd., Ste. A, San Jose, CA 95131, PH: 408-435-8011, FAX: 408-435-7449

Silk Flowers Designers
P. O. Box 260187, Pembroke Pines, FL 33026, PH: 954-649-3176, FAX: 305-574-7760, www.silkflowersdesigners.com

Silver State/Olympus Fabrics
P.O. Box 26236, Salt Lake City, UT 84126, PH: 801 972-6770, FAX: 801 972-5005

SilverCloud Design,Inc.
3 Kibbs Point Road, South Hero, VT 05486, PH: 802-372-4822, FAX: 802-372-4868, www.silvercloudsolutions.com

Simo Corporation
3526 26th St., N.E., Calgary, AB T1Y 4T7, Canada, PH: 403-291-1133, FAX: 403-291-9389, www.simocorp.com

Simon Bigart Inc.
8687 Melrose Ave. #B609, Los Angeles, CA 90069, PH: 310-659-8857, FAX: 310-659-8751, www.simon-bigart.com

Simon's Hardware and Bath
421 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-532-9220, FAX: 212-481-0564, www.simons-hardware.com

Simpson Door Company
400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, PH: 360-495-3291, FAX: 360-495-3295, www.simpsondoor.com

Sina Pearson Textiles
150 Varick Street, New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-366-1146, FAX: 212-366-1388, www.sinapearson.com

Sincol of America, Inc.
167 University Parkway, Pomona, CA 91768, PH: 909-594-1423, FAX: 909-594-9895

Sipure Design, Inc.
135 NorthEast 40th Street, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305 576-2277, FAX: 305 576-2275, www.sipuredesign.com

Sirmos
30-00 47th Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-786-5920, FAX: 718-482-9402, www.sirmos.com

Siro
3405 Ridgeford Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91361, PH: 818-706-3373, FAX: 818-706-3376

SIS human factor technologies, inc.
55 Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053, PH: 603-432-4495, FAX: 603-434-8456, www.sishft.com

Sitmatic
9345 Brasher St., Pico Rivera, CA 90660, PH: 562-699-1002, FAX: 562-699-0998, www.sitmatic.com

SitOnIt Office Seating, Inc.
6415 Katella Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630, PH: 888 274-8664, FAX: 714 995-4855, www.sitonit.net

Skandia Window Fashions
270 Crossway Rd., P.O. Box 6566, Tallahassee, FL 32314-6566, PH: 850-878-1144, FAX: 850-878-6093, www.skandiawf.com

Skools
40 Fifth Avenue, Suite 15A, New York NY 10011, PH: 212 674-1150, FAX: 212 674-2426

SKS Hotel and Office Equipment
510 Coralridge Place, Suite 101, City of Industry, CA 91746, PH: 626 369-8910, FAX: 626 934-9903, www.skshotelfurniture.com.my

Skyco Shading Systems, Inc.
3411 West Fordham Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92704, PH: 714 708-3038, 800 777-5926, FAX: 714 708-3053,

Skyline Design
1240 North Homan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60651, PH: 773 278-4660, FAX: 773 278-3548, www.skydesign.com

Skys the Limit International, Inc.
1505 Poinsettia Drive, Suite H-9, Delray Beach, FL 33444, PH: 561 265-2003, FAX: 561 265-0804

Sligh Furniture Co.
1201 Industrial Ave., Holland, MI 49423, PH: 616-392-7101, FAX: 616-392-9495, www.sligh.com

• **SM Automatic, p. 195 circle 118**
10301 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 310-559-6405, FAX: 310-559-9764

SM France
86 Walker Lane, Newtown, PA 18940, PH: 267-757-0870, FAX: 267-757-0879, www.sm-france.com

Smartrooms, Inc.
1356 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654, PH: 312-644-4446, FAX: 312-644-4023, www.smartrooms.com

SMED International
10 Smed Lane S.E., Calgary, AB T2C 4T5, Canada, PH: 403-203-6143, FAX: 403-203-6010, www.smednet.com

Smith & Fong/Plyboo
601 Grandview Drive, South San Francisco, CA 94080, PH: 650 872-1184, FAX: 650 872-1185, www.plyboo.com

Smith & Hawken, Trade Sales Division
117 E. Strawberry Dr., Mill Valley, CA 94941, PH: 415-389-8300, FAX: 415-383-7243, www.smithandhawkentrade.com

Smith & Watson
New York Design Ctr., 200 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-686-6444, FAX: 212-686-6606, www.smithwatsonfurniture.com

Smith Glasshouse
6310 North Nebraska Avenue, Tampa, FL 33604, PH: 813-234-9758, FAX: 813-234-9119, www.smithglass.com

Smith McDonald Corporation
304 Sonwil Drive, Buffalo, NY 14225, PH: 716-684-7200, FAX: 716-684-2053

Smokers Outpost CSL Inc. Enviromental Products
10 Commerce Drive, Destin, FL 32541, PH: 850-650-6602, FAX: 850-650-6606, www.smokersoutpost.com

---

snaidero
KITCHENS + DESIGN



• Snaidero USA, p. 14 circle 80
20300 S. Vermont Avenue, Suite 125, Torrance, CA 90502, PH: 310 516-8499, FAX: 310 516-9918, www.snaidero-usa.com
AZ Scottsdale, 480 473-2949
CA West Hollywood, 310 657-5497
FL Hollywood, 954 923-9860
NJ Morristown, 973 734-1616
NY New York, 212 980-6026
With more than 50 years of kitchen design experience, European leader Snaidero is a veteran in the world of exquisite kitchen cabinetry. Snaidero USA is the largest importer of luxury Italian kitchens. Through collaborations with world-renowned architects and industrial designers, such as Ferrari stylist Pininfarina and international architect Massimo Iosa Ghini, Snaidero creates trend-setting contemporary cabinetry. Snaidero is the kitchen of choice for several luxury multi-housing developments including Porto Vita, The Michael Graves Project, Ocean Club and Turnberry Place. This year, Snaidero Kitchens + Design introduces Sistema ES— a revolutionary free-standing kitchen concept by Lucci/Orlandini Design.

The Sobe Collection
180 N.E. 39th St., #219, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305 573-9555, FAX: 305 573-2255

Sofa So Good
106 Wooster Street, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-219-8860, FAX: 212-219-2674

Softcare Innovations Inc.
859 Courtland Avenue East, Kitchener, ON N2C 1K4, Canada, PH: 519 745-2101, FAX: 519 745-8580, www.softcarein.com

Softub
21100 Superior Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311, PH: 818-407-4646, FAX: 818-407-1205, www.softub.com

Sohn
P.O. Box 1747, Roswell, GA 30077, PH: 770 641-3005, FAX: 800 474-7647, www.sohngroup.com

Soho Contract Group Inc.
Building 4 Unit 1 Stryker Ln., Belle Mead, NJ 08502, PH: 800-706-7646, FAX: 908-874-3245

Soho Picture Framing
568 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-431-5600

Soko
1855 Turk Boulevard, Suite One, San Francisco, CA 94115, PH: 415 292-7656, FAX: 415 409-7656, www.sokostudio.com

Sokol Design
P.O. Box 128009, Nashville, TN 37212, PH: 615-297-9308, FAX: 615-297-9386, www.sokoldesign.com

Sol-R-Veil
365 Canal Place, Bronx, NY 10451-5435, PH: 718-665-9200, FAX: 718-665-9672, www.aquarius-inc.com

Solar Shading Systems
222 21st St., Newport Beach, CA 92663, PH: 949-673-0760 ext. 39, FAX: 949-675-8319

Solas
158 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, NY 11021, PH: 516 773-4883, FAX: 516 773-2942, www.solasonline.com

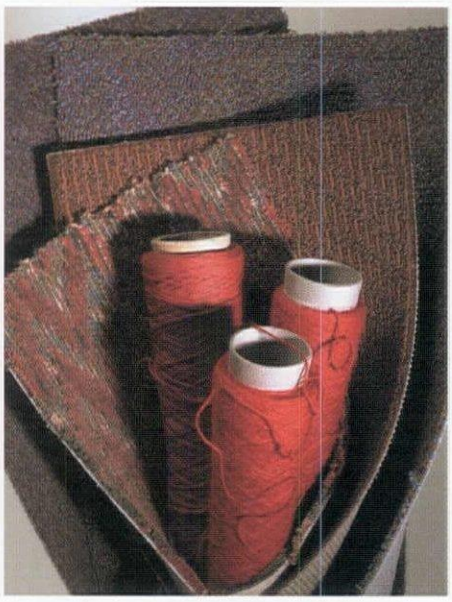
Solenium
1503 Orchard Hill Road, La Grange, GA 30240, PH: 706-812-6218, FAX: 706-812-6351, www.solenium.com

Solid Surface Acrylics, Inc.
800 Walck Road N., Tonawanda, NY 14120, PH: 716-743-1870, FAX: 716-743-0475, www.mjmk.com/ssa/contact.html

Solnhofen Natural Stone
1604 17th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-552-1500, FAX: 415-552-3500, www.solnhofen.com

---

SOLUTIA



• Solutia, p. cvr 3, 412 circle 116
3391 Town Point Drive, Suite 200, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 770 951-7600, FAX: 770 951-7718, www.ultronvip.com

---

Somerset Marketing Group, Inc.
Box 6060, Hillsborough, NJ 08844, PH: 908-874-7826, FAX: 908-874-4525, www.smg-corp.com

Sonia America Inc.
5058 N. Hiatus Rd., Sunrise, FL 33351, PH: 954-572-5454, FAX: 954-572-8686, www.sonia-sa.com

Sonia's Place, Inc.
979 Third Ave., #1001, D & D Bldg., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-355-5211, FAX: 212-355-0288

Sonoma Cast Stone
1741 Morningside Mountain Rd, Glen Ellen, CA 95442, PH: 707-939-9929, FAX: 707-939-9321, www.sonomastone.com

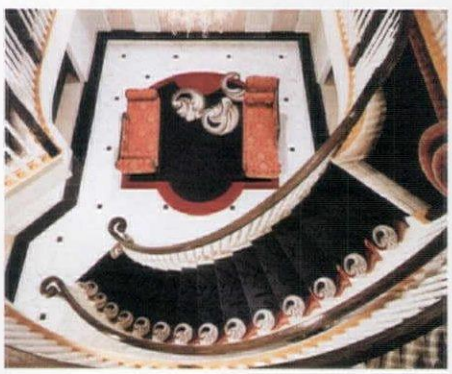
Sonoma Tilemakers
7750 Bell Road, Windsor, CA 95492, PH: 707 837-8177, FAX: 707 837-9472, www.sonomatilemakers.com

Sonrisa Furniture
7609 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323-935-8438, FAX: 323-935-7338, www.sonrisafurniture.com

Soraya Rugs
2 Henry Adams St. #233, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415-626-5757, FAX: 415-626-5787, www.sorayarugs.com

---

SOROUSH
Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpet



• Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, p. 64-A circle 117
10400 Connecticut Avenue, First Floor, Kensington, MD 20895, PH: 301 929-5000, FAX: 301 929-5960, www.soroushcustomrugs.com
MD Soroush Custom Rugs & Axminster Carpets, Kensington, 800-483-9955
Soroush Custom Rugs and Axminster carpets are individually designed by professional artists and meticulously crafted using the world's finest materials. Utilizing state-of the-art-technology combined with over twenty years of experience, they consistently deliver products of unsurpassed quality and beauty, on time and within budget. Designs span the complete history of interior design, drawing from all architectural/ artistic eras and from every culture. All Soroush designs can be used with either Axminster, Hand-Knotted or Hand-Tufted carpets and are suitable for both hospitality and residential settings. You can expect the very best in quality, value and service from Soroush.

Sound-Craft Systems, Inc.
1584 Petit Jean Mountain Road, Morrilton, AR 72110, PH: 501 727-5476, FAX: 501 727-5402, www.sound-craft.com

Source International Corporation
545 Hartford Turnpike, Shrewsbury, MA 01545, PH: 508-842-5555, FAX: 508-842-1838

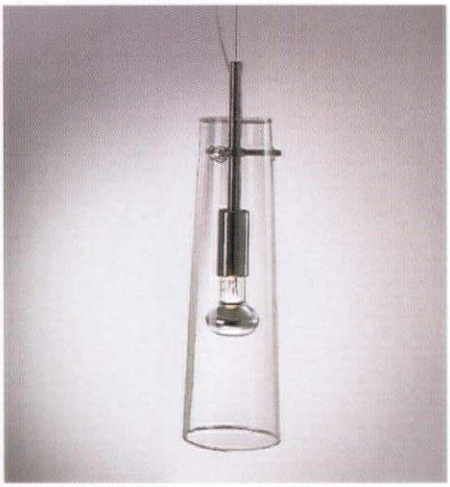
• **Source One**
(see Wallcovering Source Group)

Southern Aluminum
PO Box 884, Magnolia, AR 71753, PH: 870-234-8660, FAX: 870-234-2823, www.alulite.com

Southern Pine Council
2900 Indiana Ave., Kenner, LA 70065, PH: 504-443-4464, FAX: 504-443-6612, www.southernpine.com

Souveran Fabrics Corporation
1133 Broadway, Suite 1427, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212 645-2105, FAX: 212 645-2162

SPACE
a division of I.M.C. Corp.



• **Space Lighting, p. 93 circle 125**
848 Brickell Key Drive, Suite 3405, Miami, FL 33131, PH: 305 373-4422, FAX: 305 373-7722, www.spacelighting.com
SPACE LIGHTING has been importing and distributing exclusive contemporary European lighting fixtures to the U.S. and Canada since 1991. Exclusively brought to the U.S. by SPACE LIGHTING are France's Lucien Gau "Les Actuels" contemporary lights, and Italian Gamma 3 Luce and Lumen Center Italia designer fixtures. Year 2001 saw the addition of Spirit, a trendy French line of table and floor lamps made of steel, wood and glass. Released this year, the Viabizzuno line includes outstanding Italian designer lamps for exterior and interior use, combining traditional and innovative shapes and materials. SPACE LIGHTING sells to established showrooms and interior designers throughout the U.S. and Canada, and exports to Asia and the Middle-East.

Space Partnership
914 Westwood Boulevard, Suite 305, Los Angeles, CA 90024, PH: 310 496-3018, FAX: 301 496-3019, www.spacepartnership.com

Spacecraft
1205 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718 383-9600, FAX: 718 383-9551, www.spacecraftnyc.com

Spacesaver Corporation
1450 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-2798, PH: 920 563-6362, FAX: 920 563-2702, www.spacesaver.com

Spec Furniture
65 Courtland Avenue, Concord, ON L4K 3T1, Canada, PH: 905 761-7900, FAX: 905 761-8100, www.specfurniture.com

Special FX Lighting
2260 West 500 North, P.O. Box 177, Hurricane, UT 84737, PH: 435 635-0239, FAX: 435 635-3929, www.fxlight.com

Specialty Lighting and Power
639 Washburn Switch Rd., Shelby, NC 28150, PH: 704-482-3416, FAX: 704-484-0818, www.specialtylighting.com

Specsources, Inc.
P.O. Box 421968, Atlanta, GA 30342, PH: 404 250-4369, FAX: 404 250-0209, www.specsources.com

Spectro Lume, Inc.
1 School Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542-2552, PH: 516.759.2800 X144, FAX: 516-759-3935, www.spectrolume.com

Spectrum Leather Inc.
P. O. Box 38, Belvidere, NJ 07823, PH: 908-475-1430, FAX: 908-475-1431, www.spectrumleather.com

Spectrum, Ltd.
300 L Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002, PH: 202-544-5444, FAX: 202-544-5445, www.spectrum-ltd.com

Speke Klein
5876 5th Line, RR #1, Rockwood, ON N0B 2K0, Canada, PH: 519 856-0156, FAX: 519 856-0163, www.spekeklein.com

SPI Lighting Group
10400 N. Enterprise Drive, P.O. Box 635, Mequon, WI 53092, PH: 414-242-1420, FAX: 414-242-6414, www.spilighting.com

Spicuzza Collection
447 N. Wells St., Chicago, IL 60610, PH: 312-661-0360, FAX: 312-661-1450

Spillis Candela & Partners, Inc.
800 Douglas Entrance, 2nd floor, North Tower, Coral Gables, FL 33134, PH: 305-447-3500, FAX: 305-447-3576

Spinneybeck
425 Cross Point Parkway, Suite 100, Getzville, NY 14068, PH: 716 446-2380, FAX: 716 446-2396, www.spinneybeck.com

Spinning Wheel Rugs
609 King St., Hendersonville, NC 28792, PH: 828-697-1578, FAX: 828-697-9084, www.swr.com

The Spiral Collection, p. 62 circle 261
1500 S. Western, Chicago, IL 60608, PH: 312 738-0622, FAX: 312 738-9756

• **Splinter Furniture Design, p. 329 circle 81**
1268 Folsom Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, PH: 415 252-1540, FAX: 415 252-1541, www.splinterdesign.com

Sponge Cushion, Inc. (SCI)
902 Armstrong St., Morris, IL 60450, PH: 815-942-2300, FAX: 800-423-3557, www.sponge-cushion.com

Spradling International, Inc.
200 Cahaba Valley Parkway North, Pelham, AL 35124, PH: 205-985-4206, FAX: 205-985-9176, www.spradlingvinyl.com

Spring Street Studio Inc.
2805 Proctor Road, Sarasota, FL 34231, PH: 941-922-3452, FAX: 941-922-5608

Spring USA Corporation
1701 Quincy Avenue, #28, Naperville, IL 60540, PH: 630 527-8600, FAX: 630 527-8677, www.springusa.com

Springer-Penguin, Inc.
11 Brookdale Pl., P.O. Box 310, Mt. Vernon, NY 10551-0310, PH: 914-699-3200, FAX: 914-699-3231

Springs Ind., Inc.
104 W. 40th st., New York, NY 10018, PH: 212-556-6422, FAX: 212-556-6520

Springs Window Fashions, L.P.
RD 1, Route 405 South, Montgomery, PA 17752, PH: 570-547-6671, FAX: 570-547-6162, www.springs.com

SpringWall Mattress Company
720 Meadow Park Dr., Clinton, WI 53525, PH: 608-676-4474, FAX: 608-676-4414, www.springwall.com

St. Thomas Creations
1022 Bay Marina Drive, Suite 125, National City, CA 91950, PH: 619-336-3980, FAX: 619-474-4405, www.stthomascreations.com

St. Timothy Chair Co.
307 Simpson St., Conover, NC 28613, PH: 828-322-7125, FAX: 828-322-9156

Stabilus
1201 Tulip Road, Gastonia, NC 28052, PH: 800 247-2860, FAX: 704 810-3619, www.stabilus.com

Staff Lighting Corporation
300 Route 9W North, Highland, NY 12528, PH: 845-691-6262, FAX: 845-691-6289

Standard Desk, Inc.
1000 St. Martin Boulevard West, Laval, QC H7S 1M7, Canada, PH: 450 663-3030, FAX: 450 663-9022, www.standarddesk.com

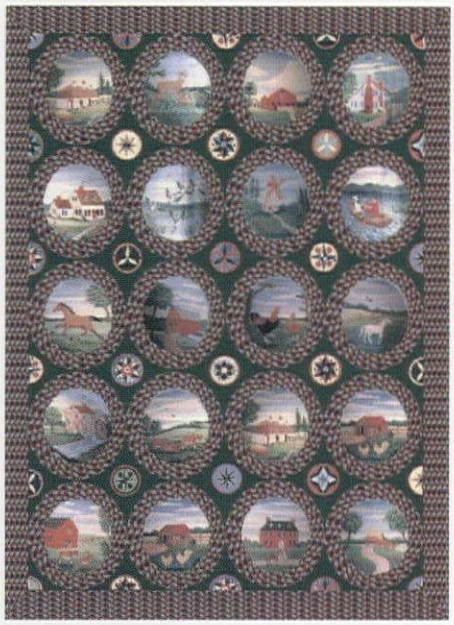
Standard Marble Granite
4551 W. 5th Ave., Chicago, IL 60624, PH: 773-533-0450, FAX: 773-533-5849

Stanton/Royal Dutch Carpet
207 Robbins Lane, Syosset, NY 11791, PH: 516-822-5878, FAX: 516-933-8890

Starfire Lighting
317 Saint Pauls Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306, PH: 800-443-8823, FAX: 201-656-0666, www.starfirelighting.com

want up-to-date information on seating?

look in the spec guides



• **Stark Carpet Corporation, p. 9 circle 82**
979 Third Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 752-9000, FAX: 212 688-9268, www.starkcarpet.com
World's leading supplier to the design community for rugs, carpets, furniture, wallcoverings and Old World Weaver's fabrics.

Starmark Cabinetry Inc.
600 E. 48th St. North, Sioux Falls, SD 57106, FAX: 605-336-5566, www.starmarkcabinetry.com

States Industries Inc.
29545 Enid Rd. East, P.O. Box 7037, Eugene, OR 97401, PH: 541-688-7871, FAX: 541-689-8051, www.statesind.com

• **Steelcase Inc.**
P.O. Box 1967, Grand Rapids, MI 49501-1967, PH: 616 247-2710, www.steelcase.com
CA Tustin, 714 259-8000
GA Atlanta, 404 614-6105
IL Chicago, 312 321-3720
NY New York, 212 445-8800
CAN Toronto, 905 475-6333
Steelcase Inc. (NYSE:SCS), a Fortune 500 company, provides knowledge, products and services enabling customers and their consultants to create work environments that harmoniously integrate architecture, furniture and technology. Founded in 1912, Steelcase is headquartered in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and has 800+ dealer locations and 30+ manufacturing locations. The company has led the global office furniture industry in sales every year since 1973. Its product portfolio includes interior architectural products, furniture systems, technology products, seating, lighting, storage and related products and services. Fiscal 2001 revenue was approximately $4 billion.

Steeltech (Electropainting) Inc.
1705 W. 32 Place, Hialeah, FL 33012, PH: 305-434-4400, FAX: 305-821-1959, www.steeltech.com

Stefan Crane & Associates
P.O. Box 180456, 1406 Bella Vista Drive, Dallas, TX 75218, PH: 214- 24-3894, FAX: 214 324-2233, www.stefancrane.com

Stein Design
40 Claude Champagne, Outremont Quebec, CA H2V 2X1, Canada, PH: 514-739-4485, FAX: 514-739-4485

Stellar Lighting Design
309 West Figueroa Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, PH: 805-966-7536, FAX: 805-568-3685, www.stellarlighting.com

Stephanie Malossane
493 Hornsey Road, London N19 3QL, England, PH: +44 207 2631086

The Stephanie Odegard Company
200 Lexington Ave., Ste. 1206, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 545-0069, FAX: 212 545-0298

Stephen Knapp
74 Commodore Road, Worcester, MA 01602, PH: 508 757-2507, FAX: 508 797-3228, www.stephenknapp.com

Steptoe & Wife Antiques Ltd.
90 Tycos Drive, Toronto, ON M6B 1V9, Canada, PH: 416 780-1707, FAX: 416 780-1814, www.steptoewife.com

The Sterling Collection Inc.
1730 First Street, San Fernando, CA 91430, PH: 818 837-4680, FAX: 818 361-2250

Sterling Plumbing Group
2900 Golf Road, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008, PH: 847-734-4626, FAX: 847-734-4767

Stern Professional Search
680 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611, PH: 312 587-7777, FAX: 312 587-8907, www.sternprosearch.com

Steve Grafton's Workshop
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-254, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-922-6111, FAX: 954-920-6061

Steven Harsey Textiles
570 S. Melrose Street, Placentia, CA 92870-6327, PH: 714-996-3344, FAX: 714-996-1187, www.stevenharsey.com

Stewart O'Shields Photography
16 East 82nd Street, suite 5F, New York, NY 10028, PH: 212-734-2042

Stewart Systems
2000 Mallory Lane, Ste. 130-331, Franklin, TN 37067, PH: 615-332-8660, FAX: 615-332-8623

Stingray Hornsby LLC
5 The Green, Watertown, CT 06795, PH: 860-274-2293, FAX: 860-945-3369

Sto Finish Systems Division
6175 Riverside Drive, SW, Atlanta, GA 30331, PH: 404-346-3666, FAX: 404-344-8421

Stone Dimensions, Inc.
N16 W23250 Stoneridge Drive, Waukesha, WI 53188, PH: 262-513-3912, FAX: 262-513-3910, www.buffalo-stone.com

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Dr., Santa Fe, NM 87501, PH: 505-986-8883, FAX: 505-982-2712, www.stoneforest.com

Stone Mart
13425 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, CA 91605, PH: 818-765-4800, FAX: 818-765-8200, www.stonemart.com

Stone Source
215 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-979-6400, FAX: 212-979-6989, www.stonesource.com

Stone Yard, Inc.
7455 Carroll Road, San Diego, CA 92121, PH: 858 586-1580, FAX: 858 586-1426, www.stoneyardinc.com

Stoneline Designs Inc.
313 Birch Circle, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, PH: 919-968-6905, FAX: 919-968-3700, www.stonelinedesigns.com

The Stone Resource
2101 E. Kivett Drive, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336 889-7800, FAX: 336 889-7814

Stoneworks, Inc.
6840 S.W. 81 Terrace, Miami, FL 33143, PH: 305-666-6676, FAX: 305-666-7675, www.swwaterjet.com

Strada Design Milano
149 Wooster St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-614-6663, FAX: 212-614-6668

Strasser Woodenworks
14217 NorthEast 200th, Woodinville, WA 98072, PH: 425 486-3940, www.strasserwood.com

Stratford Hall
7275 S. Revere Pkwy. #801, Englewood, CO 80112, PH: 303-792-3615, FAX: 303-792-2388, www.stratford-hall.com

Stratton Picture Co.
2575 S. Park Road, Pembroke Park, FL 33009, PH: 954-966-7078, FAX: 954-966-7795, www.strattonpicture.com

Stretchwall Installations, p. 63 circle 274
42-03 35th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-729-2020, FAX: 718-937-3627, www.stretchwall.com

Stroheim & Romann
31-11 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 706-7000, FAX: 718 361-0159, www.stroheim.com

Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab
3756 Omec Circle, Rancho Cordova, CA 95742, PH: 916 638-2722, FAX: 916 638-2725, www.signofthecrab.com

Struan Fabrics USA LLC
3065 McCall Drive, Suite 1, Doraville, GA 30340, PH: 678-547-0151, FAX: 678-547-0152, www.struan.com

Studio Becker
1030 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, PH: 510 865-1616, FAX: 510 865-1148, www.studiobecker.com

Studio E
450 W. 31 St., 7th Floor, New York, NY 10001, PH: 212-244-2800, FAX: 212-244-6204, www.evergreen.com

Studio Works
228 East Sixth Street, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-677-7025

Studium V, Inc.
150 E. 58th St., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-486-1811, FAX: 212-486-0878

Stylex, Inc.
P.O. Box 5038, Tungsten Rd., Delanco, NJ 08075, PH: 856-461-5600, FAX: 856-461-5574, www.stylexseating.com

Sub-Zero Freezer Company
4717 Hammersley, Madison, WI 53711, PH: 608-271-2233, FAX: 608-270-3339, www.subzero.com

Suddenly Scenery
168 Avenida Del Mar, #140, San Clemente, CA 92672, PH: 949 481-9405, www.suddenlyscenery.com

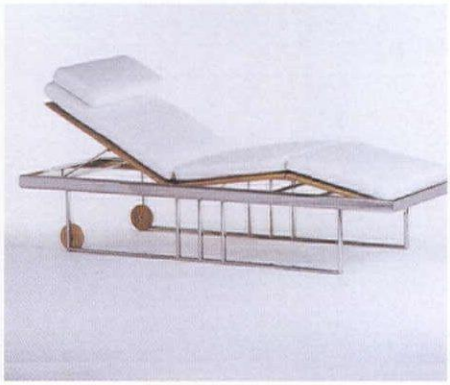
Sugatsune America, Inc.
221 E. Selandia Lane, Carson, CA 90746, PH: 310-329-6373, FAX: 310-329-0819, www.sugatsune.com

Sumiglass
195 Phillipi Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, PH: 614-351-1944, FAX: 800-558-3326, www.sumiglass.com

Summer Hill, Ltd.
2682H Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA 94063, PH: 650-363-2600, FAX: 650-363-2680, www.summerhill.com
CA McRae-Hinckley, San Francisco, 415-626-2726
IL Summer Hill Ltd., Chicago, 312-467-6860
NY Summer Hill Ltd., New York, 212-935-6376

Summit Appliance
1435 Watson Ave., Bronx, NY 10472, PH: 718-893-3900, FAX: 718-842-3093, www.summitappliance.com

SUMMIT



• Summit Furniture Inc., p. 61 circle 83
5 Harris Court,Bld. W, Monterey, CA 93940, PH: 831-375-7811, FAX: 831-375-0940, www.summitfurniture.com

Summitville Tiles, Inc.
P.O. Box 73, Summitville, OH 43962, PH: 330-223-1511, FAX: 330-223-1414, www.summitville.com

Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman, Inc.
109-10 180th Street, Jamaica, NY 11433, PH: 718-297-6040, FAX: 718-297-3090, www.sunbilt.com

Sunburst Pavilion Furniture
16200 N.W. 49 Ave., Miami, FL 33014, PH: 305-823-3480, FAX: 305-823-7785, www.sunburst-furniture.com

Suncoast Aluminum Furniture
6291 Thomas Road, Fort Meyers, FL 33912, PH: 941-267-8300, FAX: 941-267-3010

Sunsilks Inc.
32890 Manor Park Drive, Garden City, MI 48135, PH: 734-422-1199, FAX: 734-422-6999

Super Vision International
8210 Presidents Drive, Orlando, FL 32809, PH: 407-857-9900, FAX: 407-857-0050, www.svision.com

Superior Light & Fan
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6063, PH: 212-677-9191, FAX: 212-529-3307, www.superiorlightandfan.com

Sure-Lites
1121 Highway 74 South, Peachtree City, GA 30269, PH: 770-486-4800, FAX: 770-486-4801, www.cooperlighting.com

Surface Mills, Inc.
3015 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404, PH: 310-998-8878, FAX: 310-449-5361, www.surfacemills.com

Surface Protection Industries International
3360 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90023, PH: 323-269-9231, FAX: 323-881-0951

Surfaces by David Bonk
1942 Ocean Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94127, PH: 415 239-1078, FAX: 415 239-1328

Susan Dempsey Lighting
422 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760, PH: 732-872-7300, FAX: 732-872-7301

Susan Klein Design
1100 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken

SUSPA Incorporated
3970 Roger B. Chaffee Dr., S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49548-3497, PH: 616-241-4200, FAX: 616-241-0661, www.suspa-inc.com

Sussman Lifestyle Group (Mr. Steam, Mr. Sauna, Warmatowel)
43-20 34th St., Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718-937-4500, FAX: 718-472-3256, www.sussmanlifestylegroup.com

Sutherland
635 Regal Row, Dallas, TX 75247, PH: 214-638-4161, FAX: 214-638-5004, www.sutherlandteak.com

Swaim Inc.
1801 S. College Dr., P.O. Box 4189, High Point, NC 27263, PH: 336-885-6131, FAX: 336-885-6227, www.swaim-inc.com

The Swan Corporation
One City Centre, 23rd Floor, St. Louis, MO 63101, PH: 314 231-8148, FAX: 314 231-8165, www.theswancorp.com

Swingframe Inc.
10 Buckminster Road, Rockville Centre, NY 11570, PH: 516 678-7772, FAX: 516 678-0907, www.swingframe.com

Sylvan Designs, Inc.
8921 Quartz Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324, PH: 818 998-6868, FAX: 818 998-7241, www.sylvandesigns.com

Syma Systems
1480 Grandview Avenue, West Deptford, NJ 08066-1801, PH: 856 848-4443, FAX: 856 853-8572

Symmons Industries, Inc.
31 Brooks Drive, Braintree, MA 02184-3804, PH: 781 848-2250, FAX: 781 843-3849, www.symmons.com

SynFin Industries
P.O. Box 1400, 1400 Welsh Road, North Wales, PA 19454, PH: 215 628-2000, FAX: 215 641-1325

Syracuse Commercial Floors
54 Fish Pond Road, Colebrook, NH 03576, PH: 800 214-7623, FAX: 603 237-8339, www.syracusecommercialfloors.com

Syracuse Pottery, Inc.
6551 Pottery Rd., Warners, NY 13164, PH: 315-487-6066, FAX: 315-488-7785

t

T&S Brass & Bronze Works Inc.
2 Saddleback Cove, P.O. Box 1088, Travelers Rest, SC 29690, PH: 864-834-4102, FAX: 864-834-3518, www.tsbrass.com

T.C. Frame Co.
1880 Oakcrest Ave., St. Paul, MN 55113, PH: 651-604-5876, FAX: 651-636-8153

Table Creations
1107 W. Market Center Dr., High Point, NC 27260, PH: 336-889-2161, FAX: 336-889-8688

Table Fantasies/Gary & Associates, Inc. & Eurolighting Concepts
23239 Calvert St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3112, PH: 818-884-3905, FAX: 818-884-1805,

TABU
WTP Corp. - 485 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, PH: 201 503-1500, FAX: 201 503-1900

Tahoe Lighting
51 E. Freeport, Sparks, NV 89431, PH: 775-356-1980, FAX: 775-356-9280, www.tahoelighting.com

Takashimaya New York
693 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-350-0100, FAX: 212-350-0192

Tango Lighting
2901 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Unit #4, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, PH: 954-767-0100, FAX: 954-767-0103

Tansus.com
853 Avenue A, Redondo Beach, CA 90277, PH: 310 540-2611, www.tansus.com

Taos Drums
3956, Highways 68, Ranchos de Taos, NM 87557, PH: 505-758-3796, FAX: 505-758-9844, 800 424-3786

Taos Furniture
219 Galisteo Street, Santa Fe, NM 87501, PH: 505-988-1229, FAX: 505-988-1297, www.taosfurniture.com

Tapestria
1 Parkway 17 South, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, PH: (201) 995-0305, FAX: (201) 995-0381, www.tapestria.com

Tapestries Ltd.
1206 Trinity Avenue, High Point, NC 27260, PH: 919-883-9864, FAX: 919-884-1137

Tapetex USA Inc.
452 Hudson Terrace, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, PH: 201-568-7288, FAX: 201-568-7525

Tara Linens
2621 Lee Avenue, Sanford, NC 27330, PH: 919-774-1300, FAX: 919-774-3525, www.taralinens.com

Targetti North America
1513 East Street Gertrude Place, Santa Ana, CA 92705, PH: 714 957-6101, FAX: 714 957-1501, www.targetti.com

Tarkett Inc.
1139 Lehigh Ave., Whitehall, PA 18052, PH: 610-266-5500, FAX: 610-266-8870, www.tarkettna.com

Task2
540 Bragato Road, San Carlos, CA 94070, PH: 650-592-1542, FAX: 650-592-7755

Tasman Sinkware
P.O. Box 11120, Wilmington, NC 28405, PH: 910 452-1902, FAX: 910 452-1902, www.oliverisinks.com

Tate Access Floor Inc.
7510 Montevideo Road, Jessup, MD 20794, PH: 410-799-6600

Tayco Panelink
630 Kipling Ave., Toronto, ON M8Z 5G1, Canada, PH: 416-252-8000, FAX: 416-252-4467, www.tayco.com

The Taylor Chair Company
75 Taylor Road, Bedford, OH 44146, PH: 440 232-0700, FAX: 440 439-6720, www.thetaylorcompanies.com

The Taylor Desk Company
11020 Santa Fe Avenue, Lynwood, CA 90262, PH: 310 631-6727, FAX: 310 604-3338, www.thetaylorcompanies.com

Taylor Industries, Inc.
35 Anderson Road, Parker Ford, PA 19457, PH: 610 495-5261, FAX: 610 495-5934, www.tere-stone.com

TeamBoard Inc.
300 Hanlan Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 3P6, Canada, PH: 905-851-2826, FAX: 905-851-3426, www.teamboard.com

Tech Lighting LLC
7401 N. Hamlin, Skokie, IL 60076, PH: 847-410-4400, FAX: 847-410-4500, www.techlighting.com

Techline Studio
35 E. 19th St., New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-674-1813, FAX: 212-674-1260, www.techlinestudio.com

Techniku
3888 Forest Street, Denver, CO 80207, PH: 303 355-9347, FAX: 303 355-1471, www.techniku.com

Techstyle Contract Fabrics/ A Duralee Company
1775 Fifth Ave., PO Box 9179, Bay Shore, NY 11706, PH: 631-273-8800, www.techstylefabrics.com

Tecny Group Inc.
124 East 40th Street, Suite 603, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 697-4040, FAX: 212 687-1003, www.tecnygroup.com

Tectum Inc.
P. O. Box 3002, 105 South Sixth Street, Newark, OH 43058-3002, PH: 740 345-9691, FAX: 800 832-8869, www.tectum.com

Ted Boerner Inc.
10 Arkansas St.-G, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415-487-0110, FAX: 415-487-0111

Tek Stil Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 67, Haddonfield, NJ 08033-0833, PH: 856-428-4464, FAX: 856-429-6532

Teknion, Inc.
12000 Horizon Way, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054, PH: 877-TEKNION, FAX: 856-596-8088, www.teknion.com

Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Church St., P.O. Box 299, Granville, NY 12832, PH: 518-642-1100, FAX: 518-642-2536, www.telescopecasual.com

tella



• **Tella Inc., p. 219 circle 85**
161 Avenue Stirling, LaSalle, PQ H8R 3P3, Canada, PH: 514 364-0511, FAX: 514 368-3552, www.tellainc.com
NY New York, 212 252-9804
VA Old Town Alexandria, 703 780-9278
CAN Toronto, 416 752-7750
Tella has earned a respected reputation for fine wood office furniture that demonstrates our expertise in traditional European cabinetmaking, architectural know-how and business acumen. We build fine wood furniture that motivates the full range of contemporary workplaces.

Temco Fireplace Products
301 S. Perimeter Park Dr. #227, Nashville, TN 37211, PH: 615-831-9393, FAX: 615-831-9127, www.temcofireplaces.com

Tennille Designs Ltd.
2375, Ekers St., Suite 300, Town of Mount Royal, PQ H3S 1C6, Canada, PH: 514-343-9594, FAX: 514-343-0076, www.tennilledesigns.com

Tepromark International, Inc.
99 W. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11580, PH: 516-825-7707, FAX: 516-825-7714, www.sweets.com

Terence Main
423 Grand Street, Brooklyn, NY 11211, PH: 718-384-0105, www.terencemain.com

Terra Designs Tileworks
PO Box 913, 241 E. Blackwell Street, Dover, NJ 07802-0913, PH: 973-328-1135, FAX: 973-238-3624

Terra Furniture, Inc.
17855 Arenth Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748, PH: 626-912-8523, FAX: 626-964-1083

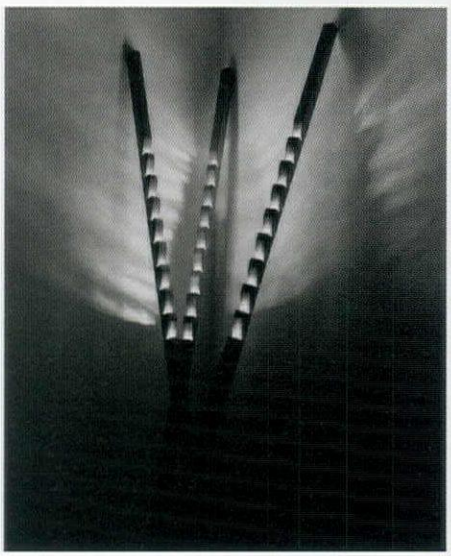
Terrapointe
16350 Manning Way, Cerritos, CA 90703, PH: 562-404-4943, FAX: 562-404-5271, www.terrapointe.com

Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co.
5700 S. Hamilton Ave., Chicago, IL 60636, PH: 773-471-0700, FAX: 773-471-5010, www.tmsupply.com

Terrazzo by Lorenzo
545 W. 111th St., Suite 8A, New York, NY 10025-1968, PH: 212-749-0609

Terry G.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-440, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-3327, FAX: 954-925-3471, www.terryg.cc

TERZANI
LA LUCE PENSATA



• **Terzani USA, Inc., p. 95 circle 86**
3941 N.E. Sunny Isles Blvd., Miami, FL 33160, PH: 305-947-7171, FAX: 305-947-1117, www.terzani.com

Tex Style
637 Westwood Avenue, Rivervale, NJ 07675, PH: 201 358-8333, FAX: 201 358-8951

The Texston Company
8239 Remmet Ave, Canoga Park, CA 91304, PH: 818 227-4812, FAX: 818 227-4852, www.texston.com

Textile Rubber & Chemical Company
1300 Tiarco Dr., Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-277-1300, FAX: 706-277-3738

Texwood Furniture, Ltd., A Sagus International Co.
1353 W. 2nd St., P.O. Box 431, Taylor, TX 76574, PH: 512-352-3000, FAX: 512-352-3084, www.texwood.com

Thames Valley Brick & Tile / Thames Valley Building Products Ltd.
4084 Fairview Street, Burlington, ON L7L 4Y8, Canada, PH: 905-637-6997, FAX: 905-631-7246, www.thamesvalleybrick.com

Thayer Coggin/TCI
230 South Road/PO Box 5867, High Point, NC 27262, PH: 336-841-6000, FAX: 336-841-3245, www.thayercoggin.com

Theatre Design Associates
2224 W. Fulton St, Chicago, IL 60612, PH: 800 786-6832, FAX: 312 829-1308

Theo Kalomirakis Theatres
35 W. 36th St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10018, PH: 212-239-7399, FAX: 212-239-7374

Therapedic Mattress
71 Merchants Park Drive, Hoschton, GA 30548-2383, PH: 706 654-9331, FAX: 706 654-9339

Thermador



• **Thermador, p. 261, 263 circle 87, 88**
5551 McFadden Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 92649, PH: 714 901-6600, FAX: 714 901-5980, www.thermador.com



• **THG USA p. 251 circle 135**
6601 Lyons Road, Coconut Creek, FL 33073, PH: 954 425-8225, FAX: 954 425-8301, www.thgusa.com
THG is simply the finest European crafted plumbing fixtures and accessories available anywhere. THG has a lineage of artisans and craftsman who share a passion for designing luxury products of distinction and quality; without compromise. Faucetry, accessories, bathtubs and basins are available through designers, architects, or decorative bath showrooms.

Thibaut Wallcoverings
480 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, NJ 07114, PH: 973-643-1118, FAX: 973-643-3133

Thinkwood
1110 Brickell Ave., Suite 430, Miami, FL 33130, PH: 786-425-0032, FAX: 786-425-1050, www.thinkwood.com

Thomas Dare Limited
c/o Watkins Fonthill, 979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-755-6700, FAX: 212-371-2358

Thomas Lighting, Accent Division
6430 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90040, PH: 213-726-1800, FAX: 800-444-1886, www.thomaslighting.com

Thomas Lighting, Consumer Division
950 Breckinridge Ln., Suite G50, Louisville, KY 40207, PH: 502-894-2400, FAX: 502-894-2450, www.thomaslighting.com

Thomas Research Products
1111 North Old Rand Road, Wauconda, IL 60084, PH: 847-487-8203, FAX: 847-526-9259

Thomasville Contract
Main St., P.O. Box 339, Thomasville, NC 27360, PH: 336-476-2175, FAX: 336-472-4057

Thonet Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 5909, Statesville, NC 28687, PH: 704 878-2222, FAX: 704 873-6124, www.thonet.com

ThoroughBred Fulfillment
8191 Logistic Drive, Zeeland, MI 49464, PH: 616-772-3513, ext. 217, FAX: 616-772-3952, www.thbred.com

Thos. Moser Cabinetmakers
72 Wright's Landing, Auburn, ME 04211, PH: 207-784-3332, FAX: 207-784-6973, www.thosmoser.com

The Thrasher Group Inc.
2201 Van Deman Street, Holabird Industrial Park, Baltimore, MD 21224, PH: 410 633-6980, FAX: 410 633-3577, www.thrashergroup.com

Three H Furniture Systems
P.O. Box 1029, Radley Hill Road, New Liskeard, ON P0J 1P0, Canada, PH: 705 647-4323, FAX: 705 647-5705, www.three-h.com

Three Rivers Gallery
7 Canal Street Box 113, Bellows Falls, VT, PH: 802-463-1991, FAX: 802-463-1991, www.threeriversgallery.com

Tibet Carpet Center
127 Madison Avenue, between 30th & 31st Streets, New York, NY 10016-7036, PH: 212 686 7661, FAX: 212 686 7811, www.tibetcarpet.com

interior design
inside and out

www.interiordesign.net

TILE OF SPAIN



• **Tile of Spain Center—Trade Commission of Spain, p. 144-A circle 89**
2655 LeJeune Road, Suite 1114, Coral Gables, FL 33134, PH: 305 446-4387, FAX: 305 446-2602, www.tilespain.com
The Tile of Spain program, coordinated by the Trade Commission of Spain in Miami, promotes awareness of ceramic tile from Spain within the USA. promotional efforts include national advertising, trade show participation, seminars, press and buyer's tours and other educational and promotional activities. The primary purpose is to serve as liaison between manufacturers and entrepreneurs in both countries. The ceramic tile industry of Spain has nine centuries of experience. It shares the lead in world tile production.

TileCera, Inc.
300 International Blvd., Clarksville, TN 37040, PH: 931-645-5100, FAX: 931-647-5974

Tiles - A Refined Selection, Inc.
227 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 813-9391, FAX: 212 308-1177, www.tiles-arefined.com

Tileshop
1005 Harrison St., Berkeley, CA 94710, PH: 510-525-4312, FAX: 510-525-8430

TimberGrass Bamboo Flooring & Panels
7995 NE Day Road, Suite A, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, PH: 206.842.9477, FAX: 206.842.9456, www.timbergrass.com

Timely
10241 Norris Avenue, Pacoima, CA 91331, PH: 818-492-3500, FAX: 818-492-3533, www.timelyframes.com

Times Square Lighting
5 Kay Fries Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980, PH: 914-947-3034, FAX: 914-947-3047, www.tslight.com

Tintawn Carpets Incorporated
150 East 55th St., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-355-5030, FAX: 212-644-8359

Tish and John Albright
400 Rodman Avenue, Jenkintown, PA 19046, PH: 215-887-3087, FAX: 215-844-7337

Tissim Inc.
238 Davenport Road, Suite 362, Toronto, ON M5R 1J6, Canada, PH: 416 323-9888, FAX: 416 925-0382

Titchmarsh & Goodwin
200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 801, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212 686-6444, FAX: 212 686-6606

Tivoli Industries, Inc.
1513 E. Saint Gertrude Pl., Santa Ana, CA 92705, PH: 714-957-6101, FAX: 714-957-1501

TLA-Lighting Consultants, Inc.
7 Pond St., Salem, MA 01970, PH: 978-745-6870, FAX: 978-741-4420

TM Pratt & Co. Inc.
100 NorthEast 38th Street, #5, Miami, FL 33137, PH: 305 576-3316, FAX: 305 576-8416, www.tmpratt.com

To Market
3233 "K" Street, NW, 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20007, PH: 877 843-8184, FAX: 202 333-6762, www.tomkt.com

Tobron Office Furniture Corporation
135 West 18th Street, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-633-3000, FAX: 212-243-1166, www.tobron.com

Today's Custom Design, Inc.
1855 Griffin Road, Suite A378, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-0701, FAX: 954-925-6008, www.perczek.com

Todd Hase Furniture, Inc.
261 Spring St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-334-3568, FAX: 212-274-1479, www.toddhase.com

Togar Rugs
562 Long Shoals Rd., Arden, NC 28704, PH: 877-598-6427

Toli International, Division of CBA
55 Mall Drive, Commack, NY 11725, PH: 516-864-4343, FAX: 516-864-8151, www.toli.com

Toltec Fabrics
437 5th Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-684-2380, FAX: 212-684-2522, www.terratex.com

Tom Carr Associates
3570 Habersham Road NW, Atlanta, GA 30305-1155, PH: 404 261-2323, FAX: 404 365-8383

Tom Schneider
14 Briarfield Ave, London NW3 6XE, England, PH: t44 0 208 441 7440, www.tomschneiderdesigns.co.uk

Tomalex Woods Ltd.
287 Bridgeland Ave. #2, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z6, Canada, PH: 416-789-5066, FAX: 416-789-9180

Tony Armato
11-14 Augusta Drive, Studio 21, Houston, TX 77057, PH: 713 780-3610, FAX: 240 414-6264

Top Brass Lighting
3502 Parkdale Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211, PH: 410-523-5591, FAX: 410-523-5590

Topdeq
3 Security Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512, PH: 609 409-3300, FAX: 866 876-3301, www.topdeq.com

Toray Ultrasuede (America), Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York, NY 10018, PH: 888-858-7247, FAX: 888-858-7287, www.ultrasuede.com

Toto USA
1155 Southern Road, Morrow, GA 30260, PH: 770-282-8686, FAX: 770-282-8697, www.totousa.com

Tout Paris, Inc.
111 East 80th Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-288-9730, FAX: 212-249-9501

Tower Wallcovering
175 Ghent Road, Fairlawn, OH 44333, PH: 330-869-4200, www.omnova.com

Townsend Leather
45-49 Townsend Avenue, Johnstown, NY 12095, PH: 518-762-2764, FAX: 518-762-5566, www.townsendleather.com

TR Technologies
280 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-475-5064, www.trtechnologies.com

Trade Only Design Library
617 Cleveland St. #26, Clearwater, FL 33755, PH: 727-441-2060, FAX: 727-441-2065, www.todl.com

Tradewind Industries, Inc.
7612 Drag Strip Rd., Fairview, TN 37062, PH: 615-799-8300, FAX: 615-799-8477

Translite Sonoma
21481 8th Street East, #3, Sonoma, CA 95476, PH: 707 996-6906, FAX: 707 996-6926, www.translite.com

Transolid, Inc.
2599 Charlotte Hwy, Mooresville, NC 28115, PH: 704-660-7660, FAX: 704-660-7661, www.transolid.com

Transwall, a Division of Kimball International Marketing, Inc.
P.O. Box 1930, West Chester, PA 19380, PH: 610-429-1400, FAX: 610-429-1411, www.transwall.com

Traversa
701 Highland Avenue, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, PH: 920-563-0563, FAX: 920 563-0783, www.traversa.net

Trayler & Co.
9120 River Drive, Richmond, British Columbia V6X 1Y9, Canada, PH: 604 244-8626, FAX: 604 244-8625, www.trayler.com

Treasure Garden, Inc.
13401 Brooks Dr., Baldwin Park, CA 91706, PH: 626-814-0168, FAX: 626-814-2001, www.treasuregarden.com

Treasures
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-304, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-920-6442, FAX: 954-920-6506

TREMAIN (Trevino Manufacturing Industries)
Pablo Moncayo 514, Monterrey N.L., MN 64630, Mexico, PH: 011 52 83 35 88 77, FAX: 011 52 83 46 85 87, www.tremain.com.mx

Trend Lighting
2700 Sydney Street, St. Louis, MO 63104, PH: 314-773-1340, FAX: 314-773-5741

Trendway
P.O. Box 9016, Holland, MI 49422-9016, PH: 616 399-3900, FAX: 616 399-0668, www.trendway.com

Tresco International
8431 South Ave., Building 3, Suite 3, Poland, OH 44514, PH: 330-726-0036, FAX: 330-726-1602, www.trescointernational.com

• **Tri-Kes Wallcovering Source, p. 141 circle 126**
11123 Shady Trail, Dallas, TX 75229, PH: 800 200-8120, FAX: 800 430-8120, www.trikes.com
(see Wallcovering Source Group)

Triarch Industries, Inc.
4816 Campbell Road, Houston, TX 77041, PH: 713 690-9977, FAX: 713 690-9944, www.triarchinc.com

Triconfort
12200 Herbert Wayne Ct., Suite 180, Huntersville, NC 28078, PH: 704-875-8787, FAX: 704-875-1104

Trikeenan Tileworks, Inc.
P.O. Box 22, Keene, NH 03431, PH: 603 352-4299, FAX: 603 352-9843

Trinity Furniture Manufacturing
2885 Lorraine Ave. Temple, TX, 76503, PH: 866-886-6935 FAX: 886-888-7483, www.pews.com

Trinity Furniture, Inc.
P.O. Box 150, 6089 Kennedy Rd., Trinity, NC 27370, PH: 336-472-6660, FAX: 336-475-0037, www.trinityfurniture.com

Trinity Lighting Inc.
318 Meadowoods Drive, Jackson, MS 39211, PH: 601-957-0434, FAX: 601-957-6523, www.trinitylighting.com

Tropical Expressions Furniture Inc.
3005 Temple Trail, Winter Park, FL 32789, PH: 407-644-9577, FAX: 407-740-5882

Tropitone Furniture Co., Inc.
5 Marconi, Irvine, CA 92618, PH: 949 951-2010, FAX: 949 951-0716, www.tropitone.com

Troubetzkoy Paintings Ltd.
306 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-688-6544, FAX: 212-688-2627, www.troubetzkoypaintings.com

Trout Studios
2727 Eleventh Street, Santa Monica, CA 90405, PH: 310 581-9041, FAX: 310 202-8896, www.troutstudios.com

Trouvailles, Inc.
30 Brighton St., Belmont, MA 02478, PH: 617-489-8777, FAX: 617-489-7771, www.trouvailles.com

Troy CSL Lighting
14625 East Clark Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91745, PH: 626 336-4511, FAX: 626 330-4266

Tru-Wood Cabinets Inc.
41778 Highway 77N, PO BOX 640, Ashland, AL 36251, PH: 256-354-3378, FAX: 256-354-4245, www.tru-wood.com

Tsao Designs, Inc.
31 Grove St., New Canaan, CT 06840, PH: 203-966-9550, FAX: 203-966-2335, www.tsaolighting.com

Tubular Specialties Manufacturing, Inc.
13011 South Spring Street, Dept. 1-A, Los Angeles, CA 90061, PH: 310-515-5861, FAX: 310-217-0653, www.calltsm.com

Tucker Robbins
33-02 Skillman Avenue, 4th Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101, PH: 718 764-0222, FAX: 718 729-8329, www.tuckerrobbins.com

Tufenkian Carpets
902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6002, PH: 212 475-2475, FAX: 212 475-2629, www.tufenkiancarpets.com

Tuflex Rubber Flooring
4521 W. Crest Avenue, Tampa, FL 33614, PH: 813-870-0390, FAX: 813-875-2312, www.tuflex.com

Tuite Digiorgio Custom Furniture
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022-1234, PH: 212-751-7470, FAX: 212-751-6632, www.chairsandtables.net

Tuohy Furniture Corporation
42 Saint Albans Place, Chatfield, MN 55923, PH: 507-867-4280, FAX: 507-867-3374, www.tuohyfurniture.com

Turner Greenberg Association, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #B-476, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-925-8303, FAX: 954-925-8308

Tuva Looms Inc.
636 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-598-1021, FAX: 770-387-8484

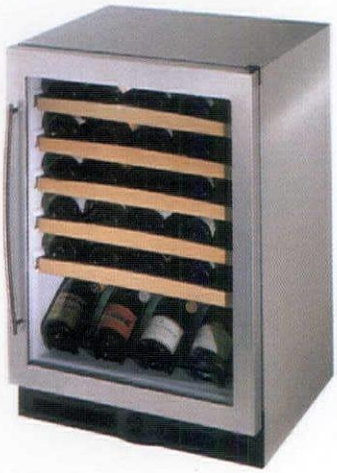
Tuxedo Park Textiles, Inc.
2981 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beack, FL 33069, PH: 954-972-1415 ext. 302, FAX: 954-972-0685

Twentieth
8057 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048, PH: 323 904-1200, FAX: 323 904-1204, www.twentieth.net

Twentieth Century Re-Editions
6073 NorthWest 167th Street, Suite C-8, Miami, FL 33015, PH: 305 822-6020, FAX: 305 822-6050, www.avirontextiles.com

u

U-LINE CORPORATION



• **U-Line Corporation, p. 259 circle 97**
8900 North 55th Street, P.O. Box 245040, Milwaukee, WI 53224-9540, PH: 414 354-0300, FAX: 414 354-7905, www.u-line.com
Over the past forty years, U-Line Corporation, located in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, has distinguished itself as the leader in built-in undercounter ice makers, combo ice maker/refrigerators, wine captain wine storage units, refrigerators and refrigerator/freezers. Through the development and introduction of innovative and revolutionary products, features and designs, this family owned and operated company has become the largest U.S. manufacturer of built-in undercounter products.

U.S. Vinyl Manufacturing Corporation
416 Harbor Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403, PH: 410-268-8745, FAX: 410-295-0894

U.T.C. Fabrics
1700 N.W.65 Ave. Ste.4, Plantation, FL 33313, PH: 954-321-2599, FAX: 954-321-0435

Ulster Carpet Mills N.A. Inc.
212 Church Street, Marietta, GA 30060, PH: 770-514-0707, FAX: 770-514-1006, www.ulstercarpets.com

Ultimate Sound & Installations, Inc.
36-16 29th Street, Long Island City, NY 11106, PH: 718 729-2111, FAX: 718 729-2126, www.ultimateinstallations.com

Ultimate Umbrella Company
745 NW 54th Ave., Miami, FL 33127, PH: 305-758-5757, FAX: 305-762-6137, www.ultimateumbrella.com

Ultra Hardware Products
1777 Hylton Rd, Dept. KBIS99, Pennsauken, NJ 08110, PH: 856-663-5050, FAX: 800-858-7210, www.ultrahardware.com

Ultrafabrics, LLC - Ultraleather Brand Fabrics
400 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523, PH: 914-460-1730, FAX: 914-347-1591, www.ultrafabricsllc.com

UltraGlas, Inc.
9200 Gazette Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311, PH: 818 772-7744, FAX: 818 772-8231, www.ultraglas.com

Unfunctional Furniture Company
80 Ravine Lake Road, Bernardsville, NJ 07924, PH: 908-953-0763, FAX: 908-953-0757

Uniboard Canada Inc.
3080 Boul. Le Carrefour #4c, Laval, PQ, Canada, PH: 450-682-5240, FAX: 450-682-0550, www.uniboard.com

Uniboard Surfaces Inc.
5555 Ernest Cormier Street, Laval, PQ H7C 2S9, Canada, PH: 514-335-2003, FAX: 514-335-7763, www.uniboard-flooring.com

Unibulb Lighting
1490 rue Pise, Brossard, PQ J4W 2L4, Canada, PH: 450 465-6327, FAX: 450 465-1289, www.unibulb.com

Unico Carpet Co.
5051 Sharp St., Dallas, TX 75247, PH: 214-630-7875

Unifor
149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-673-3434, FAX: 212-673-7317, www.unifor.it

Unika-Vaev USA Inc.
920 Broadway, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-388-1000, FAX: 212-673-1921

Unilight Limited
5530 St. Patrick Street, Montreal, PQ H4E 1A8, Canada, PH: 514 769-1533, FAX: 514 769-8858, www.unilight.ca

Union Furniture and Fabrication
1046 39th St., Emeryville, CA 94608, PH: 510-652-0602, FAX: 510-652-0606, www.unionstudio.com

Unique Pianos
223 East New Haven, Melbourne, FL 32901, FAX: (321)725-6779

Unique Tile
P.O. Box 1074, 1364 North Kelly, Nixa, MO 65714, PH: 417 725-5515, FAX: 417 725-4411

Uniroyal/Naugahyde
501 S. Water St., Stoughton, WI 53589, PH: 608-873-6631, FAX: 608-873-3355

United Carpet Company
P.O. Box 3876, Dalton, GA 30721, PH: 706-278-7919, FAX: 706-278-7741

United Chair
520 Royal Parkway, Nashville, TN 37214, PH: 800-723-5181 , FAX: 800-477-1762, www.unitedchair.com

United Display Company
1700 W. 119th Street, Suite 700, Chicago, IL 60643, PH: 800-669-8321, FAX: 773-821-1610, www.uniteddisplay.com

United Fabrics
9115 Pennsauken Hwy., Pennsauken, NJ 08110, PH: 856-665-2040, FAX: 856-665-5761

United House Wrecking, Inc.
535 Hope St., Stamford, CT 06906, PH: 203-348-5371, FAX: 203-961-9472, www.unitedhousewrecking.com

United Ocean Products
10730 NorthWest 53rd Street, Sunrise, FL 33351, PH: 954 572-4854, FAX: 954 572-4768, 877 862-3268

United States Ceramic Tile Co.
East Sparta, OH 44626-9333, PH: 330-866-5531, FAX: 330-866-5340, www.usctco.com

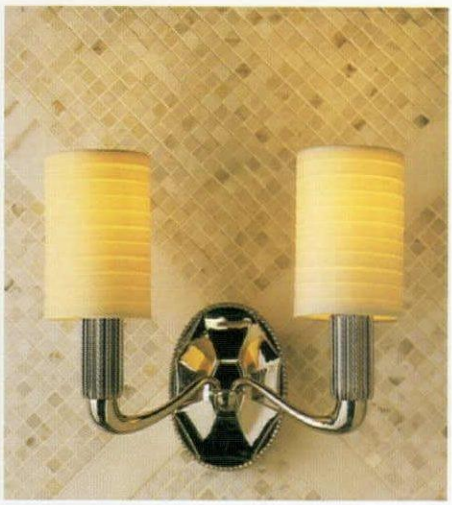
Universal Lighting Technologies Inc.
26 Century Boulevard, #500, Nashville, TN 37214, PH: 615 316-5100, FAX: 615 316-5146, www.universalballast.com

Unlimited Design Resources, Inc.
369 Hwy 211 NW, Winder, GA 30680, PH: 770-586-5864, FAX: 770-868-0766

looking for design schools?

look in the marketplace

urban ARCHAEOLOGY



• **Urban Archaeology, p. 97 circle 90**
143 Franklin Street, New York, NY 10013,
PH: 212 431-4646, FAX: 212 343-9312,
www.urbanarchaelogy.com
MA Boston, 617 737-4646
NY Bridgehampton, 631 537-0124
New York, 212 371-4646
Based in New York City, Urban Archaeology began 24 years ago in the recovery of architectural salvage. Over the years a growing demand for products of historic accuracy and high-quality has led us to the development of our own product line of lighting and bathroom accessories. Our expertise in the restoration of architectural elements has furthered our ability to produce our line with the same attention to detail found in the original items. Complimenting our product line, our showrooms incorporate a selection of hand-made tile, mosaic, and stone from craftsmen all over the world.

Urban Decor, Inc.
P.O. Box 530741, Miami, FL 33153, PH: 305 759-2092, FAX: 305 756-8893, www.urbandecor.com

USA Illumination
108 South Water Street, Newburgh, NY 12550, PH: 845 565-8500, FAX: 845 561-1130, www.usaillumination.com

Use Tools For Civilization
20 North Avenue, Larchmont, NY 10538, PH: 914-833-1634, FAX: 914-833-0127, www.usehome.com

USG Interiors, Inc.
125 S. Franklin, P.O. Box 4470, Chicago, IL 60680-4470, PH: 312-606-4000, FAX: 312-606-5983, www.usgcorp.com

Ushio America, Inc.
5440 Cerritos Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630, PH: 714 236-8600, FAX: 714 229-3181, www.ushio.com

USM Modular Furniture, NY Showroom
150 East 58 St., 12th Flr., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-371-1230, FAX: 212-371-1251, www.usm.com

UTP, Inc.
111 Morse Street, Norwood, MA 02062, PH: 781-255-1155, FAX: 781-255-1166, www.utp.com

Uttermost
P.O. Box 558, 3325 Grassy Hill Rd., Rocky Mount, VA 24151, PH: 540-483-5103, FAX: 540-483-1546

V

V-A-H Marketing/ID Division
7050 Valley View St., Buena Park, CA 90620, PH: 714-523-1511, FAX: 714-522-0875, www.vahmarketing.com

Valcucine USA
152 Wooster St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 646-602-9861, FAX: 646-602-9862

The Valley City Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
64 Hatt St., P.O. Box 8578, Dundas, ON L9H 5G2, Canada, PH: 416 628-2253, FAX: 416 628-4470, www.valleycity.com

Valley Design
P.O. Box 138, 133 S. Hwy. 52, Fountain, MN 55935, PH: 507-268-4221, FAX: 507-268-4912, www.valley-design.com

Valley Forge Fabrics, Inc.
2981 Gateway Drive, PompanoBeach, FL 33069, PH: 954-971-1776, FAX: 954-968-1775

Valli & Valli USA Inc.
150 E. 58th St. 4th Floor, New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-326-8811, FAX: 212-326-8816

Van Teal, Inc.
7240 NorthEast 4th Avenue, Miami, FL 33138, PH: 305 751-6767, FAX: 305 756-0631, www.vanteal.com

Van Vechten Furniture & Textiles, Inc.
4541 Ravenswood, Ste. 101, Chicago, IL 60640, PH: 773-293-1100, FAX: 773-293-1150

Vance Industries, Inc.
250 Wille Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018, PH: 847-375-8900

Varenna/Poliform
150 E. 58 St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10155, PH: 212-421-1220, FAX: 212-421-1290

Variations, Inc.
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-136, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-922-9000, FAX: 954-922-3575

Variel Health International
9618 Variel Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, PH: 818-407-4646, FAX: 800-266-1632, www.aromaspa.com

Vaughan
979 Third Ave., Suite 914, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-319-7070, FAX: 212-319-7766, www.ddbuilding.com

Vaughan Benz
1801 West 60th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90047, PH: 323-752-4555, FAX: 323-752-0102, www.vaughanbenz.com

Vecta
P.O. Box 534013, Grand Prairie, TX 75053, PH: 972-641-2860, FAX: 972-660-1746, www.vecta.com

Velux-America Inc.
P.O. Box 5001, Greenwood, SC 29648, PH: 864-941-4700, FAX: 800-388-1329

Veneer Products Ltd.
1140 Bronx River Ave., Bronx, NY 10472, PH: 718-589-7426, FAX: 718-328-2567

Veneman Collection
6392 Industry Way, Westminster, CA 92683, PH: 714-894-0202, FAX: 714-894-8602

Vent-A-Hood
P.O. Box 830426, Richardson, TX 75083-0426, PH: 972 235-5201, www.ventahood.com

VenTec, Ltd.
410 North Hermitage Avenue, Chicago, IL 60622, PH: 312 733-7383, FAX: 312 733-7992

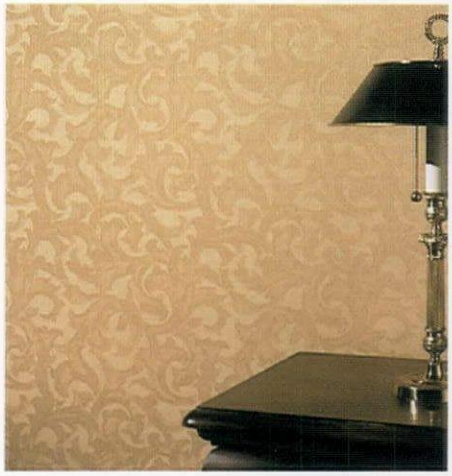
Ventry Limited
422 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760, PH: 732-872-7300, FAX: 732-872-7301, www.ventryltd.com

Verduno Collection
P.O. Box 1297, New York, NY 10156-1297, PH: 212 873-1456, FAX: 212 579-0308, www.verduno.com

Verilux - The Healthy Lighting Company
9 Viaduct Rd., Stamford, CT 06907, PH: 203-921-2430, FAX: 203-921-2427, www.verilux.net

Verona Marble Company
8484 Endicott Lane, Dallas, TX 75227, PH: 214-381-8405, FAX: 214-381-8333, www.vmcind.com

VERSA WALLCOVERING TRANSFORMED



• **Versa Wallcovering, p. 143 circle 91**
4700 Robards Lane, Louisville, KY 40218, PH: 502 458-2614 ext 332, FAX: 502 458-2639, www.versawallcovering.com

Versteel
P.O. Box 850, Jasper, IN 47547-0850, PH: 812 634-2120, FAX: 812 482-9318, www.versteel.com

Vescom America
12 Ramland Road, Orangeburg, NY 10962, PH: 845 398-7400, FAX: 845 398-7408

• **Vesta, Inc., p. 316 circle 284**
109 Welpine Ridge Rd., Pendleton, SC 29670, PH: 864-225-8054, FAX: 864-225-0228, www.ivesta.com

Via Inc.
205 Vista Blvd. #101, Sparks, NV 89434, PH: 702-331-6001, FAX: 800-833-9094, www.viaseating.com

• **Vibia, Inc., p. 63 circle 273**
553 Martin Avenue, Rohnert Park, CA 94928, PH: 707 586-6661, FAX: 707 586-7964, www.vibialight.com

Vicenza
5797 West Washington Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90232, PH: 323 938-2358

Victoria Bain Embroidered Textiles
c/o RCL Design Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 3042, Alexandria, VA 22302, PH: 703 567-7336, FAX: 703 566-1003, www.rcldesignresources.com

Victorian Wood Works
54 River Road, Creekmouth, Barking IG11 0DW, England, PH: 011 44 208 534 1000, FAX: 011 44 208 534 2000, www.victorianwoodworks.co.uk

View-Tech, Inc.
179 Lincoln Ave., Orange, NJ 07050, PH: 973-674-4700, FAX: 973-674-1171

Viking Acoustical Corporation
21480 Heath Avenue, Lakeville, MN 55044, PH: 952-469-3405, FAX: 952-469-4503, www.vikingusa.com

Viking Range Corporation
111 Front St., Greenwood, MS 38930, PH: 662-455-1200, FAX: 662-453-7939, www.vikingrange.com

Villa Hallmark
13905 Equitable Road, Cerritos, CA 90703-1013, PH: 562 926-5885, FAX: 800 773-5882

VillageCraft Corporation
P.O. Box 707, State College, PA 16804, PH: 814-692-4028, FAX: 814-692-5278, www.ginns.com

VIMCO Shading Systems
11520 Sun Shade Lane, Ashland, VA 23005, PH: 804-752-3300, FAX: 804-752-3366, www.vimco.com

Vimex
17 Matejko Street, Slupsk 76-200, Poland, PH: 011-485-98452687, FAX: 011-485-98453224, www.worldbid.com/vimex

Vineyard Collection/Samsonite Elite
118 E. Jackson St., P.O. Box 43, Ripon, WI 54971, PH: 920-748-6467, FAX: 920-748-7334

Vintage Lumber Co., Inc.
1 Council Drive, P.O. Box 104, Woodsboro, MD 21798, PH: 301-845-2500, FAX: 301-845-6475, www.vintagelumber.com

Vintage Poster Art International
925 S. Denning Dr. Ste. 1, Winter Park, FL 32789, PH: 407-740-8810, FAX: 407-740-4061, www.vintageposterart.com

Virco Inc.
2027 Harpers Way, Torrance, CA 90501, PH: 310 533-0474, FAX: 310 328-0292

Virginia Miller Galleries
169 Madeira Avenue, Coral Gables, FL 33134, PH: 305-444-4493, FAX: 305-444-9844, www.virginiamiller.com

Virtual Design Centre
2 Valentine Place, London SE1 8QH, England, PH: 011 44 0 171-928-7248, FAX: 011 44 0 171-928-7247, www.virtualdesigncentre.com

Visa Lighting
8600 W. Bradley Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53224, PH: 414-354-6600, FAX: 414-354-7436, www.visalighting.com

Vista Lighting
1805 Pittsburgh Ave., Erie, PA 16502, PH: 814-454-2266, FAX: 814-454-3319, www.vistalighting.com

Vista Manufacturing, Inc.
8086 F.M. 2449, Box 428, Ponder, TX 76259, PH: 940 479-2787, FAX: 940 479-8139, www.vistamfg.com

Vista Products, Inc.
1788 Barber Rd., Sarasota, FL 34240, PH: 941-378-3844, FAX: 941-378-3514

VISTA WINDOW FILM



• **Vista Window Film, p. 144 circle 92**
P.O. Box 5068, Martinsville, VA 24115, PH: 800 345-6088, FAX: 276 627-3032, www.vista-films.com
Bring Beauty to Light.
VISTA Window Film substantially reduces excessive heat gain and eliminates 99.9% of harmful ultraviolet rays, which contribute to premature fading of interiors and fine furnishings. VISTA has a neutral appearance and allows an unobstructed view of the outdoors while reducing glare. Architect and interior designer preferred, VISTA carries a full 10-year warranty and is Professionally installed on interior of existing glass with minimal disruption to daily activities. Museum-grade and safety/security films available.

Vitra, Inc.
149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010, PH: 212-539-1900, FAX: 212-539-1977, www.vitra.com

Vitraform-Cherry Creek
3500 Blake Street, Denver, CO 80205, PH: 303 295-1010, FAX: 303 292-1161, www.vitraform.com

Vitrium



• **Vitrium Corporation, p. 307 circle 131**
6920 Tollgate Road, Point Pleasant, PA 18950, PH: 877 VITRIUM, FAX: 215 321-5089, www.vitriumtiles.com

Voghi USA
6073 NorthWest 167th Street, Suite C-8, Miami, FL 33015, PH: 305 822-6020, FAX: 305 822-6050, www.avirontextiles.com

Vola
Hastings Tile & IL Bagno Collection, 30 Commercial Street, Freeport, NY 11520, PH: 516 379-3500, FAX: 516 379-3187, www.thgusa.com

Von Morris Corporation
2947 Felton Rd., East Norriton, PA 19401, PH: 610-592-1030, FAX: 610-592-1035

VPI
3123 S. 9th St., P.O. Box 451, Sheboygan, WI 53082-0451, PH: 414-458-4664, FAX: 414-458-1368, www.vpicorp.com

Vspace
12555 Enterprise Boulevard, Largo, FL 33773, PH: 727 539-1611, FAX: 727 524-6382, www.vspace.com

W

W.A.C. Lighting
615 South St., Garden City, NY 11530, PH: 516-515-5000, FAX: 800-526-2585, www.waclighting.com

W/C Technology Corporation
37685 Interchange Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48335, PH: 248-474-9800, FAX: 248-474-3271, www.wctc.com

WA2c Interior Paper
7B Kracke Street, Charleston, SC 29403-5204, PH: 843 965-5566, FAX: 843 9655566

SOURCE ONE



• **Wallcovering Source Group, p. 141 circle 126**
11123 Shady Trail, Dallas, TX 75229, Phone 800-200-8120, Fax 800-430-8120, www.sourceone.com
D.L. Couch Wallcovering Source, New Castle, IN, PH: 800 433-0790
Eykon Wallcovering Source, Memphis, TN, PH: 800 222-7866
Tri-Kes Wallcovering Source, Dallas, TX, PH: 800 200-8120
The Wallcovering Source group is proud to announce the introduction of SOURCE ONE, a new contract wallcovering brand. This exciting new product line is the result of a unique collaboration between the Wallcovering Source group, the award winning design team of Drinkwine and Lehrmitt, and countless architects and designers around the country. NIMBUS, shown above, is featured in the EXCLUSIVE wallcovering binder of high performance Type II wallcoverings. We also invite you to explore our ACOUSTIC wallcovering binder, TEXTILE wallcovering binder, (available fall 2002), and SPECIALTY wallcovering binder, (available spring 2003). SOURCE ONE. Your one source for contract wallcoverings.

Waldmann Lighting
9 W. Century Drive, Wheeling, IL 60090, PH: 847-520-1060, FAX: 847-520-1730, www.waldmannlighting.com

Walfab Industries
1855 Griffin Rd., #A-261, Dania, FL 33004, PH: 954-921-8050, FAX: 954-921-7178

Walker Display Incorporated
PO Box 16955, Duluth, MN 55816-6955, PH: 218-624-8990, FAX: 888-695-4647, www.walkerdisplay.com

Walker Zanger
13190 Telfair Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342, PH: 818-252-4187, FAX: 818-252-4103, www.walkerzanger.com

Wall Bed Systems, Inc.
1105 Apollo Drive, P.O. Box 2042, Wapakoneta, OH 45895, PH: 419 738-5207, FAX: 419 738-5209, www.wallbedsystems.com

Wallace & Hinz, Inc.
1065 K Street, Arcata, CA 95521, PH: 707-826-1729, FAX: 707-826-0224, www.whbars.com

Walldesigns
P.O. Box 9, Wynnewood, PA 19096, PH: 215-642-9907, FAX: 215-642-9907

Wallpaper Imports
311 Route 46 W., Fairfield, NJ 07004, PH: 973-882-8180, FAX: 973-882-0168

Walsh & Simmons Seating
2511 Iowa Street, St. Louis, MO 63104, PH: 314 664-1215, FAX: 314 664-0703, www.walshsimmons.com

Walter Knabe Studios Inc.
1060 North Capitol Avenue, Suite E310, Indianapolis, IN 46204, PH: 317 - 767 - 9508, FAX: 317-767-9516, www.walterknabe.com

Walter Rossi Inc.
231 Eldridge Street, New York, NY 10002, PH: 212 228-5840, FAX: 718 756-1058, www.walterrossi.com

Walters Wicker, Inc.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-758-0472, FAX: 212-826-6775

Wamsutta Specialty Products, Div. Springs
420 W. White St., Rock Hill, SC 29730, PH: 803-324-6630, FAX: 803-324-6950

Warisan
7470 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036, PH: 323 938-3960, FAX: 323 938-3959, www.warisan.com

Warmrails Inc.
2930 Grace Lane, Suite H, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, PH: 714 957-4317, FAX: 714 957-0556, www.warmrails.com

The Warner Co.
108 S. Des Plaines, Chicago, IL 60606, PH: 312 372-3540, FAX: 312 372-9584

Warrington Studios
W. 3907 Washington Rd., Cheney, WA 99004, PH: 509-448-8713, FAX: 509-443-0240, www.rwarrington.com

Washington Wallcoverings Co., Inc.
4473 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11232, PH: 718-499-3500, FAX: 718-499-1991

Watercolors Inc.
High Ridge Road, Garrison on Hudson, NY 10524, PH: 845-424-3327, FAX: 845-424-3169,

Watermark Designs
491 Wortman Avenue, Spring Creek, NY 11208, PH: 718-257-2800, FAX: 718-257-2144, www.watermark-designs.com

Waterworks
60 Backus Ave., Danbury, CT 06810, PH: 203-546-6000, FAX: 203-546-6001, www.waterworks.com

Waterworks Acoustics
3365 Fernside Blvd., Alameda, CA 94501, PH: 510-437-9230, FAX: 510-437-9231, www.soundpipes.com

The Watt Stopper
2800 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, PH: 408-988-5331, FAX: 408-988-5373, www.wattstopper.com

Wausau Tile, Inc.
P.O. Box 1520, Wausau, WI 54402, PH: 715-359-3121, FAX: 715-355-4627, www.wausautile.com

Wavemaker Carpets By Carpeton Mills, Inc.
1819 Highway 411 South, P.O. Box 57, Eton, GA 30724, PH: 706 695-4525, FAX: 706 695-6281, www.carpeton-wavemaker.com

Waverly Designer Series
79 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-213-7900, FAX: 212-213-7747

Wayne Decorators Inc.
144-09 Rockaway Blvd., S. Ozone Park, NY 11436, PH: 718-529-4200, FAX: 718-529-1801

Weather Shield Windows & Doors
One Weather Shield Plaza, Medford, WI 54451, PH: 715 748-2100, www.weathershield.com

Weatherend Estate Furniture/Imagineering Inc.
6 Gordon Drive, Rockland, ME 04841, PH: 207-596-6483, FAX: 207-594-4968, www.weatherend.com

Weave-Tuft Carpet Corporation
83 Harbor Rd., Port Washington, NY 11050, PH: 516-767-1110, FAX: 516-767-3019

Weck Glass Block/Glashaus Inc.
450 East Congress Parkway, Suite E, Crystal Lake, IL 60014, PH: 815 356-8440, FAX: 815 356-8450, www.weck.com

Weiland Sliding Doors
2550 Jason Ct., Oceanside, CA 92056, PH: 760-630-5390, FAX: 760-630-1151, www.weilandslidingdoors.com

Weisbeck Design
27 Glenthorne Road, Rochester, NY 14615, PH: 585 865-9473, FAX: 585 865-9473, www.weisbeckdesign.com

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc.
P.O. Box 1210, Ashland, AL 36251, PH: 256-354-7151, FAX: 256-354-1874, www.wellborncabinet.com

Wells Industries
1284 Horizon Boulevard, El Paso, TX 79927, PH: 915 858-6400, FAX: 915 858-6401, www.wellsind.com

Wendelighting/Jacksen International Ltd.
611 West Huntington Drive, Monrovia, CA 91016, PH: 626 303-1142, www.wendelighting.com

Wendell Castle Collection
18 Maple St., Scottsville, NY 14546, PH: 716-889-1620, FAX: 716-889-2647

Wendy Cushing Trimmings
513 N. Duncan By-Pass, Union, SC 29379, PH: 864-427-9004, FAX: 800-328-2899

Werner Woods
9140 Owensmouth Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311-5851, PH: 800.989.7502, FAX: 877.775.0610, www.wernerwoods.com

Wesaunard Lumisphere USA
9429 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, VA 22553-1909, PH: 540 582-6677, FAX: 540-582-5233, www.the-forest.com/wesaunard/

Wesnic
6000 Bowdendale Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32216, PH: 904-733-8444, FAX: 904-733-3736, www.wesnic.com

West by Southwest
P.O. Box 25484, Sarasota, FL 34277-2484, PH: 941-922-9414

West Coast Industries Inc.
3150 Eighteenth Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, PH: 415-621-6656, FAX: 415-552-5368, www.westcoastindustries.com

Westcrowns, Inc.
P.O. Box 7913, Shalotte, NC 28470, PH: 910 579-4441, FAX: 910 575-3203, www.westcrowns.com

Westgate Fabrics, Inc.
1000 Fountain Parkway, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, PH: 972-647-2323, FAX: 972-660-7096, www.westgatefabrics.com

Westin-Nielsen Corporation
4301 White Bear Parkway, St. Paul, MN 55110, PH: 651 426-4625, FAX: 651 426-5810, www.westinnielsen.com

Westinghouse (Angelo Brothers Co.)
12401 McNulty Rd, Philadelphia, PA 19154-1004, PH: 215-671-2000, FAX: 215-464-4115

Westweave Commercial Carpet
14731 E. Industry Circle, La Mirada, CA 90688, PH: 714-523-2000, FAX: 714-523-5400, www.etccarpetmills.com

Westwood Interiors, Inc.
4212 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90016, PH: 323 373-0225, FAX: 323 373-0226, www.westwoodinteriors.com

Wexford Carpet Industries
2017 Hwy. 411 N, P.O. Box 1325, Chatsworth, GA 30705, PH: 706-695-0600, FAX: 706-695-7840, www.wexfordcarpet.com

Whirlpool (KitchenAid by Whirlpool)
2000 M-63 North, Benton Harbor, MI 49022, PH: 616-923-5000

Whisler
428 Greenwich St., New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-343-7967, FAX: 212-343-8761

White River Hardwoods-Woodworks, Inc.
1197 Happy Hollow Road, Fayetteville, AR 72701, PH: 479 442-6986, FAX: 479 444-0406, www.mouldings.com

White Systems, Inc.
30 Boright Avenue, Kenilworth, NJ 07033, PH: 908-272-8888, FAX: 908-272-7081, www.whitesrs.com

Whitecraft Rattan, Inc.
7350 N.W. Miami Ct., P.O. Box 38039, Miami, FL 33238-0309, PH: 305-757-3407, FAX: 305-757-8835, www.whitecraft.com

Whitehall Furniture, LLC
201 East Martin Street, Orleans, IN 47452, PH: 800 467-3585, FAX: 800 888-5817, www.wfi.com

Whiting & Davis Inc., p. 323 circle 300
200 John Dietsch Boulevard, Attleboro Falls, MA 02763, PH: 508-699-4412 ext129, FAX: 508-695-7606, www.whitinganddavis.com, 800 876-6374

Whitney Cox Photographer
143 Duane St., New York, NY 10013, PH: 212-349-7894, FAX: 212-349-7894

Whitworth Design
34204 Sepulveda Avenue, Capistrano Beach, CA 92624, PH: 949 487-1893, FAX: 949 661-5297, www.whitworthdesign.com

Wicanders
586 Bogert Road, River Edge, NJ 07661, PH: 877-312-1462, FAX: 877-312-1462, www.wicanders.com

Wicanders Cork Flooring
586 Bogert Rd., River Edge, NJ 07661, PH: 800-828-2675, FAX: 201-265-1407, www.amorim-revestimentos.pt

The Wicker Works
1237 Minnesota St., San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 415 970-5400, FAX: 415 970-5410, www.thewickerworks.com

Wieland Furniture, Inc.
13737 Main Street, P.O.Box 1000, Grabill, IN 46741, PH: 260 627-3686, FAX: 260 627-6496, www.wielandfurniture.com

Wiggers Custom Furniture Ltd.
600 Garden St., Whitby, ON L1N 7B3, Canada, PH: 905-668-5376, FAX: 905-666-1921, www.wiggersfurniture.com

Wiggins Crest
18400 East Gale Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91748, PH: 626 810-1288, FAX: 626 810-9768

Wildwood Lamps & Accents, Inc.
516 Paul Street, PO Box 672, Rocky Mount, NC 27803, PH: 252-446-3266, FAX: 252-977-6669, www.wildwoodlamps.com

Wilkhahn, Inc. c/o Vecta
P.O. Box 534013, Grand Prairie, TX 75053, PH: 972-641-2860, FAX: 972-660-1746, www.vecta.com

---

William Switzer



William Switzer & Associates, Ltd.
D & D Building, 979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212 207-8332, FAX: 212 207-4372

Willow Tex Inc.
38-01 23rd Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11105-1903, PH: 718 726-9890, FAX: 718 726-9896, www.izitleather.com

Wilshire Manufacturing
645 Myles Standish Blvd., Taunton, MA 02780, PH: 508-824-1970, FAX: 508-822-7046, www.wilshiremfg.com

Wilsonart International
2400 Wilson Place, P.O. Box 6110, Temple, TX 76503-6110, PH: 254-207-7000, FAX: 254-207-2384, www.wilsonart.com

Window Modes Ltd.
979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-752-1140, FAX: 212-355-7764, www.windowmodes.com

Window Tech, Inc.
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-688-1181, FAX: 212-688-1182

WindowConnection
21 Elm Street, Maplewood, NY 12189, PH: 518 273-3333, FAX: 518 273-6105, www.windowconnection.com

Windquest Companies Inc.
3311 Windquest Drive, Holland, MI 49424, PH: 616 399-3311 ext 3102, FAX: 616 399-8784, www.windquestco.com

Windquest Companies, Inc.
3311 Windquest Dr., Hollad, MI 49424, PH: 616-399-3311, FAX: 616-399-2002

Windsor Designs, Ltd.
475 Grant Street, Phoenixville, PA 19460, PH: 610-935-7777, FAX: 610-935-5771

Winfield Design Associates Inc.
2690 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94110, PH: 415-647-6787, FAX: 415-282-9192

Winona Lighting
3760 W. Fourth St., Winona, MN 55987, PH: 507-454-5113

Winston Furniture Company
160 Village Street, Birmingham, AL 35242, PH: 205-980-4333, FAX: 205-980-6161, www.winstonfurniture.com

Witsend
4204 Cedar Crest Ln., High Point, NC 27265, PH: 336-882-3987, FAX: 336-882-9752

Wm. B. Sayre, Inc.
One Cottage Street, Easthampton, MA 01027, PH: 413-527-0202, FAX: 413-527-0502

Wolf Appliance Company
4717 Hammersley Rd., Madison, WI 53711, PH: 608-271-2233, FAX: 608-270-3339

Wolf-Gordon Inc.
33-00 47th Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101-2430, PH: 718 361-6611, FAX: 718 361-1090, www.wolf-gordon.com

Wood & Iron Factory
320 E. Bolton Hall Road, San Ysidro, CA 92173, PH: 619-428-2521, FAX: 619-428-3073, www.thewoodironfactory.com

Wood and Hogan, Inc.
200 Lexington Ave., Rm. 812, New York, NY 10016-6101, PH: 212-355-1335, FAX: 212-752-1526

Wood River Veneer
3930 Woodside Boulevard, Hailey, ID 83333, PH: 208 788-1996, FAX: 208 788-5097, www.woodriverveneer.com

Woodard, LLC
300 West Washington, Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60606-1707, FAX: 800 895-3828, www.woodard-furniture.com

Woodfold-Marco Manufacturing, Inc.
PO Box 346, Forest Grove, OR 97116-0346, PH: 503-357-7181, FAX: 503-357-7185, www.woodfold.com

Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry
3277 9th Street SW, Mason City, IA 50401, PH: 641-423-0444, FAX: 641-423-0345, www.woodharbor.com

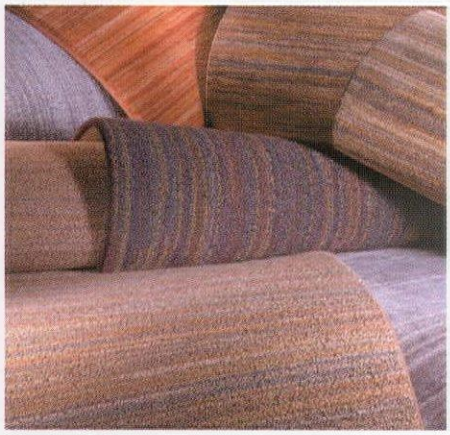
Woodland Decorating & Design Center
325 N.E. 5th Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33483, PH: 561-278-9700, FAX: 561-265-3223

Woodsmiths Co.
2681 NorthEast 4th Avenue, Pompano Beach, FL 33064, PH: 954 942-8840, FAX: 954 942-8999, www.woodsmiths.com

Woodtronics
110 Reynolds St., South Williamsport, PA 17701, PH: 570-322-8400, FAX: 570-327-4977, www.woodtronics.com

Wools of New Zealand
700 Galleria Parkway, Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30339, PH: 770 952-1192, FAX: 770 952-1279, www.woolsnz.com

Woolshire
CARPET MILLS, INC.



• **Woolshire Carpet Mills, Inc., p. 79 circle 93**
1275 Mauldin Rd., P.O. Box 153, Calhoun, GA 30703, PH: 706 625-0080, FAX: 706 625-4880, www.woolshire.com

The Worden Company
199 East 17th Street, Holland, MI 49423, PH: 616 392-1848, FAX: 616 392-2542, www.wordencompany.com

Working Walls, Inc.
100 Hayes Drive, Suite B, Cleveland, OH 44131, PH: 216-749-7850, FAX: 216-749-7855, www.workingwalls.com

WorkPlace Design Group
8150 North Central Expressway, Suite 1100, Dallas, TX 75206, PH: 214 696-6900, FAX: 214 696-0037, www.wp-usa.com

WorkPlace Technology
11330 Old Ranch Circle, Chatsworth, CA 91311, PH: 818-407-0682, FAX: 818-407-1641, www.workplacetech.com

WorkSpace International, Inc.
2700 Barret Lakes Blvd. Suite 700, P.O. Box 2407, Kennesaw, GA 30144, PH: 770-419-9444, FAX: 800-780-0009, www.workspaceinternational.net

Worlds Away
397 South Front Street, Memphis, TN 38103, PH: 901 529-0844, FAX: 901 527-3406, www.worlds-away.com

Worldwide Marble and Granite Corporation
234 Banker Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222, PH: 718-389-8360, FAX: 718-389-9035

Wunda Weve Carpets
One World Plaza, Dalton, GA 30720, PH: 706-278-8000, FAX: 706-278-6925

Wylie Systems
1190 Fewster Dr., Mississauga, ON L4W 1A1, Canada, PH: 905-238-1619, FAX: 905-238-5623, www.wyliemetals.com

X

Xception International
1000 St. Martin Boulevard West, Laval, QC H7S 1M7, Canada, PH: 450 663-3030, FAX: 450 663-9022, www.xception.ca

XiaoPing
73 Hudson Street, New York NY, 10013, PH: 212 962-4080, FAX: 212 962-4071

XN Designs
2261 Market St., #461, San Francisco, CA 94114, PH: 415-864-7780, FAX: 510-524-5723, www.xn-designs.com

xXtreme
7377 xXpressway Drive SouthWest, Byron Center Township, MI 49548, PH: 616 281-5438, FAX: 616 281-5446, www.xXtreme.org

Y

Yager Creative + Design
2552 West Walton Place, Chicago, IL 60622, PH: 312 343-8581, FAX: 773 486-9250

Yale R. Burge Antiques, Inc.
315 East 62nd Street, New York, NY 10021, PH: 212-838-4005, FAX: 212-838-4390

Yamagiwa USA Corporation
31340 Via Colinas, #106, Westlake Village, CA 91362, PH: 818 879-8611, FAX: 818 879-8640, www.yamagiwausa.com

Yangki
1026 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94117, PH: 415-626-5009, FAX: 415-864-6224, www.yangki.com

Yannedis, Ltd.
Yannedis Riverside House, Southend Road, Woodford Green IG8 8HQ, England, PH: 011 02085508833, FAX: 011 02085510026

YesterTec Design Company
P.O. Box 190, Centervalley, PA 18034, PH: 610 838-1194, FAX: 610 838-1937, www.yestertec.com

Yesteryear Wicker
7616 Investment Ct., Owings, MD 20736, PH: 410-257-1302, FAX: 410-257-1306

Yesteryear, Ltd.
8816 Beverly Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90048, PH: 310-278-2008, FAX: 310-278-0127

Yolanda Quitman Designs Inc.
1459 Hewlett Ave., Hewlett, NY 11557, PH: 516-374-1259, FAX: 516-374-4566

Yoma Textiles
580 Broadway #1209, New York, NY 10012, PH: 212-431-4794, FAX: 212-431-4547, www.yoma.com

York Street Studio
725 Bantam Road, Bantam, CT 06750, PH: 860-567-9587, FAX: 860-567-4974, www.yorkstreet.com

York Wallcovering
750 Linden Avenue, York, PA 17404, PH: 717 846-4456, FAX: 717 854-9573, www.yorkwall.com

Yves Gonnet
99 Railroad St., Canaan, CT 06018, PH: 860-824-7640, FAX: 860-824-8001, www.blumenthalwallcovering.com

Z

Zadro Products, Inc.
5422 Argosy Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92649, PH: 714 892-9200, FAX: 714 892-7477, www.zadroinc.com

Zanotta Spa
Via Vittorio Veneto, 57, Nova Milanese, MI 20054, Italy, PH: 011 39 0 362 4981, www.zanotta.it

Zax Inc.
7275 South Revere Parkway, Suite 801, Englewood, CO 80112, PH: 303 792-7363, FAX: 303 792-2388

Zephyr Ventilation
1551 Minnesota Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, PH: 1-888-880-VENT(8368), FAX: 1-888-990-VENT(8368), www.zephyronline.com

Zero
Industrial Circle, Lincoln, RI 02865, PH: 401 724-4470, FAX: 401 724-1190, www.zerous.com

Zimmer & Rohde, Ltd.
37 W. 17th Street, Suite 5-E, New York, NY 10011, PH: 212-627-8080, FAX: 212-627-4611

Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership
320 SW Oak, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97204, PH: 503-224-3860, FAX: 503-224-2482, www.zgf.com

Zina Studios, Inc.
45 S. 3rd Avenue, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550, PH: 914-667-6004, FAX: 914-667-6004

Zinc Studio
25 Main St, Suite 202, Chico, CA 95928, PH: 800-303-8833, FAX: 810-958-8185, www.zincstudio.com

Zographos Designs Limited
300 East 33rd St., Suite 5G, New York, NY 10016, PH: 212-545-0227, FAX: 212-545-0936

Zoom Seating, a Jami Company
1644 Crystal Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64126, PH: 866 839-9666, FAX: 866 839-9777, www.zoomseating.com

Zuber&Cie
979 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, PH: 212-486-9226, FAX: 212-754-6166

Zumaluma, Inc.
121 Gulf Rd., Belchertown, MA 01007, PH: 413-256-0509, FAX: 413-256-0509

Zumtobel Staff Lighting, Inc.
3300 Route 9W, Highland, NY 12528, PH: 845 691-6262, FAX: 845 691-6289, www.zumtobelstaffusa.com

Zuzka
37 E. 18th St., 10th Floor, New York, NY 10003, PH: 212-260-1876, FAX: 212-260-7963, www.zuzka.com

toll free listings

A listing of our advertisers' toll free numbers.

a

Abet Laminati 800-228-2238
Adime 877 40-ADIME
Aged Woods Inc. 800 233-9307
Allermuir Ltd. 800 267-1913
Allseating 800-563-3502
Allsteel 888-ALLSTEEL
Aloys F. Dornbracht Gmbh & Co. KG 800 774-1181
Amtico International Inc. 800-370-7324
Angela Adams 800 255-9454
Antoine Proulx 800 457-0756
Armstrong World Industries, Inc. .877 276-7876
Artelite 800 737-5137
Avery Boardman Ltd./Head-Bed, 800 501-4850
Avonite, Inc. 800 428-6648

b

Beaulieu Commercial 800-451-1250
Bigelow Commercial 800 554-6637
BK Barrit 888-256-2020
Blueridge Commercial Carpet 800 241-5945
Blumenthal Inc. 800-367-8885
Brayton International 800 627-6770
Braytonspaces 800 627-6770
Brown Jordan 800 743-4252

c

C/S Group 800 233-8493
Carnegie .....800 727-6770 ext 151
Carolina Business Furniture 800 763-0212
Carter Custom Carpets 877 227-8371
Casella Lamps Manufactured by Clarus Lighting 888 252-7874
Cassina USA Inc. 800 770-3568
Chadsworth's 1800 Columns 800 486-2118
Charles Loomis, Inc. 800 755-0471
Chemetal 800 807-7341
Cherry Tree Design, Inc. 800 634-3268
Christine Desiree 888 801-2201
Cozzolino 800 588-4100
Crypton Super Fabrics by Hi-Tex, Inc. .....800 CRYPTON

d

Dar/Ran Furniture Industries Inc. .800 334-7891
Dauphin North America 800 631-1186
Derek Marshall Lighting 800 497-3891
Design Center of the Americas (DCOTA) 800 57-DCOTA
Design Within Reach 800 944-2233
Dodge-Regupol, Inc. 877 326-7873
The Dow Chemical Company 800 847-4212
Durkan Commercial 800 554-6637
Durkan Patterned Carpet 800 241-4580
Duschqueen, Inc. 800-348-8080

e

Elizabeth Bater Home Collections 800-753-0339
Emu Americas, LLC 800 726-0368
Enkeboll Designs 800 745-5507
Executive Office Concepts 800 421-5927
Expanko 800-345-6202

f

Figueras Seating USA 888 609-7333
Fixtures Furniture, a Jami Company 800 821-3500
Flopping Fish Productions 800 886-6214
Flos USA Inc. 800 939-3567

g

Gasser Chair Company, Inc. 800-323-2234
Gilford 800 852-5454

Continued on page 411



ROCKY MOUNTAIN
HARDWARE
HANDCRAFTED BRONZE ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE
888)788.2013
www.rockymountainhardware.com Circle 77

You can request further information from these advertisers by utilizing the Reader Service Card in the back of this issu

		page
Abet Laminati	circle 3	181
Adimé	circle 289	324
Aged Woods	circle 294	325
American Intercontinental Univ.	circle 237	54
Alias USA	circle 24	51
Allermuir Limited	circle 94	3
Allsteel Inc.	circle 19	101,103,105,107
Amtico	circle 12	27,29,31,33,35,37,39 & 41
angela adams	circle 130	203
Antoine Proulx	circle 13	52
Apco Graphics	circle 111	155
Arizona State University	circle 231	54
Armourcoat Surface Finishes	circle 95	24
Armstrong Commercial Flooring	circle 312	319
Armstrong World Industries	circle 14	1,Cover-2
Arrow Designs	circle 263	63
Artelite Inc.	circle 15	281
Artemide Inc.	circle 17	80-A-B
Artemide Inc.	circle 16	81
Artistic Tile	circle 278	324
Avery Boardman Ltd.	circle 112	173
Avonite	circle 18	183
Beaufurn, LLC	circle 303	320
Beaulieu Commercial	circle 2	6,7
Bekins Distribution Services	circle 229	56
Benchmark Design Group	circle 122	64
BJ Katz/Meltdown Glass Art & Design LLC	circle 310	319
BK/Barrit	circle 301	320
Blue Ridge Carpet	circle 20	69
Blumenthal Inc.	circle 21	133
Brayton International	circle 128	115
Brown Jordan Company	circle 22	287
C.O.R. Products by Cozzolino	circle 302	320
C/S Group (Acrovyn Wall Panels)	circle 268	63
C/S Group (Acrovyn Wall Protection)	circle 270	63
C/S Group Pedisystems	circle 269	63
California College of Arts & Crafts	circle 234	54
Carlos Ozzimo & Assoc.	circle 317	327
Carolina Business Furniture	circle 134	121
Carter International	circle 286	317
Casella Lighting	circle 23	83
Chadsworth's 1.800. Columns	circle 279	326
Chairmasters	circle 25	167
Charles Loomis, Inc.	circle 315	327
Chemetal	circle 297	322
Cherry Tree Design	circle 292	325
Christine Desiree	circle 26	10
Classic Windows Inc.	circle 225	56
CleanBright Process Co.	circle 226	56
College For Creative Studies	circle 242	54
Conrad	circle 27	23
Cornell University	circle 244	55
Crypton by Hi-Tex	circle 281	315
Custom Laminations Inc.	circle 28	195
Custom Laminations Inc.	circle 227	56
CX Design	circle 260	62
DAR/RAN	circle 29	Cover-4
Dauphin	circle 30	109
Davis Furniture Industries	circle 121	129
Delta Faucet Company	circle 102	255